# DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 115 175 HE 007 029

AUTHOR Allman, Katherine, A.
TITLE A Reference Guide To Postsecondary Education Data Sources.
INSTITUTION Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, Boulder, Colo. National Center for Higher Education Management Systems.
SPONS AGENCY National Inst. of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C.
PUB DATE 75
NOTE 706p.
AVAILABLE FROM Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, P. O. Drawer P, Boulder, Colorado 80302 ($12.00)

EDRS PRICE MF-$1.23 HC-$36.18 Plus Postage
DESCRIPTORS *Data Bases; *Data Processing; Information Seeking; Information Services; *Information Sources; Organization; *Post Secondary Education; *Resource Materials

ABSTRACT

This document has been developed as a companion to the NCHEMS Statewide Measures Inventory with the objective of assisting individuals in the identification of available sources of data that can be related to postsecondary education planning and decision making in the United States. It identifies and describes a number of publications, articles, and data bases that contain data related to most of the items of information identified in the NCHEMS Statewide Measures Inventory. This document does not contain the actual data, but it does describe and reference various sources where the data can be found. In addition, it provides information about: (1) how the data are organized (for example, item-by-item, in tables, by chapters); (2) the level of aggregation (for example, data on personal income, number of high school graduates, enrollments in postsecondary education institutions); (3) the level of aggregation (for example, by region, state postsecondary education institution); (4) the years for which data are available; and (5) those measured in the Statewide Inventory that correspond to the data reference. (Author)

***********************************************************************
* Documents acquired by ERIC include many informal unpublished materials not available from other sources. ERIC makes every effort to obtain the best copy available. Nevertheless, items of marginal reproducibility are often encountered and this affects the quality of the microfiche and hardcopy reproductions ERIC makes available via the ERIC Document Reproduction Service (EDRS). EDRS is not responsible for the quality of the original document. Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made from the original. *
***********************************************************************

ED115175

U S DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,
EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EDUCATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY

# A REFERENCE GUIDE TO
# POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

## A Directory to Data Sources Corresponding to Items in the NCHEMS Statewide Measures Inventory

Katherine A. Allman

1975

This study is part of a program supported by the National Institute of Education.

National Center for Higher Education Management Systems at
Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education

P. O. Drawer P Boulder, Colorado 80302

*An Equal Opportunity Employer*

HE 007 029

# National Center for Higher Education Management Systems at WICHE

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Executive Director, WICHE:

Robert H. Kroepsch

Associate Director, WICHE, and
Director, National Center for
Higher Education Management Systems
at WICHE:

Ben Lawrence

Deputy Director, NCHEMS:

Robert A. Wallhaus

Associate Director, NCHEMS,
State and National Products Unit:
Melvin D. Orwig

The Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education (WICHE) is a public agency through which the 13 western states work together

. . . to increase educational opportunities for westerners.

. . . to expand the supply of specialized manpower in the West.

. . . to help universities and colleges improve both their programs and their management.

. . . to inform the public about the needs of higher education.

The Program of the National Center for Higher Education Management Systems at WICHE was proposed by state coordinating agencies and colleges and universities in the West to be under the aegis of the Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education. The National Center for Higher Education Management Systems at WICHE proposes in summary:

To design, develop, and encourage the implementation of management information systems and data bases including common data elements in institutions and agencies of higher education that will:

- provide improved information to higher education administration at all levels.
- facilitate exchange of comparable data among institutions.
- facilitate reporting of comparable information at the state and national levels.

Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education
Post Office Drawer P — Boulder, Colorado 80302

# ABSTRACT

A Reference Guide to Postsecondary Education Data Sources identifies and describes a number of publications, articles, and data bases that contain data related to most of the items of information identified in the NCHEMS Statewide Measures Inventory (Allman, Wing, and McLaughlin, 1975). This document does not contain the actual data, but it does describe and reference various sources where the data can be found. In addition, it provides information about: (1) how the data are organized (for example, item-by-item, in tables, by chapters), (2) the kinds of information given (for example, data on personal income, number of high school graduates, enrollments in postsecondary education institutions), (3) the level of aggregation (for example, by region, state, postsecondary education institution), (4) the years for which data are available, and (5) those measures in the Statewide Measures Inventory which correspond to the data referenced.

# PREFACE

The primary mission of the National Center for Higher Education Management Systems (NCHEMS) at WICHE is to assist organizations and agencies concerned with postsecondary education with the development of improved procedures and tools for resource allocation and management. A related objective is the development of procedures that facilitate the exchange of comparable data among these institutions and agencies. This document, which has been developed by the NCHEMS staff, reviewed by the staff and the Statewide Measures Task Force, and approved for limited distribution by the Current Projects Committee of the NCHEMS Board of Directors, is intended to further these general objectives.

A Reference Guide to Postsecondary Education Data Sources has been developed as a companion to the NCHEMS Statewide Measures Inventory with the objective of assisting individuals in the identification of available sources of data that can be related to postsecondary education planning and decision making in the United States. Although its primary target audience is state-level postsecondary education planners and decision makers, the data corresponding to the items of information in the Statewide Measures Inventory are of sufficiently general interest that the Reference Guide should also be useful to researchers and planners and decision makers at the institutional, local, and national levels as well.

Since additional documents related to identifying and describing data sources may be developed at NCHEMS in the future, readers are urged to review this Reference Guide and submit their comments, criticisms, suggestions, and references to additional sources of data related to postsecondary education directly to the author (Kathy Allman, NCHEMS at WICHE, P.O. Drawer P, Boulder, Colorado 80302). This input will aid in the future development of NCHEMS work in the data sources area.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Assistance in the review of the document has been provided by a number of persons. In particular, the members of the NCHEMS Statewide Measures Task Force have been helpful in providing comments and suggestions:

Mr. James Lawrence
Principal Budget Examiner
Division of the Budget
State of New York

Dr. Fred C. McCormick
Senior Consultant
Educational Management
Services, Inc.
Minneapolis, Minnesota

Mr. Charles McIntyre
Chief
College Financial Services
California Community Colleges

Dr. David Murphy
Legislative Fiscal Agency
State of Michigan

Ms. M. Patricia Powers
Computing Center Director
Goucher College
Towson, Maryland

Dr. Joseph L. Saupe
Director of Institutional
Research
University of Missouri

*Dr. Donald S. Stuart
Associate Executive Secretary
New Mexico Board of Educational
Finance

Also contributing to the development of this document were the following members of the staff of the National Center for Higher Education Management Systems: Barbara Baker, Judy Bay, Maureen Byers, Ellen Cherin, Vaughn Huckfeldt, Dennis Jones, Cynthia Labuda, Marilyn McCoy, Jim McLaughlin, Ed Myers, Cheri Pedersen, Nancy Renkiewicz, Clara Roberts, JoAn Segal, Kent Weldon, Dick Williams, and Paul Wing. In addition, Emily Cooper and Betty Lu Rosenberg assisted in proofreading and typing the document.

---

*Chairman of the Task Force

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

ABSTRACT. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . iii

PREFACE . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . v

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . vii

INTRODUCTION. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 0.1.3

A DESCRIPTION OF THE REFERENCE GUIDE. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 0.1.4

- Criteria for Inclusion of Data Sources . . . . . . . . . . . . 0.1.4
- Limitations. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 0.1.5
- Relation to Statewide Measures Inventory . . . . . . . . . . . 0.1.6
- Organization and Format. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 0.1.7
  - Bibliography of Data Sources Contained in the Reference Guide . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 0.1.8
  - Numeric List of Measures in the Statewide Measures Inventory 0.1.8
  - Alphabetical Index to the Statewide Measures Inventory. . . 0.1.10
  - Section I--Measures and Corresponding Data Sources. . . . . 0.1.13
  - Section II--Data Sources and Corresponding Measures . . . . 0.1.13
  - Appendix A: List of Other Guides to Data Related to Postsecondary Education . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 0.1.15
  - Appendix B: Annotated List of Current NCHEMS Documents Related to State/National Postsecondary Education Planning and Decision Making. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 0.1.15

EXEMPLARY SEARCH FOR POSTSECONDARY-EDUCATION-RELATED DATA . . . . . . 0.1.17

TEXT OF THE REFERENCE GUIDE

- Bibliography of Data Sources Contained in the Reference Guide. . 1.1.1
- Numeric List of Measures in the Statewide Measures Inventory . . 2.1.1
- Alphabetical Index to the Statewide Measures Inventory . . . . . 3.1.1
- Section I--Measures and Corresponding Data Sources . . . . . . . 4.1.1
- Section II--Data Sources and Corresponding Measures. . . . . . . 5.1.1

APPENDIX A: List of Other Guides to Data Related to Postsecondary Education . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 6.1.1

APPENDIX B: Annotated List of Current NCHEMS Documents Related to State/National Postsecondary Education Planning and Decision Making. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 7.1.1

- Final State/National Reports . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 7.1.3
- Preliminary State/National Documents or Working Papers . . . . . 7.1.7
- Other Final Reports Applicable to the State/National Level . . . 7.1.10
- Other Preliminary Documents and Working Papers . . . . . . . . . 7.1.11

# FIGURES

Figure 1: Sample page from Bibliography of Data Sources Contained in the Reference Guide. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 0.1.9
Figure 2: Sample page from Alphabetical Index to the Statewide Measures Inventory. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 0.1.11
Figure 3: Sample page from Section II--Measures and Corresponding Data Sources. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 0.1.12
Figure 4: Sample page from Section II--Data Sources and Corresponding Measures . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 0.1.14

# INTRODUCTION

Postsecondary education planners and policy makers require many kinds of information on which to base their decisions. At the state level in particular this poses problems because state postsecondary education agencies must rely on institutions and other agencies for most of their information needs. Because the data needed are diverse, sources for these data are equally diverse and scattered. This _Reference Guide to Postsecondary Education Data Sources_ (referred to as the _Reference Guide_) addresses these needs by describing in detail a number of sources of data related to postsecondary education that are currently available in published reports and data files in the United States.

This document was conceived as a companion to the NCHEMS _Statewide Measures Inventory_ (Allman, Wing, and McLaughlin [1975], referred to as the _Inventory_), and was funded as part of the Statewide Measures Project at NCHEMS. It was viewed as a way to make the _Inventory_ more useful by identifying sources of data that would correspond to items in the _Inventory_. Although this linkage to the _Inventory_ still exists by virtue of the criteria used in determining which data sources would be included in the document, the variety of sources included in the _Reference Guide_ should make it useful for institutional, local, and national planners, decision makers, and researchers, as well as those at the state level.

# A DESCRIPTION OF THE REFERENCE GUIDE

The Reference Guide is essentially an annotated bibliography of sources of data corresponding to items of information in the Inventory. It does not contain actual data, but rather refers to data sources, describing for each source: the types of information given (for example, data on personal income, number of high school graduates, enrollments in postsecondary education institutions); how the data are organized (for example, item-by-item, in tables, by chapters); the level of aggregation (for example, by state, region, postsecondary education institution); and the years for which data are available. The criteria used for inclusion of data sources, the limitations, and the organization and format of the Reference Guide are described below.

## CRITERIA FOR INCLUSION OF DATA SOURCES

Two criteria have been applied to determine whether a data source should be included in this document:

- the information in the data source must be national in scope, that is it must cover a majority of the fifty states, with state-by-state aggregations of data and
- the data must be applicable to at least one measure in the Statewide Measures Inventory.

These criteria were chosen because a document many times the size of the present effort would be generated if all data related to postsecondary education that are available in published or computerized form were identified.

## LIMITATIONS

Limitations related to the Reference Guide can be grouped into three major categories: the literature search, the level of detail used for the data source descriptions, and the criteria used for inclusion in the document.

### Literature Search Limitations

Data sources described in the Reference Guide may not reflect the most recent publications in a series. For example, some of the U.S. National Center for Education Statistics (USNCES) documents described in the Reference Guide are not the latest ones published. In these cases, the referenced documents should be considered as examples of the kinds of data published in the series. In addition, data sources that meet the criteria may not be included in the Reference Guide because of oversights in the literature search.

### Level of Detail Limitations

No attempts have been made to determine the methodologies used by the data collectors for the different sources. Therefore, modes of inquiry (for example, surveys), the sizes and types of universes and samples under consideration (for example, all higher education institutions as the universe and selected higher education institutions as the sample), and the units of inquiry (for example, individuals, institutions) have not been specified in the Reference Guide. Also, it is incumbent on users of the Reference Guide to make their own quality checks on the data if they are concerned about such things as accuracy and definitions.

## Criteria Limitations

Although the sources included in the Reference Guide cover a wide range of categories and types of information, they do not exhaust the possibilities. The Reference Guide does not include data collected by individual states and small groups of states that were not collected in a comparable fashion for the majority of other states, data collected by individual postsecondary education institutions that are not collected by all institutions in the majority of states, and data that are not reported on a state-by-state basis. These sources were not referenced because of the problems of designing cataloging schemes, the probable size of the document, and the fact that many documents for individual states are not published and distributed widely.

## RELATION TO STATEWIDE MEASURES INVENTORY

The Statewide Measures Inventory has been used as the basic subject classification scheme for the data sources identified in the Reference Guide (see Section I--Measures and Corresponding Data Sources). One limitation of this classification scheme is that the measure names may not imply the full range of data that might be related to them. Therefore, familiarity with the Inventory will facilitate the use of the Reference Guide and aid in determining where specific types of data may be found (for example, data about postsecondary education graduates may be found in measures "2180--Discontinuing Students" and "4030--Instruction Programs, Courses of Study, and Activities - Completions"). The Numeric List of Measures in the Statewide Measures Inventory (p. 2.1.1) and the Alphabetical Index to the Statewide Measures

Inventory (p. 3.1.1) will be of assistance in a particular subject search. Also, some of the relationships between the data and the measures were not as clear-cut as could be desired, and subjective decisions about where the data should be referenced in Section I were required in some situations. An attempt was made to provide enough cross referencing of information so that sources of data of interest will not be lost or buried in the document.

When using the data identified in the Reference Guide in conjunction with the Statewide Measures Inventory, it is important to note that in many cases the definitions used in data sources and the categories used for formatting data are not the same as those described in the Inventory. The discrepancies between the myriad of existing data definitions and those specified in the Inventory were part of the reason for not incorporating the data sources directly into the Inventory under the "Source" headings in that document. It is hoped that ultimately as data are used more there will be incentives for all data collectors to move toward standard definitions of terms such as those suggested in the Inventory. The Reference Guide can be thought of as a short-run expedient to facilitate data compilation and subsequent analysis and application to policy making.

## ORGANIZATION AND FORMAT

The Reference Guide is organized into seven parts. These are:

- Bibliography of Data Sources Contained in the Reference Guide,
- Numeric List of Measures Contained in the Statewide Measures Inventory,

- Alphabetical Index to the Statewide Measures Inventory,
- Section I--Measures and Corresponding Data Sources,
- Section II--Data Sources and Corresponding Measures,
- Appendix A: List of Other Guides to Data Related to Postsecondary Education, and
- Appendix B: Annotated List of Current NCHEMS Documents Related to State/National Postsecondary Education Planning and Decision Making.

Each section is described briefly below.

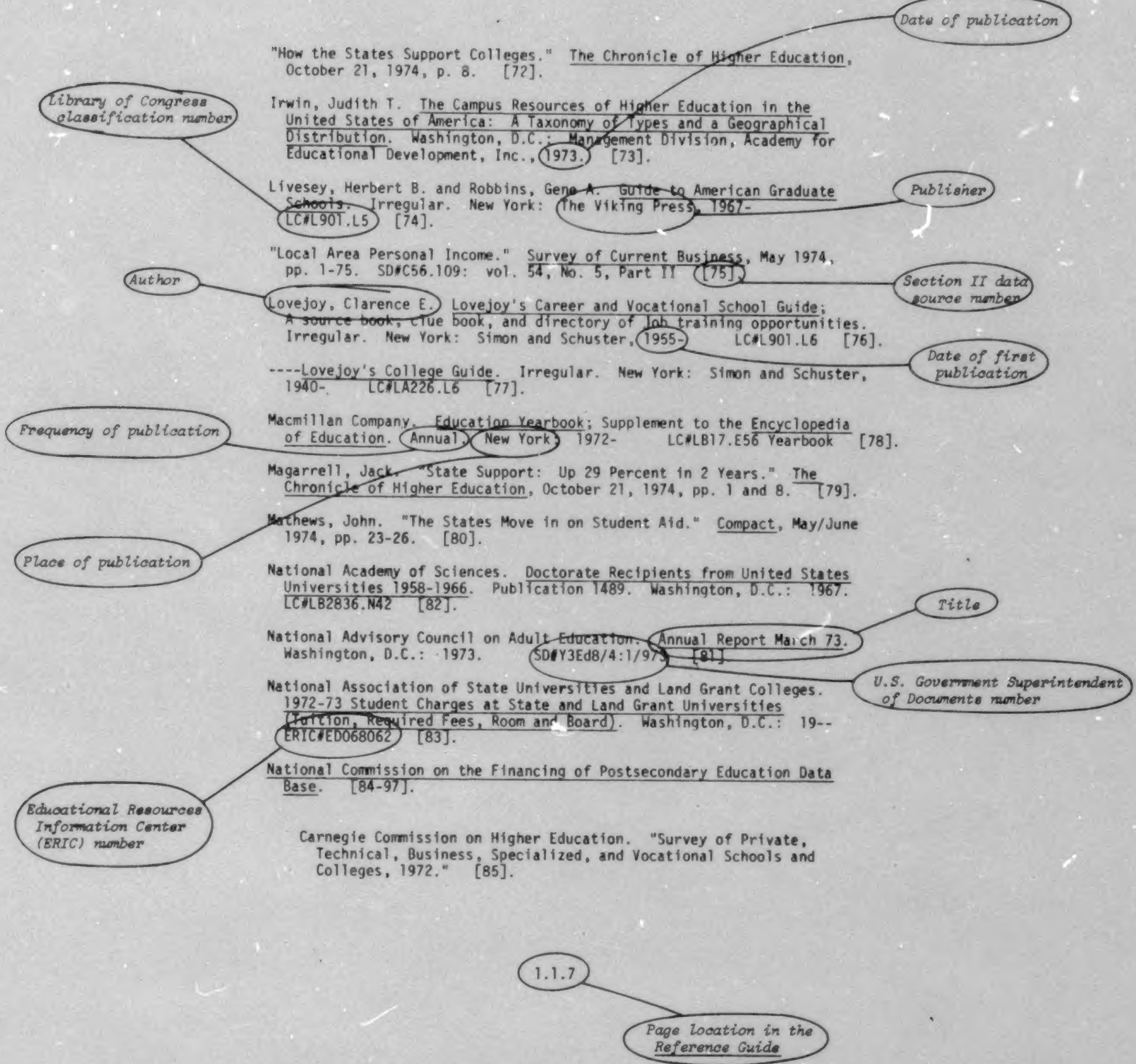
## Bibliography of Data Sources Contained in the Reference Guide

All of the documents referenced in Sections I and II are listed in the bibliography. The entries are arranged alphabetically by author, publisher, or title, and show the frequency of publication, place of publication, publisher, date of publication (first date of publication for a document in a series, if known), library classification number (U.S. Government Superintendent of Documents call number [SD#], Educational Resources Information Center number [ERIC#], or Library of Congress catalog number used by the University of Colorado library system [LC#]) if known, and number referring to the document's location in Section II. Figure 1 shows a sample page from the Bibliography with a variety of notes to explain the items and notations.

## Numeric List of Measures in the Statewide Measures Inventory

The Statewide Measures Inventory is essentially a list of items of information, along with concise definitions and other information of interest, relevant to statewide postsecondary education planning and decision making. It has been

### FIGURE 1: SAMPLE PAGE FROM BIBLIOGRAPHY OF DATA SOURCES CONTAINED IN THE REFERENCE GUIDE



"How the States Support Colleges." The Chronicle of Higher Education, October 21, 1974, p. 8. [72].

Irwin, Judith T. The Campus Resources of Higher Education in the United States of America: A Taxonomy of Types and a Geographical Distribution. Washington, D.C.: Management Division, Academy for Educational Development, Inc., 1973. [73].

Livesey, Herbert B. and Robbins, Gene A. Guide to American Graduate Schools. Irregular. New York: The Viking Press, 1967- LC#L901.L5 [74].

"Local Area Personal Income." Survey of Current Business, May 1974, pp. 1-75. SD#C56.109: vol. 54, No. 5, Part II [75].

Lovejoy, Clarence E. Lovejoy's Career and Vocational School Guide; A source book, clue book, and directory of job training opportunities. Irregular. New York: Simon and Schuster, 1955- LC#L901.L6 [76].

----Lovejoy's College Guide. Irregular. New York: Simon and Schuster, 1940- LC#LA226.L6 [77].

Macmillan Company. Education Yearbook; Supplement to the Encyclopedia of Education. Annual, New York, 1972- LC#LB17.E56 Yearbook [78].

Magarrell, Jack. "State Support: Up 29 Percent in 2 Years." The Chronicle of Higher Education, October 21, 1974, pp. 1 and 8. [79].

Mathews, John. "The States Move in on Student Aid." Compact, May/June 1974, pp. 23-26. [80].

National Academy of Sciences. Doctorate Recipients from United States Universities 1958-1966. Publication 1489. Washington, D.C.: 1967. LC#LB2836.N42 [82].

National Advisory Council on Adult Education. Annual Report March 73. Washington, D.C.: 1973. SD#Y3Ed8/4:1/973 [81].

National Association of State Universities and Land Grant Colleges. 1972-73 Student Charges at State and Land Grant Universities (Tuition, Required Fees, Room and Board). Washington, D.C.: 19-- ERIC#ED068062 [83].

National Commission on the Financing of Postsecondary Education Data Base. [84-97].

Carnegie Commission on Higher Education. "Survey of Private, Technical, Business, Specialized, and Vocational Schools and Colleges, 1972." [85].

1.1.7

*Date of publication*

*Library of Congress classification number*

*Publisher*

*Author*

*Section II data source number*

*Date of first publication*

*Frequency of publication*

*Place of publication*

*Title*

*U.S. Government Superintendent of Documents number*

*Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC) number*

*Page location in the Reference Guide*

divided into eight sections:

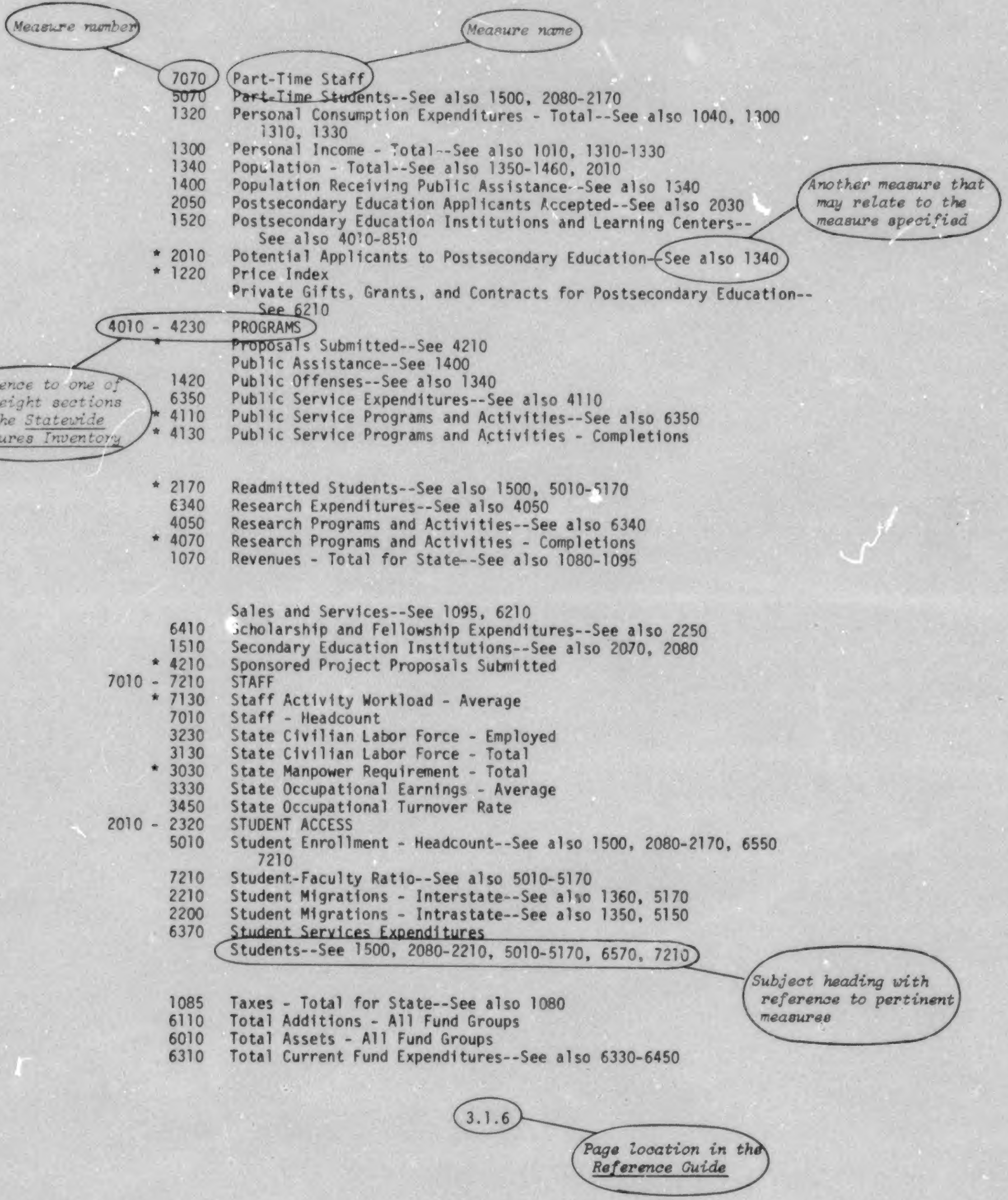
- General Information About the State
- Student Access
- Manpower
- Programs
- Enrollments
- Finances
- Staff
- Facilities

These sections and measures are listed in numeric order in this part of the Reference Guide, and can be used as a subject index to Section I in conjunction with the Alphabetical Index to the Statewide Measures Inventory. (For information about the definitions and categories of the measures, the Inventory [Allman, Wing, and McLaughlin (1975)] should be consulted.) Those measures that are marked with an asterisk are not contained in the Reference Guide because no corresponding sources of data meeting the established criteria were identified.

## Alphabetical Index to the Statewide Measures Inventory

Measure names and other subject headings are listed alphabetically in this part of the Reference Guide. Cross references are provided to make it easier to determine which measures may be concerned with related data (see Figure 2 for a sample page from the Index). This index should be used in conjunction with the Numeric List of Measures in the Statewide Measures Inventory.

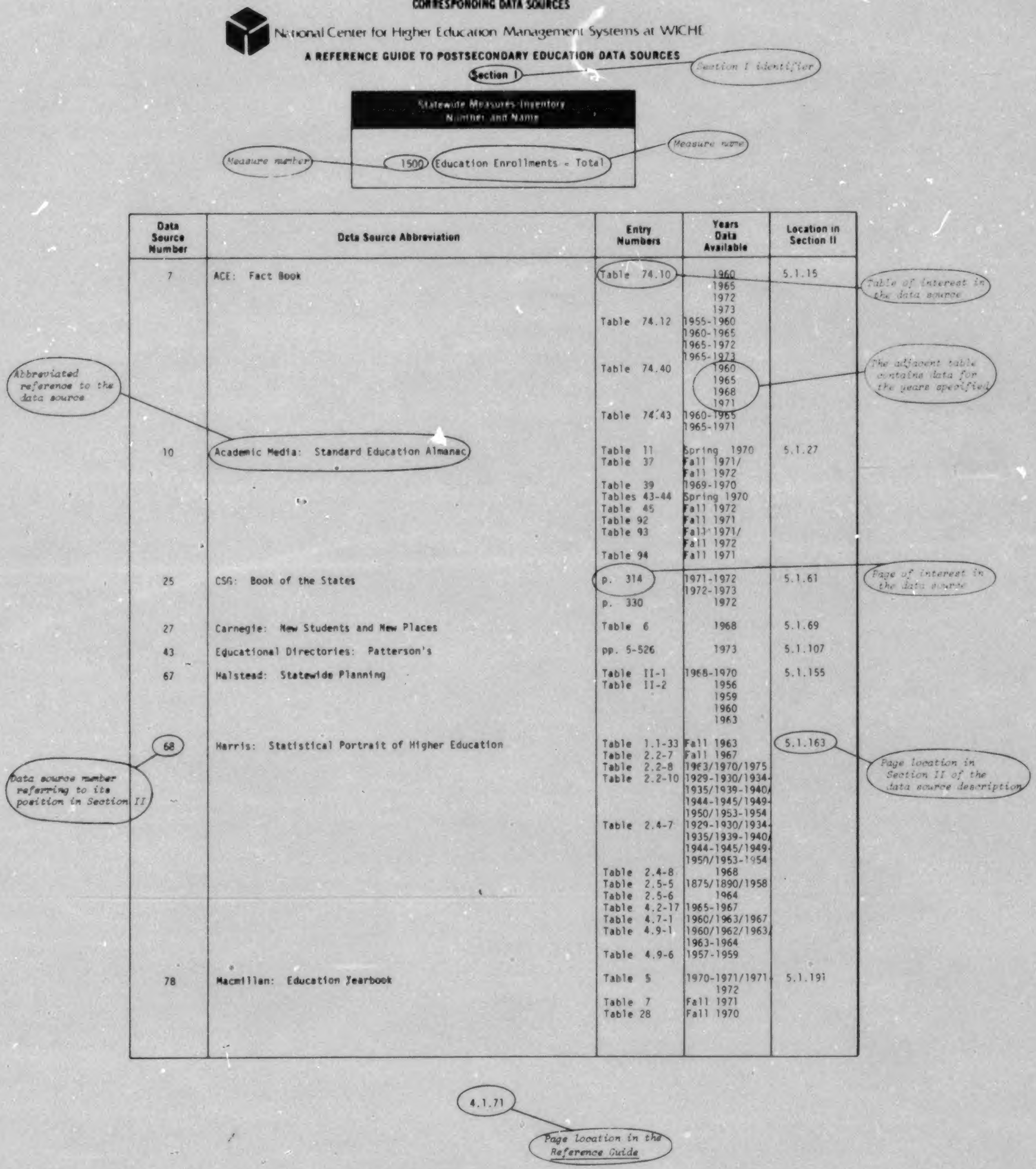
## FIGURE 2: SAMPLE PAGE FROM ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO THE STATEWIDE MEASURES INVENTORY


Measure number
Measure name
Another measure that may relate to the measure specified
Reference to one of the eight sections of the Statewide Measures Inventory
Subject heading with reference to pertinent measures
Page location in the Reference Guide

| | |
|---|---|
| 7070 | Part-Time Staff |
| 5070 | Part-Time Students--See also 1500, 2080-2170 |
| 1320 | Personal Consumption Expenditures - Total--See also 1040, 1300 1310, 1330 |
| 1300 | Personal Income - Total--See also 1010, 1310-1330 |
| 1340 | Population - Total--See also 1350-1460, 2010 |
| 1400 | Population Receiving Public Assistance--See also 1340 |
| 2050 | Postsecondary Education Applicants Accepted--See also 2030 |
| 1520 | Postsecondary Education Institutions and Learning Centers--See also 4010-8510 |
| * 2010 | Potential Applicants to Postsecondary Education--See also 1340 |
| * 1220 | Price Index |
| | Private Gifts, Grants, and Contracts for Postsecondary Education--See 6210 |
| 4010 - 4230 | PROGRAMS |
| * | Proposals Submitted--See 4210 |
| | Public Assistance--See 1400 |
| 1420 | Public Offenses--See also 1340 |
| 6350 | Public Service Expenditures--See also 4110 |
| * 4110 | Public Service Programs and Activities--See also 6350 |
| * 4130 | Public Service Programs and Activities - Completions |
| * 2170 | Readmitted Students--See also 1500, 5010-5170 |
| 6340 | Research Expenditures--See also 4050 |
| 4050 | Research Programs and Activities--See also 6340 |
| * 4070 | Research Programs and Activities - Completions |
| 1070 | Revenues - Total for State--See also 1080-1095 |
| | Sales and Services--See 1095, 6210 |
| 6410 | Scholarship and Fellowship Expenditures--See also 2250 |
| 1510 | Secondary Education Institutions--See also 2070, 2080 |
| * 4210 | Sponsored Project Proposals Submitted |
| 7010 - 7210 | STAFF |
| * 7130 | Staff Activity Workload - Average |
| 7010 | Staff - Headcount |
| 3230 | State Civilian Labor Force - Employed |
| 3130 | State Civilian Labor Force - Total |
| * 3030 | State Manpower Requirement - Total |
| 3330 | State Occupational Earnings - Average |
| 3450 | State Occupational Turnover Rate |
| 2010 - 2320 | STUDENT ACCESS |
| 5010 | Student Enrollment - Headcount--See also 1500, 2080-2170, 6550 7210 |
| 7210 | Student-Faculty Ratio--See also 5010-5170 |
| 2210 | Student Migrations - Interstate--See also 1360, 5170 |
| 2200 | Student Migrations - Intrastate--See also 1350, 5150 |
| 6370 | Student Services Expenditures |
| | Students--See 1500, 2080-2210, 5010-5170, 6570, 7210 |
| 1085 | Taxes - Total for State--See also 1080 |
| 6110 | Total Additions - All Fund Groups |
| 6010 | Total Assets - All Fund Groups |
| 6310 | Total Current Fund Expenditures--See also 6330-6450 |

3.1.6

FIGURE 3: SAMPLE PAGE FROM
SECTION I – MEASURES AND
CORRESPONDING DATA SOURCES



National Center for Higher Education Management Systems at WICHE

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

Section I

| Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name |
|---|
| 1500 Education Enrollments - Total |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | ACE: Fact Book | Table 74.10 | 1960<br>1965<br>1972<br>1973 | 5.1.15 |
| | | Table 74.12 | 1955-1960<br>1960-1965<br>1965-1972<br>1965-1973 | |
| | | Table 74.40 | 1960<br>1965<br>1968<br>1971 | |
| | | Table 74.43 | 1960-1965<br>1965-1971 | |
| 10 | Academic Media: Standard Education Almanac | Table 11 | Spring 1970 | 5.1.27 |
| | | Table 37 | Fall 1971/<br>Fall 1972 | |
| | | Table 39 | 1969-1970 | |
| | | Tables 43-44 | Spring 1970 | |
| | | Table 45 | Fall 1972 | |
| | | Table 92 | Fall 1971 | |
| | | Table 93 | Fall 1971/<br>Fall 1972 | |
| | | Table 94 | Fall 1971 | |
| 25 | CSG: Book of the States | p. 314 | 1971-1972<br>1972-1973 | 5.1.61 |
| | | p. 330 | 1972 | |
| 27 | Carnegie: New Students and New Places | Table 6 | 1968 | 5.1.69 |
| 43 | Educational Directories: Patterson's | pp. 5-526 | 1973 | 5.1.107 |
| 67 | Halstead: Statewide Planning | Table II-1 | 1968-1970 | 5.1.155 |
| | | Table II-2 | 1956<br>1959<br>1960<br>1963 | |
| 68 | Harris: Statistical Portrait of Higher Education | Table 1.1-33 | Fall 1963 | 5.1.163 |
| | | Table 2.2-7 | Fall 1967 | |
| | | Table 2.2-8 | 1963/1970/1975 | |
| | | Table 2.2-10 | 1929-1930/1934-<br>1935/1939-1940/<br>1944-1945/1949-<br>1950/1953-1954 | |
| | | Table 2.4-7 | 1929-1930/1934-<br>1935/1939-1940/<br>1944-1945/1949-<br>1950/1953-1954 | |
| | | Table 2.4-8 | 1968 | |
| | | Table 2.5-5 | 1875/1890/1958 | |
| | | Table 2.5-6 | 1964 | |
| | | Table 4.2-17 | 1965-1967 | |
| | | Table 4.7-1 | 1960/1963/1967 | |
| | | Table 4.9-1 | 1960/1962/1963/<br>1963-1964 | |
| | | Table 4.9-6 | 1957-1959 | |
| 78 | Macmillan: Education Yearbook | Table 5 | 1970-1971/1971-<br>1972 | 5.1.191 |
| | | Table 7 | Fall 1971 | |
| | | Table 28 | Fall 1970 | |

4.1.71

Section I identifier
Measure number
Measure name
Table of interest in the data source
Abbreviated reference to the data source
The adjacent table contains data for the years specified
Page of interest in the data source
Data source number referring to its position in Section II
Page location in Section II of the data source description
Page location in the Reference Guide

## Section I--Measures and Corresponding Data Sources

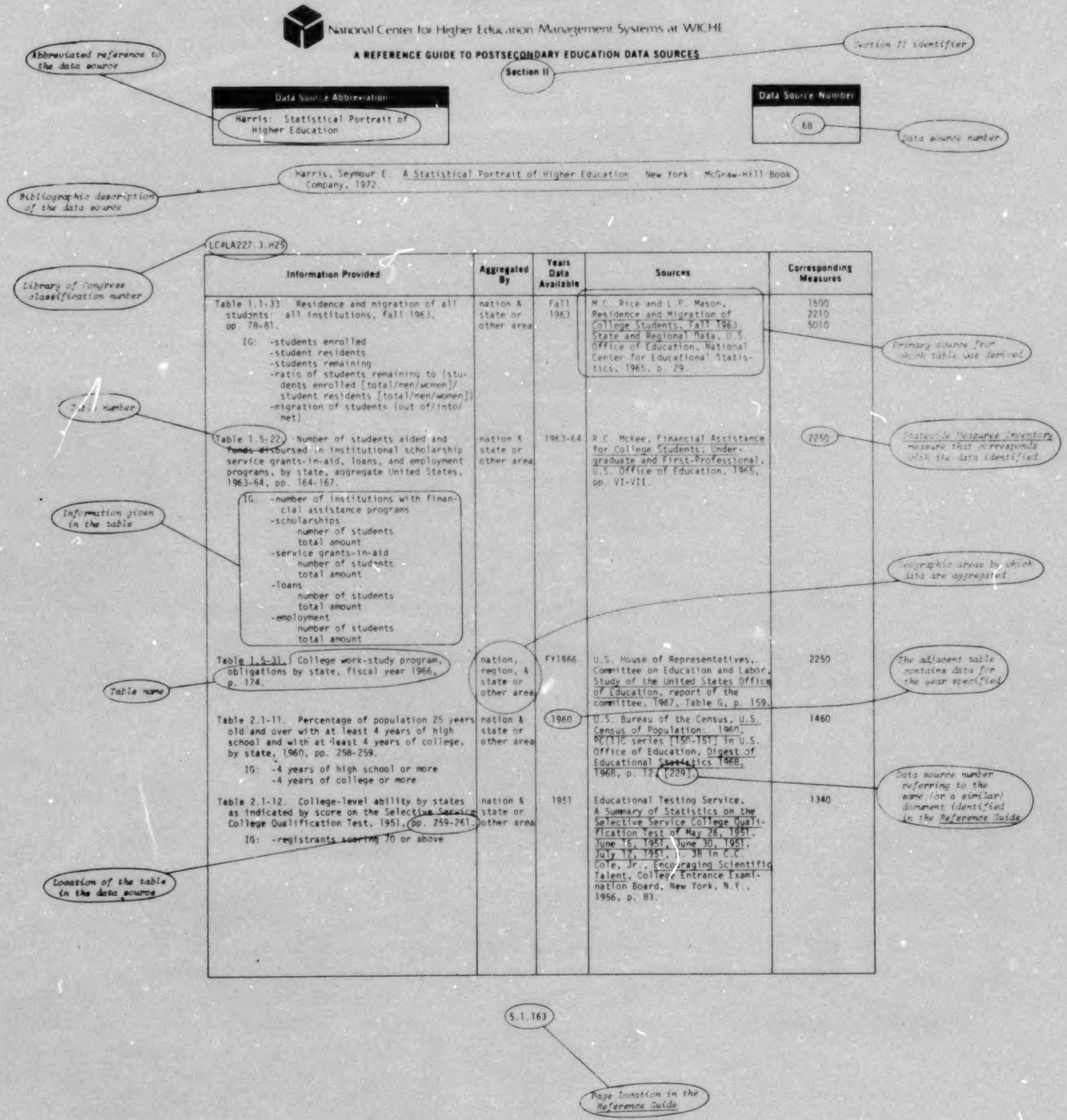
Section I specifies currently available sources of data into subject matter areas corresponding to the measures in the Inventory. Each measure for which a source of pertinent data could be identified has a separate page in the Reference Guide. On these pages (identified by the measure number and name) information is provided about corresponding data sources; the data source abbreviation; entry numbers for those tables, chapters, or pages related to the measure; years for which data are available for each entry; and the page location of the data source in Section II. See Figure 3 for a sample page from Section I.

## Section II--Data Sources and Corresponding Measures

In Section II, data sources are arranged alphabetically by their identifying abbreviations and numbered sequentially with each data source starting on a new page (see Figure 4). The following kinds of information, if available or relevant, are provided for each data source:

- an abbreviated reference to the data source,
- the data source number to assist in locating the item,
- a complete bibliographic description of the data source,
- a library classification number (LC#--Library of Congress number, SD#--U.S. Government Superintendent of Documents number, or ERIC#--Educational Resources Information Center number),
- an entry number and/or name, and where the entry is located in the data source (for example, "Table 1.1-33. Residence and migration of all students: all institutions, fall 1963, pp. 78-81," and "School systems, pp. 5-526").

### FIGURE 4: SAMPLE PAGE FROM SECTION II – DATA SOURCES AND CORRESPONDING MEASURES



National Center for Higher Education Management Systems at WICHE

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

Section II

**Data Source Abbreviation**

Harris: Statistical Portrait of Higher Education

**Data Source Number**

68

Harris, Seymour E. A Statistical Portrait of Higher Education. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1972.

LC#LA227.3.H25

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 1.1-33. Residence and migration of all students: all institutions, fall 1963, pp. 78-81.<br>IG: -students enrolled<br>-student residents<br>-students remaining<br>-ratio of students remaining to (students enrolled [total/men/women]/ student residents [total/men/women])<br>-migration of students (out of/into/ net) | nation & state or other area | Fall 1963 | M.C. Rice and L.P. Mason, Residence and Migration of College Students, Fall 1963, State and Regional Data, U.S. Office of Education, National Center for Educational Statistics, 1965, p. 29. | 1500<br>2210<br>5010 |
| Table 1.5-22. Number of students aided and funds disbursed in institutional scholarship service grants-in-aid, loans, and employment programs, by state, aggregate United States, 1963-64, pp. 164-167.<br>IG: -number of institutions with financial assistance programs<br>-scholarships<br>number of students<br>total amount<br>-service grants-in-aid<br>number of students<br>total amount<br>-loans<br>number of students<br>total amount<br>-employment<br>number of students<br>total amount | nation & state or other area | 1963-64 | R.C. Mckee, Financial Assistance for College Students: Undergraduate and First-Professional, U.S. Office of Education, 1965, pp. VI-VII. | 2250 |
| Table 1.5-31. College work-study program, obligations by state, fiscal year 1966, p. 174. | nation, region, & state or other area | FY1966 | U.S. House of Representatives, Committee on Education and Labor, Study of the United States Office of Education, report of the committee, 1967, Table G, p. 159. | 2250 |
| Table 2.1-11. Percentage of population 25 years old and over with at least 4 years of high school and with at least 4 years of college, by state, 1960, pp. 258-259.<br>IG: -4 years of high school or more<br>-4 years of college or more | nation & state or other area | 1960 | U.S. Bureau of the Census, U.S. Census of Population: 1960, PC(1)C series [150-151] in U.S. Office of Education, Digest of Educational Statistics 1968, 1968, p. 12, [229]. | 1460 |
| Table 2.1-12. College-level ability by states as indicated by score on the Selective Service College Qualification Test, 1951, pp. 259-261.<br>IG: -registrants scoring 70 or above | nation & state or other area | 1951 | Educational Testing Service, A Summary of Statistics on the Selective Service College Qualification Test of May 26, 1951, June 16, 1951, June 30, 1951, July 12, 1951, p. 38 in C.C. Cole, Jr., Encouraging Scientific Talent, College Entrance Examination Board, New York, N.Y., 1956, p. 83. | 1340 |

5.1.163

*Abbreviated reference to the data source*

*Section II identifier*

*Data source number*

*Bibliographic description of the data source*

*Library of Congress classification number*

*Primary source from which table was derived*

*Table number*

*Statewide Measures Inventory measure that corresponds with the data identified*

*Information given in the table*

*Geographic areas by which data are aggregated*

*The adjacent table contains data for the year specified*

*Table name*

*Data source number referring to the same (or a similar) document identified in the Reference Guide*

*Location of the table in the data source*

*Page location in the Reference Guide*

- the types of information given in the entry (for example, "IG: registrants scoring 70 or above"),
- the geographic areas for which data in a table are aggregated (for example, nation, region, state or other area, institution),
- the years for which the data are identified in the table,
- the primary source from which the data in a table were obtained, and
- the measures in the Statewide Measures Inventory that correspond to the data identified in the entries.

This set of information about each data source is provided to assist users in the determination of whether a document contains the data desired and if it is worth obtaining from a library or from the publisher.

## Appendix A: List of Other Guides to Data Related to Postsecondary Education

A number of guides to statistical information were encountered in the search for currently available data related to postsecondary education. These guides have been listed in Appendix A to facilitate a search for additional information if the Reference Guide does not suffice in the identification of appropriate data sources.

## Appendix B: Annotated List of Current NCHEMS Documents Related to State/National Postsecondary Education Planning and Decision Making

The State/National Products Unit at the National Center for Higher Education

Management Systems (NCHEMS) develops information systems and analytical procedures and tools that can assist those concerned with state and national postsecondary planning and policy making. Appendix B contains an annotated list of NCHEMS documents that may be of interest to state and national planners and decision makers. It is divided into four sections:

- Final State/National Reports,
- Preliminary State/National Documents or Working Papers,
- Other Final Reports Applicable to the State/National Level, and
- Other Preliminary Documents and Working Papers.

The publications listed may be obtained either from the Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education (WICHE) Publications Unit or from the authors.

## EXEMPLARY SEARCH FOR POSTSECONDARY-EDUCATION-RELATED DATA

To illustrate the use of the Reference Guide, a search for a specific type of information is provided on the next few pages. The information sought concerns the number of individuals who graduated from higher education institutions in each of the fifty states for the 1972-73 school year.

Step 1: Check the "Alphabetical Index to the Statewide Measures Inventory" under "Graduates (Postsecondary Education)." Measures 2180 and 4030 are referenced.

Step 2: Check the "Numeric List of Measures in the Statewide Measures Inventory" to determine the nature of measures 2180 and 4030. Measure 2180 is "Discontinuing Students" and Measure 4030 is "Instruction Programs, Courses of Study, and Activities - Completions."

Step 3: As both measures 2180 and 4030 may contain information about graduates of higher education institutions, one now goes to "Section I--Measures and Corresponding Data Sources." Under "2180 - Discontinuing Students" one discovers that there are no data sources listed with data available for the 1972-73 year. Under "4030 - Instruction Programs, Courses of Study, and Activities - Completions" one notes that there are five entries for the 1972-73 year: data sources 4, 37, 89, 90 and 272.

Step 4: Go to Section II. Check data source number 4 (ACE: Accredited Institutions), pp. 171-18 For that entry it can be seen that information about degrees is part of the information given only in that document's "Supplement to American Universities and Colleges." Since this title does not seem very promising, one checks the next data source--number 37 (EDSTAT II: ERD), C801-C1325. This data file contains information for 1970-71, 1971-72, and 1972-73 on such things as first-professional, bachelor's, master's, and doctor's degrees conferred in various discipline areas and other formal recognitions conferred. This seems to be the kind of information being sought. One can stop here or can continue looking at the other data sources mentioned in 4030. Continued checking shows that data source number 89 (NCFPE: NCFPEVT), C71-C72 contains information about the number of students completing postsecondary career schools' programs and the number of job placements in the field. Again, too narrow for the needs. The next data source, number 90 (NCFPE: TRINST71), is an example of the type of material contained in NCFPE: TRINST72 and NCFPE: TRINST73. Variables C293-C634 in these sources describe degrees conferred and other recognitions such as first-professional, bachelor's, master's, doctor's, and associate degrees, and other formal recognitions for 1970-71, 1971-72, and 1972-73. Data source number 90 also seems to be the kind of information being sought, so it merits further investigation.

One of the last paragraphs in the description of the NCFPE Data Base (page 4.1.207) states that "The National Center for Education Statistics took over management of the data base on January 10, 1974. It became

EDSTAT I and has since evolved into EDSTAT II (see data sources 37-42). The NCFPE data base is not being updated but is still available on tape at System Development Corporation's corporate computer facility." As EDSTAT II is being updated and is more easily accessible, data source number 37 seems to be the preferred source for data related to degrees.

The last reference to a data source with degree information for 1972-73 is number 272, (US Rehab: State Vocational Rehabilitation), pp. 9-246. The kind of data contained in those pages is related to the total number of rehabilitations accomplished by state vocational rehabilitation agencies per 100,000 population and per counseling man-year, and does not meet the requirements specified.

Step 5: Since the EDSTAT II: ERD data file contains the desired information, the final step is to contact the National Center for Education Statistics for further information about how to obtain statistics from the EDSTAT II: ERD file on the number of individuals who graduated from higher education institutions in each of the fifty states for the 1972-73 school year.

# BIBLIOGRAPHY OF
# DATA SOURCES
# CONTAINED IN THE
# REFERENCE GUIDE

## BIBLIOGRAPHY OF DATA SOURCES

Abrahams, Louise. State Planning for Higher Education. Washington, D.C.: Academy for Educational Development, Inc., December 1969. [9].

Academic Media. Standard Education Almanac; a comprehensive, up-to-date guide to educational facts and statistics. Annual. Orange, N.J.: 1968- LC#L101.U6S7 [10].

---- Yearbook of Higher Education. Annual. Orange, N.J.: 1969- LC#LB2300.Y4 [11].

American Association of [Community and] Junior Colleges. Allied Health Education Programs in Junior Colleges/1970. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 1972. SD#HE20.3102:Ed8/970 [1].

American Association of Community and Junior Colleges. Community and Junior College Directory. Annual. Washington, D.C.: 1931- LC#LB2328.A1J8 [2].

American Association of University Professors. "Hard Times: Report on the Economic Status of the Profession, 1973-74." AAUP Bulletin, June 1974, pp. 171-243. [3].

American College Testing Program. Your Financial Aid Applicants; interpretive guide for the profile of financial aid applicants. Iowa City, Iowa: 1973. [8].

American Council on Education. Accredited Institutions of Higher Education; including candidates for accreditation and institutional exhibits supplementary to American Universitites and Colleges and American Junior Colleges. Semiannual. Washington, D.C.: 1964- LC#L901.A52 [4].

---- American Junior Colleges. Annual. Washington, D.C.: 1940- LC#L901.A53 [5].

---- American Universities and Colleges. Annual. Washington, D.C.: 1928- LC#LA226.A65 [6].

---- A Fact Book on Higher Education. Semiannual. Washington, D.C.: 1967- LC#LB2331.A447 [7].

Bailey, Robert L. Statewide Uniformity from the Capitol. Berkeley, Calif.: University of California, Berkeley, April 1974. ERIC#ED090863 [12].

Bretzfelder, Robert B. "Recent Developments in Regional and State Personal Income." Survey of Current Business, January 1974, pp. 28-30. SD#C56.109: vol. 54 No. 1 [14].

Bretzfelder, Robert B. "Regional and State Income Gains in 1970." *Survey of Current Business*, August 1971, pp. 27-39. SD#C56.109: vol. 51 [15].

Bretzfelder, Robert B. and Dallavalle, Q. Francis. "Total and Per Capita Personal Income by Regions and States, 1968." *Survey of Current Business*, August 1969, pp. 13-24. SD#C56.109: vol. 49 [16].

Bretzfelder, Robert B., Dallavalle, Q. Francis, and Hirschberg, David A. "Personal Income, 1968 and Disposable Income, 1929-1968, by States and Regions." *Survey of Current Business*, April 1969, pp.16-32. SD#C56.109: vol. 49 [13].

Bunting and Lyon, Inc. *Private Independent Schools 1973*; A comprehensive guide to American elementary and secondary private schools. Wallingford, Conn.: 1973. LC#L901.I57 [17].

CCM Information Corporation. *The College Blue Book*. Annual. New York: 1923- LC#LA226.C6852 [18-20].

---- *Occupational Education*. Edited by Max M. Russell. New York: 1972. [21].

Carnegie Commission on Higher Education. *A Classification of Institutions of Higher Education*. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1973 and Berkeley, Calif.: Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, 1973. LC#LA227.3.C38.1973a [26].

---- *New Students and New Places*; Policies for the future growth and development of American higher education. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1971. LC#LA227.3.C37 [27].

Cass, James and Birnbaum, Max. *Comparative Guide to American Colleges: Professional and Guidance Edition*. New York: Harper and Row, Publishers, 1972. LC#L901.C33 1972b [28].

Chambers, Merritt Madison. *Appropriations of State Tax Funds for Operating Expenses of Higher Education*. Annual. Washington, D.C.: National Association of State Universities and Land-Grant Colleges, Office of Research and Information, 1960- [29].

---- *Higher Education and State Governments, 1970-1975*. Danville, Ill.: The Interstate Printers and Publishers, Inc., 1974. [30].

---- *Higher Education in the Fifty States*. Danville, Ill.: The Interstate Printers and Publishers, Inc., 1970. [31].

---- *A Record of Progress: Ten Years of State Tax Support of Higher Education, 1959-60 through 1968-69*. Danville, Ill.: The Interstate Printers and Publishers, Inc., 1969. [32].

College Entrance Examination Board. *The College Handbook*. Annual. New York: 1941- LC#LB2351.A1C6 , [22-23].

---- *The New York Times Guide to Continuing Education in America*. New York: Quadrangle Books, Inc., 1972. LC#L901.C74.1972 [24].

Council of State Governments. *The Book of the States*. Biennial. Lexington, Ky.: 19-- LC#JK2403.B62 [25].

"Current Labor Statistics: Employment, Hours and Earnings Data from Establishment Surveys." *Monthly Labor Review*, January 1975, pp. 100-111. SD#L2.6: vol. 98 No. 1 [33].

"Datagram: State Roles in Financing Medical Education." *Journal of Medical Education*, December 1974, pp. 1193-1196. [34].

Dunham, Edgar Alden. *Colleges of the Forgotten Americans*; A profile of state colleges and regional universities. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1969. LC#LB2329.5.D85 [35].

*EDSTAT II Data Base* [37-42]

Currently Available:

U.S. National Center for Education Statistics. "Postsecondary Vocational Education - Directory (1971)." Washington, D.C.: 1970-71. [42].

---- Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS). "Degrees and Other Formal Awards Conferred." Washington, D.C.: 1970-71, 1971-72, 1972-73. [37].

---- ---- "Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education." Washington, D.C.: 1970-71, 1971-72, 1972-73. [38].

---- ---- "Institutional Characteristics of Colleges and Universities." Washington, D.C.: 1970-71, 1971-72, 1972-73, 1973-74, 1974-75. [39].

---- ---- "Opening Fall Enrollment in Higher Education." Washington, D.C.: 1970-71, 1971-72, 1972-73, 1973-74, 1974-75. [40-41].

Available Soon:

U.S. Bureau of the Census. "Census Educational Information." Washington, D.C.: 1973.

U.S. Bureau of the Census and U.S. National Center for Education Statistics. "Census/ELSEGIS." Washington, D.C.: 1970.

U.S. National Center for Education Statistics. Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS). "Basic Student Charges." Washington, D.C.: 1970-1971 forward.

---- "Vocational Education Basic Grants, Teachers and Enrollments in Vocational Education at the State Level." Washington, D.C.: 1971-1974.

Education Commission of the States. *Higher Education in the States.* Quarterly. Denver, Colo.: 1970- [36].

Educational Directories Inc. *Patterson's American Education.* Annual. Mount Prospect, Ill.: 1904- LC#L901.P8 [43].

"Fact-File." *The Chronicle of Higher Education.* Washington, D.C.: September 24, 1973- [44-60].

"Federal Funds: State Programs for Migratory Children." *American Education*, April 1974, p. 36. SD#HE5.75: vol. 10 No. 3 [61].

Fine, Benjamin. *Barron's Profiles of American Colleges.* Annual. Woodbury, N.Y.: Barron's Educational Series, Inc., 1964- LC#L901.F5 [62].

Gale Research Company. *Directory of Special Libraries and Information Centers.* Volume Two, *Geographic-Personnel Index.* Irregular. Detroit, Mich.: 1963- LC#Z731.K7 [63].

Glenny, Lyman A. and Kidder, James R. *State Tax Support of Higher Education: Revenue Appropriation Trends and Patterns 1963-1973.* Report Number 47. Berkeley, Calif.: Center for Research and Development in Higher Education, University of California, Berkeley, December 1973 and Denver, Colo.: Education Commission of the States, April 1974. [64].

Gourman, Jack, comp. *The Gourman Report*; ratings of American Colleges. Phoeniz, Ariz.: The Continuing Education Institute, Inc., 1967. LC#LB2341.G62 [65].

Grant, Richard V. *State Supported Student Financial Aid in Higher Education.* Denver, Colo.: Education Commission of the States, May 1969. [66].

Halstead, D. Kent. *Statewide Planning in Higher Education.* Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1974. SD#HE5.6/2:ST2 [67].

Harris, Seymour E. *A Statistical Portrait of Higher Education.* New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1972. [68].

Harrison, Forrest W. "Concentration of Children 5 through 17 in Poverty Families." *American Education*, May 1974, back cover. [69].

Hawes, Gene R. and Novalis, Peter N. *The New American Guide to Colleges.* Irregular. New York: Columbia University Press, 1959- LC#L901.H37 [70].

"How States Aid Private Colleges." *The Chronicle of Higher Education*, April 1, 1974, p. 1. [71].

"How the States Support Colleges." The Chronicle of Higher Education, October 21, 1974, p. 8. [72].

Irvin, Judith T. The Campus Resources of Higher Education in the United States of America: A Taxonomy of Types and a Geographical Distribution. Washington, D.C.: Management Division, Academy for Educational Development, Inc., 1973. [73].

Livesey, Herbert B. and Robbins, Gene A. Guide to American Graduate Schools. Irregular. New York: The Viking Press, 1967- LC#L901.L5 [74].

"Local Area Personal Income." Survey of Current Business, May 1974, pp. 1-75. SD#C56.109: vol. 54, No. 5, Part II [75].

Lovejoy, Clarence E. Lovejoy's Career and Vocational School Guide; A source book, clue book, and directory of job training opportunities. Irregular. New York: Simon and Schuster, 1955- LC#L901.L6 [76].

---- Lovejoy's College Guide. Irregular. New York: Simon and Schuster, 1940- LC#LA226.L6 [77].

Macmillan Company. Education Yearbook; Supplement to the Encyclopedia of Education. Annual. New York: 1972- LC#LB17.E56 Yearbook [78].

Magarrell, Jack. "State Support: Up 29 Percent in 2 Years." The Chronicle of Higher Education, October 21, 1974, pp. 1 and 8. [79].

Mathews, John. "The States Move in on Student Aid." Compact, May/June 1974, pp. 23-26. [80].

National Academy of Sciences. Doctorate Recipients from United States Universities 1958-1966. Publication 1489. Washington, D.C.: 1967. LC#LB2836.N42 [82].

National Advisory Council on Adult Education. Annual Report March 73. Washington, D.C.: 1973. SD#Y3Ed8/4:1/973 [81].

National Association of State Universities and Land Grant Colleges. 1972-73 Student Charges at State and Land Grant Universities (Tuition, Required Fees, Room and Board). Washington, D.C.: 19-- ERIC#ED068062 [83].

National Commission on the Financing of Postsecondary Education Data Base. [84-97].

> Carnegie Commission on Higher Education. "Survey of Private, Technical, Business, Specialized, and Vocational Schools and Colleges, 1972." [85].

College Entrance Examination Board. "College Locator Institutional File, 1972-73." [86].

Council for Financial Aid to Education. "Voluntary Support Survey, 1971-72." [97].

National Commission on the Financing of Postsecondary Education. "Federal Program Funding Data, 1971-74." [87].

National Commission on the Financing of Postsecondary Education. "Survey of Postsecondary Career Schools, 1973." [89].

National Commission on the Financing of Postsecondary Education and U.S. Bureau of the Census. "Local Government Funding Data, 1966-67, 1971-72." [88].

U.S. Office of Education. "HEGIS Surveys, 1970-71." [90].

U.S. Office of Education. "HEGIS Surveys, 1970-71." [93].

U.S. Office of Education. "HEGIS Surveys, 1971-72." [91].

U.S. Office of Education. "HEGIS Surveys, 1971-72." [94].

U.S. Office of Education. "HEGIS Surveys, 1972-73." [92].

U.S. Office of Education. "HEGIS Surveys, 1972-73." [95].

U.S. Office of Education. "Vocational Education Directory Survey, 1970-71." [84].

National Education Association. Research Division. Estimates of School Statistics. Annual. Washington, D.C.: 19-- LC#LB2842.N31185 [98].

---- ---- Faculty Salary Schedules in Colleges and Universities. Annual. Washington, D.C.: 19-- LC#LB2842.N31185 [99].

---- ---- Faculty Salary Schedules in Community Junior Colleges. Annual. Washington, D.C.: 19-- LC#LB2842.N31185 [100].

---- ---- Rankings of the States. Annual. Washington, D.C.: 19-- LC#LB2842.N31185 [101].

Polenske, Karen R., et al. Multiregional Input-Output Analysis. 3 vols. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, 1972- LC#HC101.M85 [102, 106, 107].

"Public TV Stations Licensed to Colleges." The Chronicle of Higher Education, March 5, 1973, p. 4. [103].

Regional Economic Analysis Division. "State Projections of Income, Employment, and Population to 1990." *Survey of Current Business*, April 1974, pp. 19-45. SD#C56.109: vol. 54 No. 4 [104].

Regional Economics Division Staff. "State and Regional Personal Income in 1969." *Survey of Current Business*, August 1971, pp. 33-43. SD#C56.109: vol. 50 No. 8 [105].

Scully, Malcolm G. "State Colleges Lose Ground in Enrollments." *The Chronicle of Higher Education*, February 19, 1974, pp. 1 and 7. [108].

Semas, Philip W. "28 States Eye Legalizing Teacher Unions." *The Chronicle of Higher Education*, March 4, 1974, pp. 1 and 6. [109].

---- "Faculties at the Bargaining Table." *The Chronicle of Higher Education*, November 26, 1973, pp. 9-10. [110].

"State and Regional Income in 1973." *Survey of Current Business*, April 1974, pp. 16-18. SD#C56.109: vol. 54 No. 4 [111].

"State Appropriations for Higher Education." *The Chronicle of Higher Education*, November 5, 1973, p. 1. [112].

"A Statistical Portrait of U.S. Education, 1972-73." *Compact*, January/February 1974, p. 22. [113].

"A Statistical Profile: Education in the States, 1973-74." *Compact*, July/August 1974, pp. 14-15. [114].

Stemmons, John D., comp. *The United States Census Compendium*; A directory of census records, tax lists, poll lists, petitions, directories, etc. which can be used as a census. Logan, Utah: The Everton Publishers, Inc., 1973. LC#Z7554.U5S69 [115].

"Student Fees on 103 State Campuses." *The Chronicle of Higher Education*, October 9, 1973, p. 2. [116].

"U.S. Aid for the Disadvantaged." *Compact*, September/October 1974, p. 18. [117].

U.S. Bureau of Adult, Vocational, and Technical Education. *State Vocational Education Statistics Fiscal Year 1969 Preliminary Report*. By Harold F. Duis. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1970. SD#HE5.280: 80071 [118].

U.S. Bureau of Higher Education. *Factbook Bureau of Higher Education: Summary of Program Information through Fiscal Year 1971*. Washington, D.C.: 1971. [119].

U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs. The States and Their Indian Citizens. By Theodore W. Taylor. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972. SD#I20.2: St2/3 [120].

U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Directory of National Unions and Employee Associations 1971; Including state labor organizations, developments since 1969, structure, and membership. Bulletin 1750. Biennial. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1969- SD#L2.3: 1750 [121].

---- Employment and Earnings. Monthly. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1909- SD#L2.41/2: vol. and nos. [122].

---- Employment and Earnings States and Areas 1939-72. Bulletin 1370-10. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973. SD#L2.3: 1370-10 [123].

---- Handbook of Labor Statistics. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1924/26- SD#L2.3: Bulletin Number [124].

U.S. Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education. Center for Adult, Vocational, Technical, and Manpower Education. Division of Vocational and Technical Education. Vocational and Technical Education Selected Statistical Tables Fiscal Year 1972. Vocational Education Information No. III. Annual. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 1973. [125].

---- ---- ---- Vocational Education State-by-State Analysis of Expenditures, Enrollments, and Completions Fiscal Year 1972. Vocational Education Information No. V. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 1973. [126].

---- ---- ---- Vocational Education in Major Cities; Analysis of population, vocational education enrollment, teachers, and expenditures fiscal year 1972. Vocational Education Information No. IV. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 1973. [127].

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Chart Book of Governmental Finances and Employment. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 19-- [133].

---- Congressional District Data Book. Biennial. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973. SD#C56.243/2: C76 [136].

---- County and City Data Book. Irregular. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1958- SD#C56.243/2: C83 [137].

---- County Business Patterns 1973 [U.S. Summary and State]. CBP-73-[no.]. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1974. SD#C56.233:73-[no.] [138].

U.S. Bureau of the Census. *Estimates of State Revenue and Expenditures for 1972*. State and Local Government Special Studies No. 58. Washington, D.C.: GPO, June 1971. SD#C56.231: GSS58/June 1971. [142].

---- *Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System*. National Institute of Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, Statistics Division SD-EE No. 2 and U.S. Bureau of the Census, State and Local Government Special Studies No. 59. Washington, D.C.: GPO, April 1973. SD#C56.231: GSS64/April 1973. [145].

---- *Governmental Finances*. Annual. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 19-- SD#C56.209: Series Number [152].

---- *National Jail Census, 1970*. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1971. [166].

---- *Property Assessment Ratio Studies*. State and Local Government Special Studies No. 52. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 19-- SD#C56.231: 52 [183].

---- *Public Employment*. Annual. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 19-- SD#C56.209/2: date [184].

---- *State Government Finances*. Annual. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 19-- SD#C56.209: Series Number [195].

---- *State Tax Collections*. Annual. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 19-- SD#C56.209: Series Number [197].

---- *Statistical Abstract of the United States*. Annual. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1878- SD#C56.243: Date [198].

---- *Trends in Assessed Valuations and Sales Ratios, 1956-1966*. State and Local Government Special Studies No. 54. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 19-- SD#C56.231: Series Number [200].

---- *We the Americans*. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1972 and 1973. SD#C56.234: Number [201-206].

---- Current Population Report. Series P-23 No. 42: *Social and Economic Status of the Black Population in the United States, 1971*. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1972. SD#C56.218: P-23 No. 42. [191].

---- ---- Series P-25, No. 461: *Components of Population Change by County: 1960-1970*. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1971. SD#C3.186: P-25/No.461 [134].

---- ---- Series P-25 No. 477: *Preliminary Projections of the Population of States: 1975 to 1990*. Washington, D.C.: GPO, March 1972. SD#C3.186: P-25 No. 477 or C56.218: P-25 No. 477 [181].

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Current Population Report. Series P-25 No. 479: Projections of the Population of Voting Age for States: November 1972. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1972.
SD#C3.186: P-25 No. 479 or C56.218: P-25 No. 479 [182]

---- ---- Series P-25 No. 500: Estimates of the Population of States by Age: July 1, 1971 and 1972. Washington, D.C.: GPO, May 1973.
SD#C3.186: P-25 No. 500 or C56.218: P-25 No. 500 [144].

---- ---- Series P-25 No. 508: Estimates of the Population of States: July 1, 1972 and 1973 (Advance Report). Washington, D.C.: GPO, November 1973. SD#C3.186: P-25 No. 508 or C56.218: P-25 No. 508 [143].

---- 1967 Census of Business. Series BC67-RA: Retail Trade Area Statistics. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1969 and 1970.
SD#C3.202/2: 967/RA1-RA52 [188-189].

---- ---- Series BC67-SA: Selected Services Area Statistics. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1970. SD#C3.202/4: 967/SA1-SA52 [192-193].

---- ---- Series BC67-WA: Wholesale Trade Area Statistics. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1969 and 1970. SD#C3.202/3: 967/WA1-WA52 [207-208].

---- 1967 Census of Manufactures. Series MC67: General Summary and Area Series. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1970. SD#C3.24/12: 970/part 1
SD#C3.24/3:967/parts 1 to 51 [161-162].

---- 1970 Census of Population. Subject Report. Series PC(2)-1B: Negro Population. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1973.
SD#C3.223/10: 970/v.2/pt.1B [167].

---- ---- ---- Series PC(2)-1C: Persons of Spanish Origin. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1973. SD#C3.223/10: 970/v.2/pt.1C [176].

---- ---- ---- Series PC(2)-1E: Puerto Ricans in the United States. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1973. SD#C3.223/10: 970/v.2/pt.1E [185].

---- ---- ---- Series PC(2)-1F: American Indians. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1973. SD#C3.223/10: 970/v.2/pt.1F [131].

---- ---- ---- Series PC(2)-1G: Japanese, Chinese, and Filipinos in the United States. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1973.
SD#C3.223/10: 970/v.2/pt.1G [159].

---- ---- ---- Series PC(2)-2A: State of Birth. Washington, D.C.: GPO, March 1973. SD#C3.223/10: 970/v.2/pt.2A [196].

---- ---- ---- Series PC(2)-2B: Mobility for States and the Nation. Washington, D.C.: GPO, June 1973. SD#C3.223/10: 970/v.2/pt.2B [165].

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Subject Report. Series PC(2)-2D: *Lifetime and Recent Migration*. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1973. SD#C3.223/10:970/v.2/pt.2D [160].

---- ---- ---- Series PC(2)-2E: *Migration Between State Economic Areas*. Washington, D.C.: GPO, July 1972. SD#C3.223/10: 970/v.2/pt.2E [164].

---- ---- ---- Series PC(2)-4D: *Age at First Marriage*. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1973. SD#C3.223/10: 970/v.2/pt.4D [130].

---- ---- ---- Series PC(2)-4E: *Persons in Institutions and Other Group Quarters*. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1973. SD#C3.223/10: 970/v.2/pt.4E [174].

---- ---- ---- Series PC(2)-8C: *Income of the Farm Related Population*. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1973. SD#C3.223/10: 970/v.2/pt.8C [158].

---- ---- ---- Series PC(2)-10B: *State Economic Areas*. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1972. SD#C3.223/10: 970/v.2/pt.10B [194].

---- ---- Supplementary Report. Series PC(S1)-1: *Distribution of the Negro Population, by County*. Washington, D.C.: GPO, June 1971. SD#C3.223/12: 970/PC(S1)-1 [141].

---- ---- ---- Series PC(S1)-2: *Negro Population in Selected Places and Selected Counties*. Washington,D.C.: GPO, June 1971. SD#C3.223/12: 970/PC(S1)-2 [168].

---- ---- ---- Series PC(S1)-3: *1970 Population of Voting Age for States*. Washington, D.C.: GPO, December 1971. SD#C3.223/12: 970/PC(S1)-3 [128].

---- ---- ---- Series PC(S1)-5: *Composition of the Urban Population: 1970*. Washington, D.C.: GPO, February 1972. SD#C3.223/12: 970/PC(S1)-5 [135].

---- ---- ---- Series PC(S1)-9: *Population of Places of 10,000 or More by Wards: 1970*. Washington, D.C.: GPO, February 1972. SD#C3.223/12: 970/PC(S1)-9 [180].

---- ---- ---- Series PC(S1)-11: *Race of the Population of the United States, by States: 1970*. Washington, D.C.: GPO, February 1972. SD#C3.223/12: 970/PC(S1)-11 [186].

---- ---- ---- Series PC(S1)-12: *Race and Urban and Rural Residence of the Population of the United States, by States: 1970*. Washington, D.C.: GPO, March 1972. SD#C3.223/12: 970/PC(S1)-12 [187].

---- ---- ---- Series PC(S1)-13: *Age and Race of the Population of the United States: 1970*. Washington, D.C.: GPO, March 1972. SD#C3.223/12: 970/PC(S1)-13 [129].

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Supplementary Report. Series PC(S1)-14: *Household Relationship for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1970*. Washington, D.C.: GPO, March 1972. SD#C3.223/12: 970/PC(S1)-14 [157].

---- ---- ---- Series PC(S1)-16: *Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Residence of the Population 65 Years old and Over: 1970*. Washington, D.C.: GPO, April 1972. SD#C3.223/12: 970/PC(S1)-16 [163].

---- ---- ---- Series PC(S1)-26: *Population of Places of 2500 or More: 1970 and 1960*. Washington, D.C.: GPO, August 1972. SD#C3.223/12: 970/PC(S1)-26 [179].

---- ---- ---- Series PC(S1)-27: *Rural Population by Farm-Nonfarm Residence for Counties in the United States: 1970*. Washington, D.C.: GPO, August 1972. SD#C3.223/12: 970/PC(S1)-27 [190].

---- ---- ---- Series PC(S1)-28: *1970 Population of Congressional Districts for the 93rd Congress*. Washington, D.C.: GPO, October 1972. SD#C3.223/12: 970/PC(S1)-28 [178].

---- ---- ---- Series PC(S1)-29: *Population and Housing Characteristics for the United States, by States: 1970*. Washington, D.C.: GPO, December 1972. SD#C3.223/12: 970/PC(S1)-29 [177].

---- ---- ---- Series PC(S1)-30: *Persons of Spanish Ancestry*. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1973. SD#C3.223/12: 970/PC(S1)-30 [175].

---- ---- ---- Series PC(S1)-54: *Household Income in 1969 for States, SMSA's, Cities, and Counties: 1970*. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1973. SD#C3.223/12: 970/PC(S1)-54 [156].

---- ---- ---- Series PC(S1)-55: *Graphic Summary of the 1970 Population Census*. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1973. SD#C3.223/12: 970/PC(S1)-55 [154].

---- ---- Volume I. *Characteristics of the Population. Parts 1 to 58*. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1973. SD#C3.223/9: 970/vol.1/pts.1-58 [171-172].

---- ---- ---- ---- Part A: *Number of Inhabitants*. Sections 1 and 2. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1972. SD#C3.223/10: 970/vol.1/pt.A/Sec.1 and 2 [173].

---- ---- ---- Series PC(1)-A: *Number of Inhabitants*. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1971 to 1972. SD#C3.223/5: 970/A1-A58 [169-170].

---- ---- ---- Series PC(1)-B: *General Population Characteristics*. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1971 to 1972. SD#C3.223/6: 970/B1-B58 [148-149].

---- ---- ---- Series PC(1)-C: *General Social and Economic Characteristics*. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1972. SD#C3.223/7: 970/C1-C53 [150-151].

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Supplementary Report. Series PC(1)-D: *Detailed Characteristics*. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1972 to 1973. SD#C3.223/8: 970/D1-52 [139-140].

---- 1970 Census of Population and Housing. Series PHC(2): *General Demographic Trends for Metropolitan Areas, 1960 to 1970*. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1971. SD#C3.223/13: 970/parts 1-52 [146-147].

---- 1972 Census of Governments. Vol. 1. *Governmental Organization*. Washington, D.C.: GPO, July 1973. SD#C56.247/2: 972 v. 1 [153].

---- ---- Vol. 2. *Taxable Property Values and Assessment--Sales Price Ratios*. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1973. SD#C56.247/2: 972 v. 2 [132, 199].

---- ---- Vol. 6. Topical Studies Number 4. *Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances and Employment*. Washington, D.C.: GPO, December 1974. SD#C56.247/2: 972/v. 6 pt. 4 [155].

U.S. Commission on Population Growth and the American Future. *Population Distribution and Policy*. Edited by Sara Mills Mazie. Vol. V of *Commission Research Reports*. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1972. [209].

U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Veterans Affairs. Subcommittee on Education and Training. *Education and Training Programs Administered by V.A.* Hearings...November 30; December 1, 8, and 9, 1971. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1972. SD#Y4.V64/3: Ed8/18/971 [220].

U.S. Department of Commerce. *Federal and State Indian Reservations and Indian Trust Areas*. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1974. SD#C1.8/3: In2 [210].

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. *DHEW Obligations to [Institutions] Fiscal Year 1970*. 5 Vols. Annual. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1972. SD#HE1.41: 970 [211-214].

---- *State Data and State Rankings in Health, Education, and Welfare*. Part 2 of *Health, Education, and Welfare Trends, 1966*. 1966-67 Edition. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1968. SD#FS1.19: 966-67/pt. 2 [215].

---- *Supplement to a Summary of the Type of "Paraprofessional Training" Provided by Junior and Senior Colleges and Universities in the Areas of Health, Education, and Welfare During Academic Year 1970-1971*. Compiled by Willie E. Boyd and Catherine J. Hawkins. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1971. SD#HE1.2: P21/970-71 Supp. [216].

---- Office for Civil Rights. *Directory of Public Elementary and Secondary Schools in Selected Districts Enrollment and Staff by Racial/Ethnic Group*. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1967- SD#HE1.38: 970 [263].

---- ---- *Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education: Fall 1970*. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1972. SD#HE1.2: R11/970 [264].

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Office for Civil Rights. *Undergraduate Enrollment by Ethnic Group in Federally Funded Institutions of Higher Education Continental U.S.A. Fall 1968*. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1970. [265].

---- Social and Rehabilitation Service. Rehabilitation Services Administration. *State Vocational Rehabilitation Agency Fact Sheet Booklet*. Annual. Washington, D.C.: 19-- SD#HE17.119/2: 972 [272].

---- ---- ---- *Statistical History Federal-State Program of Vocational Rehabilitation 1920-1969*. Washington, D.C.: June 1970. SD#HE17.102: V.85/2/920-69 [273].

U.S. Department of Labor. Employment Standards Administration. Women's Bureau. *Women Workers in Each State, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico*. Washington, D.C.: 1973 to 1974. [218].

---- Manpower Administration. *Area Trends in Employment and Unemployment*. Monthly. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 19-- SD#L34.9: date [223].

---- ---- *Manpower Report of the President*. Annual. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1962- SD#L1.42/2: date [224].

---- ---- Office of Equal Employment Opportunity. *Directory of Minority College Graduates 1971-72*. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1972. SD#L1.2: C68/5/971-72 [271].

U.S. Department of the Treasury. *Statistical Appendix to Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the State of the Finances for the Fiscal Year*. Annual. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1974. SD#T1.1: 1973/app. [275].

U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission. *Equal Employment Opportunity Report--1971*; job patterns for minorities and women in private industry. 10 vols. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1971. SD#Y3.Eq2:2In2/971- vols. [217].

U.S. Federal Bureau of Investigation. *Uniform Crime Reports for the United States*. Annual. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1930- SD#J1.14/7: date [219].

U.S. Internal Revenue Service. *Statistics of Income--[date], Individual Income Tax Returns*. Annual. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1916- SD#T22.35/2:In2/date [221].

---- *Supplemental Report, Statistics of Income--1966, Zip Code Area Data from Individual Income Tax Returns*. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1966- SD#T22.35/2: Z6/date [222].

U.S. National Center for Education Statistics. "Salaries and Tenure of Full-Time Instructional Faculty, 1974-75." Prepublication Release. Preliminary Data. Washington, D.C.: January 1975. [247].

---- *Adult Basic Education Program Statistics, Students and Staff Data*. Annual. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1968- SD#HE5.97: date or SD#HE5.213: 13037-date [225].

---- *Associate Degrees and Other Formal Awards Below the Baccalaureate*. Annual. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1966- SD#HE5.254: 54045-date [226].

---- *Digest of Educational Statistics*. Annual. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1962- SD#HE5.210: 10024-date [229].

---- *Directory of Postsecondary Schools with Occupational Programs, 1971, Public and Private*. By Evelyn R. Kay. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1973. SD#HE5.96/2: 1971 [230].

---- *Directory of Secondary Schools with Occupational Curriculums, Public and Nonpublic, 1971*. By Nicholas A. Osso. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1973. SD#HE5.96: 1971 [231].

---- *Earned Degrees Conferred*. Annual. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1947- SD#HE5.254: 54013-date [232-233].

---- *Education Directory: Higher Education*. Annual. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1966- SD#HE5.25: date/pt. 3 [234].

---- *Education Directory: Public School Systems*. Annual. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 19-- SD#HE5.220: 2005-date [235].

---- *Fall Enrollment in Higher Education*. Annual. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1966- [237].

---- *Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education: Commentary on Endowment, 1965-66 and 1966-67*. Special. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1970 SD#HE5.252: 52014 [227].

---- *Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education: Current Fund Revenues and Expenditures*. Annual. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1970- SD#HE5.252: 52010-date [228].

---- *Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education: Current Fund Revenues and Expenditures: Physical Plant Assets*. Annual. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 19-- SD#HE5.252: 52010-date [243].

---- *Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education: Federal Funds*. Annual. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 19-- SD#HE5.252: 52013-date [238].

U.S. National Center for Educational Statistics. *Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education: Property*. Annual. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 19-- SD#HE5.252: 52012-date [244].

---- *Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education: Student Financial Aid 1966-67*. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1969. SD#HE5.252: 52011-date [250].

---- *Index of Institutions of Higher Education by State and Congressional District*. Biennial. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1971- SD#HE5.92/4: date [239].

---- *Inventory of Physical Facilities in Institutions of Higher Education*. Irregular. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1972- SD#HE5.92/3: 11401-date [240].

---- *Library Statistics of Colleges and Universities*. Annual. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1940- SD#HE5.215: 15023-date [241].

---- *Numbers and Characteristics of Employees in Institutions of Higher Education*. Annual. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1955- SD#HE5.250: 50057-date [236].

---- *Opening Fall Enrollment in Higher Education*. Annual. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1945- SD#HE5.254: 54003-date [242].

---- *Residence and Migration of College Students*. Quinquennial. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1958- SD#HE5.254: 54033-date or HE5.254: 54049-date [245-246].

---- *Statistics of Nonpublic Elementary and Secondary Schools 1970-71*. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1973. SD#HE5.939: date [248].

---- *Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools*. Annual. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1954- SD#HE5.93: date or HE5.220: Office of Education Report Number [249].

---- *Students Enrolled for Advanced Degrees*. Annual. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1959- SD#HE5.254: 54019-date [251-252].

U.S. National Center for Health Statistics. *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*. Monthly. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 19-- HE20.2209: vol./no. [253].

---- *Monthly Vital Statistics Report* *Provisional Statistics* *Annual Summary for the United States*; births, deaths, marriages, and divorces. Annual. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 19-- [254].

U.S. National Science Foundation. *Federal Funds for Academic Science*. Annual. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1965- SD#NS1.2: Ac1/5/date [255].

U.S. National Science Foundation. Federal Funds for Research, Development, and Other Scientific Activities. Surveys of Science Resources Series. Annual. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1952- SD#NS1.18: (number) [256].

---- Federal Support to Universities, Colleges, and Selected Nonprofit Institutions. Annual. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1965- SD#NS1.30/2: date [257].

---- Graduate Science Education Student Support and Postdoctorals. Surveys of Science Resources Series. Annual. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1966- SD#NS1.22: G75/2/date [258].

---- National Science Foundation Grants and Awards 1973. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1974. SD#NS1.10/4: date [259].

---- Research and Development in Industry. Surveys of Science Resources Series. Annual. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1974. [260].

---- Resources for Scientific Activities at Universities and Colleges. Surveys of Science Resources Series. Biennial. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1967- SD#NS1.22: C68/3/date [261].

---- Science Indicators 1972. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1973. SD#NS1.28: date [262].

U.S. Office of Education. Accredited Postsecondary Institutions and Programs; including institutions holding preaccredited status as of September 1, [year]. Annual. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 19-- SD#HE5.96/3: date [266].

---- Fact Book: Office of Education Programs. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1968. SD#FS5.211: 11011A [267].

---- The Federal-State Partnership for Education; the annual report of the Advisory Council on State Departments of Education. Annual. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 19-- [268].

---- Higher Education Finances; Selected Trend and Summary Data. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1968. [269].

---- Museums and Related Institutions; a basic program survey. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1969. SD#HE5.210: 10061 [270].

---- State Departments of Education and Federal Programs Annual Report. Annual. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 19-- SD#HE5.223: 23056-date [274].

Watkins, Beverly T. "Future College Enrollments Now Seen Falling far Short of Previous Projections." The Chronicle of Higher Education, October 1, 1973, pp. 1 and 6. [276].

Zwingle, J. L. and Rogers, Mabel E. State Boards Responsible for Higher Education 1970. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1972. ERIC#ED070370 [277].

# NUMERIC LIST OF MEASURES IN
# THE STATEWIDE MEASURES INVENTORY

## (A) GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE STATE

| | |
|---|---|
| Gross State Income | 1010 |
| Gross State Product | 1040 |
| Revenues - Total for State | 1070 |
| General Revenues - Total for State | 1080 |
| Taxes - Total for State | 1085 |
| Intergovernmental Revenues - Total for State | 1090 |
| Charges and Miscellaneous General Revenues - Total for State | 1095 |
| * Appropriations - Total for State | 1110 |
| * General Appropriations - Total for State | 1120 |
| * General Appropriations - Total for Education | 1125 |
| General Appropriations - Total for Postsecondary Education | 1130 |
| Expenditures - Total for State | 1150 |
| General Expenditures - Total for State | 1160 |
| General Expenditures - Total for Education | 1165 |
| General Expenditures - Total for Postsecondary Education | 1170 |
| Debt - Total for State | 1190 |
| Cash and Security Holdings - Total for State | 1200 |
| * Price Index | 1220 |
| * New Construction Activity - Value | 1250 |
| Housing Starts | 1260 |
| Vacancy Rate in Rental Housing | 1270 |
| Personal Income - Total | 1300 |
| Disposable Personal Income - Total | 1310 |
| Personal Consumption Expenditures - Total | 1320 |
| Family Income - Distribution | 1330 |
| Population - Total | 1340 |
| Intrastate Migrations | 1350 |
| Interstate Migrations | 1360 |
| Births | 1370 |
| Deaths | 1380 |
| * Morbidity Rate | 1390 |
| Population Receiving Public Assistance | 1400 |
| Public Offenses | 1420 |
| Voter Registrations | 1440 |
| Educational Attainment Level | 1460 |
| Education Enrollments - Total | 1500 |
| Secondary Education Institutions | 1510 |
| Postsecondary Education Institutions and Learning Centers | 1520 |

* Indicates that no data sources corresponding to these measures were identified.

## (B) STUDENT ACCESS

| | |
|---|---|
| * Potential Applicants to Postsecondary Education | 2010 |
| Applicants to Postsecondary Education Programs and/or Activities | 2030 |
| Postsecondary Education Applicants Accepted | 2050 |
| High School Graduates | 2070 |
| High School Graduates - Continuing to Postsecondary Education | 2080 |
| First-Time Entering Students - Undergraduate | 2100 |
| * First-Time Entering Students - First Professional | 2110 |
| * First-Time Entering Students - Graduate | 2120 |
| Transfer Students | 2150 |
| Continuing Students | 2160 |
| * Readmitted Students | 2170 |
| Discontinuing Students | 2180 |
| Student Migrations - Intrastate | 2200 |
| Student Migrations - Interstate | 2210 |
| Financial Aid - Total | 2250 |
| Average Cost to Student - Total | 2300 |
| Average Incurred Cost to Student - Out-of-Pocket | 2310 |
| * Average Cost to Student - Present Value of Foregone Income | 2320 |

## (C) MANPOWER

| | |
|---|---|
| * National Manpower Requirement - Total | 3010 |
| * State Manpower Requirement - Total | 3030 |
| * Local Manpower Requirement - Total | 3050 |
| National Civilian Labor Force - Total | 3110 |
| State Civilian Labor Force - Total | 3130 |
| Local Civilian Labor Force - Total | 3150 |
| National Civilian Labor Force - Employed | 3210 |
| State Civilian Labor Force - Employed | 3230 |
| Local Civilian Labor Force - Employed | 3250 |
| National Occupational Earnings - Average | 3310 |
| State Occupational Earnings - Average | 3330 |
| Local Occupational Earnings - Average | 3350 |
| * National Occupational Turnover Rate | 3410 |
| State Occupational Turnover Rate | 3430 |
| Local Occupational Turnover Rate | 3450 |

## (D) PROGRAMS

| | |
|---|---|
| Instruction Programs, Courses of Study, and Activities | 4010 |
| Instruction Programs, Courses of Study, and Activities - Completions | 4030 |
| * Research Programs and Activities | 4050 |
| * Research Programs and Activities - Completions | 4070 |
| * Public Service Programs and Activities | 4110 |
| * Public Service Programs and Activities - Completions | 4130 |
| * Certification and Licensing Examinations - Attempts | 4150 |
| Certification and Licensing Examinations - Successful Completions | 4170 |
| * Sponsored Project Proposals Submitted | 4210 |
| * Individuals Served by Support Programs | 4220 |
| Library Collections and Holdings | 4230 |

## (E) ENROLLMENTS

| | |
|---|---|
| Student Enrollment - Headcount | 5010 |
| Full-Time Students | 5040 |
| Part-Time Students | 5070 |
| Full-Time Equivalent Students | 5100 |
| In-State Students | 5150 |
| Out-of-State Students | 5170 |

## (F) FINANCES

| | |
|---|---|
| Total Assets - All Fund Groups | 6010 |
| Total Liabilities - All Fund Groups | 6050 |
| * Total Fund Balances - All Fund Groups | 6090 |
| Total Additions - All Fund Groups | 6110 |
| Total Deductions - All Fund Groups | 6150 |
| Total Net Change in Fund Balances - All Fund Groups | 6190 |
| Total Current Funds Revenues | 6210 |
| Total Current Funds Expenditures | 6310 |
| Instruction Expenditures | 6330 |
| Research Expenditures | 6340 |
| Public Service Expenditures | 6350 |
| Academic Support Expenditures | 6360 |
| Student Services Expenditures | 6370 |
| Institutional Support Expenditures | 6380 |
| Independent Operations Expenditures | 6390 |
| Scholarship and Fellowship Expenditures | 6410 |
| Capital Asset Expenditures | 6430 |
| Compensation Expenditures | 6450 |
| * Full Cost per Semester Credits | 6510 |
| * Full Cost per Contact Hours | 6530 |
| * Full Cost per Course Enrollments | 6550 |
| * Full Cost per Full-Time Equivalent Student | 6570 |

## (G) STAFF

| | |
|---|---|
| Staff - Headcount | 7010 |
| Full-Time Staff | 7040 |
| Part-Time Staff | 7070 |
| Full-Time Equivalent Staff | 7100 |
| * Staff Activity Workload - Average | 7130 |
| Student-Faculty Ratio | 7210 |

## (H) FACILITIES

| | |
|---|---|
| * Land Area | 8010 |
| * Gross Area | 8030 |
| Assignable Area | 8050 |
| Nonassignable Area | 8070 |
| Enrollment Capacity | 8110 |

## (H) FACILITIES (Continued)

| | |
|---|---|
| * Design Capacity | 8140 |
| * Estimated Replacement Value | 8210 |
| * Average Section Size (AvSS) | 8310 |
| * Average Square Feet per Weekly Student Hour (AvSFWSH) | 8410 |
| * Average Room Utilization Rate (AvRUR) | 8420 |
| * Average Station Occupancy Ratio (AvSOR) | 8430 |
| * Average Station Utilization Rate (AvSUR) | 8440 |
| * Occupancy Rate | 8510 |

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

# TO THE

# STATEWIDE MEASURES INVENTORY

| | |
|---|---|
| 6360 | Academic Support Expenditures |
| | Additions - All Fund Groups (Institution)--See 6110 |
| 2030 | Applicants to Postsecondary Education Programs and/or Activities--See also 2050 |
| * 1110 | Appropriations - Total for State--See also 1120-1130 |
| | Assets - All Fund Groups (Institution)--See 6010 |
| 8050 | Assignable Area |
| 2320 | Average Cost to Student - Present Value of Foregone Income--See also 1220, 2300 |
| * 2300 | Average Cost to Student - Total--See also 1220, 2310, 2320 |
| 2310 | Average Incurred Cost to Student - Out-of-Pocket--See also 1220, 2300 |
| * 8420 | Average Room Utilization Rate (AvRUR) |
| * 8310 | Average Section Size (AvSS) |
| * 8410 | Average Square Feet per Weekly Student Hour (AvSFWSH) |
| * 8430 | Average Station Occupancy Ratio (AvSOR) |
| * 8440 | Average Station Utilization Rate (AvSUR) |
| 1370 | Births--See also 1340 |
| 6430 | Capital Asset Expenditures |
| 1200 | Cash and Security Holdings - Total for State |
| * 4150 | Certification and Licensing Examinations - Attempts |
| * 4170 | Certification and Licensing Examinations - Successful Completions |
| 1095 | Charges and Miscellaneous General Revenues - Total for State--See also 1080, 6210 |
| 6450 | Compensation Expenditures |
| * | Construction Activity - Value--See 1250 |
| 2160 | Continuing Students--See also 1500, 5010-5170 |
| | Cost to Student--See 2300-2320 |
| | Costing--See 6510-6570 |
| | Current Fund Expenditures (Institution)--See 6310-6450 |
| | Current Fund Revenues (Institution)--See 6210 |
| 1380 | Deaths--See also 1340 |
| 1190 | Debt - Total for State |
| | Deductions - All Fund Groups (Institution)--See 6150 |
| | Degrees/Diplomas/Certificates--See 2180, 4030 |
| * 8140 | Design Capacity |
| 2180 | Discontinuing Students-- See also 4030 |
| 1310 | Disposable Personal Income--See also 1300, 1320, 1330 |

*Indicates that no data sources corresponding to these measures were identified.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1460 | Educational Attainment Level--See also 1340 |
| 1500 | Education Enrollments--See also 2080-2210, 5010-5170 |
| 8110 | Enrollment Capacity--See also 5010 |
| 5010 - 5170 | ENROLLMENTS--See also 1500, 2080-2210, 6570, 7210 |
| * 8210 | Estimated Replacement Value |
| 1150 | Expenditures - Total for State--See also 1160-1170 |
| | |
| 8010 - 8510 | FACILITIES |
| 1330 | Family Income - Distribution--See also 1300-1320 |
| 6010 - 6570 | FINANCES (Institutional) |
| 2250 | Financial Aid - Total--See also 6410 |
| * 2110 | First-Time Entering Students - First Professional--See also 1500, 5010-5170 |
| * 2120 | First-Time Entering Students - Graduate--See also 1500, 5010-5170 |
| 2100 | First-Time Entering Students - Undergraduate--See also 1500, 5010-5170 |
| * 6530 | Full Cost per Contact Hours |
| * 6550 | Full Cost per Course Enrollments--See also 5010 |
| * 6570 | Full Cost per Full-Time Equivalent Student--See also 2080-2170, 5100-5170 |
| * 6510 | Full Cost per Semester Credits |
| 7100 | Full-Time Equivalent Staff |
| 5100 | Full-Time Equivalent Students--See also 1500, 2080-2170, 6570, 7210 |
| 7040 | Full-Time Staff |
| 5040 | Full-Time Students--See also 1500, 2080-2170, 7210 |
| * | Fund Balances - All Fund Groups (Institution)--See 6090 |
| | |
| * 1125 | General Appropriations - Total for Education |
| 1130 | General Appropriations - Total for Postsecondary Education |
| * 1120 | General Appropriations - Total for State--See also 1125, 1130 |
| 1165 | General Expenditures - Total for Education |
| 1170 | General Expenditures - Total for Postsecondary Education--See also 6210 |
| 1160 | General Expenditures - Total for State--See also 1165, 1170 |
| 1010 - 1520 | GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE STATE |
| 1080 | General Revenues - Total for State--See also 1085-1095 |
| | Government Appropriations for Postsecondary Education--See 1090, 6210 |
| | Government Grants and Contracts for Postsecondary Education--See 1090, 6210 |
| | Graduates (Postsecondary Education)--See 2180, 4030 |
| * 8030 | Gross Area |
| 1010 | Gross State Income--See also 1310-1330 |
| 1040 | Gross State Product--See also 1320 |
| | |
| 2070 | High School Graduates |
| 2080 | High School Graduates Continuing to Postsecondary Education--See also 1500, 2100, 2200, 2210, 5010-5170 |
| | High Schools --See 1510, 2070, 2080 |

1260 Housing Starts

5150 In-State Students--See also 1500, 2080-2170, 2200, 6570, 7210
Income--See 1010 1300-1330
6390 Independent Operations Expenditures
Independent Operations Revenues--See 1095, 6210
* 4220 Individuals Served by Support Programs
6380 Institutional Support Expenditures
Institutions and Learning Centers, Postsecondary Education--See 1520, 4010-8510
Institutions, Secondary Education--See 1510, 2070, 2080
6330 Instruction Expenditures--See also 4010
4010 Instruction Programs, Courses of Study, and Activities--See also 6330
4030 Instruction Programs, Courses of Study, and Activities - Completions--See also 2180
1090 Intergovernmental Revenues - Total for State--See also 1080, 6210
1360 Interstate Migrations--See also 1340, 2210
1350 Intrastate Migrations--See also 1340, 2200
Investment Income--See 6210

* 8010 Land Area
Liabilities - All Fund Groups (Institution)--See 6050
4230 Library Collections and Holdings
* Licensing Examinations--See 4150, 4170
3250 Local Civilian Labor Force - Employed
3150 Local Civilian Labor Force - Total
* 3050 Local Manpower Requirement - Total
3350 Local Occupational Earnings - Average
3450 Local Occupational Turnover Rate

3010 - 3450 MANPOWER
Migrations--See 1350, 1360, 2200, 2210
* 1390 Morbidity Rate--See also 1340

3210 National Civilian Labor Force - Employed
3110 National Civilian Labor Force - Total
* 3010 National Manpower Requirement - Total
3310 National Occupational Earnings - Average
* 3410 National Occupational Turnover Rate
Net Change in Fund Balances - All Fund Groups (Institution)--See 6190
Net Realized Gain in the Sale of Investments--See 6210
* 1250 New Construction Activity - Value
8070 Nonassignable Area

Objects of Expenditure--See 6410-6450
* 8510 Occupancy Rate
5170 Out-of-State Students--See also 1500, 2080-2170, 2210, 6570, 7210
Outcomes--See 2180, 4030, 4070, 4130, 4170, 4220

7070 Part-Time Staff
5070 Part-Time Students--See also 1500, 2080-2170
1320 Personal Consumption Expenditures - Total--See also 1040, 1300, 1310, 1330
1300 Personal Income - Total--See also 1010, 1310-1330
1340 Population - Total--See also 1350-1460, 2010
1400 Population Receiving Public Assistance--See also 1340
2050 Postsecondary Education Applicants Accepted--See also 2030
1520 Postsecondary Education Institutions and Learning Centers--See also 4010-8510
* 2010 Potential Applicants to Postsecondary Education--See also 1340
* 1220 Price Index
Private Gifts, Grants, and Contracts for Postsecondary Education--See 6210
4010 - 4230 PROGRAMS
* Proposals Submitted--See 4210
Public Assistance--See 1400
1420 Public Offenses--See also 1340
6350 Public Service Expenditures--See also 4110
* 4110 Public Service Programs and Activities--See also 6350
* 4130 Public Service Programs and Activities - Completions

* 2170 Readmitted Students--See also 1500, 5010-5170
6340 Research Expenditures--See also 4050
4050 Research Programs and Activities--See also 6340
* 4070 Research Programs and Activities - Completions
1070 Revenues - Total for State--See also 1080-1095

Sales and Services--See 1095, 6210
6410 Scholarship and Fellowship Expenditures--See also 2250
1510 Secondary Education Institutions--See also 2070, 2080
* 4210 Sponsored Project Proposals Submitted
7010 - 7210 STAFF
* 7130 Staff Activity Workload - Average
7010 Staff - Headcount
3230 State Civilian Labor Force - Employed
3130 State Civilian Labor Force - Total
* 3030 State Manpower Requirement - Total
3330 State Occupational Earnings - Average
3450 State Occupational Turnover Rate
2010 - 2320 STUDENT ACCESS
5010 Student Enrollment - Headcount--See also 1500, 2080-2170, 6550, 7210
7210 Student-Faculty Ratio--See also 5010-5170
2210 Student Migrations - Interstate--See also 1360, 5170
2200 Student Migrations - Intrastate--See also 1350, 5150
6370 Student Services Expenditures
Students--See 1500, 2080-2210, 5010-5170, 6570, 7210

1085 Taxes - Total for State--See also 1080
6110 Total Additions - All Fund Groups
6010 Total Assets - All Fund Groups
6310 Total Current Fund Expenditures--See also 6330-6450

6210 Total Current Fund Revenues--See also 1090, 1095, 1170
6150 Total Deductions - All Fund Groups
* 6090 Total Fund Balances - All Fund Groups
6050 Total Liabilities - All Fund Groups
6190 Total Net Change in Fund Balances - All Fund Groups
2150 Transfer Students--See also 1500, 5010-5170
Tuition and Fees--See 1095, 2300, 2310, 6210

1270 Vacancy Rate in Rental Housing
1440 Voter Registrations--See also 1340

# SECTION I

# MEASURES AND CORRESPONDING DATA SOURCES

**Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name**

1010 Gross State Income

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 106 | Rodgers: State Estimates of Outputs | Tables C-4 to C-9 | 1947/1958/1963 | 5.1.261 |
| 188 | US Census: Retail Trade (State Reports) | Table 1<br>Tables 2 - 7<br>Tables 8 - 11<br>Table 12 | 1963/1967<br>1967<br>1963<br>1967 | 5.1.497 |
| 189 | US Census: Retail Trade (U.S. Summary) | Table 4<br>Table 15 | 1963/1967<br>1967 | 5.1.499 |
| 192 | US Census: Selected Services (State Reports) | Table 1<br>Tables 2 - 6<br>Tables 8 - 11<br>Table 12 | 1963/1967<br>1967<br>1963<br>1967 | 5.1.505 |
| 193 | US Census: Selected Services (U.S. Summary) | Table 4 | 1963/1967 | 5.1.507 |
| 198 | US Census: Statistical Abstract | No. 511 | 1968 or 1969 | 5.1.519 |
| 207 | US Census: Wholesale Trade (State Reports) | Table 1<br>Tables 3 - 6<br>Table 7<br>Tables 8 - 9 | 1963/1967<br>1967<br>1963<br>1967 | 5.1.549 |
| 208 | US Census: Wholesale Trade (U.S. Summary) | Table 4 | 1963/1967 | 5.1.551 |
| 215 | USDHEW: State Data and State Rankings | pp. s-40 to s-42 | 1966/1967 | 5.1.567 |
| 221 | USIRS: Individual Income Tax Returns | Tables 5.1 to 5.3<br>Table 8.9 | 1968<br>1959 - 1968 | 5.1.581 |
| 222 | USIRS: Zip Code Area Data | pp. 7-82<br>Table C2 | 1966<br>1966 | 5.1.583 |

**Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name**

1040 Gross State Product

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 102 | Polenske: State Estimates of the GNP | | 1947/1958/1963 | 5.1.253 |
| 106 | Rodgers: State Estimates of Outputs | Tables C-1 to C-3 | 1947/1958/1963 | 5.1.261 |
| 107 | Scheppach: State Projections of the GNP | | 1970/1980 | 5.1.263 |
| 161 | US Census: Manufactures (General Summary) | Table F | 1967 | 5.1.425 |
| | | Table 7 | 1958/1963/1967 | |
| 162 | US Census: Manufactures (State Reports) | Table 2 | 1958/1963/1967 | 5.1.427 |
| | | Tables 3 - 7 | 1963/1967 | |
| | | Table 8 | 1967 | |
| 188 | US Census: Retail Trade (State Reports) | Table 1 | 1963/1967 | 5.1.497 |
| | | Tables 2 - 7 | 1967 | |
| | | Tables 8 - 11 | 1963 | |
| | | Table 12 | 1967 | |
| 189 | US Census: Retail Trade (U.S. Summary) | Table 4 | 1963/1967 | 5.1.499 |
| | | Table 8 | 1967 | |
| | | Table 15 | 1967 | |
| 192 | US Census: Selected Services (State Reports) | Table 1 | 1963/1967 | 5.1.505 |
| | | Tables 2 - 6 | 1967 | |
| | | Tables 8 - 11 | 1963 | |
| | | Tables 12 - 13 | 1967 | |
| 193 | US Census: Selected Services (U.S. Summary) | Table 4 | 1963/1967 | 5.1.507 |
| | | Table 5 | 1967 | |
| 207 | US Census: Wholesale Trade (State Reports) | Table 1 | 1963/1967 | 5.1.549 |
| | | Tables 2 - 6 | 1967 | |
| | | Table 7 | 1963 | |
| | | Tables 8 - 9 | 1967 | |
| 208 | US Census: Wholesale Trade (U.S. Summary) | Table 4 | 1963/1967 | 5.1.551 |
| | | Table 8 | 1967 | |

Statewide Measures Inventory
Number and Name

1070 Revenues - Total for States

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | Academic Media: Standard Education Almanac | Table 64 | 1969-1970 | 5.1.27 |
| 25 | CSG: Book of the States | pp. 204-205 | 1972 | 5.1.61 |
| 78 | Macmillan: Education Yearbook | Table 42 | 1971-1972 | 5.1.191 |
| 195 | US Census: State Government Finances | Table 3<br>Table 7 | 1973<br>1973 | 5.1.511 |
| 198 | US Census: Statistical Abstract | No. 677 | 1971 | 5.1.519 |

**Statewide Measures Inventory**
**Number and Name**

1080 General Revenues - Total for State

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | CSG: Book of the States | pp. 204-205<br>pp. 206-207<br>p. 218<br>p. 219<br>p. 222 | 1972<br>1972<br>1971-1972<br>1971-1972<br>1971-1972 | 5.1.61 |
| 51 | Fact File: Higher Education's Share | | 1963/1968-1973 (inclusive) | 5.1.123 |
| 64 | Glenny: State Tax Support | Table I | 1963/1968-1973 (inclusive) | 5.1.149 |
| 78 | Macmillan: Education Yearbook | Table 43 | FY1971 | 5.1.191 |
| 98 | NEA: Estimates of School Statistics | Table 9<br>Table 10 | 1971-1972<br>1972-1973 | 5.1.237 |
| 101 | NEA: Rankings | Tables 70 - 71<br>Table 72 | 1969-1970<br>1969-1970/1970 | 5.1.243 |
| 114 | Statistical Profile: Education | | 1973-1974 | 5.1.277 |
| 137 | US Census: County and City Data Book | Item 104 | 1967 | 5.1.337 |
| 142 | US Census: Estimates of State Revenues and Expenditures | Table 2 | 1969-1972 (inclusive) | 5.1.353 |
| 152 | US Census: Governmental Finances | Table 17<br>Tables 22 - 24 | 1972-1973<br>1972-1973 | 5.1.389 |
| 155 | US Census: Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances | p. 18 | 1962<br>1966-1967<br>1971-1972 | 5.1.401 |
| | | Table 18 | 1957<br>1962<br>1966-1967<br>1971-1972 | |
| | | Table 19 | 1957<br>1962<br>1966-1967<br>1971-1972 | |
| 195 | US Census: State Government Finances | Tables 4 - 7 | 1973 | 5.1.511 |
| 198 | US Census: Statistical Abstract | Nos. 671-672<br>No. 677<br>Section 33 | 1971<br>1971<br>1967<br>1969-1973 | 5.1.519 |

**Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name**

**1085 Taxes - Total for State**

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13 | Bretzfelder: Personal Income | Table 7 | 1929/1940/ 1948-68 | 5.1.37 |
| 25 | CSG: Book of the States | pp. 206-207 | 1972 | 5.1.61 |
| | | p. 218 | 1971-1972 | |
| | | p. 219 | 1971-1972 | |
| | | p. 222 | 1971-1972 | |
| | | p. 243 | 1971 | |
| | | | 1972 | |
| | | | 1973 | |
| | | pp. 244-245 | 1973 | |
| | | pp. 246-247 | 1973 | |
| | | pp. 248-249 | 1973 | |
| | | p. 250 | 1971-1972 | |
| | | | 1972 | |
| | | | 1973 | |
| 29 | Chambers: Appropriations of State Tax Funds | p. 9 | FY1964-1965/ FY1972-1973/ FY1974-1975 | 5.1.73 |
| | | Table 5 | FY1974-1975 | |
| 30 | Chambers: Higher Education and State Governments | Text | 1970-1971 | 5.1.75 |
| | | | 1971-1972 | |
| | | | 1972-1973 | |
| | | | 1973-1974 | |
| 31 | Chambers: Higher Education in the Fifty States | pp. 25-418 | 1969-1970 | 5.1.77 |
| 67 | Halstead: Statewide Planning | Table II-1 | 1968-1970 | 5.1.155 |
| | | Table II-2 | 1956 | |
| | | | 1959 | |
| | | | 1960 | |
| | | | 1963 | |
| | | Table II-3 | 1959 | |
| | | | 1960 | |
| | | | 1969 | |
| | | | 1970 | |
| | | Table XIII-3 | 1966-1967 | |
| | | Table XIII-4 | 1966-1967 | |
| | | Table XIII-5 | 1966-1967 | |
| | | Table XIII-6 | 1968-1969 | |
| | | Table XIII-7 | 1966-1967 | |
| | | Table XIII-8 | 1966-1967 | |
| 68 | Harris: Statistical Portrait of Higher Education | Table 4.9-2 | 1957 | 5.1.163 |
| | | Table 4.9-6 | 1957-1959 | |
| | | Table 4.9-11 | 1963-1964 | |
| | | Table 4.9-12 | 1962 | |
| 101 | NEA: Rankings | Table 73 | 1969-1970 | 5.1.243 |
| | | Table 74 | 1969-1970/1970 | |
| | | Table 75-78 | 1969-1970 | |
| | | Table 79 | 1969-1970/1970 | |
| | | Table 80 | FY1970 | |
| | | Table 81 | 1969-1970 | |
| | | Table 82 | 1969/FY1970 | |
| 132 | US Census: Assessment - Sales Price Ratios and Tax Rates | Table 1 | 1970-1971 | 5.1.321 |
| | | Tables 2 - 4 | 1971 | |
| | | Tables 8 - 10 | 1971 | |
| | | Table 13 | 1971-1972 | |
| 137 | US Census: County and City Data Book | Items: 106-107 | 1967 | 5.1.337 |
| 152 | US Census: Governmental Finances | Table 17 | 1972-1973 | 5.1.389 |
| | | Table 22 | 1972-1973 | |
| | | Tables 24-25 | 1972-1973 | |

Statewide Measures Inventory
Number and Name

1085 Taxes - Total for State
(Cont.)

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 155 | U.S. Census: Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances | Table 18 | 1957<br>1962<br>1966-67<br>1971-72 | 5.1.401 |
| | | Table 19 | 1957<br>1962<br>1966-67<br>1971-72 | |
| 183 | U.S. Census: Property Assessment Ratio Studies | Tables 1-4 | | 5.1.485 |
| 195 | U.S. Census: State Government Finances | Tables 4-7 | 1973 | 5.1.511 |
| | | Table 20 | 1971-72<br>1972<br>1973 | |
| 197 | U.S. Census: State Tax Collections | Table 2 | 1971-73 | 5.1.517 |
| | | Tables 3-5 | 1973 | |
| | | Table 6 | 1971-72/<br>1972/<br>1973 | |
| | | Table 7 | 9-1-73/<br>1973 | |
| | | Table 8 | 1-1-73 | |
| | | Table 9 | 1972/<br>1973 | |
| 198 | US Census: Statistical Abstract | No. 672 | 1971 | 5.1.519 |
| | | No. 677 | 1971 | |
| | | No. 678 | 1972 | |
| | | Section 33 | 1967<br>1969-<br>1973 | |
| 199 | US Census: Taxable and Other Property Values | Table 1 | 1961/<br>1971 | 5.1.533 |
| | | Tables 2-3 | 1971 | |
| | | Table 6 | 1961/<br>1971 | |
| 200 | US Census: Trends in Assessed Valuations and Sales Ratios | Tables 1-2 | 1956/1961/<br>1966 | 5.1.535 |
| | | Tables 3-6 | 1961/1966 | |
| | | Table 7 | 1956/1961/<br>1966 | |
| | | Table 10 | 1956/1961/<br>1966 | |
| | | Table 12 | 1956/1961/<br>1966 | |

## A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

### Section I

| Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name |
|---|
| 1090 Intergovernmental Revenues - Total for State |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | Academic Media: Standard Education Almanac | Table 64 | 1969-1970 | 5.1.27 |
| | | Table 74 | FY1971 | |
| | | Table 162 | FY1969 | |
| | | Table 164 | FY1970 | |
| 25 | CSG: Book of the States | pp. 206-207 | 1972 | 5.1.61 |
| | | p. 218 | 1971-1972 | |
| | | p. 219 | 1971-1972 | |
| | | p. 222 | 1971-1972 | |
| 61 | Federal Funds: State Programs for Migratory Children | | FY1974 | 5.1.143 |
| 68 | Harris: Statistical Portrait of Higher Education | Tables 4.7 - 4 to 4.7 - 5 | FY1965 | 5.1.163 |
| 78 | Macmillan: Education Yearbook | Table 42 | 1971-1972 | 5.1.191 |
| 81 | NACAE: Annual Report | Table 5 | FY1970<br>FY1971<br>FY1972 | 5.1.199 |
| 87 | NCFPE: FEDERAL | | 1971-1974 | 5.1.217 |
| 88 | NCFPE: LOCAL | C7 - C14 | 1966-1967<br>1971-1972 | 5.1.219 |
| | | C30 - C43 | 1966-1967<br>1971-1972 | |
| 98 | NEA: Estimates of School Statistics | Table 9 | 1971-1972 | 5.1.237 |
| | | Table 10 | 1972-1973 | |
| 117 | U.S. Aid for the Disadvantaged | | 1974 | 5.1.283 |
| 118 | USBAVTE: State Vocational Education Statistics | Table 1 | FY1969 | 5.1.285 |
| 119 | USBHE: Factbook | | FY1959-FY1971 (inclusive) | 5.1.289 |
| 120 | USBIA: States and Their Indian Citizens | Table B-IV | 1970 | 5.1.291 |
| 125 | USBOAE: Vocational and Technical Education | Table 1 | FY1972 | 5.1.301 |
| | | Tables 3 - 5 | FY1972 | |
| | | Tables 6 - 11 | FY1972 | |
| | | Tables 13 - 23 | FY1972 | |
| | | Table 25 | FY1972 | |
| | | Table 27 | FY1972 | |
| | | Table 32 | FY1972 | |
| 126 | USBOAE: Vocational Education | Tables 1 - 2 | FY1970-1972 (inclusive) | 5.1.307 |
| | | Tables 8 - 11 | FY1972 | |
| | | Tables 14 - 16 | FY1972 | |
| | | Table 21 | FY1972 | |
| | | Tables 24 - 26 | FY1972 | |
| | | Tables 28 - 29 | FY1972 | |
| 127 | USBOAE: Vocational Education in Major Cities | Table 2 | FY1972 | 5.1.311 |
| 137 | US Census: County and City Data Book | Item 105 | 1967 | 5.1.337 |
| 152 | US Census: Governmental Finances | Table 17 | 1972-1973 | 5.1.389 |
| | | Tables 22 - 24 | 1972-1973 | |

Statewide Measures Inventory
Number and Name

1090 Intergovernmental Revenues - Total for State (Cont)

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 155 | US Census: Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances | Table 18 | 1957<br>1962<br>1966-67<br>1971-72 | 5.1.401 |
| | | Table 19 | 1957<br>1962<br>1966-67<br>1971-72 | |
| 195 | US Census: State Government Finances | Tables 4-7 | 1973 | 5.1.511 |
| 198 | US Census: Statistical Abstract | No. 224 | 1971 | 5.1.519 |
| | | No. 228 | 1970 | |
| | | No. 464 | 1972 | |
| | | No. 667 | 1972 | |
| | | No. 671 | 1971 | |
| | | No. 672 | 1971 | |
| | | No. 677 | 1971 | |
| | | Section 33 | 1967<br>1969-1973 | |
| 211 | USDHEW: DHEW Obligations to Health | Tables 6-13 | FY1970 | 5.1.557 |
| 212 | USDHEW: DHEW Obligations to Higher Education | Tables 1-8 | FY1970 | 5.1.559 |
| | | Tables 16-23 | FY1970 | |
| 213 | USDHEW: DHEW Obligations to Hospitals | Tables 6-9 | FY1970 | 5.1.563 |
| 214 | USDHEW: DHEW Obligations to Research Institutes | Tables 5-7 | FY1970 | 5.1.565 |
| 215 | USDHEW: State Data and State Rankings | pp. S-63 to S-64 | 1966-67 | 5.1.567 |
| 224 | US Manpower: Manpower Report | Table F-3 | FY1973 | 5.1.587 |
| 229 | USNCES: Digest | Tables 146-147 | FY1969 | 5.1.601 |
| | | Table 148 | FY1970 | |
| 238 | USNCES: Federal Funds | Tables 3-5 | 1965-66/ 1966-67 | 5.1.623 |
| 243 | USNCES: Physical Plant Assets | Table 3 | 1967-68 | 5.1.633 |
| 244 | USNCES: Property | Tables 6-7 | FY1966-67 | 5.1.637 |
| | | Table 9 | FY1966-67 | |
| | | Table 11 | FY1966-67 | |
| | | Tables 13-14 | Fy1966-67 | |
| 250 | USNCES: Student Financial Aid | Table 3 | FY1966-67 | 5.1.663 |
| | | Table 5 | FY1966-67 | |
| 255 | USNSF: Federal Funds for Academic Science | p. 11 | FY1970 | 5.1.673 |
| | | p. 15 | FY1970 | |
| | | p. 19 | FY1970 | |
| | | Table B-4 | FY1970 | |
| | | Table B-9 | FY1970 | |
| | | Tables B-17-B-18 | FY1970 | |
| | | Table B-21 | FY1970 | |
| | | Table B-24 | FY1970 | |
| 256 | USNSF: Federal Funds for Research | p. 27 | FY1972 | 5.1.675 |
| | | p. 30 | 1963<br>1968<br>1971<br>1972 | |
| | | p. 31 | FY1972 | |
| | | p. 33 | FY1972 | |
| | | p. 35 | FY1972 | |
| | | p. 36 | FY1972 | |

| Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name |
|---|
| 1090 Intergovernmental Revenues - Total for State (Cont.) |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 257 | USNSF: Federal Support to Universities | p. 4 | FY1971 | 5.1.677 |
| | | pp. 23-25 | 1963-1971 (inclusive) | |
| | | pp. 27-28 | FY1971 | |
| | | pp. 31-35 | FY1971 | |
| | | pp. 38-39 | 1968-1971 (inclusive) | |
| | | pp. 48-50 | FY1971 | |
| | | Tables B-6 to B-7 | FY1971 | |
| | | Table B-8 | 1969-70<br>FY1971 | |
| | | Tables B-18 to B-19 | 1969-70<br>FY1971 | |
| | | Tables B-22 to B-24 | FY1971 | |
| 259 | USNSF: Grants | pp. 1-113 | FY1973 | 5.1.683 |
| | | pp. 115-129 | FY1973 | |
| | | pp. 131-145 | FY1973 | |
| | | pp. 147-148 | FY1973 | |
| | | pp. 149-179 | FY1973 | |
| | | pp. 181-183 | FY1973 | |
| | | pp. 185-220 | FY1973 | |
| | | pp. 221-222 | FY1973 | |
| 260 | USNSF: Research and Development in Industry | Table B-21 | 1963-1972 (inclusive) | 5.1.685 |
| | | Table B-22 | 1972 | |
| 267 | USOE: Fact Book | pp. 87-89 | FY1968 | 5.1.701 |
| 268 | USOE: Federal-State Partnership | Table 1 | FY1969 | 5.1.703 |
| | | Table 4 | FY1969 | |
| | | Table 6 | FY1969 | |
| | | Table 8 | FY1969 | |
| | | Table 10 | FY1969 | |
| 272 | USRehab: State Vocational Rehabilitation | pp. 9-246 | FY1971<br>FY1972<br>FY1973 | 5.1.711 |
| 274 | USOE: State Department of Education and Federal Programs | Tables 2-4 | FY1970 | 5.1.715 |
| | | Tables 10-11 | FY1970 | |
| | | Tables 15-17 | FY1970 | |
| | | Table 19 | FY1970 | |

**Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name**

1095 Charges and Miscellaneous General Revenues - Total for State

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | CSG: Book of the States | pp. 206-207 | 1972 | 5.1.61 |
| | | p. 218 | 1971-1972 | |
| | | p. 219 | 1971-1972 | |
| | | p. 222 | 1971-1972 | |
| 152 | US Census: Governmental Finances | Table 17 | 1972-1973 | 5.1.389 |
| | | Table 22 | 1972-1973 | |
| | | Table 24 | 1972-1973 | |
| 155 | US Census: Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances | Table 18 | 1957 | 5.1.401 |
| | | | 1962 | |
| | | | 1966-1967 | |
| | | | 1971-1972 | |
| | | Table 19 | 1957 | |
| | | | 1962 | |
| | | | 1966-1967 | |
| | | | 1971-1972 | |
| 195 | US Census: State Government Finances | Table 4 | 1973 | 5.1.511 |
| | | Table 5 | 1972-1973 | |
| | | Tables 6 - 7 | 1973 | |
| 198 | US Census: Statistical Abstract | No. 672 | 1971 | 5.1.519 |
| | | No. 677 | 1971 | |

| Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name |
|---|
| 1130 General Appropriations - Total for PSE |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | CSG: Book of the States | p. 335 | 1963-1964<br>1971-1972<br>1973-1974 | 5.1.61 |
| 29 | Chambers: Appropriations of State Tax Funds | p. 9<br>Table 5 | FY1964-1965<br>FY1972-1973<br>FY1974-1975<br>1974-1975 | 5.1.73 |
| 30 | Chambers: Higher Education and State Governments | Text<br>Appendix Two | 1970-1971<br>1971-1972<br>1972-1973<br>1973-1974<br>1970-1971<br>1971-1972<br>1972-1973<br>1973-1974 | 5.1.75 |
| 31 | Chambers: Higher Education in the Fifty States | pp. 25-418<br>pp. 424-427 | 1969-1970<br>1959-1960 thru 1969-1970 (inclusive) | 5.1.77 |
| 32 | Chambers: Record of Progress | | 1959-1960 thru 1968-1969 (inclusive) | 5.1.79 |
| 51 | Fact-File: Higher Education's Share | | 1963<br>1968-1973 (inclusive) | 5.1.123 |
| 55 | Fact-File: State Tax Funds for Higher Education (1973-1974) | | 1973-1974 | 5.1.131 |
| 56 | Fact-File: State Tax Funds for Higher Education (1974-1975) | | 1974-1975 | 5.1.133 |
| 64 | Glenny: State Tax Support | Table II | 1963<br>1968-1973 (inclusive) | 5.1.149 |
| 67 | Halstead: Statewide Planning | Table II-1<br>Table II-2<br>Table II-3 | 1968-1970<br>1956<br>1959<br>1960<br>1963<br>1959<br>1960<br>1969<br>1970 | 5.1.155 |
| 68 | Harris: Statistical Portrait of Higher Education | Table 4.2 -3<br>Table 4.2 -4<br>Table 4.2 -5<br>Table 4.9 -11<br>Table 4.9 -13 | 1959-1960 thru 1964-1965<br>1959-1960 thru 1964-1965<br>FY1962/1970<br>1963-1964<br>1970-1971 | 5.1.163 |
| 71 | How States Aid Private Colleges | | Jan. 1974 | 5.1.177 |
| 72 | How the States Support Colleges | | 1974-1975 | 5.1.179 |
| 79 | Magarrell: State Support | | 1974-1975 | 5.1.195 |
| 80 | Mathews: States Move In | | 1973-1974 | 5.1.197 |
| 112 | State Appropriations for Higher Education | | 1973-1974 | 5.1.273 |

**Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name**

1150 Expenditures

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | CSG: Book of the States | pp. 204-205 | 1972 | 5.1.61 |
| | | pp. 208-209 | 1972 | |
| | | p. 290 | 1957<br>1962<br>1967<br>1972 | |
| | | p. 291 | 1972 | |
| | | p. 292 | 1972 | |
| | | p. 293 | 1972 | |
| 195 | US Census: State Government Finances | Table 3 | 1973 | 5.1.511 |
| | | Tables 8 - 11 | 1973 | |
| 198 | US Census: Statistical Abstract | No. 677 | 1971 | 5.1.519 |

Statewide Measures Inventory
Number and Name

1160 General Fund Appropriation Expenditures
- Total for State

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | Academic Media: Standard Education Almanac | Table 26 | 1969-1970 | 5.1.27 |
| 25 | CSG: Book of the States | pp. 204-205 | 1972 | 5.1.61 |
| | | pp. 210-211 | 1972 | |
| | | p. 220 | 1971-1972 | |
| | | p. 221 | 1971-1972 | |
| | | p. 222 | 1971-1972 | |
| | | pp. 278-279 | 1970-1971<br>1972-1973 | |
| | | p. 280 | 1970-1971 | |
| | | p. 291 | 1972 | |
| | | p. 292 | 1972 | |
| 68 | Harris: Statistical Portrait of Higher Education | Table 4.9 - 3 | 1965-1966 | 5.1.163 |
| 101 | NEA: Rankings | Table 94 | 1970 | 5.1.243 |
| | | Tables 95 -100 | 1969-1970 | |
| | | Table 105 | 1969-1970 | |
| | | Table 122 | 1970 | |
| 133 | US Census: Chart Book | Chart II | 1968-1969 | 5.1.325 |
| 137 | US Census: County and City Data Book | Items 108-109 | 1967 | 5.1.337 |
| | | Items 111-113 | 1967 | |
| 142 | US Census: Estimates of State Revenues and Expenditures | Tables 2 - 3 | 1969-1972 (inclusive) | 5.1.353 |
| 145 | US Census: Expenditure and Employment Data | Table 3 | FY1969-1970 | 5.1.359 |
| | | Tables 5 - 9 | FY1969-1970 | |
| 152 | US Census: Governmental Finances | Table 18 | 1972-1973 | 5.1.389 |
| | | Table 20 | 1972-1973 | |
| | | Table 22 | 1972-1973 | |
| | | Tables 24 - 25 | 1972-1973 | |
| 155 | US Census: Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances | p. 19 | 1962<br>1966-1967<br>1971-1972 | 5.1.401 |
| | | Table 18 | 1957<br>1962<br>1966-1967<br>1971-1972 | |
| | | Table 19 | 1957<br>1962<br>1966-1967<br>1971-1972 | |
| 195 | US Census: State Government Finances | Tables 3 - 4 | 1973 | 5.1.511 |
| | | Table 5 | 1972-1973 | |
| | | Table 6 | 1973 | |
| | | Table 9 | 1973 | |
| | | Table 11 | 1973 | |
| 198 | US Census: Statistical Abstract | No. 673 | 1971 | 5.1.519 |
| | | No. 677 | 1971 | |
| | | Section 33 | 1967<br>1969-1973 | |

## A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

### Section I

| Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name |
|---|
| 1165 General Fund Appropriation Expenditures - Total for Ecucation |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | Academic Media: Standard Education Almanac | Table 26 | 1969-1970 | 5.1.27 |
| | | Table 67 | 1971-1972 | |
| | | Table 68 | 1969-1970 | |
| | | Table 70 | 1971/1971-1972 | |
| | | Table 71 | 1971-1972 | |
| | | Table 74 | | |
| 25 | CSG: Book of the States | pp. 210-211 | 1972 | 5.1.61 |
| | | p. 220 | 1971-1972 | |
| | | p. 221 | 1971-1972 | |
| | | p. 222 | 1971-1972 | |
| | | pp. 278-279 | 1970-1971<br>1972-1973 | |
| | | p. 280 | 1970-1971 | |
| | | p. 291 | 1972 | |
| | | p. 292 | 1972 | |
| 67 | Halstead: Statewide Planning | Table II-1 | 1968-1970 | 5.1.155 |
| | | Table II-2 | 1956<br>1959<br>1960<br>1963 | |
| 68 | Harris: Statistical Portrait of Higher Education | Table 4.9 - 1 | 1960/1962/1963/ 1963-1964 | 5.1.163 |
| | | Table 4.9 - 3 | 1965-1966 | |
| | | Table 4.9 - 5 | 1958 | |
| | | Table 4.9 - 6 | 1957-1959 | |
| 78 | Macmillan: Education Yearbook | Table 48 | 1971-1972 | 5.1.191 |
| 98 | NEA: Estimates of School Statistics | Table 11 | 1971-1972 | 5.1.237 |
| | | Table 12 | 1972-1973 | |
| 101 | NEA: Rankings | Table 103 | 1970 | 5.1.243 |
| | | Tables 104-106 | 1969-1970 | |
| | | Table 109 | 1969-1970 | |
| | | Tables 110-111 | 1970-1971 | |
| | | Tables 112-113 | 1971-1972 | |
| | | Table 114 | 1970/1971-1972 | |
| | | Table 115 | 1961-1962/1971 -1972 | |
| | | Table 116 | 1970-1971 | |
| | | Table 117 | 1971-1972 | |
| | | Table 118 | 1961-1962/ 1971-1972 | |
| | | Table 119 | 1969 | |
| | | Tables 120-121 | 1969-1970 | |
| | | Table 122 | 1970 | |
| 113 | Statistical Portrait of U.S. Education | | 1972-1973 | 5.1.275 |
| 114 | Statistical Profile: Education | | 1973-1974 | 5.1.277 |
| 118 | USBAVTE: State Vocational Education Statistics | Table I | FY1969 | 5.1.285 |
| | | Table VII | FY1969 | |
| | | Table VIII | FY1965-1969 (inclusive) | |
| | | Table XI | FY1969 | |
| 125 | USBOAE: Vocational and Technical Education | Tables 3 - 6 | FY1972 | 5.1.301 |
| | | Tables 9 - 11 | FY1972 | |
| | | Tables 13 - 21 | FY1972 | |
| | | Table 23 | FY1972 | |
| | | Table 25 | FY1972 | |
| | | Table 27 | FY1972 | |
| | | Table 32 | FY1972 | |

Statewide Measures Inventory
Number and Name

1165 General Fund Appropriation Expenditures
- Total for Education (Cont.)

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 126 | USBOAE: Vocational Education | Table 1 | FY1970-1972 (inclusive) | 5.1.307 |
| | | Table 2 | FY1969-1972 (inclusive) | |
| | | Tables 8-9 | FY1972 | |
| | | Tables 14-18 | FY1972 | |
| | | Tables 20-21 | FY1972 | |
| | | Tables 24-29 | FY1972 | |
| | | Table 35 | FY1972 | |
| 127 | USBOAE: Vocational Education in Major Cities | Tables 2-3 | FY1972 | 5.1.311 |
| | | Tables 6-7 | FY1972 | |
| 137 | US Census: County and City Data Book | Item 110 | 1967 | 5.1.337 |
| 152 | US Census: Governmental Finances | Table 18 | 1972-1973 | 5.1.389 |
| | | Table 20 | 1972-1973 | |
| | | Table 22 | 1972-1973 | |
| 155 | US Census: Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances | p. 22 | 1962<br>1966-1967<br>1971-1972 | 5.1.401 |
| | | Table 18 | 1957<br>1962<br>1966-1967<br>1971-1972 | |
| | | Table 19 | 1957<br>1962<br>1966-1967<br>1971-1972 | |
| 195 | US Census: State Government Finances | Table 4 | 1973 | 5.1.511 |
| | | Table 5 | 1972-1973 | |
| | | Table 6 | 1973 | |
| | | Table 9 | 1973 | |
| 198 | US Census: Statistical Abstract | Figure VIII | 1973 | 5.1.519 |
| | | No. 201 | 1972-1973 | |
| | | No. 224 | 1971 | |
| | | No. 485 | 1972 | |
| | | No. 673 | 1971 | |
| | | No. 677 | 1971 | |
| | | Section 33 | 1967<br>1969-1973 | |
| 215 | USDHEW: State Data and State Rankings | pp. S-34 to S-38 | 1966-1967 | 5.1.567 |
| 229 | USNCES: Digest | Table 81 | FY1970 | 5.1.601 |
| 249 | USNCES: Statistics of Public Elementary | Table 10 | 1973-1974 | 5.1.659 |
| 268 | USOE: Federal-State Partnership | Table 2 | FY1969 | 5.1.703 |
| | | Table 6 | FY1969 | |
| | | Tables 10-13 | FY1969 | |
| 274 | USOE: State Departments of Education and Federal Programs | Table 4 | FY1970 | 5.1.715 |

**Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name**

1170 General Fund Appropriation Expenditures
-Total for Postsecondary Education

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | Academic Media: Yearbook of Higher Education (1971) | Table 40 | 1967/1967-1968 | 5.1.33 |
| 34 | Datagram: State Roles in Financing | Table 1 | FY1973 | 5.1.83 |
| 36 | ECS: State Support of Higher Education | | Jan./1974 | 5.1.87 |
| 54 | Fact-File: State Scholarship Programs | | 1972-1973<br>1973-1974<br>1974-1975 | 5.1.129 |
| 66 | Grant: State Supported Student Financial Aid | Appendix | 1969 | 5.1.153 |
| 68 | Harris: Statistical Portrait of Higher Education | Table 4.2 - 5 | FY1962<br>1970 | 5.1.163 |
| | | Table 4.9 - 5 | 1958 | |
| | | Table 4.9 - 6 | 1957-1959 | |
| | | Table 4.9 - 7 | 1952-1958 | |
| | | Table 4.9 - 8 | 1963-1964 | |
| | | Table 4.9 - 12 | 1962 | |
| 80 | Mathews: States Move In | | 1971-1972<br>1972-1973 | 5.1.197 |
| 101 | NEA: Rankings | Table 107 | 1970 | 5.1.243 |
| | | Table 108 | 1969-1970 | |
| 118 | USBAVTE: State Vocational Education Statistics | Table XIV | FY1969 | 5.1.285 |
| 125 | USBOAE: Vocational and Technical Education | Tables 7 - 8 | FY1972 | 5.1.301 |
| | | Table 20 | FY1972 | |
| | | Tables 22 - 23 | FY1972 | |
| 126 | USBOAE: Vocational Education | Table 8 | FY1972 | 5.1.307 |
| | | Tables 10 - 11 | FY1972 | |
| | | Tables 17 - 18 | FY1972 | |
| | | Table 22 | FY1972 | |
| | | Tables 27 - 28 | FY1972 | |
| 127 | USBOAE: Vocational Education in Major Cities | Tables 4 - 5 | FY1972 | 5.1.311 |
| 152 | US Census: Governmental Finances | Table 18 | 1972-1973 | 5.1.389 |
| | | Table 20 | 1972-1973 | |
| | | Table 22 | 1972-1973 | |
| 155 | US Census: Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances | Table 18 | 1957<br>1962<br>1966-1967<br>1971-1972 | 5.1.401 |
| 195 | US Census: State Government Finances | Table 4 | 1973 | 5.1.511 |
| | | Table 5 | 1972-1973 | |
| | | Table 6 | 1973 | |
| | | Table 9 | 1973 | |
| 215 | USDHEW: State Data and State Rankings | pp. s-36 to s-38 | 1966-1967 | 5.1.567 |
| 229 | USNCES: Digest | Table 127 | 1968-1969 | 5.1.601 |
| | | Table 134 | 1968-1969 | |

| Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name |
|---|
| 1190 Governmental Indebtedness - Total |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | CSG: Book of the States | pp. 204-205 | 1972 | 5.1.61 |
| | | p. 212 | 1972 | |
| | | p. 223 | 1971-1972 | |
| 101 | NEA: Rankings | Table 101 | FY1970 | 5.1.243 |
| | | Table 102 | FY1969-1970 | |
| 137 | US Census: County and City Data Book | Item 114 | 1967 | 5.1.337 |
| 152 | US Census: Governmental Finances | Table 19 | 1972-1973 | 5.1.389 |
| | | Table 22 | 1972-1973 | |
| 155 | US Census: Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances | p. 21 | 1962<br>1966-1967<br>1971-1972 | 5.1.401 |
| | | Table 18 | 1957<br>1962<br>1966-1967<br>1971-1972 | |
| | | Table 19 | 1957<br>1962<br>1966-1967<br>1971-1972 | |
| 195 | US Census: State Government Finances | Tables 3 - 4 | 1973 | 5.1.511 |
| | | Table 5 | 1972-1973 | |
| | | Table 12 | 1973 | |
| 198 | US Census: Statistical Abstract | No. 675 | 1971 | 5.1.519 |
| | | No. 677 | 1971 | |
| | | Section 33 | 1967<br>1969-1973 | |

| Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name |
|---|
| 1200 Governmental Cash and Security Holdings |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 152 | US Census: Governmental Finances | Table 19<br>Table 22 | 1972-1973<br>1972-1973 | 5.1.389 |
| 195 | US Census: State Government Finances | Table 4<br>Table 13 | 1973<br>1973 | 5.1.511 |

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

## 1260 Housing Starts

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 198 | US Census: Statistical Abstract | Section 33 | 1967/1969-1973 | 5.1.519 |

Statewide Measures Inventory
Number and Name

1270 Vacancy Rate in Rental Housing

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 137 | US Census: County and City Data Book | Item 84 | 1970 | 5.1.337 |
| 177 | US Census: Population and Housing Characteristics | Table H-1 | 1970 | 5.1.471 |

**Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name**

1300 Personal Income - Total

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | ACE: Factbook | Table 74.80 | 1950<br>1955<br>1960<br>1965<br>1970<br>1973 | 5.1.15 |
| 10 | Academic Media: Standard Education Almanac | Table 26 | 1969-1970 | 5.1.27 |
| | | Table 70 | 1971/1971-1972 | |
| 11 | Academic Media: Yearbook of Higher Education | Table 40 | 1967/1967-1968 | 5.1.33 |
| 13 | Bretzfelder: Personal Income | Tables 1 - 2 | 1967-1968 | 5.1.37 |
| | | Table 3 | 1929/1940/1948 -1968 (inclusive) | |
| | | Table 5 | 1929/1940/1948 -1968 (inclusive) | |
| 14 | Bretzfelder: Recent Developments | Tables A - B | 1972-1973 | 5.1.39 |
| 15 | Bretzfelder: Regional and State Income Gains | Table A | 1969-1970 | 5.1.41 |
| | | Table 1 | 1948-1970 (inclusive) | |
| | | Tables 2 - 62A | 1968-1970 | |
| | | Table 63 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 70 | 1970 | |
| 16 | Bretzfelder: Total and Per Capita Personal Income | Table 1 | 1948-1968 (inclusive) | 5.1.43 |
| | | Tables 2 - 62A | 1966-1968 | |
| | | Table 63 | 1968 | |
| | | Table 70 | 1966-1968 | |
| 25 | CSG: Book of the States | p. 250 | 1971-1972<br>1972<br>1973 | 5.1.61 |
| 30 | Chambers: Higher Education and State Governments | Text | 1970-1971<br>1971-1972<br>1972-1973<br>1973-1974 | 5.1.75 |
| 31 | Chambers: Higher Education in the Fifty States | pp. 25-418 | 1969-1970 | 5.1.77 |
| 67 | Halstead: Statewide Planning | Table II-1 | 1968-1970 | 5.1.155 |
| | | Table II-2 | 1956<br>1959<br>1960<br>1963 | |
| | | Table II-3 | 1959<br>1960<br>1969<br>1970 | |
| | | Table XIII-3 | 1966-1967 | |
| | | Table XIII-6 | 1968-1969 | |

**Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name**

1300 Personal Income - Total
(Cont)

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 68 | Harris: Statistical Portrait of Higher Education | Table 2.3-10 | 1966-67 | 5.1.163 |
| | | Table 4.7-5 | FY1965 | |
| | | Table 4.9-1 | 1960/1962/ 1963/ 1963-64 | |
| | | Table 4.9-2 | 1957 | |
| | | Table 4.9-3 | 1965-66 | |
| | | Table 4.9-5 | 1958 | |
| | | Table 4.9-6 | 1957-1959 | |
| | | Table 4.9-7 | 1952-1958 | |
| | | Table 4.9-8 | 1963-64 | |
| | | Table 4.9-11 | 1963-64 | |
| 72 | How the States Support Colleges | | 1974-75 | 5.1.179 |
| 75 | Local Area Personal Income | Table 1 | 1950<br>1959<br>1965<br>1969<br>1972 | 5.1.185 |
| | | Table 2 | 1972 | |
| 79 | Magarrell: State Support | | 1974-75 | 5.1.195 |
| 101 | NEA: Rankings | Table 53 | 1970 | 5.1.243 |
| | | Table 54 | 1969-70 | |
| | | Tables 55-56 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 57 | 1969-1970 | |
| | | Table 58 | 1960-1970 | |
| | | Table 62 | 1968 | |
| | | Tables 66-69 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 72 | 1969-70/1970 | |
| | | Table 74 | 1969-70/1970 | |
| | | Table 79 | 1969-70/1970 | |
| | | Table 82 | 1969/FY1970 | |
| | | Table 106 | 1969-70 | |
| | | Table 114 | 1970/1970-71 | |
| 104 | Regional Economic Analysis: State Projections of Income | Chart 7 | 1969<br>1990 | 5.1.257 |
| | | Chart 8 | 1950-69<br>1969-90 | |
| | | Table 1 | 1950<br>1959<br>1962<br>1969<br>1970<br>1971<br>1980<br>1990 | |
| | | Table 3 | 1950<br>1959<br>1962<br>1969<br>1970<br>1971<br>1980<br>1990 | |
| | | Table 4 | 1950<br>1969<br>1971<br>1980<br>1990 | |
| 105 | Regional Economics Division: State and Regional Personal Income | Tables 1-2 | 1948-69 (inclusive) | 5.1.259 |
| | | Tables 4-62A | 1967-1969 (inclusive) | |
| | | Table 63 | 1969 | |
| | | Table 70 | 1967-1969 (inclusive) | |

Statewide Measures Inventory
Number and Name

1300 Personal Income - Total
(Cont)

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 111 | State and Regional Income | Table 1 | 1970<br>1971<br>1972<br>1973(prel) | 5.1.271 |
| | | Table 2 | 1972-73 | |
| 131 | US Census: American Indians | Table 4 | 1970 | 5.1.319 |
| | | Table 6 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 9 | 1970 | |
| 133 | US Census: Chart Book | Chart II | 1968-69 | 5.1.325 |
| 136 | US Census: Congressional District Data Book | Item 160 | 1969 | 5.1.331 |
| 139 | US Census: Detailed Characteristics (State Reports) | Tables 192-194 | 1969/1970 | 5.1.343 |
| | | Tables 196-197 | 1969/1970 | |
| 140 | US Census: Detailed Characteristics (U.S. Summary) | Table 344 | 1969/1970 | 5.1.349 |
| 150 | US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (State Reports) | p. 155 | 1969 | 5.1.371 |
| | | Table 47 | 1960/1970 | |
| | | Tables 57-58 | 1969/1970 | |
| | | Tables 68-69 | 1969/1970 | |
| | | Tables 79-80 | 1969/1970 | |
| | | Tables 89-90 | 1969/1970 | |
| | | Tables 94-95 | 1969/1970 | |
| | | Tables 100-101 | 1969/1970 | |
| | | Table 107 | 1969/1970 | |
| | | Table 111 | 1969/1970 | |
| | | Table 116 | 1969/1970 | |
| | | Table 118 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 124 | 1969/1970 | |
| | | Table 128 | 1969/1970 | |
| | | Table 133 | 1969/1970 | |
| | | Table 135 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 137 | 1970 | |
| 151 | US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (U.S. Summary) | Tables 180-182 | 1969/1970 | 5.1.377 |
| 152 | US Census: Governmental Finances | Table 24 | 1972-73 | 5.1.389 |
| | | Table 26 | 1972-73 | |
| 155 | US Census: Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances | p. 22 | 1962<br>1966-67<br>1971-72 | 5.1.401 |
| | | Table 21 | 1957<br>1962<br>1967-1972 (inclusive) | |
| 158 | US Census: Income of the Farm | Tables 1-5 | 1970 | 5.1.409 |
| | | Table 7 | 1970 | |
| 159 | US Census: Japanese | Table 4 | 1970 | 5.1.417 |
| | | Table 6 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 9 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 19 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 21 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 24 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 34 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 36 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 39 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 47 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 49 | 1970 | |

| Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name |
|---|
| 1300 Personal Income - Total (Cont) |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 167 | US Census: Negro Population | Table 4 | 1970 | 5.1.439 |
| | | Table 6 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 9 | 1970 | |
| 176 | US Census | Table 7 | 1970 | 5.1.467 |
| | | Table 10 | 1970 | |
| 177 | US Census: Population and Housing Characteristics | Table H-2 | 1970 | 5.1.471 |
| | | Tables H-4 to H-5 | 1970 | |
| 185 | US Census: Puerto Ricans | Table 6 | 1970 | 5.1.489 |
| | | Table 9 | 1970 | |
| 194 | US Census: State Economic Areas | Table 7 | 1970 | 5.1.509 |
| | | Tables 10-11 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 13 | 1970 | |
| 195 | US Census: State Government Finances | Table 6<br>Table 20 | 1973 | 5.1.511 |
| 197 | US Census: State Tax Collections | Table 6 | 1971-72/1972/1973 | 5.1.517 |
| 198 | US Census: Statistical Abstract | Figure VIII | 1973 | 5.1.519 |
| | | No. 201 | 1972-73 | |
| | | No. 453 | 1972 | |
| | | No. 528 | 1950<br>1960<br>1965<br>1970-1972 | |
| | | No. 529 | 1971 | |
| | | No. 551 | 1959<br>1969 | |
| | | No. 638 | 1960<br>1970 | |
| | | No. 639 | 1971<br>1972 | |
| | | Section 33 | 1967<br>1969-1973 | |
| 215 | USDHEW: State Data and State Rankings | pp. 5-35 | 1966-67 | 5.1.567 |
| | | pp. 5-39 | 1966-67 | |
| 221 | USIRS: Individual Income Tax Returns | Tables 5.1 to 5.3 | 1968 | 5.1.581 |
| | | Table 8.9 | 1959-1968 (inclusive) | |
| 222 | USIRS: Zip Code Area Data | pp. 7-82 | 1966 | 5.1.583 |
| | | Table C2 | 1966 | |
| 229 | USNCES: Digest | Table 134 | 1968-69 | 5.1.601 |
| 256 | USNSF: Federal Funds for Research | p. 33 | FY1972 | 5.1.675 |
| 275 | US Treasury: Statistical Appendix | Table 11 | FY1973 | 5.1.717 |

Statewide Measures Inventory
Number and Name

1310 - Disposable Personal Income - Total

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13 | Bretzfelder: Personal Income | Table 4 | 1929/1940/1948 -1968 (inclusive) | 5.1.37 |
| | | Table 6 | 1929/1940/1948 -1968 (inclusive) | |
| 101 | NEA: Rankings | Tables 61 - 62<br>Table 63 | 1968<br>1965-1968 | 5.1.243 |
| 221 | USIRS: Individual Income Tax Returns | Tables 5.1-5.3<br>Table 8.9 | 1968<br>1959-1968 (inclusive) | 5.1.581 |
| 222 | USIRS: Zip Code Area Data | pp. 7-82<br>Table C2 | 1966<br>1966 | 5.1.583 |

Statewide Measures Inventory
Number and Name

1320 Personal Consumption Expenditures - Total

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 102 | Polenske: State Estimates of the GNP | Tables C.1-C.3 | 1947<br>1958<br>1963 | 5.1.253 |
| 107 | Scheppach: State Projections of the GNP | Tables B-1 to B-2 | 1970/1980 | 5.1.263 |

**Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name**

1330 Family Income - Distribution

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 101 | NEA: Rankings | Tables 66-69 | 1970 | 5.1.243 |
| 131 | US Census: American Indians | Table 9 | 1970 | 5.1.319 |
| 136 | US Census: Congressional District Data Book | Items 148-167 | 1969 | 5.1.331 |
| 137 | US Census: County and City Data Book | Items 52-67<br>Items 171-172 | 1969<br>1969 | 5.1.337 |
| 139 | US Census: Detailed Characteristics (State Reports) | Tables 198-200<br>Tables 202-216 | 1969/1970<br>1969/1970 | 5.1.343 |
| 140 | US Census: Detailed Characteristics (U.S. Summary) | Tables 345-347 | 1969/1970 | 5.1.349 |
| 150 | US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (State Reports) | p. 155<br>Tables 57-58<br>Tables 68-69<br>Tables 79-80<br>Tables 89-90<br>Table 95<br>Table 101 | 1969<br>1969/1970<br>1969/1970<br>1969/1970<br>1969/1970<br>1969/1970<br>1969/1970 | 5.1.371 |
| 151 | US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (U.S. Summary) | Figure 76<br>Table 141<br>Tables 178-179<br>Table 182 | 1969<br>1970<br>1969/1970<br>1969/1970 | 5.1.377 |
| 154 | US Census: Graphic Summary | Figure 76 | 1969 | 5.1.399 |
| 156 | US Census: Household Income in 1969 | Tables 1-2 | 1969/1970 | 5.1.405 |
| 158 | US Census: Income of the Farm | Table 5<br>Table 7 | 1970<br>1970 | 5.1.409 |
| 159 | US Census: Japanese | Table 9<br>Table 24<br>Table 39 | 1970<br>1970<br>1970 | 5.1.417 |
| 167 | US Census: Negro Population | Table 9 | 1970 | 5.1.439 |
| 176 | US Census: Persons of Spanish Origin | Table 10 | 1970 | 5.1.467 |
| 177 | US Census: Population and Housing Characteristics | Table P-4<br>Table P-6<br>Table P-8 | 1969/1970<br>1969/1970<br>1969/1970 | 5.1.471 |
| 185 | US Census: Puerto Ricans | Table 9 | 1970 | 5.1.489 |
| 194 | US Census: State Economic Areas | Table 7<br>Tables 10-11<br>Table 13 | 1970<br>1970<br>1970 | 5.1.509 |
| 198 | US Census: Statistical Abstract | No. 541<br>No. 551<br>Section 33 | 1959<br>1969<br>1959<br>1969<br>1967/<br>1969-1973 | 5.1.519 |
| 203 | US Census: We the Americans Our Incomes | p. 7 | 1970 | 5.1.541 |

Statewide Measures Inventory
Number and Name

1340 Population - Total

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | ACE: Fact Book | Table 74.66 | 1960<br>1965<br>1970<br>1973 (estimated)<br>1988 (projected)<br>1990 (projected) | 5.1.15 |
| | | Table 74.68 | 1965<br>1970<br>1972<br>1975<br>1980<br>1985 | |
| | | Table 74.70 | 1965-1970<br>1965-1972<br>1965-1975<br>1965-1980<br>1965-1985 | |
| 10 | Academic Media: Standard Education Almanac | Table 11 | Spring - 1970 | 5.1.27 |
| 13 | Bretzfelder: Personal Income | Tables 1-2 | 1967-1968 | 5.1.37 |
| | | Tables 3-6 | 1929/1940/1948 -1968 (inclusive) | |
| 25 | CSG: Book of the States | p. 250 | 1971-1972<br>1972<br>1973 | 5.1.61 |
| | | p. 313 | 1971-1972<br>1972 | |
| | | pp. 535-593 | 1973-1974 | |
| 27 | Carnegie: New Students and New Places | Table 6 | 1968 | 5.1.69 |
| 30 | Chambers: Higher Education and State Governments | Text | 1970-1971<br>1971-1972<br>1972-1973<br>1973-1974 | 5.1.75 |
| 43 | Educational Directories: Patterson's | pp. 5-526 | 1973 | 5.1.107 |
| 67 | Halstead: Statewide Planning | Table II-1 | 1968-1970 | 5.1.155 |
| | | Table II-2 | 1956<br>1959<br>1960<br>1963 | |
| | | Table II-3 | 1959<br>1960<br>1969<br>1970 | |
| | | Table VI-4 | 1970-1971 | |
| 68 | Harris: Statistical Portrait of Higher Education | Table 2.1-12 | 1951 | 5.1.163 |
| | | Table 2.3-10 | 1966-1967 | |
| | | Table 2.5-5 | 1875/1890/1958 | |
| | | Table 2.5-6 | 1964 | |
| | | Table 4.2-17 | 1965-1967 | |
| | | Table 4.7-5 | FY1965 | |
| | | Table 4.9-1 | 1960/1962/1963<br>1963-1964 | |
| | | Table 4.9-6 | 1957-1959 | |
| | | Table 4.9-11 | 1963-1964 | |
| | | Table 4.9-13 | 1970-1971 | |

Statewide Measures Inventory
Number and Name

1340 Population - Total
(Cont)

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 69 | Harrison: Concentration of Children | Table 2 | 1970 | 5.1.173 |
| 72 | How the States Support Colleges | | 1974-74 | 5.1.179 |
| 79 | Magarrell: State Support | | 1974-75 | 5.1.195 |
| 81 | NACAE: Annual Report | Table 6 | 1970 | 5.1.199 |
| 98 | NEA: Estimates of School Statistics | Table 2 | 1971-72<br>1972-73 | 5.1.237 |
| 101 | NEA: Rankings | Table 1<br>Table 2<br>Table 3<br>Table 5<br>Tables 6-7<br>Tables 8-10<br>Table 11<br>Table 14<br>Table 15<br>Tables 128-129<br>Table 130<br>Table 132 | 1970<br>1971<br>1960/1970<br>1970<br>1971<br>1970<br>1960/1970<br>1971<br>1970<br>1969<br>1970<br>1970 | 5.1.243 |
| 104 | Regional Economic Analysis: State Projections of Income | Table 2 | 1950<br>1959<br>1962<br>1969<br>1970<br>1971<br>1980<br>1990 | 5.1.257 |
| | | Table 4 | 1950<br>1969<br>1971<br>1930<br>1990 | |
| 115 | Stemmons: U.S. Census Compendium | | colonial period to 1900 | 5.1.279 |
| 120 | USBIA: States and Their Indian Citizens | Table 1<br>Table 2<br>Table 3<br>Appendix A<br>Table B-I<br>Appendix J<br>Appendix K | 1970<br>1970<br>1970<br>1971<br>1970<br>1969<br>1971 | 5.1.291 |
| 126 | USBOAE: Vocational Education | Table 1 | FY1970-1972 (inclusive) | 5.1.307 |
| 127 | USBOAE: Vocational Education in Major Cities | Table 1 | FY1972 | 5.1.311 |
| 128 | US Census: 1970 Population of Voting Age | Tables 1-2 | 1970 | 5.1.313 |
| 129 | US Census: Age and Race | Table 62 | 1970 | 5.1.315 |
| 130 | US Census: Age at First Marriage | Table 21 | 1970 | 5.1.317 |
| 131 | US Census: American Indians | Table 1<br>Table 2<br>Table 3<br>Table 5<br>Table 8 | 1970<br>1970<br>1970<br>1970<br>1970 | 5.1.319 |

| Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name |
|---|
| 1340 Population - Total<br>(Cont) |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 134 | US Census: Components of Population Change | | 1960<br>1970 | 5.1.327 |
| 135 | US Census: Composition of the Urban Population | Table 16 | 1970 | 5.1.329 |
| 136 | US Census: Congressional District Data Book | Items 18-132<br>Items 168-174<br>Appendix A<br>Appendix B<br>Appendix C | 1960/1970<br>1970<br>1970<br>1960-1970<br>1960/1970 | 5.1.331 |
| 137 | US Census: County and City Data Book | Items 2-20<br>Item 23<br>Items 50-51<br>Items 168-172 | 1960/1970<br>1970<br>1970<br>1960-1970/<br>1969/1970 | 5.1.337 |
| 139 | US Census: Detailed Characteristics (State Reports) | Table 138<br>Tables 139-144<br>Tables 150-151<br>Tables 152-153<br>Tables 154-163<br>Table 169 | 1960/1970<br>1970<br>1970<br>1960/1970<br>1970<br>1970 | 5.1.343 |
| 140 | US Census: Detailed Characteristics (U.S. Summary) | Tables 322-324<br>Table 325<br>Tables 330-337<br>Table 343 | 1970<br>1965/1970<br>1970<br>1970 | 5.1.349 |
| 141 | US Census: Distribution of the Negro Population | | 1970 | 5.1.351 |
| 143 | US Census: Estimates of the Population | | 4/1/70<br>7/1/72<br>7/1/73 | 5.1.355 |
| 144 | US Census: Estimates of the Population by Age | Table 1<br>Table 2<br>Table 3 | 7/1/72<br>7/1/71<br>4/1/70 | 5.1.357 |
| 146 | US Census: General Demographic Trends (State Reports) | | 1960/1970 | 5.1.361 |
| 147 | US Census: General Demographic Trends (U.S. Summary) | Tables 2-5<br>Table 6 | 1970<br>1960-1970 | 5.1.363 |
| 148 | US Census: General Population Characteristics (State Reports) | p. 40<br>p. 41<br><br>Table 16<br>Tables 17-18<br>Tables 19-20<br>Table 21<br>Tables 22-39<br>Tables B-1 to B-5 | 1970<br>1900-1970/<br>1960/1970<br>1970<br>1900-1970<br>1970<br>1900-1970<br>1970<br>1970 | 5.1.365 |
| 149 | US Census: General Population Characteristics (U.S. Summary) | | 1970 | 5.1.369 |
| 150 | US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (State Reports) | p. 154<br>Tables 40-44<br>Table 45<br>Tables 48-50<br>Tables 59-60<br>Tables 70-71<br>Table 81<br>Table 91<br>Tables 96-97<br>Table 102<br>Table 108<br>Tables 112-113<br>Table 119<br>Table 125<br>Tables 129-130<br>Tables C-1 to C-4 | 1970<br>1970<br>1960/1970<br>1970<br>1970<br>1970<br>1970<br>1970<br>1970<br>1970<br>1970<br>1970<br>1970<br>1970<br>1970<br>1970 | 5.1.371 |

Statewide Measures Inventory
Number and Name

1340 Population - Total
(Cont)

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 151 | US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (U.S. Summary) | Figure 46 | 1970 | 5.1.377 |
| | | Tables 141-147 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 150 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 153 | 1970 | |
| | | Tables 158-160 | 1970 | |
| 152 | US Census: Governmental Finances | Table 26 | 1972-1973 | 5.1.389 |
| 153 | US Census: Governmental Organization | Table 4 | 1972 | 5.1.393 |
| | | Table 7 | 1972 | |
| | | Table 8 | 1970/1972 | |
| | | Table 9 | 1972 | |
| | | Table 10 | 1970/1972 | |
| | | Table 11 | 1972 | |
| | | Table 12 | 1970/1972 | |
| | | Table 17 | 1972 | |
| | | pp. 309-472 | 1972 | |
| 154 | US Census: Graphic Summary | Figures 4-8 | 1970 | 5.1.399 |
| | | Figures 11-12 | 1970 | |
| | | Figure 13 | 1960-1970 | |
| | | Figure 19 | 1960-1970 | |
| | | Figure 20 | 1950-1960 | |
| | | Figure 21 | 1970 | |
| | | Figures 22-23 | 1960-1970 | |
| | | Figure 24 | 1970 | |
| | | Figure 27 | 1970 | |
| | | Figure 28 | 1960-1970 | |
| | | Figure 29 | 1940-1970 | |
| | | Figure 30 | varied | |
| | | Figures 32-33 | 1960-1970 | |
| | | Figures 36-37 | 1970 | |
| | | Figure 39 | 1970 | |
| | | Figures 40-41 | 1960-1970 | |
| | | Figure 46 | 1970 | |
| 155 | US Census: Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances | Table 20 | 11/1953 | 5.1.401 |
| | | | 4/1957 | |
| | | | 11/1962 | |
| | | | 11/1967 | |
| | | | 11/1972 | |
| | | Table 21 | 1957 | |
| | | | 1962 | |
| | | | 1967-1972 (inclusive) | |
| 157 | US Census: Household Relationship | Table 65 | 1970 | 5.1.407 |
| 158 | US Census: Income of the Farm | Table 2 | 1970 | 5.1.409 |
| | | Tables 4-7 | 1970 | |
| 159 | US Census: Japanese | Tables 1-3 | 1970 | 5.1.417 |
| | | Table 5 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 8 | 1970 | |
| | | Tables 16-18 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 20 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 23 | 1970 | |
| | | Tables 31-33 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 35 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 38 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 46 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 48 | 1970 | |

**Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name**

1340 Population - Total
(Cont)

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 163 | US Census: Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Residence | | 1970 | 5.1.429 |
| 165 | US Census: Mobility for States | Tables 44-59 | 1965/1970 | 5.1.433 |
| 167 | US Census: Negro Population | Tables 1-3 | 1970 | 5.1.439 |
| | | Table 5 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 8 | 1970 | |
| 168 | US Census: Negro Population in Selected Places | Table 4 | 1960/1970 | 5.1.445 |
| | | Table 7 | 1960/1970 | |
| 169 | US Census: Number of Inhabitants (State Reports) | | 1790-1970 | 5.1.447 |
| 170 | US Census: Number of Inhabitants (U.S. Summary) | | 1790-1970 | 5.1.449 |
| 174 | US Census: Persons in Institutions | Table 1 | 1970 | 5.1.459 |
| | | Tables 32-40 | 1970 | |
| | | Tables 51-52 | 1970 | |
| 175 | US Census: Persons of Spanish Ancestry | | 1970 | 5.1.465 |
| 176 | US Census: Persons of Spanisn Origin | Tables 1-4 | 1970 | 5.1.467 |
| | | Table 6 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 9 | 1970 | |
| 177 | US Census: Population and Housing Characteristics | Table P-1 | 1970 | 5.1.471 |
| | | Table P-2 | 1965/1970 | |
| | | Table P-5 | 1965/1970 | |
| | | Table P-7 | 1965/1970 | |
| 178 | US Census: Population of Congressional Districts for the 93rd Congress | | 1960<br>1970 | 5.1.475 |
| 179 | US Census: Population of Places of 2500 | Table 31 | 1960<br>1970 | 5.1.477 |
| 180 | US Census: Population of Places of 10,000 | | 1970 | 5.1.479 |
| 181 | US Census: Preliminary Projections | Table 1 | 1960/1970/ 1975/1980/ 1985/1990 | 5.1.481 |
| | | Table 2 | 1960-1970/1970- 1980/1980-1990 | |
| | | Table 3 | 1960/1970/ 1980/1990 | |
| | | Table A | 1970-1980/1980- 1990/1980/1990 | |
| 182 | US Census: Projections of the Population of Voting Age | Table 1 | 1970/1972 | 5.1.483 |
| | | Table 2 | 1972 | |
| | | Table 3 | 1968/1970 | |
| 184 | US Census: Public Employment | Table 10 | 1970 | 5.1.487 |
| 185 | US Census: Puerto Ricans | Tables 1-2 | 1970 | 5.1.489 |
| | | Tables 4-5 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 8 | 1970 | |
| 186 | US Census: Race | Table 60 | 1970 | 5.1.493 |
| 187 | US Census: Race and Urban and Rural | Table 61 | 1970 | 5.1.495 |
| 190 | US Census: Rural Population | | 1970 | 5.1.501 |
| 191 | US Census: SES of the Black Population | Table 95 | 1970/1972 | 5.1.503 |
| | | Table 97 | 1972 | |

**Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name**

1340 Population - Total
(Cont)

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 194 | US Census: State Economic Areas | Tables 1-5 | 1970 | 5.1.509 |
| | | Tables 8-9 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 12 | 1970 | |
| 195 | US Census: State Government Finances | Table 20 | 1971-72/1972/<br>1973 | 5.1.511 |
| 196 | US Census: State of Birth | Tables 5-9 | 1970 | 5.1.515 |
| | | Tables 13-37 | 1970 | |
| 197 | US Census: State Tax Collections | Table 6 | 1971-72/1972/<br>1973 | 5.1.517 |
| 198 | US Census: Statistical Abstract | No. 13 | 1960<br>1965<br>1968-1972 (inclusive) | 5.1.519 |
| | | No. 14 | 1920<br>1930<br>1940<br>1950<br>1960<br>1970 | |
| | | No. 15 | 1980<br>1990 | |
| | | No. 19 | 1960<br>1970 | |
| | | No. 26 | 1970 | |
| | | No. 28 | 1960-1970 | |
| | | No. 30 | 1960<br>1965<br>1970 | |
| | | No. 31 | 1950<br>1960<br>1970 | |
| | | No. 33 | 1970 | |
| | | No. 37 | 1971 | |
| | | No. 39 | 1970 | |
| | | No. 44 | 1960<br>1970 | |
| | | No. 53 | 1950<br>1960<br>1970 | |
| | | No. 92 | 1960<br>1970<br>1971 | |
| | | No. 448 | 1972 | |
| | | No. 595 | 1972 | |
| | | No. 613 | 1960<br>1962<br>1964<br>1966<br>1968<br>1970<br>1972 | |
| | | No. 614 | 1960<br>1964<br>1968<br>1970<br>1972 | |
| | | No. 615 | 1972 | |
| | | Section 33 | 1967<br>1969-1973 | |

| Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name |
|---|
| 1340 Population - Total<br>(Cont) |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 201 | US Census: We the American Elderly | pp. 8-9 | 1970 | 5.1.537 |
| 204 | US Census: We the Americans Who We Are | p. 6 | 1960<br>1970 | 5.1.543 |
| | | p. 10 | 1960<br>1970 | |
| 205 | US Census: We the First Americans | p. 9 | 1960<br>1970 | 5.1.545 |
| 206 | US Census: We the Youth of America | p. 11 | 1970 | 5.1.547 |
| 209 | US Comm. on Population: Population Distribution | Table 10 | 1790<br>1850<br>1900<br>1960<br>1970<br>1900-1910<br>1910-1920<br>1920-1930<br>1930-1940<br>1940-1950<br>1950-1960<br>1960-1970 | 5.1.553 |
| | | Table 11 | 1960-1970 | |
| | | Table 2 | 1970<br>1980<br>1990<br>2000 | |
| 210 | USD Comm: Federal and State Indian Reservations | | 1974 | 5.1.555 |
| 215 | USDHEW: State Data and State Rankings | p. S-1 | 1960-1985 | 5.1.567 |
| | | pp. S-2 to S-4 | 1966-67 | |
| | | p. S-26 | 1961-1970 | |
| | | p. S-27 | 1966-67 | |
| 217 | USEEOC: Report | Table 1A | 1970 | 5.1.573 |
| 220 | US House VA: Education and Training | Chart 1 | through 11/1971 | 5.1.579 |
| | | Table 10 | through 11/1971 | |
| 229 | USNCES: Digest | Tables 12-14 | 1960 | 5.1.601 |
| | | Table 15 | 1900/1930/1960 | |
| | | Table 16 | 1970 | |
| 256 | USNSF: Federal Funds for Research | p. 33 | FY1972 | 5.1.675 |
| 262 | USNSF: Science Indicators | Figure 47 | 1970<br>1960-1970 | 5.1.691 |
| | | Table 47 | FY1960<br>FY1970 | |
| 272 | US Rehab: State Vocational Rehabilitation | pp. 9-246 | FY1971<br>FY1972<br>FY1973 | 5.1.711 |
| 273 | US Rehab: Statistical History | Table 3 | FY1922-1969 (inclusive) | 5.1.713 |

| Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name |
|---|
| 1350 Intrastate Migrations |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 131 | US Census: American Indians | Table 5 | 1970 | 5.1.319 |
| 139 | US Census: Detailed Characteristics (State Reports) | Table 178 | 1965/1970 | 5.1.343 |
| 140 | US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (U.S. Summary) | Tables 148-149 | 1970 | 5.1.369 |
| 159 | US Census: Japanese | Table 5<br>Table 20<br>Table 35 | 1970<br>1970<br>1970 | 5.1.417 |
| 160 | US Census: Lifetime and Recent Migration | Table 10<br>Table 11 | 1970<br>1970 | 5.1.423 |
| 164 | US Census: Migration Between State Economic Areas | | 1965/1970 | 5.1.431 |
| 165 | US Census: Mobility for States | Tables 44-49 | 1965/1970 | 5.1.433 |
| 167 | US Census: Negro Population | Table 5 | 1970 | 5.1.439 |
| 185 | US Census: Puerto Ricans | Table 5 | 1970 | 5.1.489 |
| 198 | US Census: Statistical Abstract | No. 30 | 1960<br>1965<br>1970 | 5.1.519 |

| Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name |
|---|
| 1360 Interstate Migrations |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 82 | NAS: Doctorate Recipients | Appendix E | FY1960-1966 | 5.1.201 |
| 101 | NEA: Rankings | Table 4 | 1960/1970 | 5.1.243 |
| 131 | US Census: American Indians | Table 5 | 1970 | 5.1.319 |
| 136 | US Census: Congressional District Data Book | Items 230-233 | 1965/1970 | 5.1.331 |
| 137 | US Census: County and City Data Book | Items 5-6 | 1960-1970 | 5.1.337 |
| 139 | US Census: Detailed Characteristics (State Reports) | Table 145 | 1970 | 5.1.343 |
| 146 | US Census: General Demographic Trends (State Reports) | Table 3 | 1960/1970 | 5.1.361 |
| 147 | US Census: General Demographic Trends (U.S. Summary) | Table 6 | 1960-1970 | 5.1.363 |
| 150 | US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (State Reports) | Table 61<br>Table 72<br>Table 82 | 1970<br>1970<br>1970 | 5.1.371 |
| 151 | US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (U.S. Summary) | Figure 50<br>Tables 148-149 | 1965-1970<br>1970 | 5.1.377 |
| 154 | US Census: Graphic Summary | Figure 50 | 1965-1970 | 5.1.399 |
| 159 | US Census: Japanese | Table 5<br>Table 20<br>Table 35 | 1970<br>1970<br>1970 | 5.1.417 |
| 160 | US Census: Lifetime and Recent Migration | Table 10<br>Table 11 | 1970<br>1970 | 5.1.423 |
| 164 | US Census: Migration Between State Economic Areas | | 1965/1970 | 5.1.431 |
| 165 | US Census: Mobility for States | Tables 44-59 | 1965/1970 | 5.1.433 |
| 167 | US Census: Negro Population | Table 5 | 1970 | 5.1.439 |
| 177 | US Census: Population and Housing Characteristics | Table P-2<br>Table P-5<br>Table P-7 | 1965/1970<br>1965/1970<br>1965/1970 | 5.1.471 |
| 185 | US Census: Puerto Ricans | Table 5 | 1970 | 5.1.489 |
| 196 | US Census: State of Birth | Tables 6 - 9<br>Tables 13-37 | 1970<br>1970 | 5.1.515 |
| 198 | US Census: Statistical Abstract | No. 30 | 1960<br>1965<br>1970 | 5.1.519 |
| 224 | US Manpower: Manpower Report | Charts 11-12 | 1960-1970 | 5.1.587 |

National Center for Higher Education Management Systems at WICHE

# A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

## Section I

Statewide Measures Inventory
Number and Name

1370 Births

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 101 | NEA: Rankings | Tables 12-13 | 1970 | 5.1.243 |
| 137 | US Census: County and City Data Book | Item 21 | 1968 | 5.1.337 |
| 198 | US Census: Statistical Abstract | No. 69 | 1960<br>1965<br>1968<br>1970-1971 | 5.1.519 |
| | | Section 33 | 1967<br>1969-1973 | |
| 215 | USDHEW: State Data and State Rankings | p. s-5 | 1966-1967 | 5.1.567 |
| | | p. s-8 | 1966-1967 | |
| 253 | USNCHS: Monthly Vital Statistics | 10/2/73: Table 10 | 1969 | 5.1.669 |
| | | 1/17/74: Table 1 | 1969 | |
| | | 3/20/74: Table 8 | 1970 | |
| | | 4/25/74: Table 1 | 1972-1974/1973/ 1974 | |
| | | 4/25/74: Table 2 | 1973/1974 | |
| 254 | USNCHS: Monthly Vital Statistics, Summary | Tables 1 - 2 | 1971/1972 | 5.1.671 |

Statewide Measures Inventory
Number and Name

1380 Deaths

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 101 | NEA: Rankings | Table 13 | 1970 | 5.1.243 |
| 137 | US Census: County and City Data Book | Item 22 | 1969 | 5.1.337 |
| 198 | US Census: Statistical Abstract | No. 83 | 1960<br>1965<br>1969-1971 | 5.1.519 |
| | | No. 85 | 1969 | |
| | | Section 33 | 1967<br>1969-1973 | |
| 215 | USDHEW: State Data and State Rankings | pp. s-6 to s-8 | 1966-1967 | 5.1.567 |
| 253 | USNCHS: Monthly Vital Statistics | 1/17/74: Table 1 | 1969 | 5.1.669 |
| | | 2/22/74: Table 5 | 1970 | |
| | | 4/25/74: Table 2 | 1973<br>1974 | |
| 254 | USNCHS: Monthly Vital Statistics, Summary | Table 2 | 1971<br>1972 | 5.1.671 |

**Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name**

1400 Population Receiving Assistance

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 101 | NEA: Rankings | Table 96 | 1969-1970 | 5.1.243 |
| 137 | US Census: County and City Data Book | Items 68-76 | 1971/1972 | 5.1.337 |
| 166 | US Census: National Jail Census | Tables 1-2 | 1970 | 5.1.437 |
| 174 | US Census: Persons in Institutions | Table 1 | 1970 | 5.1.459 |
| | | Tables 32-40 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 51 | 1970 | |
| 198 | US Census: Statistical Abstract | No. 138 | 1971-1972 | 5.1.519 |
| | | No. 500 | 1970 | |
| | | | 1972 | |
| | | Section 33 | 1967 | |
| | | | 1969-1973 | |
| 215 | USDHEW: State Data and State Rankings | pp. s-14 to s-19 | 1966-1967 | 5.1.567 |
| | | pp. s-43 to s-62 | 1966-1967 | |

**Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name**

1420 Public Offenses

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 101 | NEA: Rankings | Table 130<br>Table 131 | 1970<br>1969-1970 | 5.1.243 |
| 198 | US Census: Statistical Abstract | No. 231 | 1970<br>1972 | 5.1.519 |
| | | No. 271 | 1950<br>1960<br>1965<br>1970<br>1971 | |
| | | Section 33 | 1967<br>1969-1973 | |
| 219 | USFBI: Uniform Crime Reports | Table 3<br>Table 4 | 1971-1972/1972<br>1972 | 5.1.577 |

**Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name**

1440 - Voter Registrations

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | CSG: Book of the States | p. 39 | 1972 | 5.1.61 |
| 101 | NEA: Rankings | Table 132 | 1970 | 5.1.243 |
| 137 | US Census: County and City Data Book | Items 102-103 | 1968 | 5.1.337 |
| 182 | US Census: Projections of the Population of Voting Age | p. 2<br>Table 3 | 1968<br>1968/1970 | 5.1.483 |
| 198 | US Census: Statistical Abstract | No. 595<br>No. 613<br><br><br><br><br><br><br>No. 616 | 1972<br>1960<br>1962<br>1964<br>1966<br>1968<br>1970<br>1972<br>1972 | 5.1.519 |

**Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name**

1460 Educational Attainment Level

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | Academic Media: Standard Education Almanac | Tables 17-18 | 1970 | 5.1.27 |
| 67 | Halstead: Statewide Planning | Table II-1 | 1968-1970 | 5.1.155 |
| | | Table II-2 | 1956 | |
| | | | 1959 | |
| | | | 1960 | |
| | | | 1963 | |
| 68 | Harris: Statistical Portrait of Higher Education | Table 2.1-11 | 1960 | 5.1.163 |
| 81 | NACAE: Annual Report | Table 6 | 1970 | 5.1.199 |
| 101 | NEA: Rankings | Tables 49-50 | 1960 | 5.1.243 |
| 131 | US Census: American Indians | Table 3 | 1970 | 5.1.319 |
| | | Table 5 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 8 | 1970 | |
| 136 | US Census: Congressional District Data Book | Items 142-147 | 1970 | 5.1.331 |
| 137 | US Census: County and City Data Book | Items 23-27 | 1970 | 5.1.337 |
| 139 | US Census: Detailed Characteristics (State Reports) | Tables 147-149 | 1970 | 5.1.343 |
| | | Table 197 | 1969/1970 | |
| | | Table 202 | 1969/1970 | |
| | | Table 211 | 1969/1970 | |
| | | Table 216 | 1969/1970 | |
| 140 | US Census: Detailed Characteristics (U.S. Summary) | Tables 327-329 | 1970 | 5.1.349 |
| | | Table 335 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 344 | 1969/1970 | |
| 150 | US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (State Report) | p. 154 | 1960/1970 | 5.1.371 |
| | | Table 46 | 1960/1970 | |
| | | Tables 51-52 | 1970 | |
| | | Tables 62-63 | 1970 | |
| | | Tables 73-74 | 1970 | |
| | | Tables 83-84 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 103 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 120 | 1970 | |
| 151 | US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (U.S. Summary) | Figure 58 | 1970 | 5.1.377 |
| | | Table 140 | 1970 | |
| | | Tables 156-157 | 1970 | |
| 154 | US Census: Graphic Summary | Figure 58 | 1970 | 5.1.399 |
| 158 | US Census: Income of the Farm | Table 2 | 1970 | 5.1.409 |
| | | Table 4 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 5 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 7 | 1970 | |
| 159 | US Census: Japanese | Table 3 | 1970 | 5.1.417 |
| | | Table 5 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 8 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 18 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 20 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 23 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 33 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 35 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 38 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 46 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 48 | 1970 | |
| 165 | US Census: Mobility for States | Table 5[illegible] | 1965/1970 | 5.1.433 |

**Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name**

1460 Educational Attainment Level
(Cont)

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 167 | US Census: Negro Population | Table 3<br>Table 5<br>Table 8 | 1970<br>1970<br>1970 | 5.1.439 |
| 176 | US Census: Persons of Spanish Origin | Table 4<br>Table 6<br>Table 9 | 1970<br>1970<br>1970 | 5.1.467 |
| 177 | US Census: Population and Housing Characteristics | Table P-2<br>Table P-5<br>Table P-7 | 1965/1970<br>1965/1970<br>1965/1970 | 5.1.471 |
| 185 | US Census: Puerto Ricans | Tables 4-5<br>Table 8 | 1970<br>1970 | 5.1.489 |
| 194 | US Census: State Economic Areas | Table 5<br>Tables 8-9<br>Table 12 | 1970<br>1970<br>1970 | 5.1.509 |
| 198 | US Census: Statistical Abstract | No. 180<br>Section 33 | 1970<br>1967<br>1969-1973 | 5.1.519 |
| 210 | USDComm: Federal and State Indian Reservations | | 1974 | 5.1.555 |
| 215 | USDHEW: State Data and State Rankings | p. S-28 | 1966-67 | 5.1.567 |
| 224 | US Manpower: Manpower Report | Table F-7 | FY1973 | 5.1.587 |
| 225 | USNCES: Adult Basic Education | Table 15 | FY1972 | 5.1.589 |
| 229 | USNCES: Digest | Tables 12-14<br>Table 15<br>Table 16 | 1960<br>1900/1930/1960<br>1970 | 5.1.601 |

National Center for Higher Education Management Systems at WICHE

## A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

### Section I

| Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name |
|---|
| 1500 Education Enrollments - Total |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | ACE: Fact Book | Table 74.10 | 1960<br>1965<br>1972<br>1973 | 5.1.15 |
| | | Table 74.12 | 1955-1960<br>1960-1965<br>1965-1972<br>1965-1973 | |
| | | Table 74.40 | 1960<br>1965<br>1968<br>1971 | |
| | | Table 74.43 | 1960-1965<br>1965-1971 | |
| 10 | Academic Media: Standard Education Almanac | Table 11 | Spring 1970 | 5.1.27 |
| | | Table 37 | Fall 1971/<br>Fall 1972 | |
| | | Table 39 | 1969-1970 | |
| | | Tables 43-44 | Spring 1970 | |
| | | Table 45 | Fall 1972 | |
| | | Table 92 | Fall 1971 | |
| | | Table 93 | Fall 1971/<br>Fall 1972 | |
| | | Table 94 | Fall 1971 | |
| 25 | CSG: Book of the States | p. 314 | 1971-1972<br>1972-1973 | 5.1.61 |
| | | p. 330 | 1972 | |
| 27 | Carnegie: New Students and New Places | Table 6 | 1968 | 5.1.69 |
| 43 | Educational Directories: Patterson's | pp. 5-526 | 1973 | 5.1.107 |
| 67 | Halstead: Statewide Planning | Table II-1 | 1968-1970 | 5.1.155 |
| | | Table II-2 | 1956<br>1959<br>1960<br>1963 | |
| 68 | Harris: Statistical Portrait of Higher Education | Table 1.1-33 | Fall 1963 | 5.1.163 |
| | | Table 2.2-7 | Fall 1967 | |
| | | Table 2.2-8 | 1963/1970/1975 | |
| | | Table 2.2-10 | 1929-1930/1934-<br>1935/1939-1940/<br>1944-1945/1949-<br>1950/1953-1954 | |
| | | Table 2.4-7 | 1929-1930/1934-<br>1935/1939-1940/<br>1944-1945/1949-<br>1950/1953-1954 | |
| | | Table 2.4-8 | 1968 | |
| | | Table 2.5-5 | 1875/1890/1958 | |
| | | Table 2.5-6 | 1964 | |
| | | Table 4.2-17 | 1965-1967 | |
| | | Table 4.7-1 | 1960/1963/1967 | |
| | | Table 4.9-1 | 1960/1962/1963/<br>1963-1964 | |
| | | Table 4.9-6 | 1957-1959 | |
| 78 | Macmillan: Education Yearbook | Table 5 | 1970-1971/1971-<br>1972 | 5.1.191 |
| | | Table 7 | Fall 1971 | |
| | | Table 28 | Fall 1970 | |

Statewide Measures Inventory
Number and Name

1500 Education Enrollments - Total
(Cont)

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 81 | NACAE: Annual Report | Table 6 | 1970 | 5.1.199 |
| 88 | NCFPE: Local | C29 | 1966-67/ 1971-72 | 5.1.219 |
| 98 | NEA: Estimates of School Statistics | Table 2 | 1971-72/ 1972-73 | 5.1.237 |
| | | Tables 3-4 | 1971-72 | |
| 101 | NEA: Rankings | Table 17 | 1971 | 5.1.243 |
| 113 | Statistical Portrait of U.S. Education | | 1972-73 | 5.1.275 |
| 114 | Statistical Profile: Education | | 1973-74 | 5.1.277 |
| 118 | USBAVTE: State Vocational Education Statistics | Table I | FY1969 | 5.1.285 |
| | | Table II | FY1965-1969 (inclusive) | |
| | | Table III | FY1968/FY1969 | |
| | | Tables IV-VI | FY1969 | |
| | | Tables IX-X | FY1969 | |
| | | Table XII | FY1969 | |
| 120 | USBIA: States and Their Indian Citizens | Table B-I | 1970 | 5.1.291 |
| | | Table B-IV | 1970 | |
| 125 | USBOAE: Vocational and Technical Education | Tables 40-42 | FY1972 | 5.1.301 |
| | | Tables 44-45 | FY1972 | |
| | | Tables 69-73 | FY1972 | |
| | | Table 77 | FY1972 | |
| 126 | USBOAE: Vocational Education | Table 1 | FY1970-1972 (inclusive) | 5.1.307 |
| | | Table 3 | FY1971/FY1972 | |
| | | Tables 4-7 | FY1972 | |
| | | Tables 12-13 | FY1972 | |
| | | Table 19 | FY1972 | |
| | | Tables 23-25 | FY1972 | |
| | | Tables 30-34 | FY1972 | |
| 127 | USBOAE: Vocational Education in Major Cities | Table 1 | FY1972 | 5.1.311 |
| | | Tables 3-8 | FY1972 | |
| 131 | US Census: American Indians | Table 3 | 1970 | 5.1.319 |
| 136 | US Census: Congressional District Data Book | Items 133-141 | 1970 | 5.1.331 |
| 137 | US Census: County and City Data Book | Items 28-32 | 1970 | 5.1.337 |
| 139 | US Census: Detailed Characteristics (State Reports) | Table 146 | 1970 | 5.1.343 |
| | | Table 166 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 215 | 1969/1970 | |
| 140 | US Census: Detailed Characteristics (U.S. Summary) | Table 326 | 1970 | 5.1.349 |
| 150 | US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (State Reports) | | | 5.1.371 |
| | | Table 51 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 62 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 73 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 83 | 1970 | |
| 151 | US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (U.S. Summary) | | | 5.1.377 |
| | | Figure 59 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 140 | 1970 | |
| | | Tables 154-155 | 1970 | |

4.1.72

**Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name**

1500 Education Enrollments - Total
(Cont)

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 153 | US Census: Governmental Organization | Table 13 | 1972 | 5.1.393 |
| | | Table 17 | 1972 | |
| | | pp. 309-472 | 1972 | |
| 154 | US Census: Graphic Summary | Figure 59 | 1970 | 5.1.399 |
| 159 | US Census: Japanese | Table 3 | 1970 | 5.1.417 |
| | | Table 18 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 33 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 46 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 48 | 1970 | |
| 165 | US Census: Mobility for States | Table 52 | 1965/1970 | 5.1.433 |
| 167 | US Census: Negro Population | Table 3 | 1970 | 5.1.439 |
| 176 | US Census: Persons of Spanish Origin | Table 4 | 1970 | 5.1.467 |
| 177 | US Census: Population and Housing Characteristics | Table P-2 | 1965/1970 | 5.1.471 |
| | | Table P-5 | 1965/1970 | |
| | | Table P-7 | 1965/1970 | |
| 185 | US Census: Puerto Ricans | Table 4 | 1970 | 5.1.489 |
| 194 | US Census: State Economic Areas | Table 5 | 1970 | 5.1.509 |
| | | Tables 8-9 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 12 | 1970 | |
| 198 | US Census: Statistical Abstract | Figure VIII | 1973 | 5.1.519 |
| | | No. 163 | 1971-72 | |
| | | No. 184 | 1950<br>1960<br>1970 | |
| | | No. 190 | 1970 | |
| | | No. 201 | 1972-73 | |
| | | No. 211 | 1971 | |
| | | No. 485 | 1972 | |
| | | Section 33 | 1967<br>1969-1973 | |
| 215 | USDHEW: State Data and State Rankings | pp. S-29 to S-30 | 1966-67 | 5.1.567 |
| | | pp. S-36 to S-38 | 1966-67 | |
| | | pp. S-59 to S-62 | 1966-67 | |
| 220 | US House VA: Education and Training | Chart 1 | through 11/1971 | 5.1.579 |
| | | Table 10 | through 11/1971 | |
| | | Table 11 | 11/1971 | |
| | | pp. 1694-1708 | 1947-48/1971-72 | |
| 224 | US Manpower: Manpower Report | Table F-7 | FY1973 | 5.1.587 |
| 229 | USNCES: Digest | Table 27 | Fall 1970/ Fall 1971 | 5.1.601 |
| | | Table 39 | 1965-66 | |
| | | Table 40 | Fall 1971 | |
| 231 | USNCES: Directory of Secondary Schools | pp. 1-441 | Fall 1971 | 5.1.609 |

| Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name |
|---|
| 1500 Education Enrollments - Total<br>(Cont) |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 248 | USNCES: Statistics of Nonpublic Elementary | Table H | 1970-71 | 5.1.655 |
| | | Table L | 1970-71 | |
| | | Table 11 | 1968-69 | |
| | | | 1970-71 | |
| | | Tables 5-7 | 1970-71 | |
| | | Tables 10-11 | 1970-71 | |
| | | Tables 15-16 | 1970-71 | |
| | | Tables 21-26 | 1970-71 | |
| 249 | USNCES: Statistics of Public Elementary | Table 4 | Fall 1972 | 5.1.659 |
| | | | Fall 1973 | |
| | | | 1973-74 | |
| | | Tables 5-7 | Fall 1973 | |
| 258 | USNSF: Graduate Science Education | Table A-5 | 1972 | 5.1.681 |
| | | Table B-5 | 1972 | |
| | | Table C-5 | 1972 | |
| 263 | USOCR: Directory of Public Elementary | Tables I-IV | Fall 1970 | 5.1.693 |
| | | pp. 1-1600 | Fall 1970 | |
| 276 | Watkins: Future College Enrollments | p. 6 | 1970 | 5.1.719 |
| | | | 1972 | |

**Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name**

1510 Elementary and Secondary Education Institutions and Learning Centers

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | Academic Media: Standard Education Almanac | Table 14 | 1970-1971 | 5.1.27 |
| | | Table 53 | Fall 1971/Fall 1972 | |
| | | Table 54 | 1969-1970 | |
| | | Table 55 | 1929-1930<br>1939-1940<br>1949-1950<br>1959-1960<br>1969-1970<br>1971-1972 | |
| | | Table 56 | 1970-1971<br>Fall 1971 | |
| | | Table 57 | Fall 1971 | |
| | | Table 64 | 1969-1970 | |
| | | Table 194 | 1973 | |
| 17 | Bunting and Lyon: Private Independent Schools | | 1973 | 5.1.45 |
| 43 | Educational Directories: Patterson's | | 1973 | 5.1.107 |
| 78 | Macmillan: Education Yearbook | Table 1 | 1970-1971/1971-1972 | 5.1.191 |
| | | Table 2 | 1970-1971/1971-1972 | |
| | | Table 12 | 1969-1970 | |
| | | Table 13a | 1970-1971/1971-1972 | |
| 153 | US Census: Governmental Organization | Tables 5 - 6 | 1972 | 5.1.393 |
| | | Tables 13-14 | 1972 | |
| | | Table 17 | 1972 | |
| | | Table 21 | 1972 | |
| | | pp. 309-472 | 1972 | |
| 174 | Persons in Institutions | Tables 32-33 | 1970 | 5.1.459 |
| | | Table 40 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 51 | 1970 | |
| 198 | US Census: Statistical Abstract | No. 158 | 1971 | 5.1.519 |
| 231 | USNCES: Directory of Secondary Schools | Tables 1 - 4 | Fall 1971 | 5.1.609 |
| | | pp. 1-441 | Fall 1971 | |
| 235 | USNCES: Education Directory - Public School Systems | Tables 3 - 5 | Fall 1972 | 5.1.617 |
| | | pp. 1-251 | Fall 1972 | |
| 248 | USNCES: Statistics of Nonpublic Elementary | Tables 1-18 | 1970-1971 | 5.1.655 |
| | | Tables 20-26 | 1970-1971 | |
| 249 | USNCES: Statistics of Public Elementary | Tables 2 - 3 | Fall 1972<br>Fall 1973 | 5.1.659 |
| | | Table 4 | Fall 1972<br>Fall 1973<br>1973-1974 | |
| | | Tables 5 - 7 | Fall 1973 | |
| | | Table 9 | 1972-1973 | |
| 263 | USOCR: Directory of Public Elementary | Tables V-VIII | Fall 1970 | 5.1.693 |
| | | pp. 1-1600 | Fall 1970 | |

| Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name |
|---|
| 1520 Postsecondary Education Institutions and Learning Centers |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | AACJC: Directory | Tables I-IV | 1971-1973 | 5.1.5 |
| 3 | AAUP: Hard Times | | 1973-1974 | 5.1.7 |
| 4 | ACE: Accredited Institutions | pp. 3-146<br>pp. 147-167<br>pp. 171-187<br>pp. 189-246 | 1973-1974<br>1973-1974<br>1971-1972/1972-1973<br>1970-1971/1971-1972 | 5.1.9 |
| 5 | ACE: American Junior Colleges | pp. 3-589<br>Appendix 3<br>Appendix 4 | Oct. 1969 and Jan. 1971<br>Jan. 1971<br>Jan. 1971 | 5.1.11 |
| 6 | ACE: American Universities and Colleges | Chapter II<br>Chapter III<br>Appendix VI | 1968<br>1966-1967/1967-1968<br>1966-1967 | 5.1.13 |
| 7 | ACE: Fact Book | Table 73.120<br>Table 73.124 | Fall 1972<br>1972-1973 | 5.1.15 |
| 9 | Abrahams: State Planning for Higher Education | Tables I-III<br>Text | Oct. 1969 | 5.1.25 |
| 10 | Academic Media: Standard Education Almanac | Table 14<br>Tables 106-107 | 1970-1971<br>Fall 1971 | 5.1.27 |
| 11 | Academic Media: Yearbook of Higher Education (1971) | Part 1<br>Table 25 | 1971<br>Fall 1969 | 5.1.33 |
| 18 | CCM: College Blue Book, Degrees Offered | | 1972 | 5.1.47 |
| 19 | CCM: College Blue Book, Narrative Descriptions | | 1972 | 5.1.49 |
| 20 | CCM: College Blue Book, Tabular Data | | 1972 | 5.1.51 |
| 21 | CCM: Blue Book, Occupational Education | pp. 1-826 | 1972 | 5.1.53 |
| 22 | CEEB: College Handbook | | 1972 | 5.1.55 |
| 23 | CEEB: College Handbook Part 2 | | 1971<br>1972 | 5.1.57 |
| 24 | CEEB: New York Times Guide | | 1972 | 5.1.59 |
| 26 | Carnegie: Classification of Institutions | | 1970<br>1973 | 5.1.67 |
| 27 | Carnegie: New Students and New Places | Table 11<br>Table 13 | 1968/1980<br>1980 | 5.1.69 |
| 28 | Cass: Comparative Guide | | 1972 | 5.1.71 |
| 31 | Chambers: Higher Education in the Fifty States | pp. 25-418 | 1969-1970 | 5.1.77 |
| 35 | Dunham: Colleges of the Forgotten Americans | Appendix A<br>Appendix B | 1968<br>1968 | 5.1.85 |
| 37 | EDSTAT II: ERD | C1 - C41 | 1970-1971<br>1971-1972<br>1972-1973 | 5.1.91 |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 38 | EDSTAT II: FIN | C1-C41 | 1970-71<br>1971-72<br>1972-73 | 5.1.95 |
| 39 | EDSTAT II: INS | C1-C41 | 1970-71<br>1971-72<br>1972-73<br>1973-74<br>1974-75 | 5.1.99 |
| | | C101 | 1970-71<br>1971-72<br>1972-73<br>1973-74<br>1974-75 | |
| 40 | EDSTAT II: OFE (71/72/73) | C1-C41 | 1970-71<br>1971-72<br>1972-73 | 5.1.101 |
| 41 | EDSTAT II: OFE (74/75) | C1-C41 | 1973-74<br>1974-75 | 5.1.103 |
| 42 | EDSTAT II: PSVD | c3011-c3527 | 1970-71 | 5.1.105 |
| 43 | Educational Directories: Patterson's | pp. 543-748 | 1973 | 5.1.107 |
| 52 | Fact-File: Numbers of Colleges | | 1974 | 5.1.125 |
| 53 | Fact-File: Private Colleges That Have Closed | | 1970-1974 | 5.1.127 |
| 57 | Fact-File: Time-Shortened Degree Programs | | 1973 | 5.1.135 |
| 62 | Fine: Barron's | | 1968-69 | 5.1.145 |
| 63 | Gale Research Company: Directory Vol. II | Section One | 1974 | 5.1.147 |
| 65 | Gourman: Report | | 1967-68 | 5.1.151 |
| 68 | Harris: Statistical Portrait of Higher Education | Table 2.2-10 | 1929-30/<br>1934-35/<br>1939-40/<br>1944-45/<br>1949-50/<br>1953-54 | 5.1.163 |
| | | Table 2.4-7 | 1929-30/<br>1934-35/<br>1939-40/<br>1944-45/<br>1949-50/<br>1953-54 | |
| | | Table 2.4-8 | 1968 | |
| | | Table 2.4-9 | Fall 1965 | |
| 70 | Hawes: Guide to Colleges | | 1972 | 5.1.175 |
| 71 | How States Aid Private Colleges | | Jan. 1974 | 5.1.177 |
| 73 | Irwin: Campus Resources of Higher Education | | 1973 | 5.1.181 |
| 74 | Livesey: Guide | | 1967 | 5.1.183 |
| 76 | Lovejoy: Career and Vocational School Guide | Chapters 6-7 | 1967 | 5.1.187 |
| 77 | Lovejoy: College Guide | pp. 90-184<br>Chapter 11 | 1970<br>1970 | 5.1.189 |
| 82 | NAS: Doctorate Recipients | Figure 8<br>Table 6 | 1960-1966<br>1960-1966 | 5.1.201 |

| Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name |
|---|
| 1520 Postsecondary Education Institutions and Learning Centers (Cont) |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 84 | NCFPE: Calvert | C2-C11 | 1970-71 | 5.1.209 |
| | | C21-C24 | 1970-71 | |
| | | C32-C64 | 1970-71 | |
| 85 | NCFPE: Carnegie | C2-C6 | 1972 | 5.1.211 |
| | | C26-C32 | 1972 | |
| | | C55-C67 | 1972 | |
| | | C82-C102 | 1972 | |
| | | C111 | 1972 | |
| | | C130 | 1972 | |
| | | C135-C148 | 1972 | |
| | | C150-C158 | 1972 | |
| 86 | NCFPE: CEEBCLS | | 1972-73 | 5.1.215 |
| 88 | NCFPE: Local | C2-C6 | 1966-67/ 1971-72 | 5.1.219 |
| | | C15-C24 | 1966-67/ 1971-72 | |
| | | C44-C70 | 1966-67/ 1971-72 | |
| 89 | NCFPE: NCFPEVT | C2-C6 | 6/1973 | 5.1.221 |
| | | C52 | 6/1973 | |
| | | C58 | 6/1973 | |
| 90 | NCFPE: TRINST71 | C2-C75 | 1971-1973 | 5.1.223 |
| | | C635-C637 | 1971-1973 | |
| 97 | NCFPE: VOLSUP72 | C12-C16 | 1970-71/ 1971-72 | 5.1.235 |
| | | C139-C158 | 1970-71/ 1971-72 | |
| 103 | Public TV Stations Licensed to Colleges | | 1973 | 5.1.255 |
| 166 | US Census: National Jail Census | Table 1 | | 5.1.437 |
| | | Tables 3-5 | | |
| 174 | US Census: Persons in Institutions | Tables 32-33 | 1970 | 5.1.459 |
| | | Tables 35-39 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 51 | 1970 | |
| 198 | US Census: Statistical Abstract | No. 158 | 1971 | 5.1.519 |
| | | No. 211 | 1971 | |
| 211 | USDHEW: DHEW Obligations to Health | Tables 6-13 | FY1970 | 5.1.557 |
| 220 | US House VA: Education and Training | pp. 1694-1708 | 1947-48<br>1971-72 | 5.1.579 |
| 226 | USNCES: Associate Degrees | Table 3 | 1969-70 | 5.1.593 |
| | | Table 6 | 1969-70 | |
| | | Table 8 | 1969-70 | |
| | | Tables 10-11 | 1969-70 | |
| 229 | USNCES: Digest | Tables 114-115 | Fall 1970 | 5.1.601 |
| 230 | USNCES: Directory of Postsecondary Schools | Tables 1-2 | 1971 | 5.1.607 |
| | | pp. 1-341 | 1971 | |
| 231 | USNCES: Directory of Secondary Schools | pp. 1-441 | Fall 1971 | 5.1.609 |
| 232 | USNCES: Earned Degrees, Institutional Data | Tables 3-5 | 1969-70 | 5.1.611 |
| 233 | USNCES: Earned Degrees, Summary Data | Table 3 | 1969-70 | 5.1.613 |

Statewide Measures Inventory
Number and Name

1520 Postsecondary Education Institutions and Learning Centers (Cont)

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 234 | USNCES: Education Directory | Table 1<br>pp. 1-451 | 1973-74<br>1973-74 | 5.1.615 |
| 236 | USNCES: Employees in Institutions of Higher Education | Table IX | Fall 1967 | 5.1.619 |
| 237 | USNCES: Fall Enrollment in Higher Education | Table 4<br>Table 8<br>Table 12<br>Table 15<br>Table 18<br>Table 21 | Fall 1971<br>Fall 1971<br>Fall 1971<br>Fall 1971<br>Fall 1971<br>Fall 1971 | 5.1.621 |
| 239 | USNCES: Index of Institutions of Higher Education | | 1973 | 5.1.625 |
| 255 | USNSF: Federal Funds for Academic Science | p. 5 | FY1970 | 5.1.673 |
| 258 | USNSF: Graduate Science Education | Appendix II | 1972 | 5.1.681 |
| 259 | USNSF: Grants | pp. 231-233 | FY1973 | 5.1.683 |
| 261 | USNSF: Resources for Scientific Activities | Table A-1 | 1971 | 5.1.687 |
| 264 | USOCR: Racial and Ethnic Enrollment | Parts 1-2 | Fall 1970 | 5.1.695 |
| 265 | USOCR: Undergraduate Enrollment by Ethnic Group | Tables I-Ia | Fall 1968 | 5.1.697 |
| 266 | USOE: Accredited Postsecondary Institutions | Parts I-II<br>Appendix D | 1972<br>1972 | 5.1.699 |
| 270 | USOE: Museums | Tables 4-7<br>Tables 10-11<br>Table 20<br>Table 29<br>Table 31<br>Tables 53-54 | 1966<br>1966<br>1966<br>1966<br>1966<br>1966 | 5.1.707 |
| 271 | USOEEO: Directory of Minority College Graduates | pp. 1304-1319 | 1971-72 | 5.1.709 |
| 277 | Zwingle: State Boards Responsible for Higher Education | pp. 179-195 | 1970 | 5.1.721 |

| Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name |
|---|
| 2010 Potential Applicants to Postsecondary Education |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 68 | Harris: Statistical Portrait of Higher Education | Table [illegible].9-6 | 1957-1959 | 5.1.163 |
| 101 | NEA: Rankings | Tables 8-9 | 1970 | 5.1.243 |
| 128 | US Census: 1970 Population of Voting Age | Tables 1-2 | 1970 | 5.1.313 |
| 136 | US Census: Congressional District Data Book | Items 103-115 | 1970 | 5.1.331 |
| 182 | US Census: Projections of the Population of Voting Age | Table 1<br>Table 2 | 1970/1972<br>1972 | 5.1.483 |
| 191 | US Census: SES of the Black Population | Table 97 | 1972 | 5.1.503 |

**Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name**

2030 Applicants to Postsecondary Education Programs and/or Activities

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23 | CEEB: College Handbook Part 2 | pp. 1-420 | 1972 | 5.1.57 |
| 225 | USNCES: Adult Basic Education | Table 17 | FY1972 | 5.1.589 |

4.1.83

**Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name**

2050 Postsecondary Education Applicants Accepted

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | AACJC: Allied Health Education | pp. 12-132<br>pp. 133-294 | 1970<br>1970 | 5.1.3 |

**Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name**

2070 High School Graduates

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | ACE: Fact Book | Table 74.50 | 1971-1972 | 5.1.15 |
| | | Table 74.51 | 1968 | |
| 10 | Academic Media: Standard Education Almanac | Table 63 | 1970-1971 | 5.1.27 |
| 67 | Halstead: Statewide Planning | Table II-1 | 1968-1970 | 5.1.155 |
| | | Table II-2 | 1956<br>1959<br>1960<br>1963 | |
| | | Table II-3 | 1959<br>1960<br>1969<br>1970 | |
| | | Table VII-2 | Fall 1963<br>Fall 1968 | |
| | | Table D-1 | Fall 1963 | |
| | | Table D-2 | Fall 1968 | |
| 68 | Harris: Statistical Portrait of Higher Education | Table 2.5-7 | 1962-1963/Fall 1963 | 5.1.163 |
| 78 | Macmillan: Education Yearbook | Table 10 | 1969-1970 | 5.1.191 |
| 82 | NAS: Doctorate Recipients | Table 7 | FY1964-1966 | 5.1.201 |
| | | Table 22 | FY1964-1966 | |
| 98 | NEA: Estimates of School Statistics | Tables 3 - 4 | 1971-1972 | 5.1.237 |
| 101 | NEA: Rankings | Table 51 | Fall 1967/1970-1971 | 5.1.243 |
| | | Table 52 | 1965-1966/1970-1971 | |
| 131 | US Census: American Indians | Table 3 | 1970 | 5.1.319 |
| | | Table 5 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 8 | 1970 | |
| 151 | US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (U.S. Summary) | Table 140 | 1970 | 5.1.377 |
| 159 | US Census: Japanese | Table 3 | 1970 | 5.1.417 |
| | | Table 5 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 8 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 18 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 20 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 23 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 33 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 35 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 38 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 46 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 48 | 1970 | |
| 167 | US Census: Negro Population | Table 3 | 1970 | 5.1.439 |
| | | Table 5 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 8 | 1970 | |
| 176 | US Census: Persons of Spanish Origin | Table 4 | 1970 | 5.1.467 |
| | | Table 9 | 1970 | |
| 185 | US Census: Puerto Ricans | Tables 4 - 5 | 1970 | 5.1.489 |
| | | Table 8 | 1970 | |
| 198 | US Census: Statistical Abstract | No. 204 | 1971-1972 | 5.1.519 |
| 202 | US Census: We the Americans Our Education | p. 9 | 1970 | 5.1.539 |

Statewide Measures Inventory
Number and Name

2070 High School Graduates

(Cont)

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 229 | USNCES: Digest | Table 67 | 1969-70 | 5.1.601 |
| 249 | USNCES: Statistics of Public Elementary | Table 8 | 1971-72<br>1972-73 | 5.1.659 |

| Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name |
|---|
| 2080 High School Graduates - Continuing to Postsecondary Education |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 67 | Halstead: Statewide Planning | Table II-1<br>Table II-2 | 1968-1970<br>1956<br>1959<br>1960<br>1963 | 5.1.155 |
| 68 | Harris: Statistical Portrait of Higher Education | Table 2.5-7 | 1962-1963/Fall<br>1963 | 5.1.163 |

## A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

### Section I

**Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name**

2100 First-Time Entering Students - Undergraduate

NOTE: These data may cover both undergraduate and first professional students

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | ACE: Fact Book | Table 74.24 | 1960<br>1965<br>1968<br>1972 | 5.1.15 |
| | | Table 74.26 | 1960-1965<br>1965-1968<br>1968-1972 | |
| | | Table 74.51 | 1968 | |
| 10 | Academic Media: Standard Education Almanac | Table 93 | Fall 1971<br>Fall 1972 | 5.1.27 |
| 11 | Academic Media: Yearbook of Higher Education (1971) | Table 8 | Fall 1969/Fall 1970 | 5.1.33 |
| 25 | CSG: Book of the States | p. 330 | 1972 | 5.1.61 |
| 40 | EDSTAT II: OFE (71/72/73) | C201-C376 | 1970-1971<br>1971-1972<br>1972-1973 | 5.1.101 |
| 41 | EDSTAT II: OFE (74/75) | C401-C496 | 1973-1974<br>1974-1975 | 5.1.103 |
| 46 | Fact-File: 1973 Fall Enrollment | | Fall 1973 | 5.1.113 |
| 47 | Fact-File: 1974 Fall Enrollment | | Fall 1974 | 5.1.115 |
| 67 | Halstead: Statewide Planning | Table II-1 | 1968-1970 | 5.1.155 |
| | | Table II-2 | 1956<br>1959<br>1960<br>1963 | |
| | | Table D-1 | Fall 1963 | |
| | | Table D-2 | Fall 1968 | |
| 90 | NCFPE: TRINST71 | C76-C173 | 1971-1973 | 5.1.223 |
| 198 | US Census: Statistical Abstract | No. 211 | 1971 | 5.1.519 |
| 229 | USNCES: Digest | Table 83 | Fall 1969 | 5.1.601 |
| 237 | USNCES: Fall Enrollment in Higher Education | Tables 17-18 | Fall 1971 | 5.1.621 |
| 242 | USNCES: Opening Fall Enrollment in Higher Education | Table 4 | Fall 1970 | 5.1.631 |
| 245 | USNCES: Residence and Migration, Analytic Report | Tables 11-13 | Fall 1968 | 5.1.641 |
| 246 | USNCES: Residence and Migration, Basic State-to-State | Tables 25-30 | Fall 1968 | 5.1.649 |

Statewide Measures Inventory
Number and Name

2150 Transfer Students

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 245 | USNCES: Residence and Migration, Analytic Report | Tables 14-16 | Fall 1968 | 5.1.641 |
| 246 | USNCES: Residence and Migration, Basic State-to-State | Tables 31-33 | Fall 1968 | 5.1.649 |

Statewide Measures Inventory
Number and Name

2160 Continuing Students

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | CCM: College Blue Book, Tabular Data | | 1972 | 5.1.51 |

**Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name**

2180 Discontinuing Students

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | AACJC: Allied Health Education | pp. 12-132<br>pp. 133-294<br>pp. 338-357 | 1970<br>1970<br>1970 | 5.1.3 |
| 7 | ACE: Fact Book | Table 72.198 | 1949-1950<br>1959-1960<br>1964-1965<br>1970-1971 | 5.1.15 |
| | | Table 72.200 | 1949-1950<br>1959-1960<br>1964-1965<br>1970-1971 | |
| | | Table 72.204 | 1949-1950<br>1959-1960<br>1964-1965<br>1970-1971 | |
| | | Table 72.206 | 1961-1962<br>1965-1966<br>1970-1971 | |
| | | Table 72.208 | 1961-1962<br>1965-1966<br>1970-1971 | |
| | | Table 72.210 | 1949-1950<br>1959-1960<br>1964-1965<br>1970-1971 | |
| | | Table 72.212 | 1949-1950<br>1959-1960<br>1964-1965<br>1970-1971 | |
| | | Table 72.214 | 1949-1950<br>1959-1960<br>1964-1965<br>1970-1971 | |
| | | Table 72.216 | 1949-1950<br>1959-1960<br>1964-1965<br>1970-1971 | |
| 20 | CCM: College Blue Book, Tabular Data | | 1972 | 5.1.51 |
| 25 | CSG: Book of the States | p. 331 | 1970-1971<br>1971-1972 | 5.1.61 |
| 81 | NACAE: Annual Report | Table 3 | FY1971 | 5.1.199 |
| 125 | USBOAE: Vocational and Technical Education | Table 37<br>Tables 81-84 | FY1972<br>FY1972 | 5.1.301 |
| 127 | USBOAE: Vocational Education in Major Cities | Table 9 | FY1972 | 5.1.311 |
| 165 | US Census: Mobility for States | Tables 53-54 | 1965/1970 | 5.1.433 |
| 225 | USNCES: Adult Basic Education | Tables 6 - 8 | FY1972 | 5.1.589 |

| Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name |
|---|
| 2200 Student Migrations - Intrastate |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 165 | US Census: Mobility for States | Tables 46-47 | 1965/1970 | 5.1.433 |

**Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name**

2210 Student Migrations - Interstate

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | ACE: Fact Book | Table 73.172 | 1958<br>1963<br>1968 | 5.1.15 |
| | | Table 73.174 | 1958<br>1963<br>1968 | |
| | | Table 73.176 | 1958<br>1963<br>1968 | |
| 11 | Academic Media: Yearbook of Higher Education (1971) | Table 15 | Fall 1968 | 5.1.33 |
| 27 | Carnegie: New Students and New Places | Table 6 | 1968 | 5.1.69 |
| 67 | Halstead: Statewide Planning | Table II-1 | 1968-1970 | 5.1.155 |
| | | Table II-2 | 1956<br>1959<br>1960<br>1963 | |
| | | Table VII-2 | Fall 1963<br>Fall 1968 | |
| | | Figure VII-3 | Fall 1968 | |
| | | Figure VII-6 | 1963 | |
| | | Figure VII-7 | 1963 | |
| | | Figure VII-9 | 1963 | |
| | | Table VII-3 | 1968 | |
| | | Table VII-4 | 1968 | |
| 68 | Harris: Statistical Portrait of Higher Education | Table 1.1-33 | Fall 1963 | 5.1.163 |
| 82 | NAS: Doctorate Recipients | Appendix D | 1920-1966<br>1960-1966 | 5.1.201 |
| 165 | US Census: Mobility for States | Tables 46-47 | 1965/1970 | 5.1.433 |
| 229 | USNCES: Digest | Table 93 | Fall 1968 | 5.1.601 |
| 245 | USNCES: Residence and Migration, Analytic Report | Table A | Fall 1958/Fall 1963/Fall 1968 | 5.1.641 |
| | | Chart 1 | 1958/1968 | |
| | | Tables 1-40 | Fall 1968 | |
| 246 | USNCES: Residence and Migration, Basic State-to-State | Tables 1-33 | Fall 1968 | 5.1.649 |
| 262 | USNSF: Science Indicators | Figure 47 | 1970<br>1960-1970 | 5.1.691 |
| | | Table 47 | FY1960<br>FY1970 | |

## A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

### Section I

**Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name**

2250 Financial Aid - Total

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | ACE: Accredited Institutions | pp. 171-187<br>pp. 189-246 | 1971-1972/1972-1973<br>1970-1971/1971-1972 | 5.1.9 |
| 5 | ACE: American Junior Colleges | pp. 3-589 | Oct. 1969<br>Jan. 1971 | 5.1.11 |
| 6 | ACE: American Universities and Colleges | Chapter III | 1966-1967<br>1967-1968 | 5.1.13 |
| 7 | ACE: Fact Book | Table 73.163 | 1959/1960-1970/1971<br>1971/1972 | 5.1.15 |
|  |  | Table 73.164 | 1959-1969<br>FY1970<br>FY1973 |  |
|  |  | Table 73.166 | FY1967-1969<br>FY1970<br>FY1973 |  |
|  |  | Table 73.168 | 1/25/65-1969<br>FY1970<br>FY1973 |  |
| 8 | ACT: Your Financial Aid Applicants | Table 7 | 1972-1973 | 5.1.23 |
| 19 | CCM: College Blue Book, Narrative Descriptions |  | 1972 | 5.1.49 |
| 20 | CCM: College Blue Book, Tabular Data |  | 1972 | 5.1.51 |
| 21 | CCM: Occupational Education | pp. 882-883<br>p. 884<br>pp. 885-887 | 1972<br>1969-1970<br>1972 | 5.1.53 |
| 22 | CEEB: College Handbook |  | 1972 | 5.1.55 |
| 36 | ECS: State Support of Higher Education |  | Jan. 1974 | 5.1.87 |
| 50 | Fact-File: Growth of U.S. Student Aid |  | FY1968<br>FY1973 | 5.1.121 |
| 54 | Fact-File: State Scholarship Programs |  | 1972-1973<br>1973-1974<br>1974-1975 | 5.1.129 |
| 66 | Grant: State Supported Student Financial Aid | Appendix | 1969 | 5.1.153 |
| 68 | Harris: Statistical Portrait of Higher Education | Table 1.5-22<br>Table 1.5-31 | 1963-1964<br>FY1966 | 5.1.163 |
| 74 | Livesey: Guide | pp. 1-343 | 1967 | 5.1.183 |
| 80 | Mathews: States Move In |  | 1971-1972<br>1972-1973<br>1973-1974 | 5.1.197 |
| 84 | NCFPE: CALVERT | C25-C30<br>C65-C71 | 1970-1971<br>1970-1971 | 5.1.209 |
| 85 | NCFPE: CARNEGIE | C118-C129 | 1972 | 5.1.211 |
| 89 | NCFPE: NCFPEVT | C44-C51 | June 1973 | 5.1.221 |
| 119 | USBHE: Factbook |  |  | 5.1.289 |
| 125 | USBOAE: Vocational and Technical Education | Table 20 | FY1972 | 5.1.301 |

Statewide Measures Inventory
Number and Name

2250 Financial Aid - Total
(Cont)

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 126 | USBOAE: Vocational Education | Table 25 | FY1972 | 5.1.307 |
| 198 | US Census: Statistical Abstract | No. 453 | 1972 | 5.1.519 |
| 211 | USDHEW: DHEW Obligations to Health | Table 13 | FY1970 | 5.1.557 |
| 212 | USDHEW: DHEW Obligations to Higher Education | Table 23 | FY1970 | 5.1.559 |
| 213 | USDHEW: DHEW Obligations to Hospitals | Table 9 | FY1970 | 5.1.563 |
| 250 | USNCES: Student Financial Aid | Tables 3-5 | FY1966-67 | 5.1.663 |
| 258 | USNSF: Graduate Science Education | Table A-5<br>Table B-5<br>Table C-5 | 1972<br>1972<br>1972 | 5.1.681 |
| 259 | USNSF: Grants | pp. 223-228<br>pp. 231-233 | FY1973<br>FY1973 | 5.1.683 |
| 261 | USNSF: Resources for Scientific Activities | Table B-13 | 1965<br>1967<br>1969<br>1971 | 5.1.687 |
| | | Tables B-14 to B-15 | 1/1971 | |
| 269 | USDE: Higher Education Finances | Table 12 | 1961-62<br>1963-64 | 5.1.705 |

| Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name* |
|---|
| 2300 Average Cost to Student - Total |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | AACJC: Directory | Table I | 1971-1973 | 5.1.5 |
| 4 | ACE: Accredited Institutions | pp. 171-187 | 1971-1972/1972-1973 | 5.1.9 |
| | | pp. 189-246 | 1970-1971/1971-1972 | |
| 6 | ACE: American Universities and Colleges | Chapter III | 1966-1967<br>1967-1968 | 5.1.13 |
| 19 | CCM: College Blue Book, Narrative Descriptions | | 1972 | 5.1.49 |
| 20 | CCM: College Blue Book, Tabular Data | | 1972 | 5.1.51 |
| 22 | CEEB: College Handbook | | 1972 | 5.1.55 |
| 48 | Fact-File: Addenda: Tuition | | 1973-1974<br>1974-1975 | 5.1.117 |
| 58 | Fact-File: Tuition and Fees | | 1973-1974<br>1974-1975 | 5.1.137 |
| 59 | Fact-File: Tuition, Fees, Room and Board | | 1973-1974 | 5.1.139 |
| 65 | Gourman: Report | | 1967-1968 | 5.1.151 |
| 67 | Halstead: Statewide Planning | Table II-1 | 1968-1970 | 5.1.155 |
| | | Table II-2 | 1956<br>1959<br>1960<br>1963 | |
| | | Table II-3 | 1959<br>1960<br>1969<br>1970 | |
| 83 | NASULGC: 1972-1973 Student Charges | | 1972-1973 | 5.1.203 |
| 85 | NCFPE: CARNEGIE | C103-C106 | 1972 | 5.1.211 |
| 89 | NCFPE: NCFPEVT | C63-C64 | June 1973 | 5.1.221 |
| 90 | NCFPE: TRINST71 | C279-C292 | 1971-1973 | 5.1.223 |
| 93 | NCFPE: TRINST71B | C332-C341 | 1971-1973 | 5.1.229 |
| 116 | Student Fees | | 1972-1973<br>1973-1974 | 5.1.281 |
| 220 | US House VA: Education and Training | pp. 1694-1708 | 1947-1948<br>1971-1972 | 5.1.579 |

Statewide Measures Inventory
Number and Name

## 2310 Average Incurred Cost to Student - Out-of-Pocket

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | AACJC: Directory | Table I | 1971-1973 | 5.1.5 |
| 4 | ACE: Accredited Institutions | pp. 171-187 | 1971-1972/1972-1973 | 5.1.9 |
| | | pp. 189-246 | 1970-1971/1971-1972 | |
| 6 | ACE: American Universities and Colleges | Chapter III | 1966-1967<br>1967-1968 | 5.1.13 |
| 19 | CCM: College Blue Book, Narrative Descriptions | | 1972 | 5.1.49 |
| 20 | CCM: College Blue Book, Tabular Data | | 1972 | 5.1.51 |
| 22 | CEEB: College Handbook | | 1972 | 5.1.55 |
| 48 | Fact-File: Addenda: Tuition | | 1973-1974<br>1974-1975 | 5.1.117 |
| 58 | Fact-File: Tuition and Fees | | 1973-1974<br>1974-1975 | 5.1.137 |
| 59 | Fact-File: Tuition, Fees, Room and Board | | 1973-1974 | 5.1.139 |
| 65 | Gourman: Report | | 1967-1968 | 5.1.151 |
| 67 | Halstead: Statewide Planning | Table II-1 | 1968-1970 | 5.1.155 |
| | | Table II-2 | 1956<br>1959<br>1960<br>1963 | |
| | | Table II-3 | 1959<br>1960<br>1969<br>1970 | |
| 83 | NASULGC: 1972-1973 Student Charges | | 1972-1973 | 5.1.203 |
| 85 | NCFPE: CARNEGIE | C103-C106 | 1972 | 5.1.211 |
| 89 | NCFPE: NCFPEVT | C63-C64 | June 1973 | 5.1.221 |
| 90 | NCFPE: TRINST71 | C279-C292 | 1971-1973 | 5.1.223 |
| 93 | NCFPE: TRINST71B | C332-C341 | 1971-1973 | 5.1.229 |
| 116 | Student Fees | | 1972-1973<br>1973-1974 | 5.1.281 |
| 220 | US House VA: Education and Training | pp. 1694-1708 | 1947-1948<br>1971-1972 | 5.1.579 |

**Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name**

3110 National Civilian Labor Force - Total

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | ACE: Fact Book | Table 74.98 | 1960-1970<br>1970-1980 | 5.1.15 |
| 68 | Harris: Statistical Portrait of Higher Education | Table 3.4-15 | 1964 | 5.1.163 |
| 123 | USBLS: Employment and Earning - States | Table 1 | 1939-1972 | 5.1.297 |
| 124 | USBLS: Handbook | Table 74 | 1960/1965/1968-1972 (incl.) | 5.1.299 |
| 131 | US Census: American Indians | Table 4 | 1970 | 5.1.319 |
| | | Table 6 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 8 | 1970 | |
| 158 | US Census: Income of the Farm | Table 3 | 1970 | 5.1.409 |
| | | Table 4 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 5 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 6 | 1970 | |
| 159 | US Census: Japanese | Table 4 | 1970 | 5.1.417 |
| | | Table 6 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 8 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 19 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 21 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 23 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 34 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 36 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 38 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 47 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 49 | 1970 | |
| 167 | US Census: Negro Population | Table 4 | 1970 | 5.1.439 |
| | | Table 6 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 8 | 1970 | |
| 176 | US Census: Persons of Spanish Origin | Table 7 | 1970 | 5.1.467 |
| | | Table 9 | 1970 | |
| 185 | US Census: Puerto Ricans | Table 6 | 1970 | 5.1.489 |
| | | Table 8 | 1970 | |
| 198 | US Census: Statistical Abstract | No. 360 | 1970-1972 | 5.1.519 |
| | | Section 33 | 1967 | |
| | | | 1969-1973 | |

| Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name |
|---|
| 3130 State Civilian Labor Force - Total |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | ACE: Fact Book | Table 74.98 | 1960-1970<br>1970-1980 | 5.1.15 |
| 68 | Harris: Statistical Portrait of Higher Education | Table 3.4-15 | 1964 | 5.1.163 |
| | | Table 4.7-2 | 1964 | |
| 101 | NEA: Rankings | Tables 128-129 | 1969 | 5.1.243 |
| 121 | USBLS: Directory of National Unions | Table 18 | 1968/1970 | 5.1.293 |
| | | Table 19 | 1970 | |
| | | Appendix I | 1968/1970 | |
| 122 | USBLS: Employment and Earnings | 4/74 Table E-1 | 1974 | 5.1.295 |
| 123 | USBLS: Employment and Earnings - States | Table I | 1939-1972 (inclusive) | 5.1.297 |
| | | pp. xxv-xxxvii | 1972 | |
| | | pp. 1-706 | 1972 | |
| 124 | USBLS: Handbook | Table 74 | 1960/1965/1968-1972 (inclusive) | 5.1.299 |
| 131 | US Census: American Indians | Table 4 | 1970 | 5.1.319 |
| | | Table 6 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 8 | 1970 | |
| 136 | US Census: Congressional District Data Book | Items 175-186 | 1970 | 5.1.331 |
| 139 | US Census: Detailed Characteristics (State Reports) | Tables 164-168 | 1970 | 5.1.343 |
| | | Table 170 | 1960/1970 | |
| | | Table 172 | 1969/1970 | |
| | | Tables 175-177 | 1969/1970 | |
| | | Table 183 | 1960/1970 | |
| | | Table 185 | 1970 | |
| | | Tables 188-189 | 1969/1970 | |
| | | Table 196 | 1969/1970 | |
| | | Table 201 | 1969/1970 | |
| | | Tables 209-210 | 1969/1970 | |
| 140 | US Census: Detailed Characteristics (U.S. Summary) | Table 335 | 1970 | 5.1.349 |
| | | Tables 338-342 | 1970 | |
| 150 | US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (State Reports) | Tables 46-47 | 1960/1970 | 5.1.371 |
| | | Table 53 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 56 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 64 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 67 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 75 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 78 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 85 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 88 | 1970 | |
| | | Tables 92-93 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 94 | 1969/1970 | |
| | | Tables 98-99 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 100 | 1969/1970 | |
| | | Table 104 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 106 | 1970 | |
| | | Tables 109-110 | 1970 | |
| | | Tables 114-115 | 1970 | |
| | | Tables 117-118 | 1970 | |
| | | Tables 121-123 | 1970 | |
| | | Tables 126-127 | 1970 | |
| | | Tables 131-132 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 134 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 136 | 1970 | |

**Statewide Measures Inventory**
**Number and Name**

3130 State Civilian Labor Force - Total
(Cont)

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 151 | US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (U.S. Summary) | Figure 63<br>Table 141<br>Tables 161-164<br>Tables 175-176<br>Table 177 | 1970<br>1970<br>1970<br>1969/1970<br>1970 | 5.1.377 |
| 154 | US Census: Graphic Summary | Figure 63 | 1970 | 5.1.399 |
| 158 | US Census: Income of the Farm | Tables 3-6 | 1970 | 5.1.409 |
| 159 | US Census: Japanese | Table 4<br>Table 6<br>Table 8<br>Table 19<br>Table 21<br>Table 23<br>Table 34<br>Table 36<br>Table 38<br>Table 47<br>Table 49 | 1970<br>1970<br>1970<br>1970<br>1970<br>1970<br>1970<br>1970<br>1970<br>1970<br>1970 | 5.1.417 |
| 167 | US Census: Negro Population | Table 4<br>Table 6<br>Table 8 | 1970<br>1970<br>1970 | 5.1.439 |
| 176 | US Census: Persons of Spanish Origin | Table 7<br>Table 9 | 1970<br>1970 | 5.1.467 |
| 177 | US Census: Population and Housing Characteristics | Table P-3<br>Table P-6<br>Table P-8 | 1970<br>1969/1970<br>1969/1970 | 5.1.471 |
| 185 | US Census: Puerto Ricans | Table 6<br>Table 8 | 1970<br>1970 | 5.1.489 |
| 194 | US Census: State Economic Areas | Tables 6-13 | 1970 | 5.1.509 |
| 198 | US Census: Statistical Abstract | No. 360<br>Section 33 | 1970-1972<br>1967<br>1969-1973 | 5.1.519 |
| 210 | USDComm: Federal and State Indian Reservations | | 1974 | 5.1.555 |
| 215 | USDHEW: State Data and State Rankings | pp. S-9 to S-10 | 1966-67 | 5.1.567 |
| 218 | US Employment: Women Workers | Tables 1-3 | 1970 | 5.1.575 |
| 223 | US Manpower: Area Trends in Employment and Unemployment | pp. 7-19<br>pp. 33-36 | 1974<br>1974 | 5.1.585 |
| 224 | US Manpower: Manpower Report | Tables D-3 to D-6 | 1963-1973 (inclusive) | 5.1.587 |

| Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name |
|---|
| 3150 Local Civilian Labor Force - Total |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 122 | USBLS: Employment and Earnings | Table E-1 | 1974 | 5.1.295 |
| 123 | USBLS: Employment and Earnings - States | pp. 1-706 | 1972 | 5.1.297 |
| 136 | US Census: Congressional District Data Book | Items 175-186 | 1970 | 5.1.331 |
| 137 | US Census: County and City Data Book | Items 33-37 | 1970 | 5.1.337 |
| 150 | US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (State Reports) | Table 85 | 1970 | 5.1.371 |
| | | Table 88 | 1970 | |
| | | Tables 92-93 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 94 | 1969/1970 | |
| | | Tables 98-99 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 100 | 1969/1970 | |
| | | Table 104 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 106 | 1970 | |
| | | Tables 109-110 | 1970 | |
| | | Tables 114-115 | 1970 | |
| | | Tables 117-118 | 1970 | |
| | | Tables 121-123 | 1970 | |
| | | Tables 126-127 | 1970 | |
| | | Tables 131-132 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 134 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 136 | 1970 | |
| 194 | US Census: State Economic Areas | Tables 6-13 | 1970 | 5.1.509 |
| 223 | US Manpower: Area Trends in Employment and Unemployment | | 1974 | 5.1.585 |

**Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name**

3210 National Civilian Labor Force - Employed

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 67 | Halstead: Statewide Planning | Table II-1 | 1968-1970 | 5.1.155 |
| | | Table II-2 | 1956 | |
| | | | 1959 | |
| | | | 1960 | |
| | | | 1963 | |
| 68 | Harris: Statistical Portrait of Higher Education | Table 3.4-15 | 1964 | 5.1.163 |
| 104 | Regional Economic Analysis: State Projections of Income | Table 4 | 1950 | 5.1.257 |
| | | | 1969 | |
| | | | 1971 | |
| | | | 1980 | |
| | | | 1990 | |
| 131 | US Census: American Indians | Table 4 | 1970 | 5.1.319 |
| | | Table 6 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 7 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 8 | 1970 | |
| 155 | US Census: Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances | Table 20 | 11/1953 | 5.1.401 |
| | | | 4/1957 | |
| | | | 11/1962 | |
| | | | 11/1967 | |
| | | | 11/1972 | |
| 158 | US Census: Income of the Farm | Table 3 | 1970 | 5.1.409 |
| | | Table 4 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 5 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 6 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 7 | 1970 | |
| 159 | US Census: Japanese | Table 4 | 1970 | 5.1.417 |
| | | Table 6 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 7 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 8 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 19 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 21 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 22 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 23 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 34 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 36 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 37 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 38 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 47 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 49 | 1970 | |
| 166 | US Census: National Jail Census | Table 1 | 1970 | 5.1.437 |
| | | Table 4 | 1970 | |
| 167 | US Census: Negro Population | Table 4 | 1970 | 5.1.439 |
| | | Table 6 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 7 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 8 | 1970 | |
| 176 | US Census: Persons of Spanish Origin | Tables 7 - 9 | 1970 | 5.1.467 |
| 185 | US Census: Puerto Ricans | Tables 6-8 | 1970 | 5.1.489 |
| 198 | US Census: Statistical Abstract | No. 106 | 1966 | 5.1.519 |
| | | | 1971 | |
| | | No. 258 | 1960 | |
| | | | 1970 | |
| | | No. 369 | 1960 | |
| | | | 1965 | |
| | | | 1970 | |
| | | | 1972 | |

**Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name**

3210 National Civilian Labor Force - Employed (Cont)

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 198 | US Census: Statistical Abstract (Cont) | No. 383 | 1960<br>1965<br>1970<br>1972 | 5.1.519 |
| | | No. 655 | 1960<br>1965<br>1970-1972 | |
| | | Nos. 686-687 | 1972 | |
| | | No. 869 | 1970 | |
| | | Section 33 | 1967<br>1969-1973 | |
| 261 | USNSF: Resources for Scientific Activities | p. 4 | 1971 | 5.1.687 |
| | | Table B-7 | 1965<br>1967<br>1969<br>1971 | |
| | | Tables B-8 to B-10 | 1/1971 | |
| | | Table B-13 | 1965<br>1967<br>1969<br>1971 | |
| | | Tables B-14 to B-15 | 1/1971 | |
| | | Table B-17 | 1/1971 | |

| Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name |
|---|
| 3230 State Civilian Labor Force - Employed |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 33 | Current Labor Statistics: Employment | Table 9 | Oct. 1973<br>Sept.1974<br>Oct. 1974 (preliminary) | 5.1.81 |
| 67 | Halstead: Statewide Planning | Table II-1<br>Table II-2 | 1968-1970<br>1956<br>1959<br>1960<br>1963 | 5.1.155 |
| 82 | NAS: Doctorate Recipients | Table 22<br>Appendix E | FY1964-1966<br>FY1960-1966 | 5.1.201 |
| 104 | Regional Economic Analysis: State Projections of Income | Table 4 | 1950<br>1969<br>1971<br>1980<br>1990 | 5.1.257 |
| 106 | Rodgers: State Estimates of Outputs | Tables C-4 to C-6 | 1947/1958/1963 | 5.1.261 |
| 121 | USBLS: Directory of National Unions | Table 18 | 1968/1970 | 5.1.293 |
| 122 | USBLS: Employment and Earnings | 4/74 Table B-7<br>5/74 Table 1 | 1974<br>1971-1973 | 5.1.295 |
| 124 | USBLS: Handbook | Tables 47-49<br>Table 83<br>Table 159 | 1939-1972 (inclusive)<br>1947-1972 (inclusive)<br>1956/1971 (inclusive) | 5.1.299 |
| 131 | US Census: American Indians | Table 4<br>Table 6<br>Table 7<br>Table 8 | 1970<br>1970<br>1970<br>1970 | 5.1.319 |
| 136 | US Census: Congressional District Data Book | Item 178<br>Item 182<br>Item 185<br>Items 187-227 | 1970<br>1970<br>1970<br>1970 | 5.1.331 |
| 138 | US Census: County Business Patterns | Figure<br>Table 1A<br><br>Table 1B<br>Table 1C<br>Table 1D<br>Table 1E<br>Table 1F | 1973<br>1972<br>1973<br>1973<br>1973<br>1973<br>1973<br>1972<br>1973 | 5.1.341 |
| 139 | US Census: Detailed Characteristics (State Report) | Tables 164-167<br>Table 170<br>Table 171<br>Tables 173-174<br>Tables 179-182<br>Table 183<br>Table 184<br>Tables 186-187 | 1970<br>1969/1970<br>1970<br>1970<br>1970<br>1960/1970<br>1970<br>1970 | 5.1.343 |
| 145 | US Census: Expenditure and Employment Data | Tables 10-14 | Oct. 1970 | 5.1.359 |

**Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name**

3230 State Civilian Labor Force - Employed
(Cont)

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 150 | US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (State Reports) | p. 155<br>Tables 53-56<br>Tables 64-67<br>Tables 75-78<br>Tables 85-87<br>Tables 105-106<br>Table 123 | 1970<br>1970<br>1970<br>1970<br>1970<br>1970<br>1970 | 5.1.371 |
| 151 | US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (U.S. Summary) | Figures 67-68<br>Table 141<br>Tables 151-152<br>Table 161<br>Tables 165-174<br>Table 177 | 1970<br>1970<br>1970<br>1970<br>1970<br>1970 | 5.1.377 |
| 154 | US Census: Graphic Summary | Figures 67-68 | 1970 | 5.1.399 |
| 155 | US Census: Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances | p. 23<br><br><br>Table 20 | 1962<br>1966-67<br>1971-72<br>11/1953<br>4/1957<br>11/1962<br>11/1967<br>11/1972 | 5.1.401 |
| 153 | US Census: Income of the Farm | Table 3<br>Table 4<br>Table 5<br>Table 6<br>Table 7 | 1970<br>1970<br>1970<br>1970<br>1970 | 5.1.409 |
| 159 | US Census: Japanese | Table 4<br>Table 6<br>Table 7<br>Table 8<br>Table 19<br>Table 21<br>Table 22<br>Table 23<br>Table 34<br>Table 36<br>Table 37<br>Table 38<br>Table 47<br>Table 49 | 1970<br>1970<br>1970<br>1970<br>1970<br>1970<br>1970<br>1970<br>1970<br>1970<br>1970<br>1970<br>1970<br>1970 | 5.1.417 |
| 161 | US Census: Manufactures (General Summary) | Tables 6-7 | 1958/1963/1967 | 5.1.425 |
| 162 | US Census: Manufactures (State Reports) | Tables 1-2<br>Table 9 | 1958/1963/1967<br>1967 | 5.1.427 |
| 166 | US Census: National Jail Census | Table 1<br>Table 4 | 1970<br>1970 | 5.1.437 |
| 167 | US Census: Negro Population | Table 4<br>Table 6<br>Table 7<br>Table 8 | 1970<br>1970<br>1970<br>1970 | 5.1.439 |
| 176 | US Census: Persons of Spanish Origin | Tables 7-9 | 1970 | 5.1.467 |

Statewide Measures Inventory
Number and Name

3230 State Civilian Labor Force - Employed
(Cont)

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 177 | US Census: Population and Housing Characteristics | Table P-3 | 1970 | 5.1.471 |
| | | Table P-6 | 1969/1970 | |
| | | Table P-8 | 1969/1970 | |
| 184 | US Census: Public Employment | Table 5 | 1970 | 5.1.487 |
| | | Tables 7-8 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 10 | 1970 | |
| 185 | US Census: Puerto Ricans | Tables 6-8 | 1970 | 5.1.489 |
| 188 | US Census: Retail Trade (State Reports) | Table 2 | 1967 | 5.1.497 |
| | | Table 12 | 1967 | |
| 189 | US Census: Retail Trade (U.S. Summary) | Table 4 | 1963/1967 | 5.1.499 |
| | | Table 15 | 1967 | |
| 193 | US Census: Selected Services (U.S. Summary) | Table 4 | 1963/1967 | 5.1.507 |
| 194 | US Census: State Economic Areas | Tables 6-13 | 1970 | 5.1.509 |
| 198 | US Census: Statistical Abstract | No. 106 | 1966<br>1971 | 5.1.519 |
| | | No. 258 | 1960<br>1970 | |
| | | No. 369 | 1960<br>1965<br>1970<br>1972 | |
| | | No. 383 | 1960<br>1965<br>1970<br>1972 | |
| | | No. 655 | 1960<br>1965<br>1970-1972 | |
| | | Nos. 686-687 | 1972 | |
| | | No. 869 | 1970 | |
| | | Section 33 | 1967<br>1969-1973 | |
| 217 | USEEOC: Report | Table 1 | 1971 | 5.1.573 |
| | | Table 2A | 1971 | |
| 218 | US Employment: Women Workers | Tables 1-3 | 1970 | 5.1.575 |
| 223 | US Manpower: Area Trends in Employment and Unemployment | pp. 33-36 | 1974 | 5.1.585 |
| 224 | US Manpower: Manpower Report | Tables D-1 to D-2 | 1947-1973 (inclusive) | 5.1.587 |
| | | Table F-12 | FY1972<br>FY1973 | |
| 261 | USNSF: Resources for Scientific Activities | p. 4 | 1971 | 5.1.687 |
| | | Table B-7 | 1965<br>1967<br>1969<br>1971 | |
| | | Tables B-8 to B-10 | 1/1971 | |
| | | Table B-13 | 1965<br>1967<br>1969<br>1971 | |
| | | Tables B-14 to B-15 | 1/1971 | |
| | | Table B-17 | 1/1971 | |

| Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name |
|---|
| 3250 Local Civilian Labor Force - Employed |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 122 | USBLS: Employment and Earnings | 4/74 Table B-7 | 1974 | 5.1.295 |
| | | 5/74 Table 1 | 1971-1973 | |
| 136 | US Census: Congressional District Data Book | Item 178 | 1970 | 5.1.331 |
| | | Item 182 | 1970 | |
| | | Item 185 | 1970 | |
| | | Items 187-227 | 1970 | |
| 137 | US Census: County and City Data Book | Items 38 - 49 | 1970 | 5.1.337 |
| | | Item 115 | 1967 | |
| | | Item 117 | 1967 | |
| | | Item 124 | 1967 | |
| | | Items 126-127 | 1967 | |
| | | Item 148 | 1967 | |
| | | Item 158 | 1967 | |
| | | Item 162 | 1967 | |
| | | Item 165 | 1967 | |
| | | Items 195-196 | 1969 | |
| 150 | US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (State Reports) | Tables 85-87 | 1970 | 5.1.371 |
| | | Tables 105-106 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 123 | 1970 | |
| 188 | US Census: Retail Trade (State Reports) | Tables 3 - 7 | 1967 | 5.1.497 |
| | | Table 12 | 1967 | |
| 192 | US Census: Selected Services (State Reports) | Tables 2 - 6 | 1967 | 5.1.505 |
| | | Table 12 | 1967 | |
| 194 | US Census: State Economic Areas | Tables 6 - 13 | 1970 | 5.1.509 |
| 207 | US Census: Wholesale Trade (State Reports) | Tables 3 - 6 | 1967 | 5.1.549 |
| | | Tables 8 - 9 | 1967 | |
| 223 | US Manpower: Area Trends in Employment and Unemployment | pp. 33-36 | 1974 | 5.1.585 |

**Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name**

3310 National Occupational Earnings - Average

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 104 | Regional Economic Analysis: State Projections of Income | Table 4 | 1950<br>1969<br>1971<br>1980<br>1990 | 5.1.257 |
| 123 | USBLS: Employment and Earnings - States | Table 3 | 1972 | 5.1.297 |
| 124 | USBLS: Handbook | Tables 105-106 | 1947-1972 | 5.1.299 |
| 166 | US Census: National Jail Census | Table 4 | 1970 | 5.1.437 |
| 176 | US Census: Persons of Spanish Origin | Table 6 | 1970 | 5.1.467 |
| 185 | US Census: Puerto Ricans | Table 5 | 1970 | 5.1.489 |
| 198 | US Census: Statistical Abstract | No. 383 | 1960<br>1965<br>1970<br>1972 | 5.1.519 |
| | | Nos. 686-687 | 1972 | |
| | | Section 33 | 1967<br>1969-1972 | |

| Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name |
|---|
| 3330 State Occupational Earnings - Average |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 104 | Regional Economic Analysis: State Projections of Income | Table 4 | 1950<br>1969<br>1971<br>1980<br>1990 | 5.1.257 |
| 106 | Rodgers: State Estimates of Outputs | Tables C-4 to C-9 | 1947/1958/1963 | 5.1.261 |
| 122 | USBLS: Employment and Earnings | 4/74 Table C-18<br>5/74 Table 2 | 1974<br>1971-1973 | 5.1.295 |
| 123 | USBLS: Employment and Earnings - States | Table 3<br>pp. 1-706 | 1972<br>1972 | 5.1.297 |
| 124 | USBLS: Handbook | Tables 105-106 | 1947-1972 (inclusive) | 5.1.299 |
| 138 | US Census: County Business Patterns | Figure | 1973 | 5.1.341 |
| | | Table 1A | 1972<br>1973 | |
| | | Table 1B | 1973 | |
| | | Table 1D | 1973 | |
| | | Table 1F | 1972<br>1973 | |
| 139 | US Census: Detailed Characteristics (State Reports) | Table 177 | 1969/1970 | 5.1.343 |
| | | Tables 188-189 | 1969/1970 | |
| | | Table 191 | 1969/1970 | |
| | | Table 195 | 1969/1970 | |
| | | Table 201 | 1969/1970 | |
| 145 | US Census: Expenditure and Employment Data | Tables 11 - 14 | Nov. 1970 | 5.1.359 |
| 150 | US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (State Reports) | Table 93 | 1970 | 5.1.371 |
| | | Table 99 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 105 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 110 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 115 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 122 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 127 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 132 | 1970 | |
| 161 | US Census: Manufactures (General Summary) | Tables 6 - 7 | 1958/1963/1967 | 5.1.425 |
| 162 | US Census: Manufactures (State Reports) | Table 2 | 1958/1963/1967 | 5.1.427 |
| 166 | US Census: National Jail Census | Table 4 | 1970 | 5.1.437 |
| 176 | US Census: Persons of Spanish Origin | Table 6 | 1970 | 5.1.439 |
| 184 | US Census: Public Employment | Tables 6 - 7<br>Table 9 | 1970<br>1970 | 5.1.487 |
| 185 | US Census: Puerto Ricans | Table 5 | 1970 | 5.1.489 |
| 198 | US Census: Statistical Abstract | No. 383 | 1960<br>1965<br>1970<br>1972 | 5.1.519 |
| | | Nos. 686-687 | 1972 | |
| | | Section 33 | 1967<br>1969-1973 | |

| Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name |
|---|
| 3350 Local Occupational Earnings - Average |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 122 | USBLS: Employment and Earnings | 4/74 Table C-18 | 1974 | 5.1.295 |
| | | 5/74 Table 2 | 1971-1973 | |
| 123 | USBLS: Employment and Earnings - State | pp. 1-706 | 1972 | 5.1.297 |
| 137 | US Census: County and City Data Book | Item 116 | 1967 | 5.1.337 |
| | | Item 125 | 1967 | |
| | | Item 128 | 1967 | |
| | | Item 147 | 1967 | |
| | | Item 157 | 1967 | |
| | | Item 163 | 1967 | |
| | | Item 166 | 1967 | |
| 150 | US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (State Reports) | Table 93 | 1970 | 5.1.371 |
| | | Table 99 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 105 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 110 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 115 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 122 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 127 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 132 | 1970 | |

| Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name |
|---|
| 3430 State Occupational Turnover Rate |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 122 | USBLS: Employment and Earnings | 4/74 Table D-4<br>5/74 Table 3 | 1974<br>1971-1973 | 5.1.295 |
| 139 | US Census: Detailed Characteristics (State Reports) | Table 178 | 1965/1970 | 5.1.343 |
| 150 | US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (State Reports) | Table 56<br>Table 67<br>Table 78<br>Table 88 | 1970<br>1970<br>1970<br>1970 | 5.1.371 |
| 151 | US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (U.S. Summary) | Table 177 | 1970 | 5.1.377 |

**Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name**

3450 Local Occupational Turnover Rate

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 122 | USBLS: Employment and Earnings | 4/74 Table D-4<br>5/74 Table 3 | 1974<br>1971-1973 | 5.1.295 |
| 150 | US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (State Reports) | Table 88 | 1970 | 5.1.371 |

**Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name**

4010 Instruction Programs, Courses of Study, and Activities

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | AACJC: Allied Health Education | | 1970 | 5.1.3 |
| 2 | AACJC: Directory | Table 1 | 1971-1973 | 5.1.5 |
| 4 | ACE: Accredited Institutions | pp. 3-146 | 1973-1974 | 5.1.9 |
| | | pp. 147-167 | 1973-1974 | |
| | | pp. 171-187 | 1971-1972/1972-1973 | |
| | | pp. 189-246 | 1970-1971/1971-1972 | |
| 5 | ACE: American Junior Colleges | pp. 3-589 | Oct. 1969<br>Jan. 1971 | 5.1.11 |
| 6 | ACE: American Universities and Colleges | Chapter II | 1968 | 5.1.13 |
| | | Chapter III | 1966-1967<br>1967-1968 | |
| 18 | CCM: College Blue Book, Degrees Offered | | 1972 | 5.1.47 |
| 19 | CCM: College Blue Book, Narrative Descriptions | | 1972 | 5.1.49 |
| 20 | CCM: College Blue Book, Tabular Data | | 1972 | 5.1.51 |
| 21 | CCM: Occupational Education | pp. 479-716 | 1972 | 5.1.53 |
| | | pp. 746-768 | 1972 | |
| | | pp. 823-826 | 1972 | |
| 22 | CEEB: College Handbook | | 1972 | 5.1.55 |
| 37 | EDSTAT II: ERD | C31-C35 | 1970-1971<br>1971-1972<br>1972-1973 | 5.1.91 |
| 38 | EDSTAT II: FIN | C31-C35 | 1970-1971<br>1971-1972<br>1972-1973 | 5.1.95 |
| 39 | EDSTAT II: INS | C31-C35 | 1970-1971<br>1971-1972<br>1972-1973<br>1973-1974<br>1974-1975 | 5.1.99 |
| | | C102-C162 | 1970-1971<br>1971-1972<br>1972-1973<br>1973-1974<br>1974-1975 | |
| 40 | EDSTAT II: OFE (71/72/73) | C31-C35 | 1970-1971<br>1971-1972<br>1972-1973 | 5.1.101 |
| 41 | EDSTAT II: OFE (74/75) | C31-C35 | 1973-1974<br>1974-1975 | 5.1.103 |
| 42 | EDSTAT II: PSVD | C3047 | 1970-1971 | 5.1.105 |
| | | C3050 | 1970-1971 | |
| | | C3061-C3066 | 1970-1971 | |
| | | C3076-C3108 | 1970-1971 | |
| | | C3121-C3141 | 1970-1971 | |
| | | C3171-C3527 | 1970-1971 | |
| 43 | Educational Directories: Patterson's | pp. 543-748 | 1973 | 5.1.107 |
| 57 | Fact-File: Time Shortened Degree Programs | | 1973 | 5.1.135 |

Statewide Measures Inventory
Number and Name

4010 Instruction Programs, Courses of Study,
and Activities (Cont)

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 74 | Livesey: Guide | pp. 1-343 | 1967 | 5.1.183 |
| 76 | Lovejoy: Career and Vocational School Guide | Chapter 6 | 1967 | 5.1.187 |
| 77 | Lovejoy: College Guide | pp. 90-184 | 1970 | 5.1.189 |
| 84 | NCFPE: CALVERT | C25-C30<br>C72-C346 | 1970-71<br>1970-71 | 5.1.209 |
| 85 | NCFPE: CARNEGIE | C33-C54 | 1972 | 5.1.211 |
| 89 | NCFPE: NCFPEVT | C58-C62 | 6/1973 | 5.1.221 |
| 125 | USBOAE: Vocational and Technical Education | Tables 4-10<br>Table 14<br>Tables 18-21<br>Table 25<br>Table 27<br>Table 37<br>Table 42<br>Tables 44-55<br>Tables 69-72 | FY1972<br>FY1972<br>FY1972<br>FY1972<br>FY1972<br>FY1972<br>FY1972<br>FY1972<br>FY1972 | 5.1.301 |
| 126 | USBOAE: Vocational Education | Tables 32-33 | FY1972 | 5.1.307 |
| 198 | US Census: Statistical Abstract | No. 224 | 1971 | 5.1.519 |
| 216 | USDHEW: Supplement to Paraprofessional Training | Table II<br>Table IV<br>Appendix A<br>Appendix B | 1970-71<br>1970-71<br>1971-72<br>1971-72 | 5.1.571 |
| 224 | US Manpower: Manpower Report | Tables F-2 to F-3 | FY1973 | 5.1.587 |
| 225 | USNCES: Adult Basic Education | Tables 10-11 | FY1972 | 5.1.589 |
| 226 | USNCES: Associate Degrees | Tables 2-4<br>Table 6<br>Table 8<br>Tables 10-11 | 1969-70<br>1969-70<br>1969-70<br>1969-70 | 5.1.593 |
| 230 | USNCES: Directory of Postsecondary Schools | pp. 1-341 | 1971 | 5.1.607 |
| 234 | USNCES: Education Directory | pp. 1-451 | 1973-74 | 5.1.615 |
| 266 | USOE: Accredited Postsecondary Institutions | Part II | 1972 | 5.1.699 |
| 270 | USOE: Museums | Tables 53-54 | 1966 | 5.1.707 |

| Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name |
|---|
| 4030 Instruction Programs, Courses of Study, and Activities - Completions |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | AACJC: Allied Health Education | pp. 12-132<br>pp. 133-294<br>pp. 338-357 | 1970<br>1970<br>1970 | 5.1.3 |
| 4 | ACE: Accredited Institutions | pp. 171-187 | 1971-1972/1972-1973 | 5.1.9 |
| | | pp. 189-246 | 1970-1971/1971-1972 | |
| 5 | ACE: American Junior Colleges | pp. 3-589 | Oct. 1969<br>Jan. 1971 | 5.1.11 |
| 6 | ACE: American Universities and Colleges | Chapter III | 1966-1967/1967-1968 | 5.1.13 |
| | | Appendix VI | 1966-1967 | |
| 7 | ACE: Fact Book | Table 72.198 | 1949-1950<br>1959-1960<br>1964-1965<br>1970-1971 | 5.1.15 |
| | | Table 72.200 | 1949-1950<br>1959-1960<br>1964-1965<br>1970-1971 | |
| | | Table 72.204 | 1949-1950<br>1959-1960<br>1964-1965<br>1970-1971 | |
| | | Table 72.206 | 1961-1962<br>1965-1966<br>1970-1971 | |
| | | Table 72.208 | 1961-1962<br>1965-1966<br>1970-1971 | |
| | | Table 72.210 | 1949-1950<br>1959-1960<br>1964-1965<br>1970-1971 | |
| | | Table 72.212 | 1949-1950<br>1959-1960<br>1964-1965<br>1970-1971 | |
| | | Table 72.214 | 1949-1950<br>1959-1960<br>1964-1965<br>1970-1971 | |
| | | Table 72.216 | 1949-1950<br>1959-1960<br>1964-1965<br>1970-1971 | |
| 10 | Academic Media: Standard Education Almanac | Table 108 | 1970-1971<br>1971-1972 | 5.1.27 |
| 11 | Academic Media: Yearbook of Higher Education (1971) | Table 26 | 1968-1969<br>1969-1970 | 5.1.33 |
| 25 | CSG: Book of the States | p. 331 | | 5.1.61 |
| 37 | EDSTAT II: ERD | C801-C1325 | 1970-1971<br>1971-1972<br>1972-1973 | 5.1.91 |

Statewide Measures Inventory
Number and Name

## 4030 Instruction Programs, Courses of Study, and Activities -Completions (Cont)

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 67 | Halstead: Statewide Planning | Table II-1 | 1968-1970 | 5.1.155 |
| | | Table II-2 | 1956<br>1959<br>1960<br>1963 | |
| | | Table II-3 | 1959<br>1960<br>1969<br>1970 | |
| | | Table VI-4 | 1970-71 | |
| 68 | Harris: Statistical Portrait of Higher Education | Table 2.3-9 | 1965-66<br>1966-67 | 5.1.163 |
| | | Table 2.3-10 | 1966-67 | |
| | | Table 4.2-17 | 1965-1967 | |
| 78 | Macmillan: Education Yearbook | Table 34 | 1969-70<br>1970-71 | 5.1.191 |
| 82 | NAS: Doctorate Recipients | Figure 6 | FY1966 | 5.1.201 |
| | | Table 5 | FY1966 | |
| | | Table 6 | 1960-1966 | |
| | | Table 7 | 1964-1966 | |
| | | Table 22 | FY1964-1966 | |
| | | Appendix D | 1920-1966<br>1960-1966 | |
| | | Appendix E | FY1960-1966 | |
| 84 | NCFPE: CALVERT | C25-C30 | 1970-71 | 5.1.209 |
| 85 | NCFPE: CARNEGIE | C131-C134 | 1972 | 5.1.211 |
| | | C149 | 1972 | |
| 89 | NCFPE: NCFPEVT | C71-C72 | 6/1973 | 5.1.221 |
| 90 | NCFPE: TRINST71 | C293-C634 | 1971-1973 | 5.1.223 |
| 97 | NCFPE: VOLSUP72 | C11 | 1970-1971/<br>1971-1972 | 5.1.235 |
| 118 | USBAVTE: State Vocational Education Statistics | Table 1 | FY1969 | 5.1.285 |
| | | Tables XII-XIV | FY1969 | |
| 125 | USBOAE: Vocational and Technical Education | Table 37 | FY1972 | 5.1.301 |
| | | Tables 81-84 | FY1972 | |
| 127 | USBOAE: Vocational Education in Major Cities | Table 9 | FY1972 | 5.1.311 |
| 165 | US Census: Mobility for States | Table 54 | 1965/1970 | 5.1.433 |
| 225 | USNCES: Adult Basic Education | Table 7 | FY1972 | 5.1.589 |
| 226 | USNCES: Associate Degrees | Tables 2-4 | 1969-70 | 5.1.593 |
| | | Table 6 | 1969-70 | |
| | | Table 8 | 1969-70 | |
| | | Tables 10-11 | 1969-70 | |
| 229 | USNCES: Digest | Table 116 | 1969-70<br>1970-71 | 5.1.601 |
| 232 | USNCES: Earned Degrees Institutional Data | Tables 3-5 | 1969-70 | 5.1.611 |
| 233 | USNCES: Earned Degrees, Summary Data | Table 3 | 1969-70 | 5.1.613 |
| 262 | USNSF: Science Indicators | Figure 47 | 1970<br>1960-1970 | 5.1.691 |
| | | Table 47 | FY1960<br>FY1970 | |
| 271 | USOEEO: Directory of Minority College Graduates | pp. 1304-1319 | 1971-72 | 5.1.709 |

Statewide Measures Inventory
Number and Name

4030 Instruction Programs, Courses of Study, and Activities - Completions (Cont)

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 272 | USRehab: State Vocational Rehabilitation | pp. 9-246 | FY1971<br>FY1972<br>FY1973 | 5.1.711 |
| 273 | USRehab: Statistical History | Tables 2-3 | FY1922-1969 (inclusive) | 5.1.713 |

| Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name |
|---|
| 4050 Research Programs and Activities |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 68 | Harris: Statistical Portrait of Higher Education | Table 4.7-2 | 1964 | 5.1.163 |
| | | Tables 4.7-4 to 4.7-5 | FY1965 | |
| 125 | USBOAE: Vocational and Technical Education | Table 16 | FY1972 | 5.1.301 |
| | | Table 25 | FY1972 | |
| | | Table 27 | FY1972 | |

Statewide Measures Inventory
Number and Name

4230 Library Collections and Holdings

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | ACE: Accredited Institutions | pp. 171-187 | 1971-1972/1972-1973 | 5.1.9 |
| 6 | ACE: American Universities and Colleges | Chapter III | 1966-1967<br>1967-1968 | 5.1.13 |
| 19 | CCM: College Blue Book, Narrative Descriptions | | 1972 | 5.1.49 |
| 20 | CCM: College Blue Book, Tabular Data | | 1972 | 5.1.51 |
| 241 | USNCES: Library Statistics, Institutional Data | Table 1 | 1970-1971 | 5.1.629 |

Statewide Measures Inventory
Number and Name

5010 Student Enrollment - Headcount

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | AACJC: Directory | Tables I-IV | 1971-1973 | 5.1.5 |
| 4 | ACE: Accredited Institutions | pp. 3-146 | 1973-1974 | 5.1.9 |
| | | pp. 147-167 | 1973-1974 | |
| | | pp. 171-187 | 1971-1972/1972-1973 | |
| | | pp. 189-246 | 1970-1971/1971-1972 | |
| 5 | ACE: American Junior Colleges | pp. 3-589 | Oct. 1969<br>Jan. 1971 | 5.1.11 |
| 6 | ACE: American Universities and Colleges | Chapter III | 1966-1967/1967-1968 | 5.1.13 |
| | | Appendix VI | 1966-1967 | |
| 7 | ACE: Fact Book | Table 74.10 | 1960<br>1965<br>1972<br>1973 | 5.1.15 |
| | | Table 74.12 | 1955-1960<br>1960-1965<br>1965-1972<br>1965-1973 | |
| | | Table 74.24 | 1960<br>1965<br>1968<br>1972 | |
| | | Table 74.26 | 1960-1965<br>1965-1968<br>1968-1972 | |
| | | Table 74.40 | 1960<br>1965<br>1968<br>1971 | |
| | | Table 74.43 | 1960-1965<br>1965-1971 | |
| 11 | Academic Media: Yearbook of Higher Education (1971) | Table 7 | Fall 1969 | 5.1.33 |
| | | Table 8 | Fall 1969/Fall 1970 | |
| | | Table 9 | Fall 1968 | |
| | | Table 11 | Fall 1967 | |
| 12 | Bailey: Statewide Uniformity | Table I | 1974 | 5.1.35 |
| 19 | CCM: College Blue Book, Narrative Descriptions | | 1972 | 5.1.49 |
| 20 | CCM: College Blue Book, Tabular Data | | 1972 | 5.1.51 |
| 23 | CEEB: College Handbook Part 2 | pp. 473-505 | 1971 | 5.1.57 |
| 25 | CSG: Book of the States | p. 330 | 1972 | 5.1.61 |
| 37 | EDSTAT II: ERD | C41 | 1970-1971<br>1971-1972<br>1972-1973 | 5.1.91 |
| 38 | EDSTAT II: FIN | C41 | 1970-1971<br>1971-1972<br>1972-1973 | 5.1.95 |

**Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name**

5010 Student Enrollment - Headcount
(Cont)

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 39 | EDSTAT II: INS | c41 | 1970-71<br>1971-72<br>1972-73<br>1973-74<br>1974-75 | 5.1.99 |
| 40 | EDSTAT II: OFE(70/71/72) | c41 | 1970-71<br>1971-72<br>1972-73 | 5.1.101 |
| | | c201-c376 | 1970-71<br>1971-72<br>1972-73 | |
| 41 | EDSTAT II: OFE(74/75) | c41 | 1973-74<br>1974-75 | 5.1.103 |
| | | c401-c496 | 1973-74<br>1974-75 | |
| 42 | EDSTAT II: PSVD | c3076-c3108 | 1970-71 | 5.1.105 |
| 44 | Fact-File: 1972 Enrollment of Minorities--Graduate Schools | | 1970<br>1972 | 5.1.109 |
| 45 | Fact-File: 1972 Enrollment of Minorities--Professional Schools | | 1972 | 5.1.111 |
| 54 | Fact-File: State Scholarship Programs | | 1972-73<br>1973-74<br>1974-75 | 5.1.129 |
| 60 | Fact-File: Undergraduate Enrollment of Minorities | | Fall 1972 | 5.1.141 |
| 65 | Gourman: Report | | 1967-68 | 5.1.151 |
| 67 | Halstead: Statewide Planning | Table II-1 | 1968-1970 | 5.1.155 |
| | | Table II-2 | 1956<br>1959<br>1960<br>1963 | |
| | | Table II-3 | 1959<br>1960<br>1969<br>1970 | |
| | | Table V-2 | Fall 1972 | |
| | | Table VII-2 | Fall 1963<br>Fall 1968 | |
| 68 | Harris: Statistical Portrait of Higher Education | Table 1.1-33 | Fall 1963 | 5.1.163 |
| | | Table 2.2-7 | Fall 1967 | |
| | | Table 2.2-8 | 1963/1970/<br>1975 | |
| | | Table 2.2-10 | 1929-30/<br>1934-35/<br>1939-40/<br>1944-45/<br>1949-50/<br>1953-54 | |
| | | Table 2.4-7 | 1929-30/<br>1934-35/<br>1939-40/<br>1944-45/<br>1949-50/<br>1953-54 | |
| | | Table 2.4-8 | 1968 | |
| | | Table 2.5-5 | 1875/1890/<br>1958 | |
| | | Table 2.5-6 | 1964 | |
| | | Table 4.2-17 | 1965-1967 | |
| | | Table 4.7-1 | 1960/1963/<br>1967 | |
| | | Table 4.9-6 | 1957-1959 | |

Statewide Measures Inventory
Number and Name

5010 Student Enrollment - Headcount
(Cont)

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 72 | How the States Support Colleges | | 1974-75 | 5.1.179 |
| 78 | Macmillan: Education Yearbook | Table 28 | Fall 1970 | 5.1.191 |
| 81 | NACAE: Annual Report | Table 1 | FY69<br>FY70<br>FY71<br>FY72 | 5.1.199 |
| | | Table 2 | FY71 | |
| | | Table 5 | FY70<br>FY71<br>FY72 | |
| | | Table 7 | FY1971 | |
| 84 | NCFPE: CALVERT | C12-C20 | 1970-71 | 5.1.209 |
| 85 | NCFPE: CARNEGIE | C7-C25 | 1972 | 5.1.211 |
| | | C125-C127 | 1972 | |
| 88 | NCFPE: LOCAL | C29 | 1966-67/<br>1971-72 | 5.1.219 |
| | | C71-C76 | Fall 1971 | |
| 89 | NCFPE: NCFPEVT | C26-C43 | 6/1973 | 5.1.221 |
| | | C65-C70 | 6/1973 | |
| 90 | NCFPE: TRINST71 | C76-C173 | 1971-1973 | 5.1.223 |
| 97 | NCFPE: VOLSUP72 | C2 | 1970-71<br>1971-72 | 5.1.235 |
| 108 | Scully: State Colleges Lose Ground | | 1972<br>1973 | 5.1.265 |
| 125 | USBOAE: Vocational and Technical Education | Table 41 | FY1972 | 5.1.301 |
| | | Tables 44-55 | FY1972 | |
| | | Table 69 | FY1972 | |
| | | Table 72 | FY1972 | |
| 126 | USBOAE: Vocational Education | Table 3 | FY1971/FY1972 | 5.1.307 |
| | | Table 5 | FY1972 | |
| | | Table 7 | FY1972 | |
| | | Table 12 | FY1972 | |
| | | Tables 32-33 | FY1972 | |
| 127 | USBOAE: Vocational Education in Major Cities | Tables 4-5 | FY1972 | 5.1.311 |
| 131 | US Census: American Indians | Table 3 | 1970 | 5.1.319 |
| 159 | US Census: Japanese | Table 3 | 1970 | 5.1.417 |
| | | Table 18 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 33 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 46 | 1970 | |
| | | Table 48 | 1970 | |
| 167 | US Census: Negro Population | Table 3 | 1970 | 5.1.439 |
| 176 | US Census: Persons of Spanish Origin | Table 4 | 1970 | 5.1.467 |
| 185 | US Census: Puerto Ricans | Table 4 | 1970 | 5.1.489 |
| 198 | US Census: Statistical Abstract | No. 163 | 1971-72 | 5.1.519 |
| | | No. 211 | 1971 | |
| | | No. 224 | 1971 | |
| | | Section 33 | 1967<br>1969-1973 | |

**Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name**

5010 Student Enrollment - Headcount (Cont)

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 220 | US House VA: Education and Training | Table 10 | through 11/1971 | 5.1.579 |
| | | Table 11 | 11/1971 | |
| | | pp. 1694-1708 | 1947-48<br>1971-72 | |
| 224 | US Manpower: Manpower Report | Table F-7 | FY1973 | 5.1.587 |
| 225 | USNCES: Adult Basic Education | Tables 2-4 | FY1972 | 5.1.589 |
| | | Table 6 | FY1972 | |
| | | Table 9 | FY1972 | |
| | | Tables 14-17 | FY1972 | |
| 229 | USNCES: Digest | Table 82 | Fall 1970 | 5.1.601 |
| | | Table 83 | Fall 1970/ Fall 1971 | |
| | | Table 84 | Fall 1969 | |
| | | Table 86 | Fall 1970 | |
| | | Table 93 | Fall 1968 | |
| | | Table 157 | Fall 1968 | |
| 230 | USNCES: Directory of Postsecondary Schools | pp. 1-341 | 1971 | 5.1.607 |
| 231 | USNCES: Directory of Secondary Schools | pp. 1-441 | Fall 1971 | 5.1.609 |
| 234 | USNCES: Education Directory | pp. 1-451 | 1973-74 | 5.1.615 |
| 237 | USNCES: Fall Enrollment in Higher Education | Tables 3-4 | Fall 1971 | 5.1.621 |
| | | Tables 7-8 | Fall 1971 | |
| | | Tables 11-12 | Fall 1971 | |
| | | Tables 14-15 | Fall 1971 | |
| | | Tables 17-18 | Fall 1971 | |
| | | Tables 20-21 | Fall 1971 | |
| 242 | USNCES: Opening Fall Enrollment in Higher Education | Tables 3-5 | Fall 1970 | 5.1.631 |
| 245 | USNCES: Residence and Migration, Analytic Report | Table A | Fall 1958<br>Fall 1963<br>Fall 1968 | 5.1.641 |
| | | Chart 1 | 1958/1968 | |
| | | Tables 1-40 | Fall 1968 | |
| 246 | USNCES: Residence and Migration, Basic State-to-State | Tables 1-33 | Fall 1968 | 5.1.649 |
| 251 | USNCES: Students Enrolled, Institutional Data | Tables 3-4 | Fall 1970 | 5.1.665 |
| 252 | USNCES: Students Enrolled, Summary Data | Tables 3-4 | Fall 1970 | 5.1.667 |
| 258 | USNSF: Graduate Science Education | Table A-5 | 1972 | 5.1.681 |
| | | Table B-5 | 1972 | |
| | | Table C-5 | 1972 | |
| 265 | USOCR: Undergraduate Enrollment by Ethnic Group | Tables I-III | Fall 1968 | 5.1.697 |
| 272 | USRehab: State Vocational Rehabilitation | pp. 9-246 | FY1971<br>FY1972<br>FY1973 | 5.1.711 |
| 276 | Watkins: Future College Enrollments | p. 6 | 1970<br>1972 | 5.1.719 |

**Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name**

5040 Full-Time Students

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | AACJC: Allied Health Education | pp. 12-132<br>pp. 133-294 | 1970<br>1970 | 5.1.3 |
| 2 | AACJC: Directory | Tables I-IV | 1971-1973 | 5.1.5 |
| 4 | ACE: Accredited Institutions | pp. 3-146<br>pp. 147-167 | 1973-1974<br>1973-1974 | 5.1.9 |
| 11 | Academic Media: Yearbook of Higher Education (1971) | Table 7 | Fall 1969 | 5.1.33 |
| 28 | Cass: Comparative Guide | | 1972 | 5.1.71 |
| 40 | EDSTAT II: OFE (1971/1972/1973) | C201-C376 | 1970-1971<br>1971-1972<br>1972-1973 | 5.1.101 |
| 41 | EDSTAT II: OFE (1974/1975) | C401-C496 | 1973-1974<br>1974-1975 | 5.1.103 |
| 46 | Fact-File: 1973 Fall Enrollment | | Fall 1973 | 5.1.113 |
| 47 | Fact-File: 1974 Fall Enrollment | | Fall 1974 | 5.1.115 |
| 78 | Macmillan: Education Yearbook | Table 28 | Fall 1970 | 5.1.191 |
| 79 | Magarrell: State Support | | 1974-1975 | 5.1.195 |
| 84 | NCFPE: CALVERT | C12-C20 | 1970-1971 | 5.1.209 |
| 85 | NCFPE: CARNEGIE | C11-C21 | 1972 | 5.1.211 |
| 88 | NCFPE: LOCAL | C71-C76 | Fall 1971 | 5.1.219 |
| 89 | NCFPE: NCFPEVT | C65-C70 | June 1973 | 5.1.221 |
| 90 | NCFPE: TRINST71 | C76-C173 | 1971-1973 | 5.1.223 |
| 229 | USNCES: Digest | Table 82 | Fall 1970 | 5.1.601 |
| 237 | USNCES: Fall Enrollment in Higher Education | Tables 3 - 4<br>Tables 7 - 8<br>Tables 11-12<br>Tables 14-15<br>Tables 17-18<br>Tables 20-21 | Fall 1971<br>Fall 1971<br>Fall 1971<br>Fall 1971<br>Fall 1971<br>Fall 1971 | 5.1.621 |
| 242 | USNCES: Opening Fall Enrollment in Higher Education | Tables 3 - 5 | Fall 1970 | 5.1.631 |
| 245 | USNCES: Residence and Migration, Analytic Report | Tables 7 - 9 | Fall 1968 | 5.1.641 |
| 246 | USNCES: Residence and Migration, Basic State-to-State | Tables 13-15 | Fall 1968 | 5.1.649 |
| 251 | USNCES: Students Enrolled, Institutional Data | Tables 3 - 4 | Fall 1970 | 5.1.665 |
| 252 | USNCES: Students Enrolled, Summary Data | Tables 3 - 4 | Fall 1970 | 5.1.667 |
| 258 | USNSF: Graduate Science Education | Table A-5<br>Table B-5<br>Table C-5 | 1972<br>1972<br>1972 | 5.1.681 |
| 264 | USOCR: Racial and Ethnic Enrollment | | Fall 1970 | 5.1.695 |

Statewide Measures Inventory
Number and Name

5070 Part-Time Students

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | AACJC: Allied Health Education | pp. 12-132<br>pp. 133-294 | 1970<br>1970 | 5.1.3 |
| 2 | AACJC: Directory | Tables I-IV | 1971-1973 | 5.1.5 |
| 11 | Academic Media: Yearbook of Higher Education | Table 7 | Fall 1969 | 5.1.33 |
| 28 | Cass: Comparative Guide | | 1972 | 5.1.71 |
| 40 | EDSTAT II: OFE (1971/1972/1973) | C201-C376 | 1970-1971<br>1971-1972<br>1972-1973 | 5.1.101 |
| 41 | EDSTAT II: OFE (1974/1975) | C401-C496 | 1973-1974<br>1974-1975 | 5.1.103 |
| 46 | Fact-File: 1973 Fall Enrollment | | Fall 1973 | 5.1.113 |
| 47 | Fact-File: 1974 Fall Enrollment | | Fall 1974 | 5.1.115 |
| 78 | Macmillan: Education Yearbook | Table 28 | Fall 1970 | 5.1.191 |
| 84 | NCFPE: CALVERT | C12-C20 | 1970-1971 | 5.1.209 |
| 85 | NCFPE: CARNEGIE | C11-C21 | 1972 | 5.1.211 |
| 88 | NCFPE: LOCAL | C71-C76 | Fall 1971 | 5.1.219 |
| 89 | NCFPE: NCFPEVT | C65-C70 | June 1973 | 5.1.221 |
| 90 | NCFPE: TRINST71 | C76-C173 | 1971-1973 | 5.1.223 |
| 229 | USNCES: Digest | Table 82 | Fall 1970 | 5.1.601 |
| 237 | USNCES: Fall Enrollment in Higher Education | Tables 3 - 4<br>Tables 7 - 8<br>Tables 11-12<br>Tables 14-15<br>Tables 17-18<br>Tables 20-21 | Fall 1971<br>Fall 1971<br>Fall 1971<br>Fall 1971<br>Fall 1971<br>Fall 1971 | 5.1.621 |
| 238 | USNCES: Opening Fall Enrollment in Higher Education | Tables 3 - 5 | Fall 1970 | 5.1.623 |
| 245 | USNCES: Residence and Migration, Analytic Report | Table 10 | Fall 1968 | 5.1.641 |
| 246 | USNCES: Residence and Migration, Basic State-to-State | Tables 16-18 | Fall 1968 | 5.1.649 |
| 251 | USNCES: Students Enrolled, Institutional Data | Tables 3 - 4 | Fall 1970 | 5.1.665 |
| 252 | USNCES: Students Enrolled, Summary Data | Tables 3 - 4 | Fall 1970 | 5.1.667 |
| 258 | USNSF: Graduate Science Education | Table A-5<br>Table B-5<br>Table C-5 | 1972<br>1972<br>1972 | 5.1.681 |

**Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name**

5100 Full-Time Equivalent Students

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 40 | EDSTAT II: OFE (1971/1972/1973) | C201-C376 | 1970-1971<br>1971-1972<br>1972-1973 | 5.1.101 |
| 41 | EDSTAT II: OFE (1974/1975) | C401-C496 | 1973-1974<br>1974-1975 | 5.1.103 |
| 50 | Fact-File: Growth of U.S. Student Aid | | FY1968<br>FY1973 | 5.1.121 |
| 67 | Halstead: Statewide Planning | Table II-1 | 1968-1970 | 5.1.155 |
| | | Table II-2 | 1956<br>1959<br>1960<br>1963 | |
| | | Table II-3 | 1959<br>1960<br>1969<br>1970 | |
| 88 | NCFPE: LOCAL | C71-C76 | Fall 1971 | 5.1.219 |
| 90 | NCFPE: TRINST71 | C76-C173 | 1971-1973 | 5.1.223 |
| 237 | USNCES: Fall Enrollment in Higher Education | Tables 11-12 | Fall 1971 | 5.1.621 |
| | | Tables 14-15 | Fall 1971 | |
| | | Tables 17-18 | Fall 1971 | |
| | | Tables 20-21 | Fall 1971 | |

| Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name |
|---|
| 5150 In-State Students |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 27 | Carnegie: New Students and New Places | Table 6 | 1968 | 5.1.69 |
| 237 | USNCES: Fall Enrollment in Higher Education | Tables 3 - 4<br>Tables 7 - 8<br>Tables 11-12<br>Tables 14-15 | Fall 1971<br>Fall 1971<br>Fall 1971<br>Fall 1971 | 5.1.621 |
| 245 | USNCES: Residence and Migration, Analytic Report | Table A<br>Chart 1<br>Tables 1-38 | Fall 1958/Fall 1963/Fall 1968<br>1958/1968<br>Fall 1968 | 5.1.641 |
| 246 | USNCES: Residence and Migration, Basic State-to-State | Tables 1-33 | Fall 1968 | 5.1.649 |

Statewide Measures Inventory
Number and Name

5170 Out-of-State Students

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | ACE: Accredited Institutions | pp. 171-187 | 1971-1972/1972-<br>1973 | 5.1.9 |
| 6 | ACE: American Universities and Colleges | Chapter III | 1966-1967<br>1967-1968 | 5.1.13 |
| 229 | USNCES: Digest | Table 157 | Fall 1968 | 5.1.601 |
| 237 | USNCES: Fall Enrollment in Higher Education | Tables 3 - 4<br>Tables 7 - 8<br>Tables 11-12<br>Tables 14-15 | Fall 1971<br>Fall 1971<br>Fall 1971<br>Fall 1971 | 5.1.621 |
| 245 | USNCES: Residence and Migration, Analytic Report | Table A<br>Chart 1<br>Tables 1-40 | Fall 1958/Fall 1963/Fall 1968<br>1958/1968<br>Fall 1968 | 5.1.641 |
| 246 | USNCES: Residence and Migration, Basic State-to-State | Tables 1-33 | Fall 1968 | 5.1.649 |

| Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name |
|---|
| 6010 Total Assets - All Fund Groups |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 38 | EDSTAT II: FIN | C761-C772 | 1970-1971<br>1971-1972<br>1972-1973 | 5.1.95 |
| | | C786-C791 | 1970-1971<br>1971-1972<br>1972-1973 | |
| 89 | NCFPE: NCFPEVT | C24-C25 | June 1973 | 5.1.221 |
| 90 | NCFPE: TRINST71 | C257 | 1971-1973 | 5.1.223 |
| | | C260-C261 | 1971-1973 | |
| | | C264-C265 | 1971-1973 | |
| | | C268 | 1971-1973 | |
| | | C273-C276 | 1971-1973 | |
| 97 | NCFPE: VOLSUP72 | C3-C4 | 1970-1971/1971-1972 | 5.1.235 |
| 198 | US Census: Statistical Abstract | No. 216 | 1970 | 5.1.519 |
| 243 | USNCES: Physical Plant Assets | Tables 6-8 | FY1967-1968 | 5.1.633 |
| 244 | USNCES: Property | Tables 8-10 | FY1966-1967 | 5.1.637 |
| | | Tables 15-18 | FY1966-1967 | |

Statewide Measures Inventory
Number and Name

6050 Total Liabilities - All Fund Groups

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 38 | EDSTAT II: FIN | C776-C779 | 1970-1971<br>1971-1972<br>1972-1973 | 5.1.95 |
| 90 | NCFPE: TRINST71 | C269<br>C272 | 1971-1973<br>1971-1973 | 5.1.223 |
| 244 | USNCES: Property | Tables 8 - 9 | FY1966-1967 | 5.1.637 |

| Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name |
|---|
| 6110 Total Additions - All Fund Groups |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | ACE: Accredited Institutions | pp. 171-187<br>pp. 189-246 | 1971-1972/1972-1973<br>1970-1971/1971-1972 | 5.1.9 |
| 5 | ACE: American Junior Colleges | pp. 3-589 | Oct. 1969<br>Jan. 1971 | 5.1.11 |
| 6 | ACE: American Universities and Colleges | Chapter III | 1966-1967<br>1967-1968 | 5.1.13 |
| 10 | Academic Media: Standard Education Almanac | Table 163 | FY1970 | 5.1.27 |
| 38 | EDSTAT II: FIN | C761-C772 | 1970-1971<br>1971-1972<br>1972-1973 | 5.1.95 |
| 90 | NCFPE: TRINST71 | C258<br>C262<br>C266<br>C277 | 1971-1973<br>1971-1973<br>1971-1973<br>1971-1973 | 5.1.223 |
| 97 | NCFPE: VOLSUP72 | C6-C10<br>C17-C138 | 1970-1971/1971-1972<br>1970-1971/1971-1972 | 5.1.235 |
| 227 | USNCES: Commentary on Endowment | Table 2 | 1965-1966<br>1966-1967 | 5.1.597 |
| 243 | USNCES: Physical Plant Assets | Table 7 | 1967-1968 | 5.1.633 |
| 244 | USNCES: Property | Tables 6 - 9<br>Tables 11-15<br>Tables 17-18 | FY1966-1967<br>FY1966-1967<br>FY1966-1967 | 5.1.637 |
| 269 | USOE: Higher Education Finances | Table 7<br>Tables 10-12 | 1961-1962<br>1961-1962 | 5.1.705 |

Statewide Measures Inventory
Number and Name

6150 Total Deductions - All Fund Groups

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | ACE: Accredited Institutions | pp. 171-187 | 1971-1972/1972-1973 | 5.1.9 |
| | | pp. 189-246 | 1970-1971/1971-1972 | |
| 5 | ACE: American Junior Colleges | pp. 3-589 | Oct. 1969<br>Jan. 1971 | 5.1.11 |
| 6 | ACE: American Universities and Colleges | Chapter III | 1966-1967<br>1967-1968 | 5.1.13 |
| 38 | EDSTAT II: FIN | C776-C779 | 1970-1971<br>1971-1972<br>1972-1973 | 5.1.95 |
| 90 | NCFPE: TRINST71 | C259 | 1971-1973 | 5.1.223 |
| | | C263 | 1971-1973 | |
| | | C267 | 1971-1973 | |
| | | C270 | 1971-1973 | |
| 238 | USNCES: Federal Funds | Tables 3 - 5 | 1965-1966<br>1966-1967 | 5.1.623 |
| 244 | USNCES: Property | Tables 8 - 9 | FY1966-1967 | 5.1.637 |
| | | Table 15 | FY1966-1967 | |
| | | Tables 17-18 | FY1966-1967 | |
| 269 | USOE: Higher Education Finances | Tables 8 - 9 | 1961-1962/1963-1964 | 5.1.705 |

**Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name**

6190 Total Net Change in Fund Balances - All Fund Groups

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 90 | NCFPE: TRINST71 | C278 | 1971-1973 | 5.1.223 |

Statewide Measures Inventory
Number and Name

6210 Total Current Funds Revenues

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | Academic Media: Yearbook of Higher Education (1971) | Table 34<br>Table 35 | 1967-1968<br>1966-1967/1967-1968 | 5.1.33 |
| 38 | EDSTAT II: FIN | C601-C685 | 1970-1971<br>1971-1972<br>1972-1973 | 5.1.95 |
| 68 | Harris: Statistical Portrait of Higher Education | Table 4.1-8 | 1963-1964 | 5.1.163 |
| 85 | NCFPE: CARNEGIE | C159 | 1972 | 5.1.211 |
| 89 | NCFPE: NCFPEVT | C9-C15 | June 1973 | 5.1.221 |
| 90 | NCFPE: TRINST71 | C174-C221 | 1971-1973 | 5.1.223 |
| 93 | NCFPE: TRINST71B | C332-C341 | 1971-1973 | 5.1.229 |
| 97 | NCFPE: VOLSUP72 | C27-C138 | 1970-1971/1971-1972 | 5.1.235 |
| 198 | US Census: Statistical Abstract | No. 216 | 1970 | 5.1.519 |
| 211 | USDHEW: DHEW Obligations to Health | Tables 6-13 | FY1970 | 5.1.557 |
| 212 | USDHEW: DHEW Obligations to Higher Education | Tables 1 - 8<br>Tables 16-23 | FY1970<br>FY1970 | 5.1.559 |
| 213 | USDHEW: DHEW Obligations to Hospitals | Tables 6 - 9 | FY1970 | 5.1.563 |
| 214 | USDHEW: DHEW Obligations to Research Institutes | Tables 5 - 7 | FY1970 | 5.1.565 |
| 228 | USNCES: Current Funds Revenues and Expenditures | Table 2 | 1969-1970 | 5.1.599 |
| 229 | USNCES: Digest | Table 127<br>Table 128<br>Table 134<br>Table 147 | 1968-1969<br>1967-1968/1968-1969<br>1968-1969<br>FY1969 | 5.1.601 |
| 243 | USNCES: Physical Plant Assets | Table A<br>Table 3 | FY1966-1967/ FY1967-1968<br>FY1967-1968 | 5.1.633 |
| 257 | USNSF: Federal Support to Universities | pp. 23-25<br>pp. 27-28<br>pp. 31-35<br>pp. 38-39<br>Tables B-22 to B-24 | 1963-1971 (inclusive)<br>FY1971<br>FY1971<br>1968-1971 (inclusive)<br>FY1971 | 5.1.677 |
| 259 | USNSF: Grants | pp. 1-113<br>pp. 115-129<br>pp. 131-145<br>pp. 147-148<br>pp. 149-179<br>pp. 181-183<br>pp. 185-220<br>pp. 221-222 | FY1973<br>FY1973<br>FY1973<br>FY1973<br>FY1973<br>FY1973<br>FY1973<br>FY1973 | 5.1.683 |
| 269 | USOE: Higher Education Finances | Table 4 | 1961-1962<br>1963-1964 | 5.1.705 |

**Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name**

6310 Total Current Funds Expenditures

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | Academic Media: Yearbook of Higher Education (1971) | Table 39 | 1966-1967<br>1967-1968 | 5.1.33 |
| 38 | EDSTAT II: FIN | C691-C753 | 1970-1971<br>1971-1972<br>1972-1973 | 5.1.95 |
| 67 | Halstead: Statewide Planning | Table XIV-4 | FY1967 | 5.1.155 |
| 68 | Harris: Statistical Portrait of Higher Education | Table 4.9-5<br>Table 4.9-6 | 1958<br>1957-1959 | 5.1.163 |
| 78 | Macmillan: Education Yearbook | Table 50 | 1967-1968<br>1968-1969 | 5.1.191 |
| 85 | NCFPE: CARNEGIE | C107-C110 | 1972 | 5.1.211 |
| 89 | NCFPE: NCFPEVT | C16-C23 | June 1973 | 5.1.221 |
| 90 | NCFPE: TRINST71 | C222-C256 | 1971-1973 | 5.1.223 |
| 97 | NCFPE: VOLSUP72 | C5 | 1970-1971/1971-1972 | 5.1.235 |
| 198 | US Census: Statistical Abstract | No. 216 | 1970 | 5.1.519 |
| 228 | USNCES: Current Funds Revenues and Expenditures | Table 2 | 1969-1970 | 5.1.599 |
| 229 | USNCES: Digest | Table 133<br>Table 134 | 1967-1968/1968-1969<br>1968-1969 | 5.1.601 |
| 238 | USNCES: Federal Funds | Tables 3 - 5 | 1965-1966/1966-1967 | 5.1.623 |
| 243 | USNCES: Physical Plant Assets | Table B<br>Table 4 | FY1966-1967/<br>FY1967-1968<br>FY1967-1968 | 5.1.633 |
| 269 | USOE: Higher Education Finances | Table 5 | 1961-1962/1963-1964 | 5.1.705 |
| 270 | USOE: Museums | Table 31 | 1966 | 5.1.707 |
| 272 | US Rehab: State Vocational Rehabilitation | pp. 9-246 | FY1971<br>FY1972<br>FY1973 | 5.1.711 |

**Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name**

6330 Instruction Expenditures

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 38 | EDSTAT II: FIN | C691-C753 | 1970-1971<br>1971-1972<br>1972-1973 | 5.1.95 |
| 67 | Halstead: Statewide Planning | Table II-1 | 1968-1970 | 5.1.155 |
| | | Table II-2 | 1956<br>1959<br>1960<br>1963 | |
| | | Table II-3 | 1959<br>1960<br>1969<br>1970 | |
| | | Table XIV-5 | FY1967 | |
| 228 | USNCES: Current Funds Revenues and Expenditures | Table 2 | 1969-1970 | 5.1.599 |
| 243 | USNCES: Physical Plant Assets | Table 4 | FY1967-1968 | 5.1.633 |
| 261 | USNSF: Resources for Scientific Activities | Table B-31 | 1970 | 5.1.687 |
| | | Table B-34 | 1970 | |
| | | Table B-35 | 1964<br>1966<br>1968<br>1970 | |

Statewide Measures Inventory
Number and Name

## 6340 Research Expenditures

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 38 | EDSTAT II: FIN | C691-C753 | 1970-1971<br>1971-1972<br>1972-1973 | 5.1.95 |
| 67 | Halstead: Statewide Planning | Table XIV-4<br>Table XIV-5 | FY1967<br>FY1967 | 5.1.155 |
| 68 | Harris: Statistical Portrait of Higher Education | Table 4.5-19 | 1964 | 5.1.163 |
| 228 | USNCES: Current Funds Revenues and Expenditures | Table 2 | 1969-1970 | 5.1.599 |
| 243 | USNCES: Physical Plant Assets | Table 4 | 1967-1968 | 5.1.633 |
| 261 | USNSF: Resources for Scientific Activities | p. 13 | 1970 | 5.1.687 |
| | | Table B-25 | 1970 | |
| | | Tables B-26 to B-27 | 1964<br>1966<br>1968<br>1970 | |
| | | Table B-30 | 1970 | |
| | | Table B-34 | 1970 | |
| | | Table B-35 | 1964<br>1966<br>1968<br>1970 | |

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

6350 Public Service Expenditures

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 38 | EDSTAT II: FIN | C691-C753 | 1970-1971<br>1971-1972<br>1972-1973 | 5.1.95 |
| 67 | Halstead: Statewide Planning | Table XIV-4<br>Table XIV-5 | FY1967<br>FY1967 | 5.1.155 |
| 228 | USNCES: Current Funds Revenues and Expenditures | Table 2 | 1969-1970 | 5.1.599 |
| 243 | USNCES: Physical Plant Assets | Table 4 | FY1967-1968 | 5.1.633 |

Statewide Measures Inventory
Number and Name

6360 Academic Support Expenditures

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 38 | EDSTAT II: FIN | C691-C753 | 1970-1971<br>1971-1972<br>1972-1973 | 5.1.95 |
| 67 | Halstead: Statewide Planning | Table XIV-4<br>Table XIV-5 | FY1967<br>FY1967 | 5.1.155 |
| 125 | USBOAE: Vocational and Technical Education | Table 25<br>Table 27 | FY1972<br>FY1972 | 5.1.301 |
| 228 | USNCES: Current Funds Revenues and Expenditures | Table 2 | 1969-1970 | 5.1.599 |
| 241 | USNCES: Library Statistics, Institutional Data | Tables 2 - 3<br>Table 4 | 1970-1971<br>1971-1972 | 5.1.629 |
| 243 | USNCES: Physical Plant Assets | Table 4 | FY1967-1968 | 5.1.633 |

Statewide Measures Inventory
Number and Name

6370 Student Services Expenditures

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 38 | EDSTAT II: FIN | C691-C753 | 1970-1971<br>1971-1972<br>1972-1973 | 5.1.95 |
| 125 | USBOAE: Vocational and Technical Education | Table 25<br>Table 27 | FY1972<br>FY1972 | 5.1.301 |
| 126 | USBOAE: Vocational Education | Tables 27-28 | FY1972 | 5.1.307 |
| 228 | USNCES: Current Funds Revenues and Expenditures | Table 2 | 1969-1970 | 5.1.599 |
| 243 | USNCES: Physical Plant Assets | Table 4 | FY1967-1968 | 5.1.633 |

| Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name |
|---|
| 6380 Institutional Support Expenditures |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 38 | EDSTAT II: FIN | C691-C753 | 1970-1971<br>1971-1972<br>1972-1973 | 5.1.95 |
| 67 | Halstead: Statewide Planning | Table XIV-4<br>Table XIV-5 | FY1967<br>FY1967 | 5.1.155 |
| 228 | USNCES: Current Funds Revenues and Expenditures | Table 2 | 1969-1970 | 5.1.599 |
| 243 | USNCES: Physical Plant Assets | Table 4 | FY1967-1968 | 5.1.633 |

**Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name**

6390 Independent Operation Expenditures

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 228 | USNCES: Current Funds Revenues and Expenditures | Table 2 | 1969-1970 | 5.1.599 |

| Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name |
|---|
| 6410 Scholarship and Fellowship Expenditures |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 38 | EDSTAT II: FIN | C691-C753 | 1970-71<br>1971-72<br>1972-73 | 5.1.95 |
| 85 | NCFPE: CARNEGIE | C112-C117 | 1972 | 5.1.211 |
| 90 | NCFPE: TRINST71 | C235 | 1971-1973 | 5.1.223 |
| 228 | USNCES: Current Funds Revenues and Expenditures | Table 2 | 1969-70 | 5.1.599 |
| 243 | USNCES: Physical Plant Assets | Table 4 | FY1967-68 | 5.1.633 |
| 250 | USNCES: Student Financial Aid | Tables 4-5 | FY1966-67 | 5.1.663 |

| Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name |
|---|
| 6430 Capital Asset Expenditures |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 38 | EDSTAT II: FIN | C691-C753 | 1970-1971<br>1971-1972<br>1972-1973 | 5.1.95 |
| 68 | Harris: Statistical Portrait of Higher Education | Table 4.6-11 | 1963-1964 | 5.1.163 |
| 85 | NCFPE: CARNEGIE | C112-C117 | 1972 | 5.1.211 |
| 126 | USBOAE: Vocational Education | Tables 27-28 | FY1972 | 5.1.307 |
| 198 | US Census: Statistical Abstract | No. 216 | 1970 | 5.1.519 |
| 228 | USNCES: Current Funds Revenues and Expenditures | Table 2 | 1969-1970 | 5.1.599 |

| Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name |
|---|
| 6450 Compensation Expenditures |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | AAUP: Hard Times | | 1973-1974 | 5.1.7 |
| 85 | NCFPE: CARNEGIE | C112-C117 | 1972 | 5.1.211 |
| 99 | NEA: Faculty Salary Schedules in Colleges and Universities | | 1972-1973 | 5.1.239 |
| 100 | NEA: Faculty Salary Schedules in Community Junior Colleges | | 1972-1973 | 5.1.241 |
| 125 | USBOAE: Vocational and Technical Education | Table 25<br>Table 27 | FY1972<br>FY1972 | 5.1.301 |
| 241 | USNCES: Library Statistics, Institutional Data | Tables 2 - 3<br>Table 4 | 1970-1971<br>1971-1972 | 5.1.629 |

Statewide Measures Inventory
Number and Name

7010 Staff - Headcount

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | AACJC: Directory | Tables I-IV | 1971-1973 | 5.1.5 |
| 4 | ACE: Accredited Institutions | pp. 171-187 | 1971-1972/1972-1973 | 5.1.9 |
| | | pp. 189-246 | 1970-1971/1971-1972 | |
| 5 | ACE: American Junior Colleges | pp. 3-589 | Oct. 1969<br>Jan. 1971 | 5.1.11 |
| 6 | ACE: American Universities and Colleges | Chapter III | 1966-1967/1967-1968 | 5.1.13 |
| | | Appendix VI | 1966-1967 | |
| 7 | ACE: Fact Book | Table 73.132 | Fall 1967 | 5.1.15 |
| 19 | CCM: College Blue Book, Narrative Descriptions | | 1972 | 5.1.49 |
| 20 | CCM: College Blue Book, Tabular Data | | 1972 | 5.1.51 |
| 81 | NACAE: Annual Report | Table 4 | FY1971 | 5.1.199 |
| 85 | NCFPE: CARNEGIE | C68-C81 | 1972 | 5.1.211 |
| 89 | NCFPE: NCFPEVT | C7-C8 | June 1973 | 5.1.221 |
| 93 | NCFPE: TRINST71B | C174-C215 | 1971-1973 | 5.1.229 |
| 109 | Semas: 28 States Eye Legalizing | | 1974 | 5.1.267 |
| 110 | Semas: Faculties at the Bargaining Table | | 1973 | 5.1.269 |
| 125 | USBOAE: Vocational and Technical Education | Tables 34-36 | FY1972 | 5.1.301 |
| 225 | USNCES: Adult Basic Education | Table 12 | FY1972 | 5.1.589 |
| 229 | USNCES: Digest | Table 107 | First Term 1963-1964 | 5.1.601 |
| 236 | USNCES: Employees in Institutions of Higher Education | Table IX | Fall 1967 | 5.1.619 |
| 241 | USNCES: Library Statistics, Institutional Data | Table 3<br>Table 5 | 1970-1971<br>1970-1971<br>Fall 1971 | 5.1.629 |
| 261 | USNSF: Resources for Scientific Activities | Table B-7 | 1965<br>1967<br>1969<br>1971 | 5.1.687 |
| | | Tables B-8 to B-9 | Jan. 1971 | |
| 270 | USOE: Museums | Table 29 | 1966 | 5.1.707 |
| 272 | US Rehab: State Vocational Rehabilitation | pp. 9-246 | FY1971<br>FY1972<br>FY1973 | 5.1.711 |

| Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name |
|---|
| 7040 Full-Time Staff |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | AACJC: Directory | Table I | 1971-1972 | 5.1.5 |
| 3 | AAUP: Hard Times | | 1973-1974 | 5.1.7 |
| 7 | ACE: Fact Book | Table 73.132 | Fall 1967 | 5.1.15 |
| 49 | Fact-File: Average Faculty Compensation | | 1973-1974 | 5.1.119 |
| 85 | NCFPE: CARNEGIE | C72-C81 | 1972 | 5.1.211 |
| 89 | NCFPE: NCFPEVT | C7-C8 | June 1973 | 5.1.221 |
| 93 | NCFPE: TRINST712 | C174-C215 | 1971-1973 | 5.1.229 |
| 125 | USBOAE: Vocational and Technical Education | Table 36 | FY1972 | 5.1.301 |
| 229 | USNCES: Digest | Table 107 | First Term 1963-1964 | 5.1.601 |
| 236 | USNCES: Employees in Institutions of Higher Education | Table IX | Fall 1967 | 5.1.619 |
| 247 | USNCES: Salaries and Tenure | Table 6 | 1974-1975 | 5.1.653 |

| Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name |
|---|
| 7070 Part-Time Staff |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | AACJC: Directory | Table I | 1971-1973 | 5.1.5 |
| 7 | ACE: Fact Book | Table 73.132 | Fall 1967 | 5.1.15 |
| 85 | NCFPE: CARNEGIE | C72-C81 | 1972 | 5.1.211 |
| 89 | NCFPE: NCFPEVT | C7-C8 | 6/1973 | 5.1.221 |
| 93 | NCFPE: TRINST71B | C174-C215 | 1971-1973 | 5.1.229 |
| 125 | USBOAE: Vocational and Technical Education | Table 36 | FY1972 | 5.1.301 |
| 229 | USNCES: Digest | Table 107 | First Term 1963-1964 | 5.1.601 |
| 236 | USNCES: Employees in Institutions of Higher Education | Table IX | Fall 1967 | 5.1.619 |
| 261 | USNSF: Resources for Scientific Activities | Table B-13 | 1965<br>1967<br>1969<br>1971 | 5.1.687 |
| | | Tables B-14 to B-15 | Jan. 1971 | |

| Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name |
|---|
| 7100 Full-Time Equivalent Staff |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 93 | NCFPE: TRINST71B | C174-C215 | 1971-1973 | 5.1.229 |
| 101 | NEA: Rankings | Tables 32-33 | 1970 | 5.1.243 |
| 261 | USNSF: Resources for Scientific Activities | Table B-10 | Jan. 1971 | 5.1.687 |

Statewide Measures Inventory
Number and Name

7210 Student-Faculty Ratio

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | CCM: College Blue Book, Narrative Descriptions | | 1972 | 5.1.49 |
| 20 | CCM: College Blue Book, Tabular Data | | 1972 | 5.1.51 |

| Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name |
|---|
| 8050 Assignable Area |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 93 | NCFPE: TRINST71B | C216-C327 | 1971-1973 | 5.1.229 |
| 240 | USNCES: Inventory of Physical Facilities | Table 2<br>Table 4 | Sept. 30, 1971<br>Sept. 30, 1971 | 5.1.627 |

| Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name |
|---|
| 8070 Nonassignable Area |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 240 | USNCES: Inventory of Physical Facilities | Table 2 | Sept. 30, 1971 | 5.1.627 |

| Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name |
|---|
| 8110 Enrollment Capacity |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation | Entry Numbers | Years Data Available | Location in Section II |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | AACJC: Allied Health Education | pp. 12-132<br>pp. 133-294<br>pp. 295-337 | 1970<br>1970<br>1970 | 5.1.3 |
| 20 | CCM: College Blue Book, Tabular Data | | 1972 | 5.1.51 |

# SECTION II

# DATA SOURCES AND CORRESPONDING MEASURES

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| AACJC: Allied Health Education | 1 |

American Association of [Community and] Junior Colleges. Allied Health Education Programs in Junior Colleges/1970. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 1972.

SD#HE20.3102:Ed8/970

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Inventory of programs by location, pp. 12-132.<br>IG: -program title<br>-chief administrator<br>-year classes began<br>-program length (months)<br>-admissions per year<br>-principal award<br>-program credit hours<br>-clinical training<br>-type credit hours<br>-accreditation<br>-full-time enrollment<br>-part-time enrollment<br>-graduates 1969-70<br>-estimated graduates 1970-71<br>-enrollment capacity | state or other area and institution | 1970 | | 2050<br>2180<br>4010<br>4030<br>5040<br>5070<br>8110 |
| Inventory of active basic occupational education programs by title, pp. 133-294.<br>IG: -program<br>-program length (months)<br>-admissions per year<br>-principal award<br>-program credit hours<br>-clinical training<br>-type credit hours<br>-accreditation<br>-accreditation status<br>-full-time enrollment<br>-part-time enrollment<br>-enrollment capacity<br>-graduates<br>1959-60<br>1960-61<br>1961-62<br>1962-63<br>1963-64<br>1964-65<br>1965-66<br>1966-67<br>1967-68<br>1968-69<br>1969-70<br>1970-71 (estimated) | program, state or other area and institution | 1970 | | 2050<br>2180<br>4010<br>4030<br>5040<br>5070<br>8110 |
| Inventory of future programs, pp. 295-337.<br>IG: -future program<br>-year to begin<br>-principal award<br>-program length (monthly)<br>-enrollment capacity<br>-clinical training | future program, state or other area and institution | 1970 | | 4010<br>8110 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 1 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| AACJC: Allied Health Education (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Inventory of short-term programs, pp. 338-357.<br>IG: -level of instruction (aide-level/ advanced training/ continuing education/advanced training/retraining or refresher programs for inactive health workers/professional [postgraduate] clinical courses/other<br>-graduates 1969-70<br>-graduates 1970-71<br>-academic credit<br>-principal award | level of instruction<br>state or other area and institution | 1970 | | 2180<br>4010<br>4030 |

5.1.4

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| AACJC: Directory | 2 |

American Association of Community and Junior Colleges. 1973 Community and Junior College Directory; period covering October 1971-August 1972 and fall enrollments for 1972. Annual. Washington, D.C.: 1973.

LC#LB2328.A1J8

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table I. Directory of junior colleges, pp. 10-85.<br>IG: -location<br>-zip code<br>-chief administrative head<br>-telephone number<br>-year junior college classes began<br>-control or affiliation<br>-AACJC membership<br>-programs (recognition or accreditation transfer, occupational, type)<br>-enrollments as of October 1971 (full-time [day and evening], part-time [day and evening]: freshmen, sophomores, unclassified, total)<br>-total enrollment October 1971 & 1972<br>-summer session, 1972<br>-number of faculty 1972-73 (full-time, part-time, total)<br>-number of administration 1972-73 (full-time, part-time, total)<br>-tuition or all-inclusive fee<br>-type of academic year | state or other area and institution | 1971-73 | | 1520<br>2300<br>2310<br>4010<br>5010<br>5040<br>5070<br>7010<br>7040<br>7070 |
| Table II. Summary by states--all junior colleges, p. 86.<br>IG: -number of junior colleges (total, public, independent, AACJC membership)<br>-enrollment as of October 1971 (full-time [freshmen, sophomores, unclassified, total], part-time [freshmen, sophomores, unclassified, total])<br>-total enrollment October 1971<br>-total enrollment October 1972<br>-total faculty (1972-73)<br>-total administration (1972-73) | state or other area | 1971-73 | | 1520<br>5010<br>5040<br>5070<br>7010 |
| Table III. Summary by states--public junior colleges, p. 87.<br>IG: -number of public junior colleges<br>-AACJC membership<br>-then organized same as for "Table II" | state or other area | 1971-73 | | 1520<br>5010<br>5040<br>5070<br>7010 |
| Table IV. Summary by states--independent junior colleges, p. 88.<br>IG: -number of independent junior colleges<br>-AACJC membership<br>-then organized same as for "Table II" | state or other area | 1971-73 | | 1520<br>5010<br>5040<br>5070<br>7010 |
| State administrators, pp. 98-100. | | | | |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| AAUP: Hard Times | 3 |

American Association of University Professors. "Hard Times: Report on the Economic Status of the Profession, 1973-74." AAUP Bulletin, June 1974, pp. 171-243.

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Appendix I. Institutions with professional ranks, pp. 200-231.<br>IG: -notes<br>publication not authorized<br>lay faculty only<br>-retirement plan<br>-institution's category<br>I (institutions which offered the doctorate degree, and which conferred in the most recent three years an annual average of fifteen or more earned doctorates covering a minimum of three non-related disciplines)<br>IIA (institutions awarding degrees above the baccalaureate, but not included in category I)<br>IIB (institutions awarding only the baccalaureate or equivalent degree)<br>III (two-year institutions with academic ranks)<br>IV (institutions without academic ranks)<br>-ratings of average compensation by rank (represent the percentile interval in which the compensation lies)<br>-number of full-time faculty members by rank, 1973-74<br>-average compensation by rank includes salary plus countable fringe benefits<br>-fringe benefits as a percentage of annual salary<br>-actual percentage increase in salary<br>-announced minimum salary<br>-salary distributions | state or other area and institution | 1973-74 | | 1520<br>6450<br>7040 |
| Appendix II. Institutions without ranks, pp. 232-239.<br>IG: -same as for "Appendix I." | state or other area and institution | 1973-74 | | 1520<br>6450<br>7040 |
| Appendix III. Medical schools preclinical departments, pp. 240-243.<br>IG: -same as for "Appendix I." | state or other area and institution | 1973-74 | | 1520<br>6450<br>7040 |

**Data Source Abbreviation**

ACE: Accredited Institutions

**Data Source Number**

4

American Council on Education. Accredited Institutions of Higher Education 1973-74; including candidates for accreditation and institutional exhibits supplementary to American Universities and Colleges and American Junior Colleges. Semiannual. Washington, D.C.: 1973.

LC#L901.A52

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Accredited Institutions--Federation of regional accrediting commissions of higher education, pp. 3-146.<br>IG: -name and address of institution<br>-brief statement relating to control (public/private), type of institution, and type of student body<br>-date of first regional accreditation or of admission to candidate or correspondent categories and of latest renewal or reaffirmation of this status<br>-branch campus or affiliated institutions where appropriate<br>-type of academic calendar at accredited institutions<br>-level of degrees offered by accredited institutions<br>-specialized accreditation in 40 fields<br>-name of the chief executive officer<br>-fall 1972 enrollment (figures are included to provide indication of relative size and composition of student body and indicate total number enrolled and, in parentheses, men and women attending full time) | state or other area, regional accrediting association, and institution | 1973-74 | | 1520<br>4010<br>5010<br>5040 |
| Recognized candidates for accreditation, pp. 147-167.<br>IG: -name and address of institution<br>-brief statement relative to control (public/private), type of institution, and type of student body<br>-date of admission to candidate or correspondent categories<br>-branch campus or affiliated institutions where appropriate<br>-specialized accreditation in 40 fields<br>-name of the chief executive officer<br>-fall 1972 enrollment (figures are included to provide indication of relative size and composition of student body and indicate total number enrolled and, in parentheses, men and women attending full time) | state or other area, and institution | 1973-74 | | 1520<br>4010<br>5010<br>5040 |
| Supplement to American Universities and Colleges, pp. 171-187.<br>NOTE: "The supplement to the Eleventh Edition, published in 1973, includes those institutions accredited as of August 1, 1973, that have not been previously described," p. 169<br>IG: -brief description<br>-history<br>-governing board<br>-calendar<br>-admission | state or other area, regional accrediting association and institution | 1971-72<br>&<br>1972-73 | | 1520<br>2250<br>2300<br>2310<br>4010<br>4030<br>4230<br>5010<br>5170<br>6110<br>6150<br>7010 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 4 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| ACE: Accredited Institutions (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Supplement to American Universities and Colleges, pp. 171-187. (Cont.)<br>IG: -degree requirements<br>-special academic programs<br>-graduate work<br>-degrees conferred<br>-fees, 1972-73<br>-student financial aid, 1971-72<br>-departments and teaching staff, 1972-73<br>-enrollment<br>-foreign students, 1972-73<br>-student life<br>-publications<br>-library<br>-finances, 1972-73<br>-buildings and grounds<br>-administration | | | | |
| Supplement to American Junior Colleges, pp. 189-246.<br>NOTE: "The supplement to the Eighth Edition, published in 1971, describes those junior colleges recently accredited and not already described," p. 169.<br>IG: -brief description<br>-history<br>-control<br>-buildings and grounds<br>-administration<br>-academic (calendar/admission/programs/departments and teaching staff, 1971-72/degrees/special facilities/enrollment 1371/student life)<br>-financial (fees, 1971-72/student financial aid, 1971-72/finances, 1970-71) | state, regional accrediting association, and institution | 1970-71 & 1971-72 | | 1520<br>2250<br>2300<br>2310<br>4010<br>4030<br>5010<br>6110<br>6150<br>7010 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| ACE: American Junior Colleges | 5 |

American Council on Education. American Junior Colleges. Eighth Edition. Annual.
Washington, D.C.: 1971.

LC#L901. A53

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NOTE: Institutional "exhibits are presented for all independent two-year institutions that were regionally accredited or were recognized candidates for regional accreditation on January 1, 1971. Also presented are exhibits for a number of two-year units of four-year institutions...overall, 811 colleges and separate campuses and units are described," pp. IX-X.<br>Public institutions, pp. 3-589.<br>IG: -base year<br>-introductory description<br>-control<br>-buildings and grounds<br>-calendar<br>-admission<br>-programs<br>-teaching staff<br>-degrees<br>-special facilities<br>-enrollment (October 1969)<br>-student life<br>-student aid<br>-finances | state or other area and institution | Oct. 69<br>Jan. 71 | | 1520<br>2250<br>4010<br>4030<br>5010<br>6110<br>6150<br>7010 |
| Appendix 3. Two-year programs offered by four-year institutions, pp. 818-832. | state or other area and institution | Jan. 71 | | 1520 |
| Appendix 4. Campus housing, pp. 833-836. | state or other area and institution | Jan. 71 | | 1520 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| ACE: American Universities and Colleges | 6 |

American Council on Education. American Universities and Colleges. 10th Edition. Annual. Washington, D.C.: 1968.

LC#LA226.A65

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chapter II. Professional education in the United States, pp. 31-79. | professional field, state or other area, and institution | 1968 | | 1520<br>4010 |
| Chapter III. Universities and colleges: institutional exhibits, pp. 81-1671.<br>IG: -brief description<br>-history<br>-governing board<br>-calendar<br>-characteristics of freshmen, 1966-67<br>-admission<br>-degree requirements<br>-divisions and teaching staff, 1966-67<br>-special academic programs<br>-graduate work<br>-degrees conferred<br>-fees, 1967-68<br>-student financial aid, 1966-67<br>-enrollment<br>-foreign students, 1966-67<br>-student life<br>-publications<br>-library<br>-finances, 1966-67<br>-buildings and grounds<br>-administration | state or other area and institution | 1966-67, 1967-68 | | 1520<br>2250<br>2300<br>2310<br>4010<br>4030<br>4230<br>5010<br>5170<br>6110<br>6150<br>7010 |
| Appendix VI. Summary list by state of institutions appearing in Part III: level and type of control; enrollment Fall 1967; size of teaching staff, 1966-67; and earned degrees conferred, 1966-67, pp. 1721-1743. | state or other area and institution | 1966-67 | | 1520<br>4030<br>5010<br>7010 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| ACE: Fact Book | 7 |

American Council on Education. A Fact Book on Higher Education. Semiannual. Washington, D.C.: 1972 (Fourth issue), 1973 (Third issue), 1974 (1st and 2nd issues).

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st ISSUE (1974)<br>Table 74.10. Opening fall enrollment of all students in all institutions, by region and state, selected years, 1955-1973, pp. 74.10-74.11.<br>IG: -degree-credit (1960/1965/1972)<br>-degree-credit and non-degree-credit (1965/1973) | nation, region and state or other area | Degree-credit 1960 1965 1972<br>Degree-credit & non-degree credit 1965 1973 | U.S. Office of Education. Opening (Fall) Enrollment in Higher Education, 1960: Analytic Report. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1961, p. 29.<br>U.S. Office of Education. Opening Fall Enrollment in Higher Education, Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1965, p. 9; 1970, p. 11.<br>U.S. Office of Education. Opening Fall Enrollment in Higher Education. Preliminary Data, 1972 and 1973, [40-41, 242]. | 1500<br>5010 |
| Table 74.12. Percent change in opening fall enrollment of all students in all institutions, by region and state, selected years, 1960-1973, pp. 74.12-74.13.<br>IG: -degree-credit (1955-60/1960-65/1965-72)<br>-degree-credit and non-degree-credit (1965-1973) | nation, region and state or other area | Degree-credit 1955-60 1960-65 1965-72<br>Degree-credit & non-degree 1965-73 | Calculated from Table 74.10 data | 1500<br>5010 |
| Table 74.24. Opening fall enrollment of first-time students in all institutions, by region and state, selected years, 1960-1972, pp. 74.24-74.25.<br>IG: -degree-credit (1960/1965/1968/1972)<br>-degree-credit and non-degree-credit (1968/1972) | nation, region and state or other area | Degree-credit 1960 1965 1968 1972<br>Degree-credit & non-degree credit 1968 1972 | U.S. Office of Education. Opening Enrollment in Higher Education Institutions: Fall 1956. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1957, p. 15.<br>U.S. Office of Education. Opening (Fall) Enrollment in Higher Education, 1960: Analytic Report. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1961, p. 29.<br>U.S. Office of Education. Opening Fall Enrollment in Higher Education. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1965, p. 9; 1968, p. 27; 1970, p. 20; 1972 preliminary data, [40-41, 242]. | 2100<br>5010 |
| Table 74.26. Percent change in opening fall enrollment of first-time students in all institutions, by selected years, 1960-1972, pp. 74.26-74.27.<br>IG: -degree-credit (1960-65/1965-68/1968-72)<br>-degree-credit and non-degree-credit (1968-72) | nation, region and state or other area | Degree-credit 1960-65 1965-68 1968-72<br>Degree-credit & non-degree credit 1968-72 | Calculated from Table 74.24 data. | 2100<br>5010 |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|---|
| 7 | ACE: Fact Book (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 74.40. Enrollment for advanced degrees, by region and state, selected years 1960-1971, pp. 74.40-74.42.<br>IG: -enrollment for advanced degrees (1960/1965/1968/1971) | nation, region, & state or other area | 1960<br>1965<br>1968<br>1971 | U.S. Office of Education, Enrollment for Advanced Degrees. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, Fall 1960, p. 28; First Term 1962-63, p. 14.<br>U.S. Office of Education. Enrollment for Master's and Higher Degrees, Fall 1964. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1966, pp. 6-11.<br>U.S. Office of Education. Students Enrolled for Advanced Degrees. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, Fall 1966, pp. 9-20; Fall 1968 (Summary Data) p. 17; Fall 1970 (Summary Data), Table 3.<br>U.S. Office of Education. Students Enrolled for Advanced Degrees. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, Fall 1971 prepublication data, [251-252]. | 1500<br>5010 |
| Table 74.43. Percent change in enrollment for advanced degrees, by region and state, 1960-1965 and 1965-1971; pp. 74.43-74.45.<br>IG: -percent change in enrollment (1960-65/1965-71) | nation, region, & state or other area | 1960-65<br>1965-71 | Calculated from Table 74.40 data. | 1500<br>5010 |
| Table 74.50. Public high school graduates as a percentage of 9th grade enrollments 4 years earlier, by region and state, 1971-72, p. 74.50.<br>IG: -1971-72 high school graduates as a percent of 1968 9th graders. | nation, region, & state or other area | 1971-72 | U.S. Office of Education. Fall 1968 Statistics of Public Schools. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, Table 6; Fall 1972, Table 9, [249]. | 2070 |
| Table 74.51. Ratio of first-time student residents to high school graduates, by region and state, 1968, p. 74.51.<br>IG: -ratio of first-time fall 1968 student residents 1967-68 high school graduates | nation, region, & state or other area | 1968 | U.S. Office of Education. Digest of Educational Statistics, 1969, [229].<br>U.S. Office of Education. Residence and Migration of College Students Fall 1968: Analytic Report, [245-246]. | 2070<br>2100 |
| 2nd ISSUE (1974) | | | | |
| Table 74.66. U.S. population by region and state selected years, 1960-1990, pp. 74.66-74.67.<br>IG: -total resident population (1960/1965/1970/1973 estimates/1980 projections/1990 projections) | nation, region, & state or other area | 1960<br>1965<br>1970<br>1973est<br>1988proj<br>1990proj | U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, No. 460, June 7, 1971, p. 8; No. 477, March 1972, p. 5, [181]; No. 518, June 1974, p. 2. | 1340 |
| Table 74.68. U.S. population/age group 18-24, by region and state, selected years, 1965-1985, pp. 74.68-74.69.<br>IG: -population ages 18-24 (1965/1970/1972/1975/1980/1985) | nation, region, & state or other area | 1965<br>1970<br>1972<br>1975<br>1980<br>1985 | U.S. Bureau of the Census. Current Population Reports, Series P-25. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, No. 375, October 3, 1967, pp. 26-33; No. 479, March 1972, p. 6.<br>U.S. Bureau of the Census. Census of Population: 1970; General Population Characteristics, U.S. Summary, Final Report PC (1)-B-1. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, January 1972, Table 62, [149]. | 1340 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| ACE: Fact Book (Cont.) |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 7 |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 74.70. Percent change in U.S. population, age group 18-24, by region and state, selected years 1965-1985, pp. 74.70-74.71.<br>IG: -percent change in population, ages 18-24 between 1965 and (1970/1972/1975/1980/1985) | nation, region, & state or other area | 1965-70<br>1965-72<br>1965-75<br>1965-80<br>1965-85 | Calculated from Table 74.68 data. | 1340 |
| Table 74.80. Per capita personal income, by region and state, selected years, 1950-1973, pp. 74.80-74.81.<br>IG: -per capita personal income (1950/1955/1960/1965/1970/1973) | nation, region, & state or other area | 1950<br>1955<br>1960<br>1965<br>1970<br>1973 | U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Survey of Current Business, April 1969, p. 26; April 1972, p. 20; April 1974, p. 17, [104]. | 1300 |
| Table 74.98. Projected percent increase in the labor force by state, 1960-1980, pp. 74.98-74.99.<br>IG: -percent increase in projected labor force and rank<br>1960-70 (percent increase/rank)<br>1970-80 (percent increase/rank) | nation, region, & state or other area | 1960-70<br>1970-80 | Manpower Report of the President, March 1972. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972, Table E-9, [224]. | 3110<br>3130 |
| 3rd ISSUE (1973)<br>Table 73.120. Number of institutions of higher education, by highest level of offering and region and state, fall 1972, pp. 73.120-73.121.<br>IG: -all institutions<br>-number of institutions offering as highest level:<br>2 but less than 4 years<br>4 or more years of study (all/bachelor's and first-professional/graduate study[all/doctorate]) | nation, region, & state or other area | Fall 1972 | U.S. Office of Education. Education Directory 1972-73, Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973, Table 1, [234]. | 1520 |
| Table 73.124. Number of institutions, by type of calendar and region and state, 1972-73 (AACRAO Survey), pp. 73.124-73.125.<br>IG: -number of institutions using type of calendar in 1972-73<br>number of institutions reporting type of calendar<br>traditional semester<br>early semester<br>quarter<br>trimester<br>4-1-4<br>other | nation, region, & state or other area | 1972-73 | "Calendar Changes Effective 1972-73," Lloyd C. Oleson, AACRAO Newsletter, Winter 1973, p. 16. | 1520 |
| Table 73.132. Faculty and organized research staff, by region and state, fall 1967, pp. 73.132-73.133.<br>IG: -professional staff engaged in:<br>resident instruction and departmental research (senior staff [full-time]/junior staff [full-time/part-time])<br>organized research (senior staff [full-time]/junior staff [full-time/part-time]) | nation, region, & state or other area | Fall 1967 | U.S. Office of Education. Numbers and Characteristics of Employees in Institutions of Higher Education, Fall 1967. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1970, Table IX, [236]. | 7040<br>7070 |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|---|
| 7 | ACE: Fact Book (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 73.163. NDEA Title IV graduate fellowships, by region and state, 1959-71, p. 73.163.<br>IG: -number of fellowships awarded (1959/60-1970/71/1971-72) | nation, region, & state or other area | 1959/60-<br>1970/71-<br>1971/72 | Program Operations Section, Program Support Branch, Division of Student Assistance, Division of University Programs, Bureau of Higher Education, U.S. Office of Education. | 2250 |
| Table 73.164. National direct student loans by region and state, 1959, 1970, 1973, p. 73.164.<br>IG: -1959-1969 (number of students/federal capital contribution)<br>-fiscal year 1970 (number of students/federal capital contribution)<br>-fiscal year 1973 (number of students/federal capital contribution) | nation, region, & state or other area | 1959-69<br>FY1970<br>FY1973 | Program Operations Section, Program Support Branch, Division of Student Assistance, Bureau of Higher Education, U.S. Office of Education. | 2250 |
| Table 73.166. Educational opportunity grants, by region and state, 1967-1973, pp. 73.166-73.167.<br>IG: -fiscal years 1967-1969 (number of students/expenditures)<br>-fiscal year 1970 (number of students/allocations)<br>-fiscal year 1973 (number of students/allocations) | nation, region, & state or other area | FY1967-69<br>FY1970<br>FY1973 | Same as for "Table 73.164." | 2250 |
| Table 73.168. College work-study program by region and state, 1965-1973, pp. 73.168-73.169.<br>IG: -1/25/65-1969 (students aided/federal expenditures)<br>-fiscal year 1970 (students aided/federal expenditures)<br>-fiscal year 1973 (students aided/federal expenditures) | nation, region, & state or other area | 1/25/65-1969<br>FY1970<br>FY1973 | Same as for "Table 73.164." | 2250 |
| Table 73.172. Undergraduate residence and migration, by state, fall 1958, 1963, and 1968, pp. 73.172-73.173.<br>IG: -undergraduate student residents<br>number (1958/1963/1968)<br>leaving state for college<br>number (1958/1963/1968)<br>percent (1958/1963/1968) | state of residence | 1958<br>1963<br>1968 | American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers (AACRAO). Summary, Home State & Migration of College Students, Fall 1958. Washington, D.C.: AACRAO, 1959.<br>U.S. Office of Education. Residence and Migration of College Students, Fall 1963, State and Regional Data. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1965, pp. 43 and 77.<br>U.S. Office of Education. Residence and Migration of College Students, Fall 1968, Analytic Report. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1970, Table 4, [245-246]. | 2210 |
| Table 73.174. Undergraduate migration into states, by state, fall 1958, 1963, and 1968, pp. 73.174-73.175.<br>IG: -undergraduate students<br>total attending college in state (1958/1963/1968)<br>migrating into state for college<br>number (1958/1963/1968)<br>percent (1958/1963/1968) | state or other area | 1958<br>1963<br>1968 | Same as for "Table 73.172." | 2210 |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 73.176. Net migration of undergraduate students by region and state, fall 1958, 1963, and 1968, pp. 73.176-73.177.<br>IG: -net migration (1958/1963/1968) | region & state or other area | 1958<br>1963<br>1968 | American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers. A Supplement to the Home State and Migration of American College Students, Fall 1958. Washington, D.C.: AACRAO, 1959, p. 7.<br>U.S. Office of Education. Residence and Migration of College Students, Fall 1963, State and Regional Data. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1965, pp. 43, 95.<br>U.S. Office of Education. Residence and Migration of College Students, Fall 1968, Analytic Report. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1970, Table 4, [245-246]. | 2210 |
| 4th ISSUE (1972)<br>Table 72.198. Earned degrees, by state and region, selected years, 1949/50-1970/71: all degrees, pp. 72.198-72.199. | nation, region, & state or other area | 1949-50<br>1959-60<br>1964-65<br>1970-71 | U.S. Office of Education, Earned Degrees Conferred by Higher Educational Institutions. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1949-50, p. XV.<br>U.S. Office of Education. Earned Degrees Conferred, 1959-60. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1962, p. 14.<br>U.S. Office of Education. Summary Report on Bachelor's and Higher Degrees Conferred During the Year 1964-65. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1966, p. 2.<br>U.S. Office of Education. Earned Degrees Conferred, 1970-71. Institutional Data. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972, [37, 232-233]. | 2180<br>4030 |
| Table 72.200. Earned degrees, by state and region, selected years, 1949/50-1970/71: All degrees - percent distribution and percent change, pp. 72.200-72.201. | nation, region, & state or other area | 1949-50<br>1959-60<br>1964-65<br>1970-71 | U.S. Office of Education. Earned Degrees Conferred by Higher Educational Institutions. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1949-50, p. XV.<br>U.S. Office of Education. Earned Degrees Conferred, 1959-60. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1962, p. 14.<br>U.S. Office of Education. Summary Report on Bachelor's and Higher Degrees Conferred During the Year 1964-65. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1966, p. 2.<br>U.S. Office of Education. Earned Degrees Conferred, 1970-71. Institutional Data. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972, [37, 232-233]. | 2180<br>4030 |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|---|
| 7 | ACE: Fact Book (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 72.202. Earned degrees, by state and region, selected years, 1949/50-1970/71: bachelor's degrees, p. 72.202. | nation, region, & state or other area | 1949-50<br>1959-60<br>1964-65<br>1970-71 | U.S. Office of Education. Earned Degrees Conferred by Higher Educational Institutions. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1949-50, p. XV.<br>U.S. Office of Education. Earned Degrees Conferred, 1959-60. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1962, p. 14.<br>U.S. Office of Education. Summary Report on Bachelor's and Higher Degrees Conferred During the Year 1964-65. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1966, p. 2.<br>U.S. Office of Education. Earned Degrees Conferred: 1970-71, Institutional Data. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972, [37, 232-233]. | 2180<br>4030 |
| Table 72.204. Earned degrees, by state and region, selected years, 1949/50-1970/71: bachelor's degrees - percent distribution and percent change, p. 72.204. | nation, region, & state or other area | 1949-50<br>1959-60<br>1964-65<br>1970-71 | U.S. Office of Education. Earned Degrees Conferred by Higher Educational Institutions. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1949-50, p. XV.<br>U.S. Office of Education. Earned Degrees Conferred, 1959-60. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1962, p. 14.<br>U.S. Office of Education. Summary Report on Bachelor's and Higher Degrees Conferred During the Year 1964-65. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1966, p. 2.<br>U.S. Office of Education. Earned Degrees Conferred: 1970-71, Institutional Data. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972, [37, 232-233]. | 2180<br>4030 |
| Table 72.206. Bachelor's degrees and first professional degrees (counted separately), p. 72.206. | state or other area | 1961-62<br>1965-66<br>1970-71 | U.S. Office of Education. Earned Degrees Conferred: 1961-62, Bachelor's and Higher Degrees. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1963, Table 7.<br>U.S. Office of Education. Summary Report on Bachelor's and Higher Degrees Conferred During the Year 1965-66. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1968, Table 1.<br>U.S. Office of Education. Earned Degrees Conferred: 1970-71, Institutional Data. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972, [37, 232-233]. | 2180<br>4030 |

**Data Source Abbreviation**

ACE: Fact Book (Cont.)

**Data Source Number**

7

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 72.208. Bachelor's degrees and first professional degrees - percent distribution, p. 72.208. | state or other area | 1961-62<br>1965-66<br>1970-71 | U.S. Office of Education. Earned Degrees Conferred: 1961-62, Bachelor's and Higher Degrees. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1963, Table 7.<br>U.S. Office of Education. Summary Report on Bachelor's and Higher Degrees Conferred During the Year 1965-66. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1968, Table 1.<br>U.S. Office of Education. Earned Degrees Conferred: 1970-71, Institutional Data. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972, [37, 232-233]. | 2180<br>4030 |
| Table 72.210. Master's degrees, p. 72.210. | state or other area | 1949-50<br>1959-60<br>1964-65<br>1970-71 | U.S. Office of Education. Earned Degrees Conferred by Higher Educational Institutions. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1949-50, p. XV.<br>U.S. Office of Education. Earned Degrees Conferred, 1959-60. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1962, p. 14.<br>U.S. Office of Education. Summary Report on Bachelor's and Higher Degrees Conferred During the Year 1964-65. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1966, p. 2.<br>U.S. Office of Education. Earned Degrees Conferred: 1970-71, Institutional Data. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972, [37, 232-233]. | 2180<br>4030 |
| Table 72.212. Master's degrees - percent distribution and percent change, pp. 72.212-72.213. | state or other area | 1949-50<br>1959-60<br>1964-65<br>1970-71 | U.S. Office of Education. Earned Degrees Conferred by Higher Educational Institutions. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1949-50, p. XV.<br>U.S. Office of Education. Earned Degrees Conferred, 1959-60. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1962, p. 14.<br>U.S. Office of Education. Summary Report on Bachelor's and Higher Degrees Conferred During the Year 1964-65. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1966, p. 2.<br>U.S. Office of Education. Earned Degrees Conferred: 1970-71, Institutional Data. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972, [37,232-233]. | 2180<br>4030 |
| Table 72.214. Doctor's degrees, pp. 72.214-72.215. | state or other area | 1949-50<br>1959-60<br>1964-65<br>1970-71 | U.S. Office of Education. Earned Degrees Conferred by Higher Educational Institutions. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1949-50, p. XV.<br>U.S. Office of Education. Earned Degrees Conferred, 1959-60. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1962, p. 14. | 2180<br>4030 |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|---|
| 7 | ACE: Fact Book (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 72.214 (Cont.) | | | U.S. Office of Education. Summary Report on Bachelor's and Higher Degrees Conferred During the Year 1964-65. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1966, p. 2.<br>U.S. Office of Education. Earned Degrees Conferred: 1970-71, Institutional Data. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972, [37, 232-233]. | |
| Table 72.216. Doctor's degrees - percent distribution and percent change, pp. 72.216-72.217. | state or other area | 1949-50<br>1959-60<br>1964-65<br>1970-71 | U.S. Office of Education. Earned Degrees Conferred by Higher Educational Institutions. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1949-50, p. XV.<br>U.S. Office of Education. Earned Degrees Conferred, 1959-60. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1962, p. 14.<br>U.S. Office of Education. Summary Report on Bachelor's and Higher Degrees Conferred During the Year 1964-65. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1966, p. 2.<br>U.S. Office of Education. Earned Degrees Conferred: 1970-71, Institutional Data. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972, [37, 232-233]. | 2180<br>4030 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| ACT: Your financial aid applicants |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 8 |

American College Testing Program. Your Financial Aid Applicants; interpretive guide for the profile of financial aid applicants. Iowa City, Iowa: 1973.

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 7. Resident state by need of all financial aid applicants, p. 40.<br>IG: -applicants with need frequency<br>-applicants without need frequency<br>-total applicants (frequency/percent) | nation and state | 1972-73 | ACT Source Profile of Financial Aid Applicants National Norms. | 2250 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| Abrahams: State Planning for Higher Education | 9 |

Abrahams, Louise. State Planning for Higher Education. Washington, D.C.: Academy for Educational Development, Inc., December 1969.

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table I. Status of statewide planning and/or coordinating agencies for higher education, by state, October 1969, pp. 3-4.<br>IG: -no formal statewide agency exists<br>-single agency governing all public senior institutions<br>-formal statewide planning and coordinating agency<br>-coordinating agency also has governing authority | state or other area | October 1969 | Questionairre from AED | 1520 |
| Table II. Information obtained on functions of statewide planning and/or coordinating agencies for higher education, by state, October 1969, pp. 6-7.<br>IG: -includes private institutions<br>-includes medical education planning<br>-administers federal titles relating to facilities<br>-administers student financial aid programs<br>-post-secondary vocational-technical planning | state or other area | October 1969 | Questionairre from AED | 1520 |
| Table III. Status of statewide master planning for higher education, by state, October 1969, p. 9.<br>IG: -no master plan<br>-plan completed<br>-in progress<br>-to be developed | state or other area | October 1969 | Questionairre from AED | 1520 |
| Text. State by state summary of higher education planning, pp. 11-185.<br>IG: -overall planning and coordination<br>public institutions<br>private institutions<br>medical institutions<br>facilities<br>student financial aid<br>post-secondary vocational-technical education | state or other area | October 1969 | Questionairre from AED | 1520 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| Academic Media: Standard Education Almanac | 10 |

Academic Media. Standard Education Almanac 1973/74; a comprehensive, up-to-date guide to educational facts and statistics. Annual. Orange, N.J.: 1973.

LC#L101.U6S7

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 11. Percent of the population 3 to 34 years old enrolled in school, by age and by state: Spring 1970, p. 15.<br>IG: -total, 3 to 34 years<br>-3 and 4 years<br>-5 and 6 years<br>-7 to 13 years<br>-14 and 15 years<br>-16 and 17 years<br>-18 and 19 years<br>-20 and 21 years<br>-22 to 24 years<br>-25 to 34 years | nation & state or other area | Spring 1970 | U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, "Census of Population: 1970, General Social and Economic Characteristics," Series PC (1)-Cl [151]. | 1340<br>1500 |
| Table 14. Number of local basic administrative units (school districts), and number of schools by level and control, by state: 1970-71, p. 17.<br>IG: -public school systems (school districts, schools with elementary grades only, schools with secondary grades only, combined elementary-secondary schools)<br>-nonpublic schools (elementary, secondary)<br>-institutions of higher education (public, private) | nation & state or other area | 1970-71 | U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, "Statistics of Public Schools," Fall 1970 and Fall 1971 [249]; unpublished data from the survey of nonpublic elementary and secondary education, 1970-71; and "fall enrollment in higher education, 1970." [237]. | 1510<br>1520 |
| Table 17. Median school years completed by persons 25 years old and over, by sex, race, and state: 1970, p. 19.<br>IG: -total population, 25 years old and over<br>-men (total, white, Negro, persons of Spanish heritage)<br>-women (total, white, Negro, persons of Spanish heritage) | nation & state or other area | 1970 | U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, "Census of Population: 1970, General Social and Economic Characteristics," Series PC (1)-C [150-151]. | 1460 |
| Table 18. Years of school completed by persons 25 years old and over, by state: 1970, p. 20.<br>IG: -number of persons 25 years old and over<br>-percentage distribution, by years of school completed (total, no school years completed, elementary school [1 to 4 years, 5 or 6 years, 7 years, 8 years], high school [1 to 3 years, 4 years], college [1 to 3 years, 4 years, 5 or more years]) | nation & state or other area | 1970 | U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, "Census of Population: 1970, General Social and Economic Characteristics," Series PC (1)-C [150-151]. | 1460 |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|---|
| 10 | Academic Media: Standard Education Almanac (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 26. Direct expenditures of state and local governments for all functions and for education, by per capita amount and percent of per capita income: 1969-70, p. 28.<br>IG: -per capita personal income, 1969<br>-direct general expenditures, 1969-70 (all functions [amount per capita, percent of per capita income], education [amount per capita, percent of per capita income]) | nation & state or other area | 1969-70 | U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, "Survey of Current Business," August 1972 [105]; and Bureau of the Census, "Governmental Finances in 1969-70," Series GF70, No. 5 [152]. | 1160<br>1165<br>1300 |
| Table 37. Enrollment in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by level and by state: Fall 1971 and Fall 1972, p. 44.<br>IG: -fall 1971 (total, kindergarten through grade 8, grades 9-12 and postgraduate)<br>-fall 1972 (total, kindergarten through grade 8, grades 9-12 and postgraduate) | nation & state or other area | Fall 1971<br>Fall 1972 | U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, "Fall 1971 Statistics of Public Schools," [249]; and Office of Education estimates. | 1500 |
| Table 39. Enrollment, attendance, and length of school term in public elementary and secondary day schools, by state: 1969-70, p. 46.<br>IG: -enrollment<br>-average daily membership (ADM)<br>-average daily attendance (ADA)<br>-ADA as percent of enrollment<br>-ADA as percent of ADM<br>-average length of term in days<br>-average number of days attended per pupil enrolled | nation & state or other area | 1969-70 | U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, "Statistics of State School Systems, 1969-70." | 1500 |
| Table 43. Enrollment in elementary and secondary schools, by control and by state: Spring 1970, p. 49.<br>IG: -kindergarten through grade 12 (total, public schools, nonpublic schools [church-related, nonchurch related])<br>-kindergarten (same as for "kindergarten through grade 12")<br>-grades 1 through 8 (same as for "kindergarten through grade 12")<br>-grades 9 through 12 (same as for "kindergarten through grade 12") | nation & state or other area | Spring 1970 | U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, "Census of Population: 1970 General Social and Economic Characteristics," Series PC (1)-C [150-151]. | 1500 |
| Table 44. Percentage distribution of enrollment in elementary and secondary schools, by control and by state: Spring 1970, p. 50.<br>IG: -kindergarten through grade 8 (total, public schools, nonpublic schools [church-related, nonchurch-related])<br>-grades 9 through 12 (total, public schools, nonpublic schools [church-related, nonchurch related]) | nation & state or other area | Spring 1970 | U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, "Census of Population: 1970, General Social and Economic Characteristics," Series PC (1)-C [150-151]. | 1500 |
| Table 45. Estimated enrollment in nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, by state: Fall 1972, p. 51.<br>IG: -total<br>-elementary<br>-secondary | nation & state or other area | Fall 1972 | Estimated by the Office of Education. | 1500 |
| Table 53. Number of full-time and part-time classroom teachers in public and nonpublic elementary and secondary day schools, by state: Fall 1971 and Fall 1972, p. 56<br>IG: -fall 1971 (total/public/nonpublic)<br>-fall 1972 (total/public/nonpublic) | nation & state or other area | Fall 1971<br>Fall 1972 | U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, "Fall 1971 Statistics of Public Schools," [249]; and Office of Education estimates. | 1510 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| Academic Media: Standard Education Almanac (Cont.) | 10 |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 54. Instructional staff [in full-time equivalents] in public elementary and secondary day schools, by type of position and by state: 1969-70, p. 57.<br>IG: -total instructional staff<br>-principals (including assistant principals)<br>-consultants or supervisors of instruction<br>-classroom teachers and other nonsupervisory personnel (classroom teachers, librarians, guidance personnel, psychological personnel, other nonsupervisory instructional personnel) | nation & state or other area | 1969-70 | U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, "Statistics of State School Systems, 1969-70." | 1510 |
| Table 55. Average annual salary of instructional staff in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by state: 1929-30 to 1971-72, p. 58.<br>IG: -unadjusted dollars (1929-30/1939-40/1949-50/1959-60/1969-70/1971-72)<br>-adjusted dollars - 1971-72 purchasing power (organized same as for "unadjusted dollars") | nation & state or other area | 1929-30<br>1939-40<br>1949-50<br>1959-60<br>1969-70<br>1971-72 | U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, "Statistics of State School Systems;" and "Fall 1971 Statistics of Public Schools," [249]. | 1510 |
| Table 56. Selected statistics on school housing in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by state: 1970-71 and Fall 1971, p. 59.<br>IG: -number of pupils on curtailed sessions, fall 1971 (total, elementary, secondary)<br>-number of instruction rooms (completed during 1970-71, abandoned during 1970-71, available and in use, fall 1971) | nation & state or other area | 1970-71<br>Fall 1971 | U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, "Fall 1971 Statistics of Public Schools," [249]. | 1510 |
| Table 57. Number of local basic administrative units (school districts) by state: Fall 1971, p. 60.<br>IG: -school districts, fall 1971 (total, operating, nonoperating)<br>-decrease in total number of districts since fall 1966 | nation & state or other area | Fall 1971 | U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, "Fall Statistics of Public Schools," 1971 and 1966, [249]. | 1510 |
| Table 63. Number of public and nonpublic high school graduates, by sex and by state: 1970-71, p. 63.<br>IG: -public high school graduates (total/boys/girls)<br>-nonpublic high school graduates (total/boys/girls) | nation & state or other area | 1970-71 | U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, "Fall 1971 Statistics of Public Schools," [249]; and Office of Education estimates. | 2070 |
| Table 64. Revenue receipts of public elementary and secondary schools from federal, state, local, and other sources by state: 1969-70, p. 64.<br>IG: -total revenue receipts<br>-federal (amount/percent of total)<br>-state (amount/percent of total)<br>-local sources-including intermediate (amount/percent of total) | nation & state or other area | 1969-70 | U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, "Statistics of State School Systems, 1969-70." | 1070<br>1090<br>1510 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Data Source Number** | **Data Source Abbreviation** |
| 10 | Academic Media: Standard Education Almanac (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 67. Estimated expenditures for public elementary and secondary education, by purpose and by state: 1971-72, p. 66.<br>IG: -total expenditures<br>-current expenditures (total, public elementary and secondary day schools, other programs)<br>-capital outlay<br>-interest on school debt | nation & state or other area | 1971-72 | U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, "Fall 1971 Statistics of Public Schools," [249]. | 1165 |
| Table 68. Summary of expenditures for public elementary and secondary education, by purpose and by state: 1969-70, p. 67.<br>IG: -total expenditures, all schools<br>-current expenditures for full-time elementary and secondary day schools (total, administration, instruction, operation of plant, maintenance of plant, fixed charges, other school services)<br>-other programs<br>-capital outlay<br>-interest on school debt | nation & state or other area | 1969-70 | U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, "Statistics of State School Systems, 1969-70." | 1165 |
| Table 70. Personal income, 1971, related to public school expenditures, by state: 1971-72, p. 69.<br>IG: -personal income (total, per capita)<br>-total expenditures for public elementary and secondary education (amount, as a percent of personal income)<br>-current expenditures for public elementary and secondary day schools (amount, as a percent of personal income) | nation & state or other area | 1971<br>1971-72 | U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, "Fall 1971 Statistics of Public Schools," U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, [249]; "Survey of Current Business"; August 1972, [105]. | 1165<br>1300 |
| Table 71. Estimated expenditure per pupil in average daily attendance in public elementary and secondary day schools, by state: 1971-72, p. 70.<br>IG: -expenditure per pupil (total, current, capital outlay, interest on school debt) | nation & state or other area | 1971-72 | U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, "Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools, Fall 1971,"[249]; and unpublished data. | 1165 |
| Table 74. Expenditures of federal, state, and local funds for vocational education, by state: fiscal year 1971, p. 71.<br>IG: -expenditures by source (total, federal, state, and local) | nation & state or other area | FY1971 | U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, "Vocational and Technical Education, Annual Report, Fiscal Year 1971." [125] | 1090<br>1165 |
| Table 92. Total enrollment in institutions of higher education, by attendance status and sex of student, control of institution, and state: fall 1971, p. 93.<br>IG: -total enrollment<br>-attendance status (full-time, part-time)<br>-sex of student (men, women)<br>-control of institution (public, private) | nation & state or other area | Fall 1971 | U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, "Fall Enrollment in Higher Education, 1971," [237]. | 1500 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| Academic Media: Standard Education Almanac (Cont.) | 10 |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 93. Total and first-time degree-credit enrollment in institutions of higher education by state: fall 1971 and fall 1972, p. 94.<br>IG: -total enrollment (1971/1972)<br>-first-time students (1971/1972) | nation & state or other area | Fall 1971<br>Fall 1972 | U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, "Fall Enrollment in Higher Education, 1971 and 1972," [237]. | 1500<br>2100 |
| Table 94. Total enrollment in institutions of higher education, by type and level of enrollment and by state: fall 1971, p. 95.<br>IG: -all degree-credit and nondegree-credit students<br>-degree-credit students (total resident and extension students/resident students [total, undergraduate, first-professional, graduate, unclassified]/extension students)<br>-nondegree-credit students | nation & state or other area | Fall 1971 | U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, "Fall Enrollment in Higher Education, 1971," [237]. | 1500 |
| Table 106. Number of institutions of higher education, by type, control, and state: fall 1971, p. 107.<br>IG: -total<br>-all institutions (public/private)<br>-universities (public/private)<br>-all other 4-year institutions (public/private)<br>-2-year institutions (public/private) | nation & state or other area | Fall 1971 | U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, unpublished data from the survey of "Fall Enrollment in Higher Education, 1971," [237]. | 1520 |
| Table 107. Number of institutions of higher education, by control of institution and by state: fall 1971, p. 108.<br>IG: -total<br>-public (state, local, state and local)<br>-private (independent of church, denominational [Protestant, Roman Catholic, other]) | nation & state or other area | Fall 1971 | U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, "Fall Enrollment in Higher Education, 1971" [237]; "Education Directory 1971-72, Higher Education" [234], and unpublished data. | 1520 |
| Table 108. Earned degrees conferred by institutions of higher education, by level of degree and by state: 1970-71 and 1971-72, p. 109.<br>IG: -1970-71 (Bachelor's degrees, first-professional degrees, master's degrees, doctor's degrees)<br>-1971-72 (same as for 1970-71) | nation & state or other area | 1970-71<br>1971-72 | U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, "Earned Degrees Conferred, 1970-71" [37, 232-233], and Office of Education estimates. | 4030 |
| Table 162. Federal grants to state and local governments for elementary and secondary schools, by agency and by state: Fiscal Year 1969, p. 189.<br>IG: -total<br>-Office of Education, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare<br>-Department of Agriculture<br>-Department of the Interior | nation & state or other area | FY1969 | Data from the 1969 "Report of the Secretary of the Treasury," supplemented by Department of Agriculture tabulations for food services. | 1090 |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|---|
| 10 | Academic Media: Standard Education Almanac (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 163. Federal obligations to universities and colleges, by agency and by state: Fiscal Year 1970, p. 190.<br>IG: -Department or agency (total, Agriculture, Atomic Energy Commission, Commerce, Defense, Health, Education, and Welfare, Interior, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, National Science Foundation, other) | nation & state or other area | FY1970 | National Science Foundation, "Federal Support to Universities, Colleges, and Selected Nonprofit Institutions, Fiscal Year 1970" (NSF 71-28) [257]. | 6110 |
| Table 164. Federal grants to state and local governments administered by the Office of Education, by program and by state: Fiscal Year 1970, p. 191.<br>IG: -total<br>-elementary-secondary education programs (total, elementary and secondary and National Defense Education Acts, aid to federally affected areas, vocational education, other elementary-secondary programs)<br>-manpower development and training act<br>-higher education<br>-libraries and community services<br>-other | nation & state or other area | FY1970 | Compiled by the National Center for Educational Statistics, Office of Education, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. | 1090 |
| Table 187. National council of state directors of community-junior colleges, pp. 214-216. | | 1973 | | 1510 |
| Table 188. Statewide boards of higher education, pp. 217-219. | | 1973 | | 1510 |
| Table 189. State commission for the higher education facilities act, pp. 220-222. | | 1973 | | 1510 |
| Table 194. Directory of public school systems in the United States, pp. 231-499.<br>IG: -location of superintendent<br>-zip code<br>-county name<br>-grade span<br>-number of schools<br>-pupils<br>-operating code<br>-fiscal code<br>-board selection code | state or other area and name of unit | 1973 | | 1510 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| Academic Media: Yearbook of Higher Education | 11 |

Academic Media. Yearbook of Higher Education 1971. Annual. Orange, N.J.: 1971.

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Part 1. National directory of higher education, pp. 9-237.<br>IG: -such things as<br>control<br>affiliation<br>student body (sex of)<br>calendar system<br>enrollment<br>staff | state or other area & institution | 1971 | | 1520 |
| Table 7. Total enrollment in institutions of higher education, by attendance status and sex of student, control of institution, and state: Fall 1969, p. 284.<br>IG: -total enrollment<br>-attendance status (full-time/part-time)<br>-sex of student (men/women)<br>control of institution (public/private) | nation & state or other area | Fall 1969 | U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, unpublished data from the survey of "Opening Fall Enrollment in Higher Education, 1969." [40-41, 242]. | 5010<br>5040<br>5070 |
| Table 8. Estimated total and first-time degree-credit enrollment in institutions of higher education, by state: fall 1969 and fall 1970, p. 285.<br>IG: -total enrollment (1969 and 1970)<br>-first-time students (1969 and 1970) | nation & state or other area | Fall 1969<br>Fall 1970 | Office of Education estimates based upon preliminary data for fall 1969. | 2100<br>5010 |
| Table 9. Degree-credit enrollment in institutions of higher education, by level of student, control of institution, and state: fall 1968, p. 285<br>IG: -level of student (undergraduate/post-baccalaureate)<br>-control of institution (public/private) | nation & state or other area | Fall 1968 | U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Opening Fall Enrollment in Higher Education, 1968, [40-41, 242]. | 5010 |
| Table 11. Total enrollment in institutions of higher education, by control of institution and by state: fall 1967, p. 287.<br>IG: -total<br>-public (state, local)<br>-private (independent of church, denominational [Protestant, Roman Catholic, other]) | nation & state or other area | Fall 1967 | U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Opening Fall Enrollment in Higher Education, 1967, [40-41, 242]; Education Directory, 1966-67: Part 3, Higher Education, [234]; and unpublished data. | 5010 |
| Table 15. Residence and migration of college students taking work creditable toward a bachelor's or higher degree, by state: fall 1968, p. 290.<br>IG: -students enrolled<br>-student residents<br>-students remaining<br>-ratio of students remaining to students enrolled/student residents<br>-migration of students (out of/into/net) | nation & state or other area | Fall 1968 | U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Residence and Migration of College Students, Fall 1968, [245-246]. | 2210 |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|---|
| 11 | Academic Media: Yearbook of Higher Education (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 25. Number of institutions of higher education, by type, control, and state: fall 1969, p. 296.<br>IG: -total<br>-all institutions (public/private)<br>-universities (public/private)<br>-all other 4-year institutions (public/private)<br>-2-year institutions (public/private) | nation & state or other area | Fall 1969 | U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, unpublished data from the survey of "Opening Fall Enrollment in Higher Education, 1969." [40-41, 242]. | 1520 |
| Table 26. Earned degrees conferred by institutions of higher education, by level of degree and by state: 1968-69 and 1969-70, p. 297.<br>IG: -bachelor's degrees-requiring 4 or 5 years (1968-69/1969-70)<br>-first-professional degrees-requiring at least 6 years (1968-69/1969-70)<br>-master's degrees (1968-69/1969-70)<br>-doctor's degrees-Ph.D., Ed.D., etc. (1968-69/1969-70) | nation & state or other area | 1968-69<br>1969-70 | U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Earned Degrees Conferred, 1968-69, [37, 232-233]; and Office of Education estimates. | 4030 |
| Table 34. Current fund revenue of institutions of higher education from state and local governments related to total current fund revenue, by control of institution [public/private] and by state: 1967-68, p. 302.<br>IG: -publicly controlled insitutions (amount/percent of total current fund revenue)<br>-privately controlled institutions (amount/percent of total current fund revenue) | nation & state or other area | 1967-68 | U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education, Current Fund Revenues and Expenditures, 1967-68, [38, 228]. | 6210 |
| Table 35. Current fund revenue of institutions of higher education, by control and by state: 1966-67 and 1967-68, p. 303.<br>IG: -1966-67 (total/public/private)<br>-1967-68 (total/public/private)<br>-percentage change 1966-67 to 1967-68 (total/public/private) | nation & state or other area | 1966-67<br>1967-68 | U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education, Current Fund Revenues and Expenditures, 1966-67 and 1967-68 [38, 228]. | 6210 |
| Table 39. Current fund expenditures of institutions of higher education, by control and by state: 1966-67 and 1967-68, p. 306.<br>IG: -1966-67 (total/public/private)<br>-1967-68 (total/public/private)<br>-percentage change, 1966-67 to 1967-68 (total/public/private) | nation & state or other area | 1966-67<br>1967-68 | U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education, Current Fund Revenues and Expenditures, 1966-67 and 1967-68, [38, 228]. | 6310 |
| Table 40. Personal income, 1967, related to educational and general expenditure for higher education and to educational and general funds received from state and local governments, by state: 1967-68, p. 307.<br>IG: -personal income, 1967<br>-educational and general expenditures for higher education, 1967-68 (amount/percent of personal income)<br>-educational and general funds from state and local governments, 1967-68 (amount/percent of personal income) | nation & state or other area | 1967<br>1967-68 | U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education, Current Fund Revenues and Expenditures, 1967-68, [38, 228]; U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics, Survey of Current Business, August 1969, [105]. | 1170<br>1300 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| Bailey: Statewide Uniformity |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 12 |

Bailey, Robert L. Statewide Uniformity from the Capitol. Berkeley, Calif.: University of California, Berkeley, April 1974.

ERIC#ED090 863

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 1. Statewide higher education board data.<br>IG: -number of board professional staff<br>-statewide enrollment for fall 1973-74 to nearest thousands (below 25,000/25,000 to 49,000/50,000 to 99,000/100,000 to 199,000/200,000 or more)<br>-statewide operating budget for fall 1974 (below $25,000/$25,000 to $49,000/$50,000 to $74,000/$75,000 to $99,000/$100,000 to $499,000/ $500,000 or over) | state or other area | 1974 | | 5010 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| Bretzfelder: Personal Income |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 13 |

Bretzfelder, Robert B., Dallavalle, Q. Francis, and Hirschberg, David A. "Personal Income, 1968 and Disposable Income, 1929-68, by States and Regions." Survey of Current Business, April 1969, pp. 16-32.

SD#C56.109:Vol.49

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 1. Total personal income 1967-68, by states and regions, p. 20. | region & state or other area | 1967-68 | U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics. | 1300<br>1340 |
| Table 2. Percent change in selected shares of personal income, from 1967-68, by states and regions, p. 21. | region & state or other area | 1967-68 | U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics. | 1300<br>1340 |
| Table 3. Total personal income, 1929, 1940, 1948-68 - percent change, selected years - percent change in relative position, selected years, by states and regions, pp. 22-23. | region & state or other area | 1929<br>1940<br>1948-68 (inclusive) | U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics. | 1300<br>1340 |
| Table 4. Total disposable personal income, 1929, 1940, 1948-68 - percent change in disposable income, selected years - percent change in relative position, selected years, by states and regions, pp. 24-25. | region & state or other area | 1929<br>1940<br>1948-68 (inclusive) | U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics. | 1310<br>1340 |
| Table 5. Per capita total personal income 1929, 1940, 1948-68 - percent of United States, selected years - percent change in relative position, selected years, by states and regions, pp. 26-27. | region & state or other area | 1929<br>1940<br>1948-68 (inclusive) | U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics. | 1300<br>1340 |
| Table 6. Per capita disposable personal income 1929, 1940, 1948-68 - percent of United States selected years - percent change in relative position, selected years, by states and regions, pp. 28-29. | region & state or other area | 1929<br>1940<br>1948-68 (inclusive) | U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics. | 1310<br>1340 |
| Table 7. Total personal taxes and federal personal taxes, 1929, 1940, and 1948-68, by states and regions, pp. 30-31. | region & state or other area | 1929<br>1948<br>1948-69 (inclusive) | U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics. | 1085 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| Bretzfelder: Recent Developments | 14 |

Bretzfelder, Robert B. "Recent Developments in Regional and State Personal Income." Survey of Current Business, January 1974, pp. 28-30.

SD#C56.109:Vol.54 No.1

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table A. Percent change in total personal income and in income excluding agriculture III 1972-III 1973, p. 28.<br>IG: -rank<br>-total personal income<br>-total nonfarm personal income | nation, region, & state or other area | 1972-1973 | U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis. | 1300 |
| Table B. Total personal income, by states and regions, p. 29.<br>IG: -1972<br>I<br>II<br>III<br>IV<br>-1973<br>I<br>II<br>III<br>-percent change<br>III 1972-III 1973<br>II 1973-III 1973 | nation, region, & state or other area | 1972-1973 | U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis. | 1300 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| Bretzfelder: Regional and State Income Gains | 15 |

Bretzfelder, Robert B. "Regional and State Income Gains in 1970." Survey of Current Business, August 1971, pp. 27-39.

SD#C56.109:Vol.51

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table A. Personal income and selected components, 1969-70, p. 28. | state or other area | 1969-70 | U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics. | 1300 |
| Table 1. Personal income, by states and regions, 1948-70, pp. 30-31. | region and state or other area | 1948-70 (inclusive) | U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics. | 1300 |
| Tables 2-62A. Personal income by major sources, 1968-70, pp. 32-36. | state or other area | 1968-70 | U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics. | 1300 |
| Table 63. Broad industrial sources of personal income by states and regions, 1970, p. 37. | region & state or other area | 1970 | U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics. | 1300 |
| Table 70. Industrial sources of Civilian income received by persons for participation in current production, by states and regions, 1970, pp. 37-39. | region & state or other area | 1970 | U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics. | 1300 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| Bretzfelder. Total and Per Capita Personal Income | 16 |

Bretzfelder, Robert B., and Dallavalle, Q. Francis. "Total and Per Capita Personal Income by Regions and States, 1968." Survey of Current Business, August 1969, pp. 13-24.

SD#C56.109:Vol.49

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 1. Total personal income, by states and regions, 1948-68, p. 14. | region & state or other area | 1948-68 (inclusive) | U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics. | 1300 |
| Tables 2-62A. Personal income by major sources 1966-63, by states, pp. 15-20. | state or other area | 1966-68 | U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics. | 1300 |
| Table 63. Broad industrial sources of personal income, by states and regions, 1968, p. 21. | region & state or other area | 1968 | U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics. | 1300 |
| Table 70. Industrial sources of civilian income received by persons for participation in current production, by states and regions, 1966, 1967, 1968, pp. 21-23. | region & state or other area | 1966-68 | U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics. | 1300 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| Bunting and Lyon: Private Independent Schools | 17 |

Bunting and Lyon, Inc. Private Independent Schools 1973; comprehensive guide to American elementary and secondary private schools. 26th Edition. Wallingford, Conn.: 1973.

LC#L901.157 1973

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Descriptive articles, pp. 1-519.<br>IG: -description<br>-the campus<br>-the faculty<br>-student body<br>-academic program<br>-student activities<br>-admission and costs | state or other area & institution | 1973 | | 1510 |
| Listings of private independent schools, pp. 521-638.<br>IG: -address<br>-basic information | state or other area & institution | 1973 | | 1510 |
| Geographical and classified index of schools, pp. 695-722.<br>IG: -page location within text<br>-boarding boys<br>-boarding girls<br>-day boys<br>-day girls<br>-coordinate<br>-religious affiliation<br>-secondary<br>-elementary<br>-college preparatory<br>-general curriculum<br>-military program<br>-summer program | state or other area & institution | 1973 | | 1510 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| CCM: College Blue Book, Degrees Offered | 18 |

CCM Information Corporation. The College Blue Book; degrees offered by colleges and subjects. Fourteenth Edition. Annual. New York: 1972.

LC#LA226.C6852

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NOTE: "Tabulates degree programs and subject information for over 3,000 vocational and technical schools, institutes, two-year colleges, and universities in the United States." p. XIX. | | | | |
| Degrees offered by colleges, pp. 1-343.<br>IG: -degrees offered (certificate/diploma, associate, bachelor, master, doctor, other)<br>-subject areas | state or other area and institution | 1972 | | 1520<br>4010 |
| Degrees offered by subject, pp. 344-715.<br>IG: -degrees offered (certificate or diploma/associate/bachelor/master/doctor/other) | subject, state or other area and institution | 1972 | | 1520<br>4010 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| CCM: College Blue Book, Narrative Descriptions |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 19 |

CCM Information Corporation. The College Blue Book; U.S. colleges: narrative descriptions. Fourteenth Edition. Annual. New York: 1972.

LC#LA226.C6852

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NOTE: "More than 3,600 institutions of higher education are described in this volume of the College Blue Book, Fourteenth Edition, including universities, senior colleges, two-year colleges, technical institutions, nursing schools, and vocational schools. The data have been gathered by direct contact with all institutions as well as by inspection of the most current college catalogs available. The arrangement of the information is alphabetical by state and by college within each state....<br>"This edition has included state maps, placing the appropriate map at the beginning of each state section; each college title has the map coordinates listed in parentheses beside it." p. XIX. | | | | |
| U.S.colleges:narrative descriptions,pp.XIX-805.<br>IG: -city where located<br>-privately- or publicly-supported<br>-level (university, college, graduate school, junior college, school, institute)<br>-for whom (men, women, coeducational, church-related)<br>-field (liberal arts, technological, theological, teacher education, professional)<br>-names of degrees granted<br>-majors, fields of specialization, schools, or departments<br>-term system (semester, quarter, trimester)<br>-size of enrollment by men and women<br>-size of faculty, and faculty-student ratio<br>-regional accreditation and professional accreditation<br>-number of volumes of library<br>-cooperative education (work-study) program availability<br>-existence of an ROTC program<br>-entrance requirements<br>-admission procedures<br>-costs per term<br>-collegiate environment<br>-community environment | state or other area and institution | 1972 | | 1520<br>2250<br>2300<br>2310<br>4010<br>4230<br>5010<br>7010<br>7210 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| CCM: College Blue Book, Tabular Data | 20 |

CCM Information Corporation. The College Blue Book; U.S. colleges: tabular data. Fourteenth Edition. Annual. New York: 1972.

LC#LA226.C6852

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NOTE: "More than 3,600 educational institutions of the United States and its territories are presented in this volume....<br>"The data presented have been collected by questionairres submitted to all institutions. In addition, follow-up consultations were made with a great many colleges and universities in order to assure completeness and accuracy of information.<br>"All institutions are arranged in alpha-geographic order. Beginning with the state of Alabama, each institution is listed in its alphabetical order within each state." | | | | |
| Tabular data, pp. 1-931.<br>IG: -type (university/college/2-year institution/etc.)<br>-sex (coeducational/men only/women only)<br>-entrance requirements (top percent of high school class/entrance examinations required for admission/scores required/policies [open enrollment/"C" average students/percent of applicants accepted/admissions plan]/secondary school units required)<br>-affiliation (state/private/religious affiliated)<br>-accreditation<br>-recognition (U.S. Attorney General's Office/state department of education/acceptance of transfer credits given by the educational institutions who are members of the American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers)<br>-costs per term (tuition/room and board/miscellaneous fees)<br>-scholarships (athletic/for freshmen/total)<br>-terms (semester/trimester, quarter/early semester/four-one-four/miscellaneous systems/summer/usual number of terms which most students complete to graduate)<br>-enrollment (men/women)<br>-faculty (men/women/student to faculty ratio)<br>-dormitory capacity (men/women/students with families)<br>-library volumes<br>-ROTC (Army/Navy / Air Force)<br>-disadvantaged programs<br>-percent of freshmen returning for their second year<br>-percent of black students<br>-year institution was founded | state or other area and institution, & school | 1972 | | 1520<br>2160<br>2180<br>2250<br>2300<br>2310<br>4010<br>4230<br>5010<br>7010<br>7210<br>8110 |

## A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

Section II

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| CCM: Occupational Education | 21 |

CCM Information Corporation. Occupational Education. Edited by Max M. Russell. New York: 1972.

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NOTE: "More than 11,500 business, trade, and technical schools are presented here....The schools are presented in alpha-geographical order. Beginning with the state of Alabama, each city or town is listed in alphabetical order with all schools located within the cities shown in alphabetical order," p. X. | | | | |
| Occupational schools of the United States, pp. 1-478. | state or other area, city, and institution | 1972 | | 1520 |
| Curricula and programs of instruction, pp. 479-716. | state or other area, city, and institution | 1972 | | 1520<br>4010 |
| Accredited business schools, pp. 717-726. | state or other area, and school | 1972 | | 1520 |
| Two-year institutions of the United States, pp. 727-740. | state or other area, and institution | 1972 | | 1520 |
| Accredited home-study schools, pp. 741-743. | state or other area, and school | 1972 | | 1520 |
| Schools offering two-year library technology programs, August 1970, pp. 744-745. | state or other area, and school | 1972 | | 1520 |
| Accredited medical and dental technological programs of the United States, August 1970, pp. 746-768. | state or other area, city, institution, and type of program | 1972 | | 1520<br>4010 |
| Nursing schools of the United States, pp. 769-778. | state or other area, and school | 1972 | | 1520 |
| Schools approved for veterans' training pp. 779-813. | state or other area, and school | | | 1520 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 21 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| CCM: Occupational Education |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| State apprenticeship agencies, pp. 816-817. | state or other area | 1972 | | 1520 |
| Job Corps centers in the United States, pp. 819-821. | state or other area and center | 1972 | | 1520 |
| Manpower training skill center, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, pp. 821-822. | state or other area and center | 1972 | | 1520 |
| Career opportunities programs, pp. 823-826. | state or other area, city, and program | 1972 | | 1520<br>4010 |
| Sources of information on guaranteed student loans, pp. 882-883. | state or other area | 1972 | | 2250 |
| Students eligible for extension of social security benefits to children attending high school or college after reaching age 18 and up to age 22 by states for the 1969-70 school year, p. 884. | state or other area | 1969-70 | | 2250 |
| Scholarships by states in medical technology and cytotechnology, pp. 885-887. | state or other area | 1972 | | 2250 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| CEEB: College Handbook Part 1 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 22 |

College Entrance Examination Board. The College Handbook Part 1: Descriptions of the Colleges. Annual. New York: 1972

LC#LB2351.A1C6pt.1

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NOTE: The Handbook contains 2019 college descriptions. | | | | |
| Descriptions of the colleges, pp. 1-1397.<br>IG: -brief college description<br>-curriculum<br>-admissions<br>-student life<br>-annual expenses<br>-financial aid<br>-correspondence (address to which student should write for additional information) | state or other area and college | 1972 | | 1520<br>2250<br>2300<br>2310<br>4010 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| CEEB: College Handbook Part 2 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 23 |

College Entrance Examination Board. The College Handbook Part 2: Tables and Maps. New York: 1972

LC#LB2351.A1C6 pt.2

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tables showing the admissions test scores and high school class ranks or grade average of their applicants for admission and their enrolled freshmen, pp. 1-420.<br>IG: -such things as:<br>school class rank of applicants for admission<br>school grade average of applicants for admission<br>scholastic aptitude test scores of applicants for admission<br>English composition achievement test scores<br>average of achievement test scores<br>American college test composite scores<br>academic composites of applicants<br>chances in 100 of obtaining selected grade averages<br>school class rank of enrolled freshmen<br>school grade average of enrolled freshmen<br>scholastic aptitude test scores of enrolled freshmen<br>English composition achievement test scores of enrolled freshmen<br>American college test composite scores of enrolled freshmen<br>academic composites of enrolled freshmen | state or other area & college | 1972 | Supplied by the colleges. | 1520<br>2030 |
| State maps showing locations of colleges, pp. 421-472. | state or other area | 1972 | | 1520 |
| Institutions of higher education with undergraduate programs, pp. 473-505.<br>-location<br>-membership in the college board<br>-college level (2-year/4-year)<br>-sex of student body (coeducational/men only/women only)<br>-control (publicly supported/privately supported)<br>-accreditation<br>-undergraduate enrollment in 1970 or 1971 | state or other area | 1971 | U.S. Office of Education reports. | 1520<br>5010 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| CEEB: New York Times Guide |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 24 |

College Entrance Examination Board. The New York Times Guide to Continuing Education in America. New York: Quandrangle Books, Inc., 1972.

LC#L901.C74

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Institutions offering classroom courses that are open to adults (narrative), pp. 81-711. | state or other area and institution | 1972 | | 1520 |
| Institutions that award credit on the basis of CLEP Examination Scores, pp. 766-776.<br>IG: -city where located | state or other area and institution | 1972 | | 1520 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| CSG: Book of the States | 25 |

Council of State Governments. The Book of the States 1974-75. Vol. XX. Biennial. Lexington, Ky: 1974.

LC#JK2403.B62

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table. Voting statistics on persons registered and voting, by state, in gubernatorial election, 1972, p. 39.<br>IG: -registered prior to general election<br>-numbers voting for governor-primary<br>republicans<br>democrats<br>total<br>-numbers voting for governor-general election<br>republicans<br>democrats<br>total | state or other area | 1972 | | 1440 |
| State finances in 1972. Table 2. Summary financial aggregates, by state: 1972, pp. 204-205.<br>IG: -revenue<br>total<br>general<br>liquor stores<br>insurance trust<br>-borrowing<br>-expenditure<br>total<br>general<br>liquor stores<br>insurance trust<br>-debt redemption | nation and state or other area | 1972 | U.S. Bureau of the Census, State Government Finances in 1972, [195]. | 1070<br>1080<br>1150<br>1160<br>1190 |
| State finances in 1972. Table 3. State general revenue, by source and by state: 1972, pp. 206-207.<br>IG: -total general revenue<br>-taxes<br>total<br>sales and gross receipts (total/general/motor fuels)<br>licenses (total/motor vehicles)<br>individual income<br>corporation net income<br>-intergovernmental revenue<br>-charges and miscellaneous general revenue | nation and state or other area | 1972 | U.S. Bureau of the Census, State Government Finances in 1972, [195]. | 1080<br>1085<br>1090<br>1095 |
| State finances in 1972. Table 4. Summary of expenditure, by character and object and by state: 1972, pp. 208-209.<br>IG: -intergovernmental expenditure<br>-direct expenditure<br>total<br>current operation<br>capital outlay (total/construction/land and existing structures/equipment)<br>assistance and subsidies<br>interest on debt<br>insurance benefits and repayments<br>-exhibit: total personal services | nation and state or other area | 1972 | U.S. Bureau of the Census, State Government Finances in 1972, [195]. | 1150 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 25 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| CSG: Book of the States (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| State finances in 1972. Table 5. State general expenditure in total and for selected functions, by state: 1972, pp. 210-211.<br>IG: -total general expenditure<br>-education<br>-highways<br>-public welfare<br>-hospitals<br>-health<br>-natural resources<br>-correction<br>-police<br>-employment security administration<br>-financial aid administration<br>-general control | nation and state or other area | 1972 | U. S. Bureau of the Census, State Government Finances in 1972, [195]. | 1160<br>1165 |
| State finances in 1972. Table 6. State debt outstanding at end of fiscal year, by state: 1972, p. 212<br>IG: - total<br>- long term<br>total<br>full faith and credit<br>non-guaranteed<br>- short term<br>- net long term<br>total<br>full faith and credit | nation and state or other area | 1972 | U. S. Bureau of the Census, State Government Finances in 1972, [195]. | 1190 |
| State and local government finances in 1971-72. Table 2. General revenue of state and local governments by source and by state: 1971-72, p. 218<br>IG: - total general revenue<br>- from federal government<br>- all general revenue from own sources<br>- taxes<br>total<br>property<br>other<br>- charges and miscellaneous general revenue | nation and state or other area | 1971-72 | U.S. Bureau of the Census, Governmental Finances in 1971-72, [152]. | 1080<br>1085<br>1090<br>1095 |
| State and local government finances in 1971-72. Table 3. Per capita general revenue of state and local governments by source and by state: 1971-72, p. 219.<br>IG: - organized same as for "State and local government finances in 1971-72. Table 2." | nation and state or other area | 1971-72 | U.S. Bureau of the Census, Governmental Finances in 1971-72, [152]. | 1080<br>1085<br>1090<br>1095 |
| State and local government finances in 1971-72. Table 4. Direct general expenditure of state and local governments, for selected items, by state: 1971-72, p. 220<br>IG: - total<br>- other than capital outlay<br>- education<br>total<br>other than capital outlay<br>local schools<br>- highways<br>total<br>other than capital outlay<br>- public welfare<br>- health and hospitals | nation and state or other area | 1971-72 | U.S. Bureau of the Census, Governmental Finances in 1971-72, [152]. | 1160<br>1165 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| CSG: Book of the States (Cont.) |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 25 |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| State and local government finances in 1971-72. Table 5. Per capita general expenditure of state and local governments, for selected items, by state: 1971-72, p. 221<br>IG: - organized same as for "State and local government finances in 1971-72, Table 4." | nation and state or other area | 1971-72 | U. S. Bureau of the Census, *Governmental Finances in 1971-1972*,[152]. | 1160<br>1165 |
| State and local government finances in 1971-72. Table 6. Relation of selected items of state and local government finances to personal income, by state: 1971-72, p. 222.<br>IG: -general revenue per $1000 of personal income<br>total<br>from federal government<br>all state and local general revenue sources<br>taxes<br>charges and miscellaneous general revenues<br>-general expenditures per $1000 of personal income<br>all general expenditure<br>education<br>highways<br>public welfare<br>health and hospitals | nation and state or other area | 1971-72 | U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Governmental Finances in 1971-72*,[152]. | 1080<br>1085<br>1090<br>1095<br>1160<br>1165 |
| State and local government finances in 1971-72. Table 7. Indebtedness of state and local governments, at end of 1971-72 fiscal year, by state, p. 223.<br>IG: -total debt<br>-long-term debt<br>total<br>general only<br>-short-term debt<br>-per capita debt<br>total<br>long-term | nation and state or other area | 1971-72 | U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Governmental Finances in 1971-72*, [152]. | 1190 |
| State tax collections in 1973. Table 2. Summary of state tax revenue: 1971 to 1973,p.243.<br>IG: -amount<br>1973 (preliminary)<br>1972<br>1971<br>-percent increase<br>1972 to 1973<br>1971 to 1972<br>-per capita, 1973 | nation and state or other area | 1971<br>1972<br>1973 | U.S. Bureau of the Census, *State Tax Collections in 1973*, [197]. | 1085 |
| State tax collections in 1973. Table 3. State tax revenue, by type of tax: 1973, pp. 244-245.<br>IG: -total<br>-sales and gross receipts (Table 4)<br>-licenses (Table 5)<br>-individual income<br>-corporation net income<br>-property<br>-death and gift<br>-severance<br>-document and stock transfer<br>-other | nation and state or other area | 1973 | U.S. Bureau of the Census, *State Tax Collections in 1973*, [197]. | 1085 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 25 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| CSG: Book of the States (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| State tax collections in 1973. Table 4. Sales and gross receipts tax revenue: 1973, pp. 246-247.<br>IG: -total<br>-general sales or gross receipts<br>-selective sales and from receipts<br>total<br>motor fuels<br>alcoholic beverages<br>tobacco products<br>insurance<br>public utilities<br>parimutuels<br>amusements<br>other | nation and state or other area | 1973 | U.S. Bureau of the Census, State Tax Collections in 1973, [197]. | 1085 |
| State tax collections in 1973. Table 5. License tax revenues: 1973, pp. 248-249.<br>IG: -total<br>-motor vehicles<br>-motor vehicle operators<br>-corporations in general<br>-public utilities<br>-alcoholic beverages<br>-amusements<br>-occupations and businesses<br>-hunting and fishing<br>-other | nation and state or other area | 1973 | U.S. Bureau of the Census, State Tax Collections in 1973, [197]. | 1085 |
| State tax collections in 1973. Table 6. Fiscal year, population, and personal income, by state, p. 250.<br>IG: -date of close of fiscal year in 1973<br>-total population (excluding armed forces overseas)<br>July 1, 1973 (provisional)<br>July 1, 1972 (provisional)<br>-personal income, calendar year 1972<br>amount<br>per capita<br>-state government portion of state-local totals<br>tax revenue in fiscal 1971-72<br>payrolls for October 1972 | nation and state or other area | 1971-72<br>1972<br>1973 | U.S. Bureau of the Census, State Tax Collections in 1973, [197]. | 1085<br>1300<br>1340 |
| Percentage of state and local expenditure for selected functions by governmental sources of financing, by state, pp. 278-279.<br>IG: -local schools, 1972-73<br>percent financed from (federal aid/state funds/local funds)<br>-highways, 1970-71<br>percent financed from (federal aid/state funds/local funds)<br>-public welfare, 1970-71<br>percent financed from (federal aid/state funds/local funds)<br>-health and hospitals, 1970-71<br>percent financed from (federal aid/state funds/local funds) | nation and state or other area | 1970-71<br>1972-73 | National Education Association, Estimates of School Statistics, 1972-73[98]; Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations from Governmental Finance in 1970-71; unpublished data from Office of Finance Management, Social and Rehabilitation Service, DHEW; Social Security Bulletin, Dec. 1971; etc. | 1160<br>1165 |
| Percentage of state and local general expenditure, from own revenue sources, financed by state governments, by state: 1970-71, p. 280.<br>IG: -total general expenditure<br>-local schools<br>-highways<br>-public welfare<br>-health and hospitals | nation and state or other area | 1970-71 | Prepared by the Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental relations from various reports.... | 1160<br>1165 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| CSG: Book of the States (Cont.) |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 25 |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| State aid to local governments in 1972. Table 2. State intergovernmental expenditure, by state: 1957 to 1972, p. 290.<br>IG: -amount<br>1972<br>1967<br>1962<br>1957<br>-per capita amount<br>1972<br>1967<br>1962<br>1957<br>-percent increase in per capita amount<br>1967 to 1972<br>1962 to 1967<br>1957 to 1962 | nation and state or other area | 1957<br>1962<br>1967<br>1972 | U.S. Bureau of the Census, State Payments to Local Governments (Vol. 6, No. 3 of the 1972 Census of Governments) and annual report, State Government Finances, [195]. | 1150 |
| State aid to local governments in 1972. Table 3. Per capita state intergovernmental expenditure by function and by state: 1972, p. 291.<br>IG: -total<br>-general local government support<br>-specified functions<br>education<br>highways<br>public welfare<br>miscellaneous and combined | nation and state or other area | 1972 | U.S. Bureau of the Census, State Government Finances in 1972 [195]. | 1150<br>1160<br>1165 |
| State aid to local governments in 1972. Table 4. State intergovernmental expenditure by function and by state: 1972, p. 292.<br>IG: -organized same as for "State aid to local governments. Table 3." | nation and state or other area | 1972 | U.S. Bureau of the Census, State Government Finances in 1972 [195]. | 1150<br>1160<br>1165 |
| State aid to local governments in 1972. Table 5. State intergovernmental expenditure by type of receiving government and by state: 1972, p. 293.<br>IG: -total<br>-counties<br>-municipalities<br>-school districts<br>-townships and New England "towns"<br>-special districts<br>-combined and unallocable | nation and state or other area | 1972 | U.S. Bureau of the Census, State Government Finances in 1972 [195]. | 1150 |
| State public school systems. Table 1. Estimated school-age population, 5 to 17 years of age: July 1, 1972; school-age population as percentage of total population: 1972; and total increase, 1971 to 1972, p. 313<br>IG: -population age 5-17, 1972<br>-total state population, 1972<br>-school-age population (5-17) as percentage of total population, 1972<br>-total change 1971 to 1972<br>-percent change in school-age population (5-17) 1971 to 1972 | nation and state or other area | 1971-72<br>1972 | National Education Association, Financial Statistics of the Public Schools, 1973, Research Report 1973-R4, Table 3, and Estimates of School Statistics, 1972-73, Research Report 1972-R12, Table 2 [98]. | 1340 |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|---|
| 25 | CSG: Book of the States (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| State public school systems. Table 2. Estimated pupil enrollment, public elementary and secondary schools, 1971-72 and 1972-73, and percent change, 1971-72 to 1972-73, p. 314.<br>IG: -elementary and secondary 1971-72<br>-public school enrollment 1972-73<br>elementary<br>secondary<br>total<br>-percent change in total enrollment 1971-72 to 1972-73 | nation and state or other area | 1971-72<br>1972-73 | National Education Association, Estimates of School Statistics, 1972-73, [98]. | 1500 |
| Higher Education. Table 2. Total enrollments, 1972 (including degree-credit and nondegree-credit students), p. 330.<br>IG: -total enrollment<br>number of students 1972<br>percent change 1970-72<br>-first-time enrollment<br>number of students 1972<br>percent change 1970-72 | nation and state or other area | 1972 | U.S. Office of Education unpublished figures | 1[illegible]00<br>[illegible]100<br>5010 |
| Higher Education. Table 3. Earned degrees conferred by institutions of higher education by level of degree and by state: 1970-71 and 1971-72, p. 331.<br>IG: -1970-71<br>bachelor's and first professional<br>master's and doctor's<br>-1971-72 (estimated)<br>bachelor's and first professional<br>master's and doctor's | nation and state or other area | 1970-71<br>1971-72 | U.S. Office of Education unpublished figures | 4030 |
| Higher Education. Table 6. Appropriations of state tax funds for operating expenses of higher education, with dollar gains and percentage gains over most recent two years and over ten years, p. 335.<br>IG: -fiscal year<br>1963-64<br>1971-72<br>1973-74<br>-1972-74<br>two-year gain<br>percent<br>-1964-74<br>ten-year gain<br>percent | nation and state or other area | 1963-64<br>1971-72<br>1973-74 | Dr. M.M. Chambers, Department of Educational Administration, Illinois State University, Normal, Illinois, [29-32]. | 1130 |
| Section VIII. The state pages, pp. 535-593.<br>IG: -nickname<br>-motto<br>-flower<br>-bird<br>-tree<br>-song<br>-stone<br>-mineral<br>-fish<br>-entered the Union<br>-capital city<br>-selected officials<br>-supreme court<br>-legislature<br>-statistics<br>land area (rank in nation)<br>population (rank in nation/ density per square mile)<br>number of representatives in Congress<br>capital city (population/ rank in state)<br>largest city (population)<br>number of cities over 10,000 population<br>number of counties | state or other area | 1973-74 | U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970 Census of Population. | 1340 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| Carnegie: Classification of Institutions | 26 |

Carnegie Commission on Higher Education. A Classification of Institutions of Higher Education. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1973. Berkeley, Calif: Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, 1973.

LC#LA227.3.C38.1973a

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NOTE: Each institution is categorized as being either public or private, and the 1970 total enrollment is listed for each of them. | | | | |
| Chapter 1. Doctoral-granting institutions, pp. 9-22.<br>IG: -1.1 research universities I, pp. 9-12<br>-1.2 research universities II, pp. 13-15<br>-1.3 doctoral-granting universities I, pp. 17-20<br>-1.4 doctoral-granting universities II, pp. 21-22 | state or other area and institution | 1970<br>1973 | | 1520 |
| Chapter 2. Comprehensive universities and colleges, pp. 23-41.<br>IG: -2.1 comprehensive universities and colleges I, pp. 23-33<br>-2.2 comprehensive universities and colleges II, pp. 35-41 | state or other area and institution | 1970<br>1973 | | 1520 |
| Chapter 3. Liberal arts colleges, pp. 43-65.<br>IG: -3.1 liberal arts colleges I, pp. 43-48<br>-3.2 liberal arts colleges II, pp. 49-65 | state or other area and institution | 1970<br>1973 | | 1520 |
| Chapter 4. Two-year colleges and institutes, pp. 67-95. | state or other area and institution | 1970<br>1973 | | 1520 |
| Chapter 5. Professional schools and other specialized institutions, pp. 97-126.<br>IG: -5.1 theological seminaries, bible colleges, and other institutions offering degrees in religion, pp. 97-103<br>-5.2 medical schools and medical centers, pp. 105-108<br>-5.3 other separate health professional schools, pp. 109-110<br>-5.4 schools of engineering and technology, pp. 111-113<br>-5.5 schools of business and management, pp. 115-116<br>-5.6 schools of art, music, and design, pp. 117-119<br>-5.7 schools of law, pp. 121-122<br>-5.8 teachers colleges, p. 123<br>-5.9 other specialized institutions, pp. 125-126 | state or other area and institution | 1970<br>1973 | | 1520 |

**Data Source Abbreviation**

Carnegie: New Students and New Places

**Data Source Number**

27

Carnegie Commission on Higher Education. New Students and New Places; policies for the future growth and development of American higher education. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1971.

LC#LA227.3.C37

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 6. Undergraduate resident degree-credit enrollment in higher education, percent of population aged 18 to 21, net in-migration or out-migration of students, and enrollment of state residents as percent of population aged 18 to 21, by state, United States, 1968, pp. 134-135.<br>IG: -undergraduate enrollment<br>number<br>percent of population aged 18 to 21<br>-net in-migration or out-migration of students as percent of enrollment<br>-undergraduate state residents as percent of population aged 18 to 21 | region & state or other area | 1968 | U.S. Office of Education. Opening Fall Enrollment in Higher Education: Part A - Summary Data, 1968. Washington, D.C.: 1969 [40-41, 242]; estimates of population aged 18 to 21 developed by Carnegie Commission staff; and U.S. Office of Education, unpublished data on residence and migration of students, Fall 1968. | 1340<br>1500 |
| Table 11. Estimated needs for new comprehensive colleges or new campuses of existing institutions in large metropolitan areas (with estimated population of 500,000 or more in 1968) by 1980, pp. 142-151.<br>IG: -population, 1968<br>-total enrollment as percent of population, 1968<br>public<br>private<br>total<br>-estimated needs for new colleges, 1980<br>comprehensive colleges<br>community colleges | region & state or other area | 1968<br>1980 | Estimates developed by Carnegie Commission staff. | 1520 |
| Table 13. Estimated needs for new public comprehensive colleges and new public community colleges by 1980, by state, pp. 153-154.<br>IG: -comprehensive colleges<br>-community colleges | region & state or other area | 1980 | Estimates developed by Carnegie Commission staff. | 1520 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| Cass: Comparative Guide | 28 |

Cass, James, and Birnbaum, Max. Comparative Guide to American Colleges Professional and Guidance Edition. 5th Edition. New York: Harper and Row, Publishers, 1972.

LC#L901.C33 1972b

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| State index (cross reference to institutional narrative descriptions by college name), pp. 751-760. | state or other area | 1972 | | |
| Narrative descriptions, pp. 1-748.<br>IG: -introductory statement (full-time and part-time undergraduate enrollment/ nature of the agency or institution exercising control over the college/ date of its founding/brief characterization of the institution)<br>-admission<br>-academic<br>-faculty<br>-student body<br>-religious orientation<br>-campus life | institution | 1972 | Regional research and information solicited from college administrators and student leaders. | 1520<br>5040<br>5070 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| Chambers: Appropriations of State Tax Funds | 29 |

Chambers, Merritt Madison. Appropriations of State Tax Funds for Operating Expenses of Higher Education 1974-75. Annual. Washington, D.C.: National Association of State Universities and Land-Grant Colleges, Office of Research and Information, 1974.

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table. Appropriations of state tax funds for operating expenses of higher education in thousands of dollars, for fiscal years 1964-65, 1972-73, and 1974-75, with percentage gains over most recent two and ten years, p. 9.<br>IG: -year 1964-65<br>-year 1972-73<br>-year 1974-75<br>-2-year gain<br>-10-year gain | nation & state or other area | FY1964-65<br>FY1972-73<br>FY1974-75 | | 1085<br>1130 |
| Table 5. State tax-fund appropriations for operating expenses of higher education, fiscal year 1974-75, in thousands of dollars, pp. 10-31. | state or other area and institution | FY1974-75 | | 1085<br>1130 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| Chambers: Higher Education and State Governments | 30 |

Chambers, Merritt Madison. Higher Education and State Governments, 1970-1975. Danville, Ill.: The Interstate Printers and Publishers, Inc., 1974.

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NOTE: This book "is an update of ...Higher Education in the Fifty States...it does not repeat the stories and statistics of the decade 1960-1970 which are found in the earlier volume." p. 3. | | | | |
| Text. Stories of the fifty states, pp. 27-273.<br>IG: -tabulations of appropriations of state tax funds and other information such as:<br>-state revenue system<br>-levels of per capita personal income<br>-rate of growth of the population<br>-total of state and local tax collections per capita and per $1,000 of personal income<br>-"atmosphere" - unquantifiable attributes of the states. | state or other area | 1970-71<br>1971-72<br>1972-73<br>1973-74 | | 1085<br>1130<br>1300<br>1340 |
| Appendix Two. The fifty-state summary table. Appropriations of state tax funds (in thousands of dollars) for annual operating expenses of higher education for four successive fiscal years, 1971-74 inclusive, p. 281. | state or other area | 1970-71<br>1971-72<br>1972-73<br>1973-74 | | 1130 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| Chambers: Higher Education in the Fifty States | 31 |

Chambers, Merritt Madison. Higher Education in the Fifty States. Danville, Ill.: The Interstate Printers and Publishers, Inc., 1970.

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| State-by-state narrative sketches, pp. 25-418.<br>IG: -tabulations of appropriations of state tax funds<br>-relevant statistics (rates of gain over 10 years, average state tax investment per citizen, ratio of the state tax receipts per $1000 personal income, investment per citizen to the per capita personal income, total annual state tax, some elementary facts of the evolution of the state's revenue system)<br>-state revenue systems<br>-degrees of statehouse control of higher education (constitutionally autonomous state universities, state institutions having much freedom from statehouse interference by virtue of customs of the legislatures, unnecessary and self-defeating infringements of institutional autonomy by state central authorities)<br>-statewide top echelon structure for public higher education | state and institution | 1969-70 | | 1085<br>1130<br>1300<br>1520 |
| Table. Appropriations of state tax funds for operating expenses of higher education in thousands of dollars, for successive fiscal years from 1959-60 through 1969-70, with dollar gains and percentage gains over ten years, pp. 424-427. | state | 1959-60 through 1969-70 (inclusive) | | 1130 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| Chambers: Record of Progress | 32 |

Chambers, Merritt Madison. A Record of Progress: Ten Years of State Tax Support of Higher Education, 1959-60 through 1968-69. Danville, Ill.: The Interstate Printers and Publishers, Inc., 1969.

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Text.<br>IG: -appropriations of state tax funds for operating expenses of state institutions of higher education | state & institution | 1959-60 through 1968-69 (inclusive) | | 1130 |

# A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

## Section II

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| Current Labor Statistics: Employment | 33 |

"Current Labor Statistics: Employment, Hours, and Earnings Data from Establishment Surveys." Monthly Labor Review, January 1975, pp. 100-111.

SD#L2.6:Vol.98 No.1

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 9. Employment by state, p. 101<br>IG: -October 1973<br>-September 1974<br>-October 1974 preliminary | state or other area | October 1973<br>Sept. 1974<br>October 1974 (preliminary) | | 3230 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| Datagram: State Roles in Financing | 34 |

"Datagram: State Roles in Financing Medical Education." Journal of Medical Education, December 1974, pp. 1193-1196.

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 1. State funds for public and private medical schools for educational and general purpose programs (fiscal 1973), p. 1194.<br>IG: -public medical schools<br>total<br>per FTE student<br>-private medical schools<br>-state funds<br>per resident<br>per $1000 income | nation and state or other area | FY1973 | Funds per resident of the state are based on 1972 population data taken from the Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1973, 94th Annual Edition, page 13, [198].<br>Personal income data are preliminary 1973 figures from the Survey of Current Business, April 1974, Vol. 54, No. 4, page 17, [104].<br>FTE student data are taken from the Journal of the American Medical Association, Vol. 226, No. 8, November 19, 1973, pages 1000-1001. | 1170 |

**Data Source Abbreviation**

Dunham: Colleges of the Forgotten Americans

**Data Source Number**

35

Dunham, Edgar Alden. Colleges of the Forgotten Americans - A Profile of State Colleges and Regional Universities. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1969.

LC#LB2329.5.D85

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NOTE: In early 1968, the American Association of State Colleges and Universities (AASCU) had "231 institutional members in 44 states plus Guam, the District of Columbia, and the Virgin Islands," p. XI. | | | | |
| Appendix A. AASCU membership list, pp. 179-186.<br>IG: -location | state or other area and institution | 1968 | | 1520 |
| Appendix B. AASCU nonmember list, pp. 187-188.<br>IG: -location | state or other area and institution | 1968 | | 1520 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| ECS: State Support of Higher Education |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 36 |

Education Commission of the States. "State Support of Higher Education Programs in Operation or Approved in the 50 states as of January 1974." Higher Education in the States, 1974, pp. 152-171.

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Text.<br>IG: -contracts<br>-direct institutional aid<br>-disadvantaged/minorities<br>-facilities assistance/authorities<br>-medical/dental/nursing<br>-student assistance<br>-other | state | 1/1974 | | 1170<br>2250 |

## [37-42] EDSTAT II

The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) has recently implemented a large-scale on-line national educational statistics facility called EDSTAT II. This system, a follow-on effort to the National Commission on the Financing of Postsecondary Education's EDSTAT I (see NCFPE Data Base 84-97), provides information retrieval capabilities anywhere in the United States for a nominal computer charge. Retrieval is performed by entering English language-like commands on a teletypewriter with computer reports generated almost immediately by a computer and typed out at the user's terminal.

Currently NCES is maintaining several Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS) files on line. These include statistics on institutional enrollment, finance, earned degrees, employees, and physical facilities. In addition, a number of files for previous years are maintained off-line, but can be called up for use under the EDSTAT II System. NCES is planning to diversify its library on EDSTAT data bases throughout the next year to include data from other NCES and Census data bases.

The following files are either currently or potentially available under the EDSTAT II system:

Currently Available:

U.S. National Center for Education Statistics. "Postsecondary Vocational Education - Directory (1971)." Washington, D.C.: 1970-71. [42]

---- Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS). "Degrees and Other Formal Awards Conferred." Washington, D.C.: 1970-71, 1971-72, 1972-73. [37]

---- ---- "Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education." Washington, D.C.: 1970-71, 1971-72, 1972-73. [38]

---- ---- "Institutional Characteristics of Colleges and Universities." Washington, D.C.: 1970-71, 1971-72, 1972-73, 1973-74, 1974-75. [39]

U.S. National Center for Education Statistics. Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS). "Opening Fall Enrollment in Higher Education." Washington, D.C.: 1970-71, 1971-72, 1972-73, 1973-74, 1974-75. [40-41].

Available Soon:

U.S. Bureau of the Census. "Census Educational Information." Washington, D.C.: 1973.

U.S. Bureau of the Census and U.S. National Center for Education Statistics. "Census/ELSEGIS." Washington, D.C.: 1970.

U.S. National Center for Education Statistics. Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS). "Basic Student Charges." Washington, D.C.: 1970-71 forward.

---- "Vocational Education Basic Grants, Teachers and Enrollments in Vocational Education at the State Level." Washington, D.C.: 1971-1974.

Some Prospective Development Activities:

U.S. Bureau of the Census. "Census Data by School District." Washington, D.C.: 1970.

U.S. National Center for Education Statistics. "Adult Education Participation." Washington, D.C.: 1969, 1972.

---- "Elementary and Secondary Education General Information Survey (ELSEGIS)." Washington, D.C.

---- "National Longitudinal Survey for High School Seniors." Washington, D.C.

---- Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS). "Advanced Degrees." Washington, D.C.: 1970-71 forward.

---- ---- "Employees." Washington, D.C.: 1970-71 forward.

---- ---- "Libraries." Washington, D.C.: 1971.

---- ---- "Physical Facilities." Washington, D.C.: 1970-71 forward.

---- ---- "Student Residence and Migration." Washington, D.C.: 1968-69, 1972-73.

U.S. Office for Civil Rights. "Postsecondary." Washington, D.C.: 1970 forward.

U.S. Office for Civil Rights. "Elementary/Secondary." Washington, D.C.: 1970 forward.

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| EDSTAT II: ERD | 37 |

U.S. National Center for Education Statistics. Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS). "Degrees and Other Formal Awards Conferred." Washington, D.C.: 1970-71, 1971-72, 1972-73.

File Name: ERD (date)
Number of Variables: 371
Number of Records (Institutions Surveyed): 2698 (1970-71), 2792 (1971-72), 2799 (1972-73)

NOTE: The information contained in this data file is similar to that in Data Sources 90-95, 226, 232, and 233.

| Information Provided | | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Variable Number | Variable Description | | | | |
| c1-c41 | organized same as for "EDSTAT II: INS" | nation, region, state or other area, and institution | 1970-71<br>1971-72<br>1972-73 | | 1520, 4010, 5010 |
| c801-c830 | first professional degrees conferred in dentistry/medicine/optometry/osteopathic medicine/podiatry/veterinary medicine/law/theological professions/other/total men/women/total | | | | 4030 |
| c836-c1204 | bachelor's/master's/doctor's degrees conferred in agriculture and natural resources/architecture and environmental design/area studies/biological sciences/business and management/communications/computer and information sciences/education/engineering/fine and applied arts/foreign languages/health professions/home economics/law/letters/library science/mathematics/military sciences/physical sciences/psychology/public affairs and services/social sciences/theology/interdisciplinary studies/total men/women/total | | | | 4030 |
| c1211-c1222 | curriculums of 2 or more years but less than 4 years, work wholly or chiefly creditable toward a bachelor's degree/curriculums of 2 or more years but less than 4 years, work not wholly or chiefly creditable toward a bachelor's degree/associate degrees conferred in arts and sciences or general programs, not organized as occupational curriculum/other formal recognitions conferred in arts and science or general programs, not organized as occupational curriculum men/women/total | | | | 4030 |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|---|
| 37 | EDSTAT II: ERD (Cont.) |

| Information Provided<br>Variable Number | <br>Variable Description | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| c1223-c1225 | curriculums of at least 1 year but less than 2 years, other formal recognitions conferred in arts and science or general programs, not organized as occupational curriculum<br>men/women/total | | | | 4030 |
| c1231-c1242 | curriculums of 2 or more years but less than 4 years, work wholly or chiefly creditable toward a bachelor's degree/ curriculums of 2 or more years but less than 4 years, work not wholly or chiefly creditable toward a bachelor's degree<br>associate degrees conferred in science or engineering-related organized occupational curriculums at the technical or semiprofessional level/other formal recognitions conferred in science or engineering-related organized occupational curriculums at the technical or semiprofessional level<br>men/women/total | | | | 4030 |
| c1243-c1245 | curriculums of at least 1 year but less than 2 years, other formal recognitions conferred in science or engineering-related organized occupational curriculums at the technical or semiproffessional level<br>men/women/total | | | | 4030 |
| c1251-1262 | curriculums of 2 or more years but less than 4 years, work wholly or chiefly creditable toward a bachelor's degree/ curriculums of 2 or more years but less than 4 years, work not wholly or chiefly creditable toward a bachelor's degree<br>associate degrees conferred in nonscience- or non-engineering-related organized occupational curriculums at the technical or semi-professional level/other formal recognitions conferred in nonscience- or non-engineering-related organized occupational curriculums at the technical or semi-professional level<br>men/women/total | | | | 4030 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| EDSTAT II: ERD (Cont.) | 37 |

| Information Provided | | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Variable Number | Variable Description | | | | |
| c1263-c1265 | curriculums of at least 1 year but less than 2 years, other formal recognitions conferred in nonscience- or nonengineering-related organized occupational curriculums at the technical or semi-professional level<br>men/women/total | | | | 4030 |
| c1271-c1282 | curriculums of 2 or more years but less than 4 years, work wholly or chiefly creditable toward a bachelor's degree/ curriculums of 2 or more years but less than 4 years, work not wholly or chiefly creditable toward a bachelor's degree<br>associate degrees conferred in general and occupational curriculums at the technical or semiprofessional level/other formal recognitions conferred in general and occupational curriculums at the technical or semiprofessional level<br>men/women/total | | | | 4030 |
| c1283-c1285 | curriculums of at least 1 year but less than 2 years, other formal recognitions conferred in general and occupational curriculums at the technical or semiprofessional level<br>men/women/total | | | | 4030 |
| c1291-c1302 | curriculums of 2 or more years but less than 4 years, work wholly or chiefly creditable toward a bachelor's degree/ curriculums of 2 or more years but less than 4 years, work not wholly or chiefly creditable toward a bachelor's degree<br>associate degree conferred in organized occupational curriculums below the technical or semiprofessional level/other formal recognitions conferred in organized occupational curriculums below the technical or semiprofessional level<br>men/women/total | | | | 4030 |
| c1303-c1305 | curriculums of at least 1 year but less than 2 years, other formal recognitions conferred in organized occupational curriculums below the technical or semiprofessional level<br>men/women/total | | | | 4030 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 37 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| EDSTAT II: ERD (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Variable Number | Variable Description | | | | |
| c1311-c1322 | curriculums of 2 or more years but less than 4 years, work wholly or chiefly creditable toward a bachelor's degree/ curriculums of 2 or more years but less than 4 years, work not wholly or chiefly creditable toward a bachelor's degree<br>associate degrees conferred in general and occupational curriculums-total/other formal recognitions conferred in general and occupational curriculums<br>men/women/grand total | | | | 4030 |
| c1323-c1325 | curriculums of at least 1 year but less than 2 years, other formal recognitions conferred in general and occupational curriculums--total<br>men/women/grand total | | | | 4030 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| EDSTAT II: FIN | 38 |

U.S. National Center for Education Statistics. Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS). "Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education." Washington, D.C.: 1970-71, 1971-72, 1972-73

File Name: FIN (date)
Number of Variables: 134
Number of Records (Institutions Surveyed): 2478 (1970-71), 2524 (1971-72), 2873 (1972-73)

NOTE: The information contained in this data file is similar to that in Data Sources 90-95,227,228,238,243,244,and 250.

| Information Provided | | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Variable Number | Variable Description | | | | |
| c1-c41 | organized same as for "EDSTAT II: INS" | nation, region, state or other area and institution | 1970-71<br>1971-72<br>1972-73 | | 1520, 4010, 5010 |
| c601-c685 | revenues<br>educational and general (total/student tuition and fees/governmental appropriations [total/federal government (generated total/federal payments received through state channels/all other federal appropriations)/state government/local government]/endowment income/private gifts/sponsored research [total/federal government/state government/local government/non-governmental (total/philanthropic/other)/other separately budgeted research]/other sponsored programs [organized same as for "sponsored research"]/recovery of indirect costs [total/sponsored research/other sponsored programs]/sales and services of educational departments/organized activities related to educational departments/other sources)<br>student aid grants (total/federal government/state government/local government/private gifts and grants/endowment income/other)<br>major service programs (total/hospitals [total/hospital charges/federal funds for hospitals/other hospital revenues]/other service programs auxiliary enterprises (total/housing and food services/other)<br>grand total current funds revenues | | | | 6210 |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|---|
| 38 | EDSTAT II: FIN (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Variable Number | Variable Description | | | | |
| c691-c753 | expenditures<br>educational and general (total current funds expenditures/purchase of equipment, total/purchase of land and buildings, total/construction, total/instruction and departmental research/organized activities related to educational departments/sponsored research/other separately budgeted research/other sponsored programs/extension and public service/libraries/physical plant maintenance and operation/other service programs)<br>student aid and grants(total current funds expenditures)<br>major service programs (total current funds expenditures/hospitals [current funds expenditures/purchase of equipment/purchase of land and buildings/construction]/other service programs [organized expenditures same as for "hospitals"])<br>auxiliary enterprises (current funds expenditures/purchase of equipment, total/purchase of land and buildings, total/construction, total/housing and food services/other)<br>current funds expenditures + grand total estimate of total current funds expended for (physical plant [assets/purchase of equipment/purchase of land and buildings/construction]/agricultural experiment stations and extension services [total/purchase of equipment/purchase of land and buildings/construction]) | | | | 6310<br>6330<br>6340<br>6350<br>6360<br>6370<br>6380<br>6410<br>6430 |
| c761-c772 | physical plant assets<br>land (book value at beginning of year/additions during year/deductions during year/book value at end of year)<br>buildings (organized same as for "land")<br>equipment (organized same as for "land") | | | | 6010<br>6110 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| EDSTAT II: FIN (Cont.) |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 38 |

| Information Provided | | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Variable Number | Variable Description | | | | |
| c776-c779 | indebtedness on physical plant<br>balance owed on pricipal at beginning of year additional principal borrowed during the year<br>payments made on principal during the year<br>balance owed on principal at end of year | | | | 6050<br>6150 |
| c786-c791 | endowment<br>value of endowment at (beginning of fiscal year [book value/market value] end of fiscal year [book value/market value])<br>earnings (dividends, interest, rents, etc.) net realized gains or losses on sale of investments | | | | 6010 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| EDSTAT II: INS | 39 |

U.S. National Center for Education Statistics. Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS). "Institutional Characteristics of Colleges and Universities." Washington, D.C.: 1970-71, 1971-72, 1972-73, 1973-74, 1974-75.

File Name: INS (date)
Number of Variables: 88
Number of Records (Institutions Surveyed): 3265 (1970-71), 3408 (1971-72, 3496 (1972-73). 3612 (1973-74), 3672 (1974-75)

NOTE: The information contained in this data file is similar to that in Data Sources 90-95.

| **Information Provided** | | **Aggregated By** | **Years Data Available** | **Sources** | **Corresponding Measures** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Variable Number | Variable Description | | | | |
| c1 | Federal Interagency Committee on Education identification code for postsecondary education institutions | nation, region, state or other area, and institution | 1970-71<br>1971-72<br>1972-73<br>1973-74<br>1974-75 | | 1520 |
| c6 | state in which the institution is located | | | | 1520 |
| c7 | Office of Education code for postsecondary education institutions | | | | 1520 |
| c10 | Carnegie Commission Higher Education institution code | | | | 1520 |
| c11 | name of institution | | | | 1520 |
| c12 | Office of Education region code | | | | 1520 |
| c13 | Office of Education region code | | | | 1520 |
| c14 | predominant race of students at the institution | | | | 1520 |
| c15 | type of institutional control | | | | 1520 |
| c16 | Office of Education institutional type | | | | 1520 |
| c17 | sex of students at the institution | | | | 1520 |
| c18 | regional accreditation | | | | 1520 |
| c19 | whether degree-granting (no/yes) | | | | 1520 |
| c20 | highest level of offering | | | | 1520 |
| c21 | county code | | | | 1520 |
| c22 | congressional district code (92nd Congress) | | | | 1520 |
| c23 | calendar system | | | | 1520 |
| c24 | accredited by one or more state agencies (no/yes) | | | | 1520 |
| c25 | institutional control or affiliation | | | | 1520 |
| c31-c35 | institution offers (occupational training programs [no/yes]/ two-year program [no/yes]/ liberal arts program [no/yes]/ teachers' program [no/yes]/ professional programs [no/yes]) | | | | 1520, 4010 |
| c40 | enrollment code | | | | 1520 |
| c41 | enrollment for current year | | | | 1520, 5010 |
| c101 | accredited by any (nationally recognized) professional associations [no/yes] | | | | 1520 |
| c102-c162 | programs accredited by various associations | | | | 4010 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| EDSTAT II: OFE (71/72/73) | 40 |

U.S. National Center for Education Statistics. Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS). "Opening Fall Enrollment in Higher Education." Washington, D.C.: 1970-71, 1971-72, 1972-73.

File Name: OFE (71/72/73)
Number of Variables: 124
Number of Records (Institutions Surveyed): 2843 (1970-71), 2893 (1971-72), 2944 (1972-73)

NOTE: The information contained in this data file is similar to that in Data Sources 41 and 242.

| Information Provided | | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Variable Number | Variable Description | | | | |
| c1-c41 | organized same as for "EDSTAT II: INS" | nation, region, state or other area, and institution | 1970-71<br>1971-72<br>1972-73 | | 1520, 4010, 5010 |
| c201-c376 | opening fall enrollment<br>degree-credit/first-time degree-credit/non-bachelor's degree-credit/first-time non-bachelor's degree-credit<br>resident/extension/resident and extension<br>undergraduate lower division/undergraduate upper division/undergraduate total/unclassified/first professional/graduate/total/grand total<br>men/women/total<br>full-time/part-time/full-time-equivalent | | | | 2100<br>5010<br>5040<br>5070<br>5100 |

**Data Source Abbreviation**

EDSTAT II: OFE (74/75)

**Data Source Number**

41

U.S. National Center for Education Statistics. Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS). "Opening Fall Enrollment in Higher Education." Washington, D.C.: 1973-74, 1974-75.

File Name: OFE (74/75)
Number of Variables: 86
Number of Records (Institutions Surveyed): 3015 (1973-74), 2980 (1974-75)

NOTE: The information contained in this data file is similar to that in Data Sources 40 and 242.

| Information Provided | | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Variable Number | Variable Description | | | | |
| c1-c41 | organized same as for "EDSTAT II: INS" | nation, region, state or other area, and institution | 1973-74<br>1974-75 | | 1520, 4010, 5010,<br>2100<br>5010<br>5040<br>5070<br>5100 |
| c401-c496 | opening fall enrollment<br>first-time/undergraduate lower division/undergraduate upper division/undergraduate total/unclassified/first-professional/graduate/grand total<br>bachelor's degree-credit/nonbachelor's degree-credit programs<br>men/women/total<br>full-time/part-time/full-time-equivalent | | | | |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| EDSTAT II: PSVD | 42 |

U.S. National Center for Education Statistics. "Postsecondary Vocational Education - Directory (1971)." Washington, D.C.: 1970-71.

File Name: PSVD 71
Number of Variables: 327
Number of Records (Institutions Surveyed): 11,739

NOTE: The information contained in this data file is similar to that in Data Sources 84 and 230.

| Information Provided | | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Variable Number | Variable Description | | | | |
| c3011 | state in which the institution is located | nation, region, state or other area, and institution | 1971 | | 1520 |
| c3012 | Office of Education institution identification code | | | | 1520 |
| c3015 | vendor number | | | | 1520 |
| c3016 | institution name | | | | 1520 |
| c2021 | street address of institution | | | | 1520 |
| c3022 | city in which institution is located | | | | 1520 |
| c3023 | zip code of institution | | | | 1520 |
| c3024 | area code and telephone number of institution | | | | 1520 |
| c3030 | county code | | | | 1520 |
| c3031 | county name | | | | 1520 |
| c3032 | congressional district code (92nd Congress) | | | | 1520 |
| c3033 | year institution founded | | | | 1520 |
| c3034 | institution is a branch of another teaching institution (no/yes) | | | | 1520 |
| c3035 | institution is a branch of a parent organization whose main activity is other than teaching (no/yes) | | | | 1520 |
| c3041 | name of parent organization or institution | | | | 1520 |
| c3042 | address of parent organization or institution | | | | 1520 |
| c3045 | type of school as classified by the Office of Education | | | | 1520 |
| c3046 | type of school, if other specified in item 13A | | | | 1520 |
| c3047 | institution offers vocational education at the high school level (no/yes) | | | | 1520, 4010 |
| c3048 | student housing available | | | | 1520 |
| c3049 | institution is designated as an area vocational school | | | | 1520 |
| c3050 | institution offers correspondence courses | | | | 1520, 4010 |
| c3051 | type of institutional control | | | | 1520 |
| c3052 | religious group with which institution is affiliated, if any | | | | 1520 |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|---|
| 42 | EDSTAT II: PSVD (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Variable Number | Variable Description | | | | |
| c3053 | institution is accredited by one of the following regional accrediting associations | | | | 1520 |
| c3061-3066 | special programs and services<br>programs for the disadvantaged<br>programs for the handicapped<br>cooperative work experience program<br>work study program<br>placement<br>guidance counseling | | | | 1520, 4010 |
| c3076-c3108 | enrollment in vocational/non-vocational/all programs<br>full-time/part-time/total | | | | 1520, 4010, 5010 |
| c3131-c3141 | program accreditation - institution has programs accredited by one or more of the following nationally recognized accrediting associations | | | | 1520, 4010 |
| c3151-c3158 | federal programs - students may participate in at least one of the following federal programs | | | | 1520 |
| c3171-c3179 | agri-business programs | | | | 1520, 4010 |
| c3191-c3213 | marketing and distribution occupational programs | | | | 1520, 4010<br>1520, 4010 |
| c3226-c3257 | health occupational programs | | | | 1520, 4010 |
| c3266-c3273 | home economics programs | | | | 1520, 4010 |
| c3286-c3296 | business and office occupational programs | | | | 1520, 4010 |
| c3307-c3335 | technical occupational programs | | | | 1520, 4010 |
| c3346-c3400 | trade and industrial occupational programs | | | | 1520, 4010 |
| c3411-c3415 | data processing programs | | | | 1520, 4010 |
| c3426-c3444 | health services and paramedical programs | | | | 1520, 4010 |
| c3456-c3472 | mechanical and engineering programs | | | | 1520, 4010 |
| c3481-c3488 | natural science programs | | | | 1520, 4010 |
| c3501-c3512 | business and commerce programs | | | | 1520, 4010 |
| c3521-c3527 | public service related programs | | | | 1520, 4010 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| Educational Directories: Patterson's | 43 |

Educational Directories Inc. Patterson's American Education 1974. Vol. LXX. Annual. Mount Prospect, Ill.: 1973.

LC#L901.P8 V.70 1974

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| School systems, pp. 5-526.<br>IG: -names and addresses of people related to the state's educational program, as well as boards of education, school board associations, etc.<br>-names and addresses of county superintendents or their equivalents<br>-name of the community<br>county<br>population<br>average enrollment of entire school system<br>superintendent<br>high and junior high school(s) | state or other area | 1973 | | 1340<br>1500<br>1510 |
| Schools classified, pp. 543-748.<br>IG: -agriculture, schools of<br>-architecture, schools of<br>-art, schools of<br>-bible schools<br>-business, collegiate<br>-business schools, private<br>-day schools<br>-dentistry<br>-embalming<br>-engineering, schools of<br>-fashion art<br>-forestry<br>-graduate schools<br>-handicapped, schools for the<br>-home economics, schools of<br>-home study and correspondence schools<br>-interior design<br>-journalism schools<br>-junior colleges and community colleges<br>-labor, schools of<br>-landscape architecture and schools of horticulture<br>-law schools<br>-liberal arts and sciences colleges<br>-library science, schools of<br>-medical record librarians, schools for<br>-medical record technicians, schools for<br>-medical technology<br>-medicine, schools of<br>-men's colleges and universities<br>-military schools<br>-mines and metallurgy, schools of<br>-music schools<br>-nursing schools<br>-oceanography<br>-optometry schools<br>-osteopathy schools<br>-pharmacy schools<br>-photography schools<br>-physical education schools<br>-podiatry schools<br>-preparatory schools-boys<br>-preparatory schools-coed<br>-preparatory schools-girls | type of school, state or other area and institution | 1973 | | 1510<br>1520<br>4010 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 43 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| Educational Directories: Patterson's (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Schools classified, pp. 543-748. (Cont.)<br>IG: -public health schools<br>-social work schools<br>-speech and drama schools<br>-summer sessions<br>-teacher education<br>-technical and trade<br>-theology schools<br>-therapy, occupational, schools of<br>-therapy, physical, schools of<br>-universities and colleges, coeducational<br>-veterinary medicine schools<br>-women's colleges | | | | |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| Fact-File: 1972 Enrollment of Minorities--Graduate Schools | 44 |

"Fact-File: 1972 Enrollment of Minorities in U.S. Graduate Schools." The Chronicle of Higher Education, December 2, 1974, pp. 8-9.

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table. 1972 enrollment of minorities in U.S. graduate schools.<br>IG: -American Indian<br>-Negro<br>-Oriental<br>-Spanish-surnamed<br>-other<br>-total enrollment | state or other area & institution | 1972 | Compiled by the U.S. Office for Civil Rights of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare | 5010 |
| Table. State-by-state statistics of graduate and professional enrollment.<br>IG: -1970<br>number of minority students<br>percent of total enrollment<br>-1972<br>number of minority students<br>percent of total enrollment | state or other area | 1970 & 1972 |  | 5010 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| Fact-File: 1972 Enrollment of Minorities--Professional Schools | 45 |

"Fact-File: 1972 Enrollment of Minorities in U.S. Professional Schools." The Chronicle of Higher Education, December 9, 1974, p. 8.

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table. 1972 enrollment of minorities in U.S. professional schools.<br>IG: -American Indian<br>-Negro<br>-Oriental<br>-Spanish surnamed<br>-other<br>-total enrollment | state or other area & institution | 1972 | Compiled by the U.S. Office for Civil Rights of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. | 5010 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| Fact-file: 1973 Fall Enrollment | 46 |

"Fact-file: 1973 Fall Enrollment, by State." The Chronicle of Higher Education, January 14, 1974, p. 10.

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table. 1973 fall enrollment, by state.<br>IG: -all institutions enrollment total<br>-publicly controlled institutions<br>all students (men [full-time/part-time]/women [full-time/part-time])<br>first-time students<br>-privately controlled institutions<br>all students (men [full-time/part-time]/women [full-time/part-time])<br>first-time students | state or other area | Fall 1973 | U.S. National Center for Educational Statistics. | 2100<br>5040<br>5070 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| Fact-file: 1974 Fall Enrollment | 47 |

"Fact-file: 1974 Fall Enrollment, by State." The Chronicle of Higher Education, December 16, 1974, p. 8.

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table. 1974 fall enrollment, by state.<br>IG: -all institutions enrollment total<br>-publicly controlled institutions<br>all students (men [full-time/part-time]/women [full-time/part-time])<br>first-time students<br>-privately controlled institutions<br>all students (men [full-time/part-time]/women [full-time/part-time])<br>first-time students | state or other area | Fall 1974 | U.S. National Center for Educational Statistics. | 2100<br>5040<br>5070 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| Fact-file: Addenda: Tuition | 48 |

"Fact-file——Addenda: Tuition and Fees at 196 Institutions." The Chronicle of Higher Education, May 13, 1974. p. 10.

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table. Tuition and fees at 196 institutions, p. 10.<br>IG: -tuition and fees<br>1973-74<br>1974-75 | state or other area & institution | 1973-74<br>1974-75 | Compiled by the College Scholarship Service as addenda to an earlier list of more than 1500 institutions (The Chronicle of Higher Education, March 25, 1974, pp. 9-10, [58].) | 2300<br>2310 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| Fact-file: Average Faculty Compensation |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 49 |

"Fact-file: Average Faculty Compensation at More Than 1,500 Institutions." The Chronicle of Higher Education, April 29, 1974, pp. 9-10.

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table. Average faculty compensation at more than 1,500 institutions (figures for 9 months or adjusted to 9 months where necessary and combining salaries and fringe benefits for full-time faculty members), pp. 9-10.<br>IG: -professor<br>-associate professor<br>-assistant professor<br>-instructor | state or other area & institution | 1973-74 | American Association of University Professors. | 7040 |
| Table. Average compensation at institutions that do not have faculty ranks, p. 10. | state and institution | 1973-74 | American Association of University Professors. | 7040 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| Fact-file: Growth of U.S. Student Aid | 50 |

"Fact-file: Growth of U.S. Student-Aid Programs." The Chronicle of Higher Education, January 27, 1975, p. 8.

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table. Growth of U.S. student-aid programs state-by-state funds for fiscal years 1968 and 1973, p. 8.<br>IG: -basic educational opportunity grants<br>1973<br>-college work study<br>1968<br>1973<br>5-year change<br>-guaranteed student loans<br>1968<br>1973<br>5-year change<br>-national direct student loans<br>1968<br>1973<br>5-year change<br>-supplemental educational opportunity grants<br>1968<br>1973<br>5-year change<br>-1973 dollars per full-time equivalent degree-credit undergraduate student<br>BEOG<br>CWS<br>GSL<br>NDSL<br>SEOG | state or other area | FY1968<br>FY1973 | Educational Policy Research Center, Stanford Research Institute. | 2250<br>5100 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| Fact-file: Higher Education's Share | 51 |

"Fact-file: Higher Education's Share of State Appropriations as Percent of General Revenues." The Chronicle of Higher Education, May 6, 1974, p. 9.

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table. Higher education's share of state appropriations as percent of general revenues, p. 9.<br>IG: -1963 (revenues/percent for higher education)<br>-1968 (revenues/percent for higher education)<br>-1969 (revenues/percent for higher education)<br>-1970 (revenues/percent for higher education)<br>-1971 (revenues/percent for higher education)<br>-1972 (revenues/percent for higher education)<br>-1973 (revenues/percent for higher education) | state | 1963<br>1968<br>1969<br>1970<br>1971<br>1972<br>1973 | Center for Research and Development in Higher Education, University of California, Berkeley. | 1080<br>1130 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| Fact-file: Numbers of Colleges | 52 |

"Fact-file: Numbers of Colleges and Universities, by Type and Control." The Chronicle of Higher Education, February 19, 1974, p. 8.

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table. Numbers of colleges and universities, by type and control, p. 8.<br>IG: -total institutions<br>-doctoral-granting institutions<br>leading research (public/private)<br>other research (public/private)<br>other (public/private)<br>-comprehensive colleges and universities (public/private)<br>-general baccalaureate (public/private)<br>-two-year colleges (public/private)<br>-specialized professional<br>bible colleges and seminaries<br>other (public/private) | nation and state or other area | 1974 | Academy for Educational Development, Management Division. | 1520 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| Fact-file: Private Colleges That Have Closed |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 53 |

"Fact-file: Private Colleges That Have Closed, Merged, or 'Gone Public' in the '70s "
The Chronicle of Higher Education, August 5, 1974. p. 5.

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table. Private colleges that have closed, merged, or 'gone public' in the '70s, p. 5.<br>IG: -closed, merged, or became public<br>-date<br>-enrollment<br>-type of institution<br>sex of the institution (coed/women/men)<br>level (2-year/4-year/graduate)<br>control (independent/Lutheran/Catholic/Episcopal/Baptist/Latter Day Saints/Presbyterian/Church of Christ/Methodist) | state or other area & institution | 1970-74 | National Council of Independent Colleges and Universities. | 1520 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| Fact-file: State Scholarship Programs | 54 |

"Fact-file: State Scholarship Programs." The Chronicle of Higher Education, November 18, 1974, p. 6.

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table. State scholarship programs.<br>IG: -number of winners enrolled (1972-73/1973-74/1974-75)<br>-dollars paid out (1972-73/1973-74/1974-75)<br>-average award amount (1972-73/1973-74/1974-75) | nation, state and scholarship program | 1972-73<br>1973-74<br>1974-75 | National Association of State Scholarship Programs. | 1170<br>2250<br>5010 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| Fact-file: State Tax Funds for Higher Education (1973-74) | 55 |

"Fact-file: State Tax Funds for Higher Education (1973-74)." The Chronicle of Higher Education, November 5, 1973, pp. 7-8.

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table. State tax funds for higher education annual appropriations 1973-74.<br>IG: -appropriations 1973-74<br>-2-year change | state and institution | 1973-74 | Compiled by M.M. Chambers of Illinois State University, [29-32]. | 1130 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| Fact-file: State Tax Funds for Higher Education (1974-75) | 56 |

"Fact-file: "State Tax Funds for Higher Education (1974-75)." *The Chronicle of Higher Education*, October 21, 1974, pp. 9-10.

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table. State tax funds for higher education.<br>IG: -annual appropriations 1974-75<br>-2-year change | state and institution | 1974-75 | Compiled by M. M. Chambers of Illinois State University, [29-32]. | 1130 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| Fact-file: Time-Shortened Degree Programs | 57 |

"Fact-file: Time-Shortened Degree Programs." The Chronicle of Higher Education, February 25, 1974. p. 9.

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table. Time-shortened degree programs<br>IG: -A--credit by examination<br>-B--contract<br>-C--challenge examination (students challenge courses offered by the college)<br>-D--revised curriculum<br>-E--modified calendar<br>-F--independent study<br>-G--advanced placement<br>-H--summer study<br>-I--overload<br>-J--university without walls<br>-K--correspondence courses<br>-L--early admission<br>-M--concurrent enrollment with high schools, community colleges<br>-N--combined bachelor's and master's degrees<br>-O--self-pacing by students<br>-P--external degree programs<br>-Q--credit for life experience<br>-R--credit for courses in military | state or other area & institution | 1973 | Bersi, Robert M. Restructuring the Baccalaureate: A Focus on Time-Shortened Degree Programs in the United States. Washington, D.C.: American Association of State Colleges and Universities, 1973. | 1520<br>4010 |

**Data Source Abbreviation**

Fact-file: Tuition and Fees

**Data Source Number**

58

"Fact-file: Tuition and fees, 1973-74 and 1974-75." _The Chronicle of Higher Education_, March 25, 1974, pp. 9-10.

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table. Tuition and fees, 1973-74 and 1974-75.<br>IG: -tuition and fees (1973-74/1974-75) | state or other area | 1973-74<br>1974-75 | College Scholarship Service. _Student Expenses at Postsecondary Institutions, 1974-75_. Princeton, N.J.: College Entrance Examination Board, 1974. | 2300<br>2310 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| Fact-file: Tuition, Fees, Room and Board | 59 |

"Fact-file: Tuition, Fees, Room and Board Rates at 267 State Colleges." The Chronicle of Higher Education, December 10, 1973, pp. 13-14

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table. Tuition, fees, room and board rates at 267 state colleges.<br>IG: -undergraduate tuition and/or required fees (resident/non-resident)<br>-room<br>-board (7-day unless noted) | state or other area | 1973-74 | American Association of State Colleges and Universities. | 2300<br>2310 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| Fact-file: Undergraduate Enrollment of Minorities | 60 |

"Fact-file: Undergraduate Enrollment of Minorities in U.S. Higher Education." *The Chronicle of Higher Education*, November 11, 1974, pp. 8-12.

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table. Undergraduate enrollment of minorities in U.S. Higher Education, pp. 8-12.<br>IG: -American Indian<br>-Negro<br>-Oriental<br>-Spanish surnamed<br>-other<br>-total enrollment | state or other area & institution | Fall 1972 | Compiled by the U.S. Office for Civil Rights of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. | 5010 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| Federal Funds: State Programs for Migratory Children |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 61 |

"Federal Funds: State Programs for Migratory Children." American Education, April 1974, p. 36.

SD#HE5.75:Vol.10 No.3

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table. State programs for migratory children, FY 1974.<br>IG: -total amount available<br>-previous amount available<br>-additional amount available | nation and state or other area | FY1974 | | 1090 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| Fine: Barron's |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 62 |

Fine, Benjamin. Barron's Profiles of American Colleges. Latest 1968-69 Edition. Annual. Woodbury, N.Y.: Barron's Educational Series, Inc., 1968.

LC#L901.F5

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Text, pp. 1-732.<br>IG: -general description (enrollment, SAT and ACT scores, academic environment, library facilities, student body, faculty, campus life)<br>-programs of study (junior year abroad, the core curriculum, pass-fail grading system, seminars and colloquia, independent study)<br>-expenses (loans/work-study)<br>-admissions (the importance of scores/rank in class/and grade averages, early admissions, early decision, rolling admissions, advanced placement) | state or other area and institution | 1968-69 | | 1520 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| Gale Research Company: Directory of Special Libraries Vol. II |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 63 |

Gale Research Company. Directory of Special Libraries and Information Centers. Volume Two, Geographic - Personnel Index. Third Edition. Irregular. Detroit, Mich.: 1974.

LC#Z731.K7 1974V.2

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Section one. Geographic index, pp. 1-393.<br>I6: -location<br>-phone number<br>-person to contact | state or other area & library | 1974 |  | 1520 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| Glenny: State Tax Support | 64 |

Glenny, Lyman A., and Kidder, James R. State Tax Support of Higher Education: Revenue Appropriation Trends and Patterns 1963-1973. Report Number 47. Berkeley, Calif.: Center for Research and Development in Higher Education, University of California, Berkeley, December 1973 and Denver, Colo.: Education Commission of the States, April 1974.

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table I. State general revenues (in thousands of dollars), p. 11 or 7.<br>IG: -1963<br>-1968<br>-1969<br>-1970<br>-1971<br>-1972<br>-1973 | state | 1963<br>1968-73 (inclusive) | | 1080 |
| Table II. Total state appropriations for institutions of higher education as a percent of total state general revenue, p. 12 or pp. 8-9.<br>IG: -1963<br>-1968<br>-1969<br>-1970<br>-1971<br>-1972<br>-1973 | state and region | 1963<br>1968-73 (inclusive) | | 1130 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| Gourman: Report | 65 |

Gourman, Jack, comp. The Gourman Report: ratings of American colleges. 1967-68 Edition. Phoenix, Ariz.: The Continuing Education Institute, Inc., 1967.

LC#LB2341.G62

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NOTE: "It is the intent of this report to provide a detailed rating of the undergraduate programs of nearly all of the colleges and universities in the United States....The rating symbols used for the individual items are A,B,C, and D [similar to a grading system] ....For those schools that have not been in existence for at least ten years, the department's rating is given only as an X. This symbol will also be used for those items and departments in any school when it is felt that not sufficient information is available to adequately rate that item or department. An X is used to rate all the pre-professional studies." pp. IX-X. | | | | |
| Text indexed by states, pp. XVII-XXVIII. | state | 1967-68 | | |
| Text, pp. 1-1187.<br>IG: -type of school<br>-tuition<br>-fees<br>-room/board<br>-total expense<br>-out-of-state tuition<br>-year founded<br>-total enrollment<br>-nondepartmental ratings<br>administration (commitment to excellence, community financial support, faculty relationship, foundation grants, general administration considerations, government contracts, image of institution, national institute in scope, purposes/objectives)<br>student services (athletic-academic-balance, comparative competition for national fellowship by students, counseling program, curriculum, financial aid, freshmen year of studies, honors program, scholarships available)<br>general areas (alumni associations, computer center, library, plant efficiency, public relations department, Board of Trustees)<br>faculty (faculty effectiveness, faculty morale, method of instruction, ratio of staff to students, research activity, salary provisions)<br>average nondepartmental rating<br>-academic department ratings (by colleges and departments/average academic department rating) | institution | 1967-68 | | 1520<br>2300<br>2310<br>5010 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| Grant: State Supported Student Financial Aid | 66 |

Grant, Richard V. State Supported Student Financial Aid to Higher Education. Denver, Colo.: Education Commission of the States, May 1969.

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Appendix. Existing state legislation, pp. 40-52.<br>IG: -funding per year and number available<br>-maximum per student per year<br>-qualifications (other than being state resident) | state and program | 1969 | | 1170<br>2250 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| Halstead: Statewide Planning | 67 |

Halstead, D. Kent. Statewide Planning in Higher Education. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1974.

SD#HE5.6/2:ST2

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table II-1. State and D.C. rankings for comparative analysis of higher education: 1970, pp. 70-89. | nation, & state or other area | | Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, Measuring the Fiscal Capacity and Effort of State and Local Areas, Information Report. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.: 1971.<br>Chambers, M.M., Appropriations of State Tax Funds for Operating Expenses in Higher Education, 1969-70, National Association of State Universities and Land-Grant Colleges, Washington, D.C.: October 1969, [29].<br>National Education Association, Research Division, Estimates of School Statistics, 1970-71, Research Report 1970-R15, Washington, D.C.: 1970. Copyright, NEA, [98].<br>----, Ranking of the States, 1960. Copyright, NEA, [101].<br>U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, Survey of Current Business.<br>U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1970 Census of Population, General Population Characteristics, Final Report, PC(1)-B, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.: 1971. Same citation for 1960 census, [148-149].<br>----, 1970 Census of Population, General Social and Economic Characteristics, United States Summary, PC(1)-C1. Same citation for 1960 Census, [150-151].<br>----, 1970 Census of Population, Number of Inhabitants, Final Report, PC(1)-A, 1971. Same citation for 1960 Census, [169-170].<br>----, Governmental Finances in 1960, September 1961, [152].<br>----, State Government Finances in 1970, July 1971, [195].<br>U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Earned Degrees Conferred 1969-70, Summary Data, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.: 1972. Same citation for 1959-60, [37, 232-233]. | 1085<br>1130<br>1165<br>1300<br>1340<br>1460<br>1500<br>2070<br>2080<br>2100<br>2210<br>2300<br>2310<br>3210<br>3230<br>4030<br>5010<br>5100<br>6330 |
| IG: -socioeconomic climate for support of education | | | | |
| median school years completed by persons age 25 and over (education attainment) | | 1970 | | |
| public and nonpublic high school graduates as a percent of 17-year-old population, 1969-70 (elementary-secondary school productivity) | | 1969-70 | | |
| percent of persons age 25 and over with 4 or more years of college (college educated) | | 1970 | | |
| percent of employed persons in professional, technical, and kindred occupations (professional occupations) | | 1970 | | |
| personal income per capita (personal income) | | 1970 | | |
| average of rankings for measurements 1 through 5 (composite climate index) | | 1970 | | |
| -elementary-secondary achievement | | | | |
| estimated current expenditures for public elementary and secondary schools per pupil in average daily attendance, 1969-70 (financial support achievement) | | 1969-70 | | |
| public high school graduates in 1969-70 as a percent of public school 9th graders in fall 1966 (holding power) | | 1969-70 | | |
| state residents enrolled for first-time in college anywhere as a percent of high school graduates of the state, 1968 (college-entrance rate) | | 1968 | | |
| average of rankings for measurements 7,8,2, and 9 (composite elementary-secondary school index) | | 1970 | | |
| -financial support of higher education | | | | |
| public and nonpublic high school graduates per 1000 population, 1969-70 (burden) | | 1969-70 | | |
| dollar amount of state tax capacity per capita as measured by "representative tax system" (tax capacity) | | 1970 | | |
| state tax capacity per high school graduate (capacity-burden ratio) | | 1970 | | |
| ratio of tax revenue collected to tax capacity (tax effort) | | 1970 | | |
| appropriation of state tax funds | | | | |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 67 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| Halstead: Statewide Planning (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table II-1 (Cont.) for higher education operating expenses as a percent of state tax revenue, 1969-70 (allocation to higher education) | | 1969-70 | U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Enrollment for Advanced Degrees, Fall, 1959, 1961.<br>----, Fall Enrollment in Higher Education, 1969, Supplementary Information, Summary Data, 1970, [2373].<br>----, Fall 1966 Statistics of Elementary and Secondary Day Schools, 1967, [249].<br>----, Fall 1970 Statistics of Public Schools, 1971, [249].<br>----, Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education, 1959-60, 1964, [227-228, 238, 243-244, 250].<br>----, Opening Fall Enrollment in Higher Education, 1959, Institutional Data, Circular No. 606, [40-41, 242].<br>----, Residence and Migration of College Students: Fall 1968 Analytic Report, 1970, [245-246].<br>----, Residence and Migration of College Students, Fall 1963, 1965, [245-246].<br>----, Statistics of Nonpublic Secondary Schools, 1960-61, 1963, [248].<br>----, Statistics of State School Systems, 1959-60. Same citation for 1956-57, Circular No. 572.<br>Willingham, Warren W., Free-Access Higher Education, College Entrance Examination Board, New York, 1970. | |
| appropriation of state tax funds for higher education operating expenses per high school graduate, 1969-70. | | 1969-70 | | |
| appropriations of state tax funds for higher education operating expenses for full-time equivalent student in public institutions, 1969-70 (achievement relative to enrollment) | | 1969-70 | | |
| -public higher education--organization, emphasis, and achievement. | | 1969-70 | | |
| public and nonpublic high school graduates, 1969-70 (absolute magnitude of need) | | | | |
| average tuition at public universities and 4-year colleges per $1,000 personal income per capita, 1969-70 (student tuition and ability to pay) | | 1969-70 | | |
| percent of population within commuting distance of a free-access college, fall 1968 (free-access education) | | fall-1968 | | |
| current expenditures for instruction per degree-credit student at public universities and 4-year colleges, 1969-70 (resources available to provide quality) | | 1969-70 | | |
| state residents enrolled for first time in public institutions in their home state as a percent of high school graduates of the state, 1968 (drawing power from high school) | | 1968 | | |
| undergraduate residents of state attending public institutions in their home state as a percent of all undergraduate residents of the state attending all colleges anywhere, 1968 (public share of resident student enrollment) | | 1968 | | |
| degree-credit enrollment in public 2-year colleges as a percent of undergraduate degree-credit enrollment in all public institutions, 1969-70 (2-year college share of enrollment) | | 1969-70 | | |
| bachelors degrees awarded as a percent of undergraduate degree-credit enrollment in all public institutions, 1969-70 (emphasis on degree programs) | | 1969-70 | | |
| ratio of graduate and first-professional enrollment in public institutions to bachelors degrees awarded by public institutions, 1969-70 (emphasis on graduate programs) | | 1969-70 | | |
| Table II-2. State and D.C. rankings for comparative analysis of higher education; 1960, pp. 90-109.<br>IG: -same as for Table II-1 except that the dates are those listed in the "Years Data Available" column. | nation and state or other area | 1960<br>1959-60<br>1960<br>1960<br>1960<br>1960<br>1959-60<br>1959-60<br>fall 1956<br>1963<br>1960 | same as for "Table II-1" | 1085<br>1130<br>1165<br>1300<br>1340<br>1460<br>1500<br>2070<br>2080<br>2100<br>2210 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| Halstead: Statewide Planning (Cont.) | 67 |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table II-2. (Cont.) | | 1959-60<br>1960<br>1960<br>1960<br>1959-60<br>1959-60<br>1959-60<br>1959-60<br>1959-60<br>1959-60<br>1963<br>1963<br>1959-60<br>1959-60<br>1959-60 | | 2300<br>2310<br>3210<br>3230<br>4030<br>5010<br>5100<br>6330 |
| Table II-3. State and D.C. socioeconomic data: 1960 and 1970, pp. 110-123.<br>IG: -total resident population<br>-17-year-old population<br>-public and nonpublic (estimated) high school graduates<br>-full-time equivalent enrollment in public institutions of higher education<br>-degree-credit enrollment in public 2-year institutions<br>-degree-credit undergraduate enrollment in all public institutions<br>-graduate and first-professional enrollment in all public institutions<br>-bachelors degrees awarded by all public institutions<br>-personal income<br>-state government tax revenue<br>-appropriations of state tax funds for higher education operating expenses<br>-current expenditures for instruction in public universities and 4-year colleges<br>-degree credit enrollment in public universities and 4-year colleges<br>-average tuition paid at public universities and 4-year colleges | nation and state or other area | April 1, 1960 and April 1, 1970<br>1959-60/ 1969-70/<br>1959-60/ 1969-70<br>fall 1959 & fall 1969<br>fall 1959 & fall 1969<br>fall 1959 & fall 1969<br>1959-60/ 1969-70<br>1960/ 1970<br>FY1960 & FY1970<br>1959-60 & 1969-70<br>1959-60 & 1969-70<br>fall 1959 & fall 1969<br>1960 & 1970 | same as for "Table II-1" | 1085<br>1130<br>1300<br>1340<br>2070<br>2300<br>2310<br>4030<br>5010<br>5100<br>6330 |
| Table V-2. Proportional degree-credit enrollments, by institutional type and control relative to total public enrollment, by state: fall 1972, pp. 202-203.<br>IG: -public (all institutions/universities/4-year colleges/2-year colleges)<br>-private (universities/4-year colleges/2-year colleges) | nation and state or other area | fall 1972 | U.S. Office of Education. "Opening Fall Enrollment in Higher Education," (prepublication release, preliminary data), December 1972, [40-41, 242]. | 5010 |
| Table VI-4. Doctoral productivity, by state and by control of institution: 1970-71, pp. 285-287.<br>IG: -doctor's degrees per 100,000 population (public institutions/all institutions)<br>-public institutions surplus or deficit in doctor's degrees conferred compared to national average<br>-doctor's degrees conferred (public institutions/private institutions/all institutions) | nation and state or other area | 1970-71 | U.S. Office of Education. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1973, [37, 232-233] | 1340<br>4030 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 67 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| Halstead: Statewide Planning (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table VII-2. Migration measures for resident and nonresident degree-credit students at state public and private institutions of higher education, by level of attendance: fall 1963, 1968, pp. 313-323.<br>IG: -first-time undergraduate residents of state attending college anywhere as a percent of high school graduates (overall college entrance rate)<br>-first-time undergraduate residents remaining in home state to attend public or private institutions of higher education as a percent of high school graduates [public institutions/private institutions] (college entrance rate within state)<br>-residents remaining in home state to attend public institutions of higher education as a percent of all residents attending all colleges anywhere (retention rate of resident students)<br>first-time undergraduate students<br>undergraduate students<br>graduate students<br>first-professional students<br>-nonresident in-migration as a percent of total state public institutions of higher education/enrollment<br>first-time undergraduate students<br>undergraduate students<br>graduate students<br>first-professional students | nation and state or other area | fall 1963<br>fall 1968 | U.S. Office of Education. Residence and Migration of College Students: Fall 1968 Analytic Report, 1970, [245-246] and U.S. Office of Education. Residence and Migration of College Students, Fall 1963, 1965, [245-246]. | 2070<br>2210<br>5010 |
| Figure VII-3. Retention rate of resident undergraduate degree-credit students: fall 1968. (Residents remaining in home state to attend public institutions of higher education as a percent of all residents attending all colleges anywhere), p. 324. | nation and state or other area | fall 1968 | U.S. Office of Education. Residence and Migration of College Students, Fall 1968, Analytic Report, Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1970, [245-246]. | 2210 |
| Figure VII-6. In-migration, undergraduate students, public institutions: 1963, p. 328.<br>IG: -frequency<br>-ratio | state or other area | 1963 | Schmid, Calvin F. and others. Migration of College and University Students in the United States. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1968, p. 34. | 2210 |
| Figure VII-7. Out-migration, undergraduate students, public institutions: 1963, p. 329.<br>IG: -frequency<br>-rate | state or other area | 1963 | Schmid, Calvin F. and others. Migration of College and University Students in the United States, Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1968, p. 32. | 2210 |
| Figure VII-9. Migration efficiency, undergraduate students, public institutions: 1963, p. 331.<br>IG: -positive<br>-negative | state or other area | 1963 | Schmid, Calvin F. and others. Migration of College and University Students in the United States. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1968, p. 37. | 2210 |
| Table VII-3. Net migration matrix of all degree-credit students, public institutions: United States, 1968, pp. 332-335.<br>IG: -state matrix<br>-matrix scores<br>-net migrants | state or other area | 1968 | U.S. Office of Education. Residence and Migration of College Students, Fall 1968, Analytic Report. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1970, [245-246]. | 2210 |
| Table VII-4. Net migration matrix of all degree-credit students, private institutions: United States, 1968, pp. 336-339.<br>IG: -state matrix<br>-matrix scores<br>-net migrants | state or other area | 1968 | U.S. Office of Education. Residence and Migration of College Students, Fall 1968, Analytic Report. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1970, [245-246]. | 2210 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| Halstead: Statewide Planning (Cont.) | 67 |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table XIII-3. Measures of state-local tax capacity and tax effort for states: 1966-67, pp. 608-609.<br>IG: -per capita amounts<br>tax capacity<br>tax revenue<br>personal income (1966)<br>-index measures (per capita amounts as percent of U.S. averages)<br>tax capacity<br>tax revenue<br>personal income (1966)<br>relative tax effort<br>percent departure of income index from tax capacity index | nation and state or other area | 1966-67 | Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations. Measuring the Fiscal Capacity and Effort of State and Local Areas. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1971, table G-1, p. 120, and table G-4, p. 126. | 1085<br>1300 |
| Table XIII-4. Measures of state tax capacity and tax effort for states: 1966-67, pp. 610-611.<br>IG: -per capita amounts<br>tax capacity<br>tax revenue<br>-index measures (per capita amounts as percent of U.S. averages)<br>tax capacity<br>tax revenue<br>relative tax effort | nation and state or other area | 1966-67 | Unpublished data from the Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations. | 1085 |
| Table XIII-5. Measures of local tax effort for states: 1966-67, pp. 616-617.<br>IG: -same as for "Table XIII-4" | nation and state or other area | 1966-67 | Unpublished data from the Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations. | 1085 |
| Table XIII-6. Measures of state-local tax capacity and tax for states: 1968-69, pp. 620-621.<br>IG: -per capita amounts<br>tax capacity<br>tax revenue<br>personal income (1968)<br>-index measures (per capita amounts as percent of U.S. averages)<br>tax capacity<br>tax revenue<br>personal income (1968)<br>relative tax effort<br>-percent change 1966-67 to 1968-69<br>per capita tax capacity<br>per capita tax revenue<br>per capita personal income<br>relative tax effort | nation and state or other area | 1968-69 | Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations. Measuring the Fiscal Capacity and Effort of State and Local Areas. Washington D.C.: 1971, table G-14, p. 209. | 1085<br>1300 |
| Table XIII-7. Revenue potential from "underutilized" tax classes, for states: 1966-67, pp. 624-625.<br>IG: -percent addition to actual revenue<br>-number of tax classes involved<br>-major tax classes involved<br>nonfarm residential property<br>business property<br>farm property<br>general sales<br>individual income and earnings<br>motor vehicles<br>motor fuel<br>corporate income | state or other area | 1966-67 | Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations. Measuring the Fiscal Capacity and Effort of State and Local Areas. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1971, table 25, p. 79. | 1085 |
| Table XIII-8. Capacity and effort measures for "business taxes" and "personal taxes," by states: 1966-67, pp. 626-627.<br>IG: -percent of estimated total revenue capacity | nation and state or other area | 1966-67 | Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations. Measuring the Fiscal Capacity and Effort of State and Local Areas. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1971, table G-6, p. 130. | 1085 |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|---|
| 67 | Halstead: Statewide Planning (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table XIII-8 (Cont.)<br>IG: "business taxes" (including local taxes on farm property/excluding local taxes on farm property)<br>"personal taxes" (total/local non-farm residential property taxes/other "personal taxes")<br>-measures of relative effort (percent relation of actual revenue to estimated revenue capacity)<br>same as for "percent of estimated total revenue capacity" | | | | |
| Table XIV-4. Selected current fund expenditures by function as a percentage of expenditures for instruction and departmental research, by type of public institution: fiscal year 1967, pp. 690-692.<br>IG: -universities<br>extension and public service<br>libraries<br>plant maintenance<br>general administration<br>organized research<br>-4-year institutions<br>libraries<br>plant maintenance<br>general administration<br>-2-year institutions<br>libraries<br>plant maintenance<br>general administration | nation and state or other area | FY1967 | Computed from U.S. Office of Education. Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education--Current Fund Revenues and Expenditures, 1966-67. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1968, [38, 228]. | 6310<br>6340<br>6350<br>6360<br>6380 |
| Table XIV-5. Selected current fund expenditures per FTE student, by type of public institution: fiscal year 1967, pp. 694-696.<br>IG: -universities<br>instruction and departmental research<br>extension and public service<br>libraries<br>plant maintenance<br>general administration<br>organized research<br>-4-year institutions<br>instruction and departmental research<br>libraries<br>plant maintenance<br>general administration<br>-2-year institutions<br>instruction and departmental research<br>libraries<br>plant maintenance<br>general administration | nation and state or other area | FY1967 | Computed from U.S. Office of Education. Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education--Current Fund Revenues and Expenditures, 1966-67. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1968, [38, 228]. | 6330<br>6340<br>6350<br>6360<br>6380 |
| Table D-1. Residence and migration of college students, by level of attendance: fall 1963, pp. 782-791.<br>IG: -first-time undergraduate students<br>public institutions in state (state residents remaining/nonresident in-migration/total)<br>residents attending college anywhere<br>-undergraduate students<br>public institutions in state (state residents remaining/nonresident in-migration/total)<br>residents attending college anywhere | nation and state or other area | fall 1963 | U.S. Office of Education. Residence and Migration of College Students, Fall 1963. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1965, [245,246]. | 2070<br>2100 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| Halstead: Statewide Planning (Cont.) |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 67 |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table D-1 (Cont.)<br>IG: -graduate students<br>public institutions in state (state residents remaining/nonresident in-migration/total)<br>residents attending college anywhere<br>-first-professional students<br>public institutions in state (state residents remaining/nonresident in-migration/total)<br>residents attending college anywhere<br>-high school graduates 1962-63<br>-first-time undergraduate residents of state remaining to attend private institutions in home state | | | | |
| Table D-2. Residence and migration of college students, by level of attendance: fall 1968, pp. 792-801.<br>IG: -same as information given for "Table D-1" except that the high school graduates are from 1967-68 | nation and state or other area | fall 1968 | U.S. Office of Education. Residence and Migration of College Students, Fall 1968, Analytic Report. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1970, [245-246]. | 2070<br>2100 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| Harris: Statistical Portrait of Higher Education | 68 |

Harris, Seymour E. A Statistical Portrait of Higher Education. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1972.

LC#LA227.3.H25

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 1.1-33. Residence and migration of all students: all institutions, fall 1963, pp. 78-81.<br>IG: -students enrolled<br>-student residents<br>-students remaining<br>-ratio of students remaining to (students enrolled [total/men/women]/ student residents [total/men/women])<br>-migration of students (out of/into/ net) | nation & state or other area | Fall 1963 | M.C. Rice and L.P. Mason, Residence and Migration of College Students, Fall 1963: State and Regional Data. U.S. Office of Education, National Center for Educational Statistics, 1965, p. 29. | 1500<br>2210<br>5010 |
| Table 1.5-22. Number of students aided and funds disbursed in institutional scholarship service grants-in-aid, loans, and employment programs, by state, aggregate United States, 1963-64, pp. 164-167.<br>IG: -number of institutions with financial assistance programs<br>-scholarships<br>number of students<br>total amount<br>-service grants-in-aid<br>number of students<br>total amount<br>-loans<br>number of students<br>total amount<br>-employment<br>number of students<br>total amount | nation & state or other area | 1963-64 | R.C. McKee, Financial Assistance for College Students; Undergraduate and First-Professional, U.S. Office of Education, 1965, pp. VI-VII. | 2250 |
| Table 1.5-31. College work-study program, obligations by state, fiscal year 1966, p. 174. | nation, region, & state or other area | FY1966 | U.S. House of Representatives, Committee on Education and Labor, Study of the United States Office of Education, report of the committee, 1967, Table G, p. 159. | 2250 |
| Table 2.1-11. Percentage of population 25 years old and over with at least 4 years of high school and with at least 4 years of college, by state, 1960, pp. 258-259.<br>IG: -4 years of high school or more<br>-4 years of college or more | nation & state or other area | 1960 | U.S. Bureau of the Census, U.S. Census of Population: 1960, PC(1)C series [150-151] in U.S. Office of Education, Digest of Educational Statistics 1968, 1968, p. 12, [229]. | 1460 |
| Table 2.1-12. College-level ability by states as indicated by score on the Selective Service College Qualification Test, 1951, pp. 259-261.<br>IG: -registrants scoring 70 or above | nation & state or other area | 1951 | Educational Testing Service, A Summary of Statistics on the Selective Service College Qualification Test of May 26, 1951; June 16, 1951; June 30, 1951, July 12, 1951, p. 38 in C.C. Cole, Jr., Encouraging Scientific Talent, College Entrance Examination Board, New York, N.Y., 1956, p. 83. | 1340 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 68 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| Harris: Statistical Portrait of Higher Education (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 2.2-7. Total enrollment in institutions of higher education, by control of institution and by state, fall 1967, pp. 280-283.<br>IG: -total<br>-public<br>state<br>local<br>-private<br>independent of church<br>denominational (Protestant/Roman Catholic/other) | state | Fall 1967 | U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Office of Education. Opening Fall Enrollment in Higher Education, 1967 [40-41, 242]; Education Directory, 1966-67: Part 3, Higher Education [234]; and unpublished data in U.S. Office of Education, Digest of Educational Statistics 1968, 1968, p. 66. | 1500<br>5010 |
| Table 2.2-8. Total degree-credit enrollment in colleges and universities, by state, fall 1963, 1970, and 1975, pp. 284-287.<br>IG: -total degree-credit enrollment<br>1963 (number/percentage of United States total)<br>1970 (number/percentage of United States total)<br>1975 (number/percentage of United States total) | nation, region & state or other area | 1963<br>1970<br>1975 | 1963 data, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Opening (Fall) Enrollment in Higher Education, 1963: Institutional Data [40-41, 242]; in S.J. Mushkin and E.P. McLoone, Public Spending for Higher Education, 1970, Council of State Governments, Chicago, Ill., February 1965, p. 45. | 1500<br>5010 |
| Table 2.2-10. Total enrollment and number of public and private junior colleges by year and state, and the percentage of increase of 1954 over 1930, pp. 288-291.<br>IG: -number of colleges (1929-30/1934-35/1939/40/1944-45/1949-50/1953-54/percentage of increase over 1930)<br>-enrollment (organized same as for "number of colleges") | nation & state or other area | 1929-30<br>1934-35<br>1939-40<br>1944-45<br>1949-50<br>1953-54 | J.P. Bogue, American Junior Colleges, 4th Edition, American Council on Education, Washington, D.C., 1956, Table 3, [5]. | 1500<br>1520<br>5010 |
| Table 2.3-9. Earned degrees conferred by institutions of higher education, by level and by state: 1965-66 and 1966-67, pp.338-341.<br>IG: -1965-66<br>bachelor's (requiring four or five years)<br>first professional (requiring at least six years)<br>second level (master's)<br>doctor's (Ph.D., Ed.D., etc.)<br>-1966-67<br>organized same as for "1965-66" | nation & state or other area | 1965-66<br>1966-67 | U.S. Office of Education. Earned Degrees Conferred, 1965-66 [37, 232-233]; in U.S. Office of Education, Digest of Educational Statistics, 1968, 1968, p. 86, [229]. | 4030 |
| Table 2.3-10. Population, personal income per capita, total degrees conferred, ratios of population to degrees conferred by state (United States aggregate and 23 states) 1966-67, pp. 342-343.<br>IG: -population<br>-personal income per capita<br>-total number of degrees conferred<br>-total number of B.A. degrees<br>-total number of Ph.D. degrees<br>-total number of other degrees<br>-population proportion of United States total, percent<br>-personal income, multiple United States<br>-ratio population/total degrees, multiple United States<br>-ratio population/B.A. degrees, multiple United States<br>-ratio population/Ph.D. degrees, multiple United States | nation & state or other area | 1966-67 | U.S. Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1969, 1969, pp. 12 and 320, [198]. | 1300<br>1340<br>4030 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| Harris: Statistical Portrait of Higher Education (Cont.) | 68 |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 2.4-7. Total enrollment and number of public and private junior colleges by year and state, and percentage of increase of 1954 over 1930, pp. 366-369.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 2.2-10" | nation & state or other area | 1929-30<br>1934-35<br>1939-40<br>1944-45<br>1949-50<br>1953-54 | L.L. Medsker, The Junior College: Progress and Prospect, McGraw-Hill Book Company, New York, 1960, Table 3. | 1500<br>1520<br>5010 |
| Table 2.4-8. Total enrollment and number of public and private two-year institutions by state, 1968, pp. 370-371.<br>IG: -number of institutions<br>-enrollment | nation & state or other area | 1968 | Carnegie Commission on Higher Education, The Open Door Colleges: Policies for the Community Colleges, McGraw-Hill Book Company, New York, N.Y., 1970, pp. 58-61. | 1500<br>1520<br>5010 |
| Table 2.4-9. Number of institutions of higher education, by type, control, and state, fall 1965, pp. 372-375.<br>IG: -all institutions<br>-universities (public/private)<br>-liberal arts colleges (public/private)<br>-teachers colleges (public/private)<br>-technological schools (public/private)<br>-theological schools, private<br>-other professional schools (public/private)<br>-junior colleges (public/private)<br>-technical institutes and semiprofessional schools (public/private) | nation & state or other area | Fall 1965 | U.S. Office of Education, Opening Fall Enrollment in Higher Education, 1965 [40-41, 242]; in U.S. Office of Education, Digest of Educational Statistics, 1966, 1967, p. 78, [229]. | 1520 |
| Table 2.5-5. Population per resident in college anywhere 1875, 1890, and 1958, pp. 419-420.<br>IG: -rank in 1958<br>-populations per student<br>1958<br>1890<br>1875<br>-rank in 1890<br>-changes in rank, 1890-1958<br>upward<br>downward | state or other area | 1875<br>1890<br>1958 | Report of U.S. Commissioner of Education for 1887-1888, pp. 751-753; Report for 1890-1891, Vol. 2, p. 827; American Council on Education, A Fact Book on Higher Education, p. 116, [7]. | 1340<br>1500<br>5010 |
| Table 2.5-6. Fall enrollment related to total college-age populations in order of rank by percentage of total college-age population enrolled, 1964, 50 states, pp. 421-422.<br>IG: -18- to 21-year-olds<br>fall enrollment<br>percentage<br>rank | nation & state or other area | 1964 | Ronald B. Thompson, Enrollment Projections for Higher Education 1961-1978, American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers, 1961. U.S. Office of Education, Opening (Fall) Enrollment in Higher Education, 1964, 1964, [40-41, 242]; In Ohio Board of Regents, Provisional Master Plan for Public Higher Education in Ohio, Columbus Blank Book Company, Columbus, Ohio, 1965, p. 6. | 1340<br>1500<br>5010 |
| Table 2.5-7. College entrance to high school graduation ratios, by states, pp. 423-424.<br>IG: -ratio of college registrants, fall 1963, to high school graduates, 1962-63 | nation & state or other area | 1962-63<br>Fall 1963 | U.S. House of Representatives, Committee on Science and Astronautics, Higher Education in the Sciences in the United States, report of the Subcommittee on Science, Research, and Development, prepared by the National Science Foundation, 1965, p. 18. | 2070<br>2080 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 68 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| Harris: Statistical Portrait of Higher Education (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 3.4-15. Number of scientists, by geographic location and field, 1964, pp. 564-567.<br>IG: -total<br>-scientific and technical field<br>chemistry<br>earth sciences<br>meteorology<br>physics<br>mathematics<br>agricultural sciences<br>biological sciences<br>psychology<br>statistics<br>economics<br>sociology<br>linguistics<br>other fields | nation & state or other area | 1964 | National Register of Scientific and Technical Personnel, 1954 in C.V. Kidd, American Universities and Federal Research, The Belknap Press, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Mass., 1959, pp. 32-33. | 3110<br>3130 |
| Table 4.1-8. Current-fund income of institutions of higher education, by source and by state, 1963-64, pp. 594-597.<br>IG: -total current-fund income<br>-educational and general income<br>total educational and general<br>student fees<br>federal government (research/other)<br>state governments<br>local governments<br>private gifts and grants<br>other<br>-auxiliary enterprise income<br>-student-aid income | nation & state or other area | 1963-64 | U.S. Office of Education, Digest of Educational Statistics 1968, 1968, p. 92, [229]. | 6210 |
| Table 4.2-3. Appropriations of state tax funds for operating expenses of higher education for six consecutive fiscal years (in thousands of dollars), with total change over a five-year period shown in dollar gains and percentage gains, pp. 620-623.<br>IG: -1959-60<br>-1960-61<br>-1961-62<br>-1962-63<br>-1963-64<br>-1964-65<br>-five-year gain<br>-percentage gain | nation & state or other area | 1959-60 through 1964-65 (inclusive) | National Association of State Universities and Land-Grant Colleges, Appropriation of State Tax Funds for Operating Expenses of Higher Education, 1964-65, Washington, D.C., 1964, Sept. 15, 1964 release, [29]. | 1130 |
| Table 4.2-4. Appropriations of state tax funds for operating expenses of local public community-junior colleges for fiscal years 1959-60 to 1964-65, pp. 624-625.<br>IG: -1959-60<br>-1960-61<br>-1961-62<br>-1962-63<br>-1963-64<br>-1964-65<br>-two-year gain<br>-percentage gain | state or other area | 1959-60 through 1964-65 (inclusive) | National Association of State Universities and Land-Grant Colleges, Appropriation of State Tax Funds for Operating Expenses of Higher Education, 1964-65, Washington, D.C., 1964, p. 3, [29]. | 1130 |

| **Data Source Abbreviation** | **Data Source Number** |
|---|---|
| Harris: Statistical Portrait of Higher Education (Cont.) | 68 |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 4.2-5. Illustrative estimates of state and local funds for student higher education only, fiscal year 1962 and calendar year 1970, pp. 626-629.<br>IG: -state and local government funds, 1962<br>-1970<br>illustration I (increased to reflect economic growth)<br>illustration II (required to finance balance of expenditures)<br>-amount of increase 1962 to 1970<br>illustration I<br>illustration II | nation, region, & state or other area | FY1962<br>1970 | 1961-62 data computed from U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education, 1961-62, [38, 227-228 238, 243 - 244, 250]; in S.J. Mushkin and E.P. McLoone, Public Spending for Higher Education, 1970, Council of State Governments, Chicago, February 1965, p. 58. | 1130 |
| Table 4.2-17. Rankings of federal obligations to universities and colleges, population and selected educational data, by state, various years, pp. 640-643.<br>IG: -population, July 1, 1967<br>-earned degrees awarded all levels, 1965-66<br>-student enrollment (all levels, fall 1966/advanced degrees, fall 1965)<br>-academic science obligations, 1967<br>-earned degrees in the sciences and engineering, 1965-66 (total/doctor's/master's/bachelor's)<br>-student enrollment, advanced degrees in sciences and engineering, fall 1965 | state or other area | 1965-67 | National Science Foundation, Federal Support to Universities and Colleges, Fiscal Year 1967, 1968, p. 19, [257]. | 1340<br>1500<br>4030<br>5010 |
| Table 4.5-19. Geographic distribution of current expenditures for separately budgeted research and development in universities and colleges, by source of funds, 1964, pp. 714-715.<br>IG: -total<br>-federal government<br>-state and local governments<br>-other | nation, region, & state or other area | 1964 | National Science Foundation, Scientific Activities at Universities and Colleges, 1964, 1968, p. 44. | 6340 |
| Table 4.6-11. Number and cost of new construction and rehabilitation projects completed by higher education institutions, by control, region, and state, aggregate United States, 1963-64, pp. 730-731.<br>IG: -total<br>number of projects<br>amount<br>-public<br>number of projects<br>amount<br>-private<br>number of projects<br>amount | nation, region, & state or other area | 1963-64 | L.F. Robbins, New Construction and Rehabilitation on College Campuses, 1961-62, 1962-63, and 1963-64. U.S. Office of Education, 1966, p. 19. | 6430 |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|---|
| 68 | Harris: Statistical Portrait of Higher Education (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 4.7-1. United States educational and research-funding percentages, pp. 762-765.<br>IG: -percentage of representatives, 1960-1970<br>-percentage of Congressmen (representatives and senators)<br>-percentage of land area<br>-percentage of college students (for B.S./B.A. or higher, 1963)<br>-percentage of graduate students (U.S.O.E. 1963)<br>-percentage of federal funding of university research (Industrial Research Survey, 1967); relative funding (percentage of federal funding 1967/percentage of Congressmen) | state or other area | 1960<br>1963<br>1967 | U.S. Senate, Committee on Government Operations, Equitable Distribution of R&D Funds by Government Agencies, Hearings before Subcommittee on Government Research, July 1967, p. 467. | 1500<br>5010 |
| Table 4.7-2. Ranking by states of the members of the National Academy of Sciences (July 1, 1964) and ranking by states of Department of Defense basic research contracts (fiscal year 1964) to educational institutions, pp. 766-767.<br>IG: -National Academy of Sciences Members<br>-Department of Defense basic research contracts | state or other area | 1964 | U.S. Senate, Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, Impact of Federal Research and Development Policies on Scientific and Technical Manpower, Hearings before Subcommittee on Employment and Manpower, June and July 1965, p. 484. | 3130<br>4050 |
| Table 4.7-4. Percentage distribution of federal research and development obligations to all performers by state and agency, fiscal year 1965, pp. 768-771.<br>IG: -total all agencies<br>-Agriculture<br>-Commerce<br>-Defense<br>-Health, Education, and Welfare<br>-Interior<br>-Atomic Energy Commission<br>-National Aeronautics and Space Administration<br>-National Science Foundation | nation, region, & state or other area | FY1965 | National Science Foundation; in U.S. Senate Committee on Government Operations, Equitable Distribution of R&D Funds by Government Agencies, Hearings before Subcommittee on Government Research, July 1967, pp. 652-653. | 1090<br>4050 |
| Table 4.7-5. Percentage distribution of federal R&D obligations, population, personal income, and federal tax collections, fiscal year 1965, pp. 772-773.<br>IG: -total federal R&D obligations<br>-population<br>-personal income<br>-individual income and employment taxes | nation, region, & state or other area | FY1965 | U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1966 [198]; U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics, Survey of Current Business, Vol. 46, No. 12, 1966; U.S. Treasury Department, Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the State of the Finances, 1965; in U.S. Senate, Committee on Government Operations, Equitable Distribution of R&D Funds by Government Agencies, Hearings before Subcommittee on Government Research, July 1967, pp. 649-650. | 1090<br>1300<br>1340<br>4050 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| Harris: Statistical Portrait of Higher Education (Cont.) |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 68 |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 4.9-1. Ability and effort to finance public schools in the 50 states, pp. 830-835.<br>IG: -ability to finance public schools<br>per capita personal income (1962)<br>state rank<br>personal income per child of school age (5-17) 1963<br>state rank<br>personal income (1962) per pupil enrolled in public elementary and secondary schools in 1962;<br>state rank<br>-level of financial support<br>estimated current expenditures for public schools per pupil in attendance 1963-64<br>state rank<br>-effort<br>total public school revenue, 1962-63 as percent of personal income, 1962<br>state rank<br>nonpublic school enrollment as percentage of total elementary and secondary school enrollment 1960 | nation, region, & state or other area | 1960<br>1962<br>1963<br>1963-64 | Columns 2, 3, 8, 9, 10, 11 - Rankings of the States, 1964, Research Report, 1964-R1, Research Division, National Education Association, Washington, D.C., January 1964, pp. 28, 46, 38, [101]. Column 12 - Rankings of the States, 1963; Research Report, 1963-R1, Research Division, National Education Association, Washington, D.C., January 1963, p. 21, [101]. Column 4 - Digest of Educational Statistics, 1964, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D.C., p. 67, [229]. Column 6 - Survey of Current Business, U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics, Washington, D.C., August 1964, p. 16, [105]; and Digest of Educational Statistics, 1963, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, D.C., Office of Education, p. 4 [229]; in U.S. Senate, Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, White House Conference on Education, prepared by the Subcommittee on Education, 1965, p. 56. | 1165<br>1300<br>1340<br>1500 |
| Table 4.9-2. State taxes and state and local taxes in relation to personal income, 1957, pp. 836-837.<br>IG: -state tax revenues<br>as a percentage of personal income<br>ranking<br>-state and local taxes<br>as a percentage of personal income<br>ranking | state or other area | 1957 | Dexter M. Keezer (ed.), Financing Higher Education 1960-70. McGraw-Hill, New York, N.Y., 1959, p. 63; and U.S. Census, Compendium of Government Finances, 1957 Census of Governments, p. 61; in S.E. Harris, Higher Education: Resources and Finance, McGraw-Hill Book Company, New York, N.Y., 1962, p. 349. | 1085<br>1300 |
| Table 4.9-3. Direct expenditures of state and local governments for all functions and for education, by per capita amount and percentage of per capita income, 1965-66, pp. 838-839.<br>IG: -per capita personal income, 1965<br>-direct general expenditures, 1965-66<br>all functions (amount per capita/ percentage of per capita income)<br>education (amount per capita/ percentage of per capita income) | nation & state or other area | 1965-66 | U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics, Survey of Current Business, April 1968, [104]; and Bureau of the Census, Governmental Finances in 1965-66, Series GF, No. 13, [152]; in U.S. Office of Education, Digest of Educational Statistics, 1968, Table 24, p. 21, [229]. | 1160<br>1165<br>1300 |
| Table.4.9-5. Measures of public burdens of education, 1958, pp. 842-845.<br>IG: -total state and local government expenditures for education<br>-personal income<br>-percent<br>-rank<br>-state and local government expenditures on public institutions of higher education<br>-percent<br>-rank<br>-public institutions of higher education adjusted expenditures per student 1958<br>-per capita personal income 1958<br>-percent<br>-rank | nation & state or other area | 1958 | Columns 1, 4 - U.S. Department of Commerce, Governmental Finances in 1958. Columns 2, 7- U.S. Department of Commerce, Survey of Current Business, August, 1960. Column 6 - U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, adapted by S.E. Harris; in S.E. Harris, Higher Education: Resources and Finance, McGraw-Hill Book Company, New York, 1962, pp. 354-356. | 1165<br>1170<br>1300<br>6310 |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|---|
| 68 | Harris: Statistical Portrait of Higher Education (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 4.9-6. Twelve crucial variables, pp. 846-849.<br>IG: -burden (college-age population as a percentage of total population)<br>-capacity (per capita income/net state and local tax revenues per member of college-age population)<br>-effort (state and local taxes per $1,000 personal income, 1959; total state tax revenue per capita; educational expenditures, state and local government, as a percentage of personal income, 1959; higher educational expenditures, state and local government, as a percentage of personal income, 1958)<br>-achievements (total institutions of higher education enrollment as a percentage of college-age population; enrollment in public institutions of higher education as a percentage of total institutions of higher education enrollment, 1958; adjusted dollar expenditures, public institutions of higher education per enrollee in public institutions of higher education; net state and local taxes per enrollee, public institutions of higher education)<br>-supplementary (percentage expenditures adjusted per student, public institutions of higher education to per capita income 1957-58) | state or other area | 1957-59 | M = McGraw-Hill table, in Dexter M. Keezer, Ed., Financing Higher Education: 1960-70, McGraw-Hill Book Company, New York, 1959; C = Current Master Table, pp. 338-341, in Chapter 25; e.g., C-13 = Column 13 of Master Table; in S.E. Harris, Higher Education: Resources and Finance, McGraw-Hill Book Company, New York, 1962, pp. 361-362. | 1085<br>1165<br>1170<br>1300<br>1340<br>1500<br>2010<br>5010<br>6310 |
| Table 4.9-7. Percentage of personal income of the states spent for public higher education, 1952-58, combined average, p. 850. | state or other area | 1952-58 | Technical Committee, California's ability to finance Higher Education, 1960-75, Table 29; in Liaison Committee of the Regents of the University of California and the State Board of Education, Institutional Capacities and Area Needs of California Public Higher Education, 1960-75, Sacramento, Calif., February 1961, p. 185. | 1170<br>1300 |
| Table 4.9-8. Personal income, 1963, related to educational and general expenditures for higher education and to educational and general funds received from state and local governments, by state, 1963-64, pp. 851-852.<br>IG: -personal income 1963<br>-educational and general funds, higher education<br>total expenditures<br>percentage of personal income<br>received from state and local governments<br>percentage of personal income | nation and state or other area | 1963-64 | U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Higher Education Finances: Selected Trend and Summary Data; U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics, Survey of Current Business, April 1968 in U.S. Office of Education, Digest of Educational Statistics, 1968, 1968, p. 101, [229]. | 1170<br>1300 |
| Table 4.9-11. Measures of appropriations for public higher education, 1963-64, pp. 856-857.<br>IG: -appropriations of state tax funds for operating expenses of higher education<br>-appropriations per capita for 18-21 age group<br>-appropriations per capita for total population<br>-appropriations as percentage of state personal income<br>-appropriations as percentage of total state tax revenues | nation, region, & state or other area | 1963-64 | A.M. Cartter, "Qualitative Aspects of Southern University Education," Southern Economic Journal, Vol. 32, No. 1, Part 2, July 1965. | 1085<br>1130<br>1300<br>1340 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| Harris: Statistical Portrait of Higher Education (Cont.) |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 68 |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 4.9-12. Expenditures of state and local government on higher education in relation to tax revenues, 1962, p. 858.<br>IG: -state and local government expenditures for higher education as a percentage of tax revenues<br>-rank | state or other area | 1962 | A.H. Bowker, "Quality and Quantity in Higher Education," Journal of the American Statistical Association, Vol. 60, No. 309, pp. 1-5, March 1965. | 1085<br>1170 |
| Table 4.9-13. State per capita appropriations for higher education, 1970-71, pp. 859-860.<br>IG: -appropriations per capita<br>-rank per capita | nation & state or other area | 1970-71 | From The Chronicle of Higher Education, Vol. V, No. 3, October 12, 1970, p. 1; in Carnegie Commission on Higher Education, The Capitol and the Campus: State Responsibility for Postsecondary Education, McGraw-Hill Book Company, New York, N.Y., 1971, pp. 143-144. | 1130<br>1340 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| Harrison: Concentration of Children |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 69 |

Harrison, Forrest W. "Concentration of Children 5 through 17 in Poverty Families." American Education. May 1974, back cover.

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 2. Children aged 5 through 17 in poverty families, by state 1970 census.<br>IG: -state average percent<br>-low and high county percents (low/high) | nation and state or other area | 1970 | U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population (from a special tabulation.) | 1340 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| Hawes: Guide to Colleges | 70 |

Hawes, Gene R. and Novalis, Peter N. The New American Guide to Colleges. Fourth Edition. Completely revised and enlarged with entries for all institutions of higher education in the United States. New York: Columbia University Press, 1972.

LC#L901.H37

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Text, pp. 1-548.<br>IG: -name and location<br>-general character of the college, university, or graduate school<br>-tuition and other student charges; scholarships and other financial aid; fellowships, assistantships, and loan financial aid<br>-academic degrees, major fields, and special features<br>-characteristics of the student body and student life<br>-admissions policies and levels of academic demands | state or other area & institution | 1972 | | 1520 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| How States Aid Private Colleges | 71 |

"How States Aid Private Colleges." The Chronicle of Higher Education, April 1, 1974, p. 1.

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table. How states aid private colleges, p. 1.<br>NOTE: Programs in operation or approved, as of January 1974.<br>IG: -contracts<br>-direct institutional aid<br>-disadvantaged/minorities<br>-facilities assistance/authorities<br>-medical/dental/nursing<br>-student assistance<br>-other | state | January 1974 | Education Commission of the States | 1130<br>1520 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| How the States Support Colleges |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 72 |

"How the States Support Colleges." The Chronicle of Higher Education, October 21, 1974, p. 8.

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table. How the states support colleges.<br>IG: -1974-75 appropriations (amount/rank)<br>-appropriations per student (amount/rank)<br>-appropriations per capita (amount/rank)<br>-appropriations per $1,000 of personal income (amount/rank)<br>-2-year change (percent/rank)<br>-10-year change (percent/rank)<br>-2-year change minus inflation (percent/rank)<br>-10-year change minus inflation (percent/rank) | nation and state | 1974-75 | Reported by M.M. Chambers of Illinois State University. [29-32]. | 1130<br>1300<br>1340<br>5010 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| Irwin: Campus Resources of Higher Education | 73 |

Irwin, Judith T. The Campus Resources of Higher Education in the United States of America: A Taxonomy of Types and a Geographical Distribution. Washington, D.C.: Management Division, Academy for Educational Development, Inc., 1973.

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 4. Distribution of institutions by types and geographical location, pp. 16-19.<br>IG: -total institutions<br>-1.0 doctoral-granting institutions (1.1 leading research, 1.2 other research, 1.3 other)<br>-2.0 comprehensive colleges and universities<br>-3.0 general baccalaureate<br>-4.0 two-year colleges<br>-5.0 specialized professional (5.1 bible colleges and seminaries, 5.2-5.9) | state or other area | 1973 | | 1520 |
| Category 1.3. Other doctoral-granting universities - all other universities which awarded any doctoral degrees in 1969-70 or 1970-71, pp. 25-31.<br>IG: -affiliation | state or other area and institution | 1973 | | 1520 |
| Category 2.0. Comprehensive colleges and universities. Institutions which may have doctoral programs (although no Ph.D.'s were awarded in 1969-71) and which offered master's degrees (except where noted) and had an enrollment of more than 3,500 students, pp. 32-41.<br>IG: -affiliation | state or other area and institution | 1973 | | 1520 |
| Category 3.0. General baccalaureate colleges. Institutions which may award the master's degree but have enrollments under 3,500 students, pp. 42-64.<br>IG: -affiliation | state or other area and institution | 1973 | | 1520 |
| Category 4.0. Two-year colleges. Community colleges, technical institutes, university and college branches, and other campuses offering less than a baccalaureate program, pp. 65-92.<br>IG: -affiliation | state or other area and institution | 1973 | | 1520 |
| Category 5.1. Bible schools and religious seminaries, pp. 93-100.<br>IG: -affiliation | state or other area and institution | 1973 | | 1520 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| Livesey: Guide | 74 |

Livesey, Herbert B. and Robbins, Gene A. Guide to American Graduate Schools. Irregular. New York: The Viking Press, 1967.

LC#L901.L5

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Location of institution, by state, (cross referenced to the institutional entries) pp. 353-357. | state or other area and institution | 1967 | | 1520 |
| Institutional entries, pp. 1-343.<br>IG: -location<br>-general characteristics of the institution<br>-graduate and professional division requirements and offerings<br>-admission requirements<br>-admission standards<br>-financial aid<br>-degree requirements<br>-fields of study | institution | | | 1520<br>2250<br>4010 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| Local Area Personal Income | 75 |

"Local Area Personal Income." Survey of Current Business, May 1974, pp. 1-75.

SD#C56.109:Vol.54,No.5, Part II

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 1. Total personal income and per capita personal income by SMSA's and non-SMSA counties for selected years 1950-72, pp. 6-74.<br>IG: -total personal income by place of residence<br>millions of dollars (1950/1959/1965/1969/1972)<br>average annual rates of growth (1969-72/1950-72)<br>-per capita income by place of residence<br>dollars (1950/1972)<br>percent of the national average (1950/1972)<br>rank in United States (1972) | nation, region, state or other area, SMSA's and non-SMSA counties | 1950<br>1959<br>1965<br>1969<br>1972 | | 1300 |
| Table 2. Personal income by major source for SMSA's and non-SMSA counties, 1972, pp. 7-75.<br>IG: -farm earnings<br>-government labor earnings<br>federal civilian<br>military<br>state and local<br>-private nonfarm labor and proprietary earnings<br>manufacturing<br>mining<br>contract constitution<br>transportation, communication, and public utilities<br>wholesale and retail trade<br>finance, insurance, and real estate<br>services<br>other<br>-total earnings by place of work<br>-less personal contributions<br>-plus residence adjustment<br>-net earnings by place of residence<br>-plus property income<br>-plus transfer payments<br>-total personal income by place of residence | nation, region, state or other area, SMSA's and non-SMSA counties | 1972 | | 1300 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| Lovejoy: Career and Vocational School Guide |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 76 |

Lovejoy, Clarence E. Lovejoy's Career and Vocational School Guide: a source book, clue book, and directory of job training opportunities. New York: Simon and Schuster, 1967.

LC#L901.L6

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chapter 6. Vocational career curricula - guidance and clues, Part 2, pp. 34-73.<br>IG: -vocation title | state or other area and institution | 1967 |  | 1520<br>4010 |
| Chapter 7. Capsule descriptions of 3,533 schools, pp. 74-157.<br>IG: -location<br>-specialties<br>-requirements | state or other area and institution | 1967 |  | 1520 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| Lovejoy: College Guide | 77 |

Lovejoy, Clarence E. Lovejoy's College Guide. Irregular. New York: Simon and Schuster, 1970.

LC#LA226.L6 1970

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Professional and special programs-where to find the, pp. 90-184. | program, state or other area, & institution | 1970 | | 1520<br>4010 |
| Chapter II. Rating and description of 3,368 institutions, pp. 185-424.<br>IG: -narrative description of the institutions | state or other area, & institution | 1970 | | 1520 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| Macmillan: Education Yearbook |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 78 |

Macmillan Company. Education Yearbook 1972-73; supplement to the Encyclopedia of Education. First Edition. Annual. New York: 1972.

LC#LB17.E56 Yearbook

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| State roundup, pp. 442-511.<br>NOTE: The "state roundup of educational developments is based on information obtained from a questionnaire sent to the chief state school officers. The officers were asked to report on significant changes or innovations in education in their states for the 1971-1972 school year. Since many developments had their origin in decisions, events, and programs that came earlier, information was requested on these matters also. The major areas covered in the questionnaire were finance, curriculum, governance, legislation, personnel, and research. Most of the states were very cooperative, answering the questionnaire and sending in addition annual reports, project reports, and news releases. For those states that did not respond to the questionnaire, information was gathered from various news sources." p. 442. | | | | |
| Table 1. Estimated number of basic administration units, public elementary and secondary schools, 1970-71 and 1971-72, p. 520.<br>IG: -total school districts (1970-71/1971-72)<br>-operating school districts (1970-71/1971-72)<br>-nonoperating school districts (1970-71/1971-72) | nation, region, & state or other area | 1970-71<br>1971-72 | Adapted from National Education Association Research Division, Estimates of School Statistics, 1971-72, Research Report 1971-R13, p. 26, Table 1, [98]. | 1510 |
| Table 2. Estimated number of board members and superintendents, public elementary and secondary schools, 1970-71 and 1971-72, p. 521.<br>IG: -board members in basic units (1970-71/1971-72)<br>-superintendents in basic units (1970-71/1971-72) | nation, region, & state or other area | 1970-71<br>1971-72 | Adapted from National Education Association Research Division, Estimates of School Statistics, 1971-72, Research Report 1971-R13, p. 26, Table 1, [98]. | 1510 |
| Table 5. Estimated public school fall enrollment, 1970-71 and 1971-72; p. 523.<br>IG: -elementary (1970-71/1971-72)<br>-secondary (1970-71/1971-72)<br>-total (1970-71/1971-72) | nation, region, & state or other area | 1970-71<br>1971-72 | Adapted from National Education Association Research Division, Estimates of School Statistics, 1971-72, Research Report 1971-R13, p. 27, Table 2 [98]. | 1500 |
| Table 7. Estimated enrollment in nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, fall 1971, p. 525.<br>IG: -total<br>-elementary<br>-secondary | nation, region, & state or other area | Fall<br>1971 | Adapted from U.S. Office of Education, Digest of Educational Statistics, 1971, p. 34, Table 40, [229]. | 1500 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 78 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| Macmillan: Education Yearbook (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 10. Number of public and nonpublic high school graduates, 1969-70, p. 527.<br>IG: -public high school graduates (total/boys/girls)<br>-nonpublic high school graduates (total/boys/girls) | nation & state or other area | 1969-70 | U.S. Office of Education, Digest of Educational Statistics, 1971, p. 50, Table 67, [229]. | 2070 |
| Table 12. School bus accidents by states, p. 529.<br>IG: -total vehicles<br>-annual bus mileage<br>-pupils transported daily<br>-type of school bus accident (total/other vehicle/non-collision/fixed object)<br>-persons injured (total/pupils) | nation & state or other area | 1969-70 | National Safety Council, Accident Facts, 1971 edition. | 1510 |
| Table 13a. Estimated number of classroom teachers in public schools, 1970-1972, p. 530.<br>IG: -elementary teachers (1970-71/1971-72)<br>-secondary teachers (1970-71/1971-72)<br>-total teachers (1970-71/1971-72) | nation, region, & state or other area | 1970-71<br>1971-72 | Adapted from National Education Association Research Division. Estimates of School Statistics, 1971-72, Research Report 1971-R13, pp. 30-31, Tables 5 and 6, [98]. | 1510 |
| Table 28. Total enrollment* in institutions of higher education, by attendance status, control of institution, and state, fall 1970, p. 537.<br>IG: -total enrollment<br>-attendance status (full-time/part-time)<br>-control of institution (public/private)<br>*Includes students whose programs of study are creditable toward a bachelor's or higher degree and also undergraduate students in one-year, two-year, or three-year occupational programs which are not creditable toward a bachelor's degree. | region & state or other area | Fall 1970 | Adapted from U.S. Office of Education, Digest of Educational Statistics, 1971, p. 62, Table 82, [229]. | 1500<br>5010<br>5040<br>5070 |
| Table 34. Earned degrees conferred by institutions of higher education, by level of degree and by state, 1969-70 and 1970-71, p. 540.<br>IG: -bachelor's degrees (1969-70/1970-71)<br>-first-professional degrees (1969-70/1970-71)<br>-master's degrees (1969-70/1970-71)<br>-doctor's degrees (1969-70/1970-71) | nation & state or other area | 1969-70<br>1970-71 | U.S. Office of Education, Digest of Educational Statistics, 1971, p. 89, Table 116, [229]. | 4030 |
| Table 42. Estimated revenue and nonrevenue receipts, 1971-72, p. 545.<br>IG: -revenue receipts by source (federal/state/local and other/total)<br>-nonrevenue receipts | nation, region, & state or other area | 1971-72 | Adapted from National Education Association Research Division, Estimates of School Statistics, 1971-72, Research Report 1971-R13, p. 35, Table 10, [98]. | 1070<br>1090 |
| Table 43. Results of bond elections for public school purposes, by state, fiscal year 1971, p. 546.<br>IG: -number of elections (held/approved/defeated)<br>-percent of elections approved<br>-par value of bond issues (proposed/approved/defeated) | nation & state or other area | FY1971 | U.S. Office of Education, National Center for Educational Statistics, Bond Sales for Public School Purposes, 1970-71, DHEW Publication No. (OE) 72-63, p.13, Table 7. | 1080 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| Macmilan: Education Yearbook (Cont.) | 78 |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 48. Estimated expenditures for public elementary and secondary day schools, by state and region, 1971-72, p. 549.<br>IG: -total current expenditures (amount/ per pupil in ADA/per pupil in ADM)<br>-current expenditures for other programs | nation, region, & | 1971-72 | Adapted from National Education Association Research Division, Estimates of School Statistics, 1971-72. Research Report 1971-R13, p. 37, Table 12, [98]. | 1165 |
| Table 50. Current fund expenditures of institutions of higher education by control and by state, 1967-68 and 1968-69, p. 551<br>IG: -public (1967-68/1968-69)<br>-private (1967-68/1968-69)<br>-percentage change 1967-68 to 1968-69 | nation & state or other area | 1967-68 | U.S. Office of Education, Digest of Educational Statistics, 1971, p. 102, Table 133, [229]. | 6310 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| Magarrell: State Support | 79 |

Magarrell, Jack. "State Support: Up 29 Percent in 2 Years." The Chronicle of Higher Education, October 21, 1974, pp. 1 and 8.

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chart. Appropriations for 1974-75 per capita, p. 1. | state | 1974-75 | By Federal Graphics. | 1130<br>1340 |
| Chart. Appropriations for 1974-75 per full-time public student, p. 1. | state | 1974-75 | By Federal Graphics. | 1130<br>5040 |
| Chart. Appropriations for 1974-75 per $1,000 of personal income, p. 1. | state | 1974-75 | By Federal Graphics. | 1130<br>1300 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| Mathews: States Move In | 80 |

Mathews, John. "The States Move In on Student Aid." Compact, May/June 1974, pp. 23-25.

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table. Growth of state aid to needy students, p. 25.<br>NOTE: Figures cover "comprehensive" state programs for needy undergraduate students, excluding programs with categorical limitations.<br>IG: -1971-72 payout<br>-1972-73 payout<br>-1973-74 appropriation | total of the 28 states and state | 1971-72<br>1972-73<br>1973-74 | Joseph D. Boyd, National Association of State Scholarship Programs. | 1130<br>1170<br>2250 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| NACAE: Annual Report | 81 |

National Advisory Council on Adult Education. Annual Report March 73. Washington, D.C.: 1973.

SD#Y3.Ed8/4.1/973

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 1. Students in adult basic education programs under provisions of Public Law 91-230, Title III, amendments to the Adult Education Act of 1966, p. 22.<br>IG: -FY72<br>-FY71<br>-FY70<br>-FY69 | nation and state or other area | FY69<br>FY70<br>FY71<br>FY72 | Figures from state reports FY 72 and from Nicholas A. Osso, Adult Basic Education Program Statistics. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1971. U.S. Office of Education (Bulletin 1971, GPO No. HE5.213:13037-70), pp. 14-15, [225]. | 5010 |
| Table 2. Students in adult basic education programs by race, fiscal year 1971, p. 23.<br>IG: -totals<br>-white<br>-Negro<br>-American Indian<br>-Oriental<br>-other<br>-not classified | nation and state or other area | FY1971 | Figures from state reports FY72. | 5010 |
| Table 3. Students separated from adult basic education programs, by reason, fiscal year 1971, p. 24.<br>IG: -totals<br>-employment<br>-entered job training<br>-job change<br>-lack of interest<br>-other | nation and state or other area | FY1971 | Figures from state reports FY72. | 2180 |
| Table 4. Training of adult basic education personnel number of participants, fiscal year 1971, p. 25.<br>IG: -teacher workshops<br>state<br>local<br>-personnel receiving preservice and/or inservice<br>national<br>state<br>local | nation and state or other area | FY1971 | Figures from state reports FY72. | 7010 |
| Table 5. Students in adult basic education and state allotments USOE/BAVTE, p. 26.<br>IG: -FY72 ABE state allotment<br>-FY72 ABE student participants<br>-FY71 ABE state allotment<br>-FY71 ABE student participants<br>-FY70 ABE state allotment<br>-FY70 ABE student participants | nation and state or other area | FY70<br>FY71<br>FY72 | | 1090<br>5010 |
| Table 6. Selected state populations, p. 27.<br>IG: -16 years and over<br>-16 years and over with less than high school diploma<br>-20 years and over with 3 years of high school<br>-16-19 years enrolled k-12<br>-16-19 years not enrolled k-12 | state or other area | 1970 | 1970 Census of Population, PC (V2)-1, United States, February 1971. Outlying areas: American Samoa, Guam, and Trust Territory, PC(1)B series, Table 5; Puerto Rico, Table 19. | 1340<br>1460<br>1500 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 81 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| NACAE: Annual Report (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 7. Students in adult basic education programs by age, fiscal year 1971, p. 28.<br>IG: -totals<br>-18-24<br>-25-34<br>-35-44<br>-45-54<br>-55-64<br>-65-over | nation and state or other area | FY1971 | Figures from state reports FY72. | 5010 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| NAS: Doctorate Recipients | 82 |

National Academy of Sciences. Doctorate Recipients from United States Universities 1958-1966. Publication 1489. Washington, D.C.: 1967.

LC#LB2836.N42

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Figure 6. Number of doctorates granted in each state and the rank of the states, FY1966, p. 22. | state or other area | FY1966 | National Research Council, Office of Scientific Personnel, Doctorate Records File. | 4030 |
| Table 5. Doctorates granted, by state and field of doctorate, FY1966, pp. 24-30.<br>IG: -physical sciences and engineering<br>mathematics<br>physics and astronomy (elementary particles/solid state)<br>chemistry (organic/physical)<br>earth sciences<br>engineering (chemistry/electrical)<br>-biological sciences<br>agriculture and forestry<br>health sciences<br>biochemistry, biophysics, physiology, biostatistics<br>anatomy, cytology, entomology, genetics, microbiology, embryology<br>ecology, hydrobiology<br>botany, zoology, general biology<br>-social sciences<br>psychology<br>anthropology and archeology<br>sociology<br>economics and econometrics<br>political science and international relations<br>-arts and humanities<br>history<br>English and American language and literature<br>modern foreign languages and literatures<br>classic languages and literatures<br>philosophy<br>speech and dramatic arts<br>fine arts and music<br>-professional fields<br>business administration<br>religion and theology<br>-education<br>-all fields, total | nation, region, & state or other area | FY1966 | Same as for "Figure 6." | 4030 |
| Figure 8. State and regional availability of doctorate-granting institutions, 1960-1966, p. 33. | region and state or other area | 1960-66 | Same as for "Figure 6." | 1520 |
| Table 6. Number of institutions granting at least one doctorate, FY1960-1966, by state and field of study, pp. 34-39.<br>IG: -organized same as for "table 5." | nation, region, & state or other area | 1960-66 | Same as for "Figure 6." | 1520<br>4030 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 82 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| NAS: Doctorate Recipients (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 7. Doctorate recipients by state and the number who attended high school in the same state, FY 1964-1966, p. 40.<br>IG: -number of doctorate recipients FY 1964-1966<br>-doctorates attending high school in same state<br>number<br>percent | state or other area | 1964-1966 | same as for "Figure 6." | 2070<br>4030 |
| Table 22. Geographic distribution of FY1964-1966 doctorate recipients at various career stages, pp. 92-93.<br>IG: -doctorate recipients at various career stages<br>high school (number/percent)<br>baccalaureate (number/percent)<br>doctorate (number/percent)<br>postdoctoral job (number/percent) | region and state or other area | FY1964-1966 | same as for "Figure 6." | 2070<br>4030<br>3230 |
| Appendix D. Migration, state-by-state, from baccalaureate to doctorate, 1920-1966 and 1960-1966, pp. 244-249.<br>IG: -state of baccalaureate institution<br>-1920-1966<br>-1960-1966<br>-doctorates granted by state of doctoral institution | state or other area | 1920-1966<br>1960-1966 | | 2210<br>4030 |
| Appendix E. Migration, state by state, from doctorate to first postdoctoral job, FY1960-1966, pp. 250-251.<br>IG: -state of doctoral institution<br>-doctorates granted by state of first postdoctoral job | state or other area | FY1960-1966 | | 1360<br>3230<br>4030 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| NASULGC: 1972-73 Student Changes | 83 |

National Association of State Universities and Land Grant Colleges. 1972-73 Student Changes at State and Land Grant Universities (Tuition, Required Fees, Room and Board). Washington, D.C.: 19--.

ERIC#ED068062

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table. 1972-73 Student changes (figures shown are rates for typical full-time undergraduate students for a full academic year of two semesters, two trimesters or three quarters. Where this year's figures represent a change over last year's, last year's rate is shown in parentheses.), pp. 9-4.<br>IG: -undergraduate tuition and/or required fees<br>resident<br>non-resident<br>-room rate<br>-board rate<br>-combined room and board-7-day unless footnoted | state or other area & institution | 1972-73 | | 2300<br>2310 |

[84-97] NCFPE Data Base

The Education Amendments of 1972 contained a provision establishing a National Commission on the Financing of Postsecondary Education (NCFPE). This commission was charged with developing an analytical framework to be used to service existing financing programs and to recommend new financing methods and policies that would most effectively serve the national interest. The staff of the NCFPE built a national data base on postsecondary education for use in the analysis of national policies for financing postsecondary education. The *NCFPE National Postsecondary Education Data Base Directory* (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1974) provides file formats and codes for users of this data base. Explanations of the data base's availability, data management language, and data processing capabilities can be obtained from *Financing Postsecondary Education in the United States* (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973); "Towards a National Data Base for Postsecondary Education," in the *Proceedings* of the first Annual CAUSE Conference; and *A Framework for Analyzing National Policies of Financing Postsecondary Education: A Description of a National Data Base and Planning Model* (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1974).

The commission's data base currently consists of twenty-two direct access computer files with about 110 million bytes (characters of data). The files contained in the National Commission on the Financing of Postsecondary Education Data Base (as of January 1974) are:

|  | File | Contents | Status |
|---|---|---|---|
| (1) | CALVERT | U.S. Office of Education. "Vocational Education Directory Survey, 1970-71." [84] | Public |
| (2) | CARNEGIE | Carnegie Commission. "Survey of Private, Technical, Business, Specialized, and Vocational Schools and Colleges, 1972." [85] | Protected |
| (3) | CEEBCLS | College Entrance Examination Board. "College Locator Institutional File, 1972-73." [86] | Protected |
| (4) | FEDERAL | National Commission on the Financing of Postsecondary Education. "Federal Program Funding Data, 1971-74." [87] | Public |
| (5) | ISSC | Illinois State Scholarship Commission. "Survey of Financial Aid Recipients, 1970-71." | Protected |
| (6) | LOCAL | NCFPE and the U.S. Bureau of the Census. "Local Government Funding Data, 1966-67, 1971-72." [88] | Public |
| (7) | NCFPEVT | National Commission on the Financing of Postsecondary Education. "Survey of Postsecondary Career Schools, 1973." [89] | Public |
| (8) | SRSCAPC | CEEB. "College Scholarship Service, Student Resource Surveys, 1973-74, California Private Four-Year Colleges and Universities." | Protected |
| (9) | SRSCASC | CEEB. "College Scholarship Service, Student Resource Surveys, 1973-74, California State Colleges and Universities." | Protected |
| (10) | SRSCATY | CEEB. "College Scholarship Service, Student Resource Surveys, 1973-74, California Private Two-Year Colleges." | Protected |
| (11) | SRSCAUN | CEEB. "College Scholarship Service, Student Resource Surveys, 1973-74, University of California Campuses." | Protected |
| (12) | SRSOREG | CEEB. "College Scholarship Service, Student Resource Surveys, 1973-74, Oregon Public and Private Colleges and Universities." | Protected |

| | File | Contents | Status |
|---|---|---|---|
| (13) | SRSPENN | CEEB. "College Scholarship Service, Student Resource Surveys, 1973-74, Pennsylvania Public and Private Colleges and Universities." | Protected |
| (14) | SRSWASH | CEEB. "College Scholarship Service, Student Resource Surveys, 1973-74, Washington Public and Private Colleges and Universities." | Protected |
| (15) | STSCHLR | State Scholarship Surveys of Financial Aid Recipients, 1971-72, for California, New Jersey, New York, and Pennsylvania | Protected |
| (16) | TRINST71 | U.S. Office of Education. "HEGIS Surveys, 1970-71." [90] | Public |
| (17) | TRINST72 | U.S. Office of Education. "HEGIS Surveys, 1971-72." [91] | Public |
| (18) | TRINST73 | U.S. Office of Education. "HEGIS Surveys, 1972-73." [92] | Public |
| (19) | TRNST71B | U.S. Office of Education. "HEGIS Surveys, 1970-71." [93] | Public |
| (20) | TRNST72B | U.S. Office of Education. "HEGIS Surveys, 1971-72." [94] | Public |
| (21) | TRNST73B | U.S. Office of Education. "HEGIS Surveys, 1972-73." [95] | Public |
| (22) | VOLSUP72 | Council for Financial Aid to Education. "Voluntary Support Survey, 1971-72" [97]. | Public |

Eight of these files are described in the Reference Guide --those that could be aggregated by state with the majority of states represented.

The National Center for Education Statistics took over management of the data base on January 10, 1974. It became EDSTAT I and has since evolved into EDSTAT II (see data sources 37-42). The NCFPE data base itself is not being updated, but is still available on tape at System Development Corporation's corporate computer facility.

For further information, contact:

System Development Corporation
Attn: Nancy Curtis
2500 Colorado Boulevard
Santa Monica, California 90406

Telephone: (213) 829-7511

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| NCFPE: CALVERT | 84 |

U.S. Office of Education. "Vocational Education Directory Survey, 1970-71."

File Name: CALVERT
Number of Variables: 347
Number of Observations (institutions surveyed): 1,731
Status of the Data: PUBLIC

NOTE: The information contained in this data file is similar to that in Data Sources 42 and 230.

| Information Provided | | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Variable Number | Variable Description | | | | |
| c2 | Office of Education institution identification code | nation, state or other area, and institution | 1970-71 | | 1520 |
| c3 | Federal Interagency Committee on Education code for postsecondary education institutions | | | | 1520 |
| c4 | institution name | | | | 1520 |
| c5 | county code | | | | 1520 |
| c6 | congressional district code | | | | 1520 |
| c7 | year institution founded | | | | 1520 |
| c8 | is this a branch of another teaching institution? | | | | 1520 |
| c9 | is this institution a division or branch of a parent organization whose main activity is other than teaching? | | | | 1520 |
| c10 | type of school as classified by the Office of Education | | | | 1520 |
| c11 | does this institution offer any vocational education at the high school level? | | | | 1520 |
| c12-c20 | enrollment (full-time/part-time/total) | | | | 5010, 5040, 5070 |
| c21 | is student housing available? | | | | 1520 |
| c22 | is the institution also designated as an area vocational school? | | | | 1520 |
| c23 | does this institution also offer correspondence courses? | | | | 1520 |
| c24 | type of institutional control | | | | 1520 |
| c25-c30 | special programs and services (for the disadvantaged or handicapped/cooperative work experience/work-study/placement/guidance and counseling) | | | | 2250, 4010, 4030 |
| c31 | no special programs or services | | | | 2250, 4010, 4030 |
| c32 | does this institution have one or more programs accredited, or is the institution itself accredited by any of the following nationally recognized associations? | | | | 1520 |
| c33-c60 | programs accredited by various associations (yes or no) | | | | 1520 |
| c61 | no programs are accredited at this institution by the above nationally recognized associations (yes or no) | | | | 1520 |
| c62 | is this institution accredited by one of the nationally recognized accrediting associations listed below? | | | | 1520 |
| c63 | if yes to above question, which regional association accredits the school? | | | | 1520 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 84 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| NCFPE: CALVERT (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Variable Number | Variable Description | | | | |
| c64 | may students in this institution become eligible for participation in any of the federal programs specified below? | | | | 1520 |
| c65-c71 | students are eligible to participate in programs | | | | 2250 |
| c72-c346 | programs offered | | | | 4010 |

National Center for Higher Education Management Systems at WICHE

# A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

## Section II

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| NCFPE: CARNEGIE | 85 |

Carnegie Commission on Higher Education. "Survey of Private, Technical, Business, Specialized, and Vocational Schools and Colleges, 1972."

File Name: CARNEGIE
Number of Variables: 158
Number of Observations (institutions surveyed): 674
Status of the Data: PRIVATE

| Information Provided | | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Variable Number | Variable Description | | | | |
| c2 | Federal Interagency Committee on Education identification code for postsecondary education | nation, state or other area, and institution | 1972 | | 1520 |
| c3 | institution name | | | | 1520 |
| c4 | what year was your school founded? | | | | 1520 |
| c5 | which of the following most accurately described your school 10 years ago (or when founded if not in existence 10 years ago)? | | | | 1520 |
| c6 | which of the following most accurately describes your school at presnet? | | | | 1520 |
| c7-c10 | student enrollment | | | | 5010 |
| c11-c21 | proportion of students [under 21 and over 25; married; female; part-time; predominantly of minority ethnic background; from families with incomes less than $5,000 per year; high school graduates and not high school graduates; that have some college education but do not hold a bachelor's degree; that hold a bachelor's degree or higher degree] | | | | 5010, 5040, 5070 |
| c22-c25 | what percent of your present students are enrolled for [retraining; further training; personal development and/or leisure]? | | | | 5010 |
| c26-c32 | how important is it to students selecting your school over lower tuition public colleges that... | | | | 1520 |
| c33-c37 | what percent of your students are enrolled in [daytime and/or evening classes; correspondence study and/or daytime classes]? | | | | 4010 |
| c38-c44 | what percent of all study and learning time is spent in [classroom; work experience; laboratory computer aided instruction; independent study; other activity]? | | | | 4010 |
| c45-c54 | how important for planning a new course are... | | | | 4010 |
| c55-c58 | would enrollment be refused to an applicant because he is... | | | | 1520 |
| c59 | could you estimate what percent of total applications are refused on the grounds listed in the previous questions (c55-c58)? | | | | 1520 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 85 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| NCFPE: CARNEGIE (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Variable Number | Variable Description | | | | |
| c60 | is your school or are any programs in your school accredited by a professional, technical, or regional accrediting association? | | | | 1520 |
| c61 | is your school a part of a branch of an institution with more than one location of operation? | | | | 1520 |
| c62 | how many locations does this institution have? | | | | 1520 |
| c63 | are materials prepared centrally for or by instructors at all locations (yes or no)? | | | | 1520 |
| c64 | are standard fees or tuition charged at all locations? | | | | 1520 |
| c65 | how is advertising handled? | | | | 1520 |
| c66 | how are student admissions handled? | | | | 1520 |
| c67 | how is recruitment and appointment of instructors handled? | | | | 1520 |
| c68-c71 | number of faculty | | | | 7010 |
| c72-c81 | percentage of faculty that | | | | |
| c82 | how is your president or director appointed or determined? | | | | 7010, 7040, 7070 |
| c83 | how long has the present director or president served in that capacity? | | | | 1520 |
| c84 | including the present director or president, how many different people have served in that capacity? | | | | 1520 |
| c85 | instructors participate in screening and hiring new instructors (yes or no) | | | | 1520 |
| c86 | there is a tenure policy (yes or no) | | | | 1520 |
| c87 | there is a standard salary scale for teaching personnel (yes or no) | | | | 1520 |
| c88 | teaching personnel salaries are individually negotiated (yes or no) | | | | 1520 |
| c89 | there is a student council or student government (yes or no) | | | | 1520 |
| c90-c96 | how important in determining the effectiveness of programs are... | | | | 1520 |
| c97-c102 | how important in recruiting new students are... | | | | 1520 |
| c103-c105 | what is your approximate charge to students... | | | | 2300, 2310 |
| c106 | this charge is for a term of how many weeks? | | | | 2300, 2310 |
| c107 | approximately what percent of your total operating and capital costs is derived from student charges? | | | | 6310 |
| c108-c110 | what percent do...constitute of total operating costs? | | | | 6310 |
| c111 | does your institution operate in leased or owned facilities? | | | | 1520 |
| c112-c117 | percent of total annual expenditures devoted to [physical facilities; instructor's salaries; administrator's salaries; equipment; student aid; advertising] | | | | 6410, 6430, 6450 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| NCFPE: CARNEGIE (Cont.) | 85 |

| Information Provided | | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Variable Number | Variable Description | | | | |
| c118-c124 | percent of students that are recipients of [grants; vererans administration benefits; scholarships; work-study; loans] | | | | 2250 |
| c125-c127 | percent of students that work... | | | | 2250, 5010 |
| c128 | percent of students that receive funds from family | | | | 2250, 5010 |
| c129 | percent of students that are given deferred tuition | | | | 2250, 5010 |
| c130 | do you have placement services for your graduates? | | | | 1520 |
| c131 | if so, approximately what percent of your students are placed directly through these services? | | | | 4030 |
| c132-c134 | what percent of students enter employment related to their training within/between...of completion? | | | | 4030 |
| c135-c141 | do you regularly maintain student information concerning... | | | | 1520 |
| c142 | does your school have contracts or other formal arrangements with other educational institutions under which you supply specified educational services? | | | | 1520 |
| c143-c148 | do you have such contracts or arrangements with any... | | | | 1520 |
| c149 | is is possible for students completing your program to obtain credit for related work taken at other colleges? | | | | 4030 |
| c150 | do you now have, or have you had at any time in the past 5 years, contracts with state vocational rehabilitation agencies for training of their clients? | | | | 1520 |
| c151-c156 | were [specified number of] students enrolled under such contracts in the last 5 years? | | | | 1520 |
| c157 | do you permit transfer credit from other educational institutions for any portion of your program requirements? | | | | 1520 |
| c158 | has your institution been classified as nonprofit for tax purposes? | | | | 1520 |
| c159 | compared to your annual operating budget for 1967-68, how much of an increase in the budget do you estimate you will achieve by 1975-76? | | | | 6210 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| NCFPE: CEEBCLS |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 86 |

College Entrance Examination Board. "College Locator Institutional File, 1972-73."

File Name: CEEBCLS
Number of Variables: 139
Number of Observations (institutions/campuses surveyed): 2640
Status of the Data: PRIVATE

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Protected | | 1972-73 | | 1520 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| NCFPE: FEDERAL | 87 |

National Commission on the Financing of Postsecondary Education. "Federal Program Funding Data, 1971-74."

File Name: FEDERAL
Number of Variables: 26
Number of Observations (programs surveyed): 389
Status of the Data: PUBLIC

| Information Provided | | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Variable Number | Variable Description | | | | |
| c2 | Office of Management and Budget code for federal government departments | nation, state or other area, and program | 1971-74 | | 1090 |
| c3 | Office of Management and Budget code for federal government agencies | | | | 1090 |
| c4 | Office of Management and Budget code for federal government programs | | | | 1090 |
| c5 | expenditures of program for fiscal year 1972 | | | | 1090 |
| c6-c17 | funding mechanism code | | | | 1090 |
| c18-c20 | objective of funding program | | | | 1090 |
| c21 | classification problem code | | | | 1090 |
| c22 | full name of funding department | | | | 1090 |
| c23 | full name of funding agency | | | | 1090 |
| c24 | full name of funding program | | | | 1090 |
| c25-c27 | obligations of program for fiscal [1972; 1973; 1974] | | | | 1090 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| NCFPE: LOCAL | 88 |

National Commission on the Financing of Postsecondary Education and U.S. Bureau of the Census. "Local Government Funding Data, 1966-67, 1971-72."

File Name: LOCAL
Number of Variables: 75
Number of Observations (districts surveyed): 403
Status of the Data: PUBLIC

| Information Provided |  | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Variable Number | Variable Description |  |  |  |  |
| c2 | Federal Interagency Committee on Education identification code for postsecondary education institutions | nation, state or other area, and institution | 1966-67<br>1971-72 |  | 1520 |
| c3 | state code |  |  |  | 1520 |
| c4 | type of government code |  |  |  | 1520 |
| c5 | county number |  |  |  | 1520 |
| c6 | unique institution number within county |  |  |  | 1520 |
| c7-c13 | district revenues from [property taxes; other sources; state; federal government; tuition and transportation fees; sales and services; other sources] |  |  |  | 1090 |
| c14 | total district revenues, fiscal 1972 |  |  |  | 1090 |
| c15-c24 | FICE code for additional institutions within the district |  |  |  | 1520 |
| c29 | total district enrollment, fiscal 1967 |  |  |  | 1500, 5010 |
| c30-c43 | district revenues from [property tax; all other taxes; state; federal government; other local governments; other school districts; cities and counties; sales and services; tuition and transportation fees; sales of lunches; other sales and services; sale of realty; interest earnings; other miscellaneous sources] fiscal 1967 |  |  |  | 1090 |
| c44-c53 | FICE code for additional institutions within the district |  |  |  | 1520 |
| c54 | institution name |  |  |  | 1520 |
| c55 | Carnegie Commission institutional classification code |  |  |  | 1520 |
| c56 | average faculty salary code |  |  |  | 1520 |
| c57 | state |  |  |  | 1520 |
| c58-c59 | Office of Education region code (2 types) |  |  |  | 1520 |
| c60 | predominant race of students |  |  |  | 1520 |
| c61 | type of institutional control |  |  |  | 1520 |
| c62 | Office of Education institutional type |  |  |  | 1520 |
| c63 | sex of students |  |  |  | 1520 |
| c64 | land grant status |  |  |  | 1520 |
| c65 | regional accreditation |  |  |  | 1520 |
| c66 | whether degree granting (yes or no) |  |  |  | 1520 |
| c67 | highest level of offering |  |  |  | 1520 |
| c68 | calendar system |  |  |  | 1520 |
| c69 | county code |  |  |  | 1520 |
| c70 | congressional district code |  |  |  | 1520 |
| c71-c76 | enrollment [sex; full-time/part-time; head count; full-time equivalent] fall 1971 |  |  |  | 5010, 5040, 5070, 5100 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| NCFPE: NCFPEVT | 89 |

National Commission on the Financing of Postsecondary Education. "Survey of Postsecondary Career Schools, June 1973."

File Name: NCFPEVT
Number of Variables: 71
Number of Observations (institutions surveyed): 227
Status of the Data: PUBLIC

| Information Provided | | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Variable Number | Variable Description | | | | |
| c2 | Federal Interagency Committee on Education identification code for postsecondary education institutions | nation, state or other area and institution | June 1973 | | 1520 |
| c3 | institution type: coded by NCFPE staff | | | | 1520 |
| c4 | institution zip code | | | | 1520 |
| c5 | fiscal year for which all data are reported | | | | 1520 |
| c6 | number of individual campuses/ schools covered by the institution's data | | | | 1520 |
| c7-c8 | number of instructional staff [full-time and part-time] | | | | 7010, 7040, 7070 |
| c9-c15 | current operating revenues from [student charges; governmental aid; private gifts; endowment income; auxiliary enterprises; other sources; total] | | | | 6210 |
| c16-c23 | current operating expenditures for [instruction; student aid; job placement; administration; plant operation; auxiliary enterprises; other purposes; total] | | | | 6310 |
| c24 | net worth at beginning of fiscal year | | | | 6010 |
| c25 | net worth at end of fiscal year | | | | 6010 |
| c26-c43 | number of students [ethnic status; sex; age] | | | | 5010 |
| c44-c51 | student financial aid - number of recipients [college work-study; guaranteed student loans; manpower development training act; national defense student loans; veterans administration; from state sources; all other sources; total] | | | | 2250 |
| c52 | NCFPE code for correspondence schools | | | | 1520 |
| c58 | number of programs offered by the institution | | | | 1520, 4010 |
| c60 | Office of Education Vocational-Technical instruction program code | | | | 4010 |
| c61-c62 | program length | | | | 4010 |
| c63-c64 | student charges [for tuition fees; for supplies, books, etc.] | | | | 2300, 2310 |
| c65-c70 | enrollment [full-time/part-time/ sex/total by correspondence/ total headcount] | | | | 5010, 5040, 5070 |
| c71 | number of students completing the program | | | | 4030 |
| c72 | number of job placements in field | | | | 4030 |

## A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

### Section II

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| NCFPE: TRINST71 | 90 |

U.S. Office of Education. "HEGIS Surveys, 1970-71."

File Name: TRINST71
Number of Variables: 637
Number of Observations (institutions/campuses surveyed): 3265
Status of the Data: PUBLIC

NOTE: The information contained in Data Sources 90-95 is similar to that in Data Sources 37-41, 226-228, 230, 232, 233, 236-238, 240, 243, 244, and 250.

| Information Provided | | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NOTE: The detailed description of NCFPE: TRINST71 may be used as an example of the type of material contained in NCFPE: TRINST72 and NCFPE: TRINST73. | | | | | |
| Variable Number | Variable Description | | | | |
| c2 | Federal Interagency Committee on Education for postsecondary education institutions | nation, region, state or other area, and institution | 1970-71 | | 1520 |
| c3 | institution name | | | | 1520 |
| c4 | Carnegie Commission higher education institutional classification code | | | | 1520 |
| c5 | average faculty salary code | | | | 1520 |
| c6 | state in which institution is located | | | | 1520 |
| c7-c8 | Office of Education region code (2 classifications) | | | | 1520 |
| c9 | predominant race of students at the institution | | | | 1520 |
| c10 | type of institutional control | | | | 1520 |
| c11 | Office of Education institutional type | | | | 1520 |
| c12 | sex of students at the institution | | | | 1520 |
| c13 | land-grant status of institution | | | | 1520 |
| c14 | regional accreditation | | | | 1520 |
| c15 | whether degree granting | | | | 1520 |
| c16 | highest level of offering | | | | 1520 |
| c17 | calendar system | | | | 1520 |
| c18 | county code | | | | 1520 |
| c19 | congressional district code | | | | 1520 |
| c20-c69 | association, agency, council, etc., accrediting the institution | | | | 1520 |
| c70 | institutional control or affiliation | | | | 1520 |
| c71-c75 | programs offered by the institution | | | | 1520 |
| c76-c173 | enrollment [degree-credit/nonbachelor's degree-credit; first-time degree-credit/first-time nonbachelor's degree-credit; resident/extension lower division; upper division/first-professional/graduate/undergraduate/unclassified; sex; full-time/part-time/full-time-equivalent] | | | | 2100, 5010, 5040, 5070, 5100 |
| c174-c204 | educational and general revenues | | | | 6210 |
| c205-c211 | student aid grants revenues | | | | 6210 |
| c212-c217 | major service programs | | | | 6210 |
| c218-c220 | auxiliary enterprises | | | | 6210 |
| c221 | total current funds revenues | | | | 6210 |
| c222-c234 | educational and general expenditures | | | | 6310 |
| c235 | student aid grants expenditures | | | | 6410 |
| c236-c244 | major services programs and expenditures | | | | |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 90 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| NCFPE: TRINST71 (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Variable Number | Variable Description | | | | |
| c245-c250 | auxiliary enterprises expenditures | | | | 6310 |
| c251-c256 | total current funds expenditures | | | | 6310 |
| c257 | physical plant assets - land - book value at beginning of year | | | | 6010 |
| c258 | physical plant assets - land - additions during year | | | | 6110 |
| c259 | physical plant assets - land - deductions during year | | | | 6150 |
| c260 | physical plant assets - land - book value at end of year | | | | 6010 |
| c261 | physical plant assets - buildings - book value at beginning of year | | | | 6010 |
| c262 | physical plant assets - buildings - additions during year | | | | 6110 |
| c263 | physical plant assets - buildings -deductions during year | | | | 6150 |
| c264 | physical plant assets - buildings -book value at end of year | | | | 6010 |
| c265 | physical plant assets - equipment -book value at beginning of year | | | | 6010 |
| c266 | physical plant assets - equipment - additions during year | | | | 6110 |
| c267 | physical plant assets - equipment -deductions during year | | | | 6150 |
| c268 | physical plant assets - equipment -book value at end of year | | | | 6010 |
| c269 | indebtedness on physical plant - balance owed on principal at beginning of year | | | | 6050 |
| c270 | indebtedness on physical plant - additional principal borrowed during the year | | | | 6150 |
| c271 | indebtedness on physical plant - payments made on principal during the year | | | | 6150 |
| c272 | indebtedness on physical plant - balance owed on principal at end of year | | | | 6050 |
| c273-c274 | value of endowment at beginning of fiscal year [book value; market value] | | | | 6010 |
| c275-276 | value of endowment at end of fiscal year [book value; market value] | | | | 6010 |
| c277 | endowment earnings (dividends, interest, rents, etc.) | | | | 6110 |
| c278 | net realized gains or losses on sale of investments | | | | 6190 |
| c279-c292 | basic student charges [tuition and required fees; room and board charges] | | | | 2300<br>2310 |
| c293-c634 | degrees conferred and other recognitions [first-professional; bachelor's; master's; doctor's; associate degrees; other formal recognitions...] | | | | 4030 |
| c635 | institution participated in the Title I developing institution program and was funded by the program (yes or no) | | | | 1520 |
| c636 | enrollment is predominantly Black (yes or no) | | | | 1520 |
| c637 | institution participated in the Title I developing institution program (yes or no) | | | | 1520 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| NCFPE: TRINST72 | 91 |

U.S. Office of Education. "HEGIS Surveys, 1971-72."

File Name: TRINST72
Number of Variables: 278
Number of Observations (institutions/campuses surveyed): 3407
Status of the Data: PUBLIC

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| See [90] NCFPE: TRINST71. | nation, region, state or other area, and institution | 1971-72 | | |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| NCFPE: TRINST73 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 92 |

U.S. Office of Education. "HEGIS Surveys, 1972-73."

File Name: TRINST73
Number of Variables: 173
Number of Observations (institutions/campuses surveyed): 3496
Status of the Data: PUBLIC

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| See [90] NCFPE: TRINST71. | nation, region, state or other area and institution | 1972-73 | | |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| NCFPE: TRINST71B | 93 |

U.S. Office of Education. "HEGIS Surveys, 1970-71."

File Name: TRINST71B
Number of Variables: 282
Number of Observations (institutions/campuses surveyed): 3265
Status of the Data: PUBLIC

NOTE: The information contained in Data Sources 90-95 is similar to that in Data Sources 37-41, 226-228, 230, 232, 233, 236-238, 240, 243, 244, and 250.

| Information Provided | | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NOTE: The detailed descriptions of NCFPE: TRINST71B may be used as an example of the type of material contained in NCFPE: TRINST72B and NCFPE: TRINST73B. | | | | | |
| Variable Number | Variable Description | | | | |
| c2-c173 | same as for "NCFPE:TRINST71" | nation, region state or other area and institution | 1970-71 | | See [90] NCFPE: TRINST71 |
| c174-c212 | number of professional employees | | | | 7010<br>7040<br>7070<br>7100 |
| c213-c215 | number of non-professional employees | | | | 7010<br>7040<br>7070<br>7100 |
| c216-c327 | net assignable square feet | | | | 8050 |
| c332-c341 | student charges | | | | 2300<br>2310<br>6210 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| NCFPE: TRINST72B | 94 |

U.S. Office of Education. "HEGIS Surveys, 1971-72."

File Name: TRINST72B
Number of Variables: 344
Number of Observations (institutions/campuses surveyed): 3407
Status of the Data: PUBLIC

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| See [93] NCFPE:TRINST71B. | nation, region, state or other area, and institution | 1971-72 | | |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| NCFPE: TRINST73B | 95 |

U.S. Office of Education. "HEGIS Surveys, 1972-73."

File Name: TRINST73B
Number of Variables: 301
Number of Observations (institutions/campuses surveyed): 3496
Status of the Data: PUBLIC

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| See [93] NCFPE:TRINST71B. | nation, region, state or other area, and institution | 1972-73 | | |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| NCFPE: VOLSUP72 | 97 |

Council for Financial Aid to Education. "Survey of Voluntary Support of Education, 1971,72."

File Name: VOLSUP72
Number of Variables: 156
Number of Observations (institutions surveyed): 1450
Status of the Data: PUBLIC

| Information Provided | | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Variable Number | Variable Description | | | | |
| c2 | total opening fall enrollment | | | | 5010 |
| c3 | market value of endowment | | | | 6010 |
| c4 | book value of plant at close of year | | | | 6010 |
| c5 | total current fund expenditures for educational and general purposes, and for student aid | | | | 6310 |
| c6 | total gifts (other than bequests/annuities/life contracts/etc.) | | | | 6110 |
| c7 | total alumni bequests | | | | 6110 |
| c8 | total other individuals bequests | | | | 6110 |
| c9 | total alumni annuities - all forms of deferred giving | | | | 6110 |
| c10 | total other individual annuities - all forms of deferred giving | | | | 6110 |
| c11 | total number of alumni of record | | | | 4030 |
| c12 | number of alumni solicited through the annual fund | | | | 1520 |
| c13 | number of alumni donors to the annual fund | | | | 1520 |
| c14 | total number of alumni donors for all purposes | | | | 1520 |
| c15 | number of non-alumni parents solicited for all purposes | | | | 1520 |
| c16 | number of non-alumni parent donors for all purposes | | | | 1520 |
| c17 | total amount contributed to the annual fund | | | | 6110 |
| c18 | amount contributed to the annual fund from alumni | | | | 6110 |
| c19 | amount of contributions by non-alumni parents for all purposes, including annual fund | | | | 6110 |
| c20 | amount contributed to the annual fund from other individuals (except non-alumni parents) | | | | 6110 |
| c21 | amount contributed to the annual fund from non-alumni parents | | | | 6110 |
| c22 | amount of corporate support to the annual fund from corporation employees matching gift programs | | | | 6110 |
| c23 | amount of corporate support to the annual fund from corporation employees matching gift programs, including annual fund | | | | 6110 |
| c24 | total number of gifts matched under c23 | | | | 6110 |
| c25 | endowment book value | | | | 6110 |
| c26 | amount contributed to the annual fund from sources other than those listed previously | | | | 6110 |
| c27-c138 | support for current operations and support for capital purposes | | | | 6110<br>6210 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 97 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| NCFPE: VOLSUP72 (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Variable Number | Variable Description | | | | |
| c139 | Office of Education institution identification code | | | | 1520 |
| c140 & c147 | state in which institution is located | | | | 1520 |
| c141 | Council for Financial Aid to Education institutional classification code | | | | 1520 |
| c142 | Council for Financial Aid to Education institutional affiliation code | | | | 1520 |
| c143 | Federal Interagency Committee on Education identification code for postsecondary education institutions | | | | 1520 |
| c144 | institution name | | | | 1520 |
| c145 | Carnegie Commission higher education institutional classification code | | | | 1520 |
| c146 | average faculty salary code | | | | 1520 |
| c148-c149 | Office of Education Region code (2 types) | | | | 1520 |
| c150 | predominant race of students at the institution | | | | 1520 |
| c151 | type of institutional control | | | | 1520 |
| c152 | Office of Education institutional type | | | | 1520 |
| c153 | sex of students at the institution | | | | 1520 |
| c154 | land-grant status of institution | | | | 1520 |
| c155 | regional accreditation | | | | 1520 |
| c156 | whether degree granting | | | | 1520 |
| c157 | highest level of offering | | | | 1520 |
| c158 | calendar system | | | | 1520 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| NEA: Estimates of School Statistics | 98 |

National Education Association. Research Division. Estimates of School Statistics, 1972-73. Research Report 1973-R12. Annual. Washington, D.C.: 1973.

LC# LB2842.N31185 1973-R12.

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 2. Estimated school age population and fall enrollment in public elementary and secondary day schools, 1971-72 (revised) and 1972-73, p. 25.<br>IG: -population 5-17 years of age, July 1, 1971<br>-1971-72 (revised) fall enrollment (elementary/secondary/total)<br>-percent enrollment is of population 5-17 years<br>-population 5-17 years of age, July 1, 1972<br>-1972-73 fall enrollment (elementary/secondary/total)<br>-percent enrollment is of population 5-17 years | nation and state or other area | 1971-72<br>1972-73 | | 1340<br>1500 |
| Table 3. Estimated cumulative enrollment, average daily membership, and average daily attendance in public elementary and secondary day schools and number of public high school graduates 1971-72 (revised), p. 26.<br>IG: -cumulative enrollment<br>elementary<br>secondary<br>total<br>-average daily membership (ADM)<br>-percent ADM is of population 5-17 years<br>-average daily attendance (ADA)<br>-percent ADA is of<br>cumulative enrollment<br>average daily membership<br>-number of public high school graduates | nation and state or other area | 1971-72 | | 1500<br>2070 |
| Table 4. Estimated cumulative enrollment, average daily membership, and average daily attendance in public elementary and secondary day schools and number of public high school graduates, 1972-73, p. 27.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 3" | nation and state or other area | 1971-72 | | 1500<br>2070 |
| Table 9. Estimated revenue and nonrevenue receipts, 1971-72 (revised), by source (federal, state, local and other), p. 32.<br>IG: -revenue receipts by source<br>federal<br>state<br>local and other<br>total<br>-percent of revenue receipts by source<br>federal<br>state<br>local and other<br>-nonrevenue receipts<br>-total receipts | nation and state or other area | 1971-72 | | 1080<br>1090 |
| Table 10. Estimated revenue and nonrevenue receipts, 1972-73, by source (federal, state, local and other), p. 33. | nation and state or other area | 1972-73 | | 1080<br>1090 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 98 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| NEA: Estimates of School Statistics (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 10. (Cont.)<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 9" | | | | |
| Table 11. Estimated expenditures for public schools, 1971-72 (revised), p. 34.<br>IG: -total current expenditures for public elementary and secondary day schools (amount/per pupil in ADA/per pupil in ADM)<br>-current expenditures for other programs<br>-capital outlay<br>-interest on school debt<br>-total current expenditures, capital outlay, and interest | state or other area | 1971-72 | | 1165 |
| Table 12. Estimated expenditures for public schools, 1972-73, p. 35.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 11" | state or other area | 1972-73 | | 1165 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| NEA: Faculty Salary Schedules in Colleges and Universities |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 99 |

National Education Association, Research Division. Faculty Salary Schedules in Colleges and Universities, 1972-73. Research Report 1973-R7. Annual. Washington, D.C.: 1973.

LC#LB2842.N31185 1973-R7

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table. Salaries scheduled for faculty in universities and colleges, 1972-73, pp. 18-24.<br>IG: -professor<br>-associate professor<br>-assistant professor<br>-instructor | state or other area and control of the institution | 1972-73 | | 6450 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| NEA: Faculty Salary Schedules in Community Junior Colleges | 100 |

National Education Association. Research Division. Faculty Salary Schedules in Community Junior Colleges 1972-73. Research Report 1973-R6. Annual. Washington, D.C.: 1973.

LC#LB2842.N31185 1973-R6

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table III. Part A. Salaries scheduled for faculty in 2-year institutions, by academic preparation, pp. 27-33.<br>IG: -bachelors<br>-masters<br>-six years<br>-doctors | state or other area and control of the institution | 1972-73 | | 6450 |
| Table III. Part B. Salaries scheduled for faculty in 2-year institutions by faculty rank, pp. 34-37.<br>IG: -instructors<br>-assistant professors<br>-associate professors<br>-professors | state or other area and control of institution | 1972-73 | | 6450 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| NEA: Rankings | 101 |

National Education Association. Research Division. Rankings of the States, 1972. Research Report 1972-R1. Annual. Washington, D.C.: 1972.

LC#LB2842.N31185 1972-R1

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table A-1. Total Population, April, 1970, p. 8 | state or other area | 1970 | U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population, Number of Inhabitants. Final Report PC(1)-A. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1971, [169-170]. | 1340 |
| Table 2. Provisional Estimates of Total Resident Population, July 1, 1971, p. 8. | state or other area | 1971 | U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Provisional Estimates of the Population of States: July 1, 1971 and 1970. Current Population Reports, Population Estimates and Projections, Series P-25, No. 468, Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, October 5, 1971. | 1340 |
| Table 3. Percent Change in Total Population, 1960 to 1970, p. 8. | state or other area | 1960-70 | U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Preliminary Intercensal Estimates of States and Components of Population Change, 1960-1970. Series P-25, No. 460. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, June 7, 1971. | 1340 |
| Table 4. Net Migration Rate, 1960 to 1970, p. 9. | state or other area | 1960-70 | U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Preliminary Intercensal Estimates of States and Components of Population Change, 1960 to 1970. Series P-25, No. 460. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, June 7, 1971. | 1360 |
| Table 5. Percent of Population That is Black, 1970, p. 9. | state or other area | 1970 | U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Distribution of the Negro Population, by County. Series PC(S1)-1. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, June 1971, [141]. | 1340 |
| Table 6. Estimated School-Age Population, July 1, 1971, p. 9. | state or other area | 1971 | National Education Association, Research Division. Estimates of School Statistics, 1971-72. Research Report 1971-R13. Washington, D.C.: the Association, 1971, [98]. | 1340 |
| Table 7. Estimated School-Age Population as Percent of Total Population, 1971, p. 10. | state or other area | 1971 | National Education Association, Research Division. Estimates of School Statistics, 1971-72. Research Report 1971-R13. Washington, D.C.: the Association, 1971, [98].<br>U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Preliminary Intercensal Estimates of States and Components of Population Change, 1960 to 1970. Series | 1340 |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|---|
| 101 | NEA: Rankings (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | P-25, No. 460. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, June 7, 1971. | |
| Table 8. Percent of Total Population Aged 21-64 in 1970, p. 10. | state or other area | 1970 | U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population, General Population Characteristics. Final Report PC(1)-B. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1971, [148-149]. | 1340<br>2010 |
| Table 9. Number of School-Age Children per 100 Adults Aged 21-64 in 1970, p. 10. | state or other area | 1970 | U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population, General Population Characteristics. Final Report PC(1)-B. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1971, [148-149]. | 1340<br>2010 |
| Table 10. Percent of Population Aged 65 or Older, April 1, 1970, p. 11. | state or other area | 1970 | U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population, General Population Characteristics. Final Report PC(1)-B. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1971, [148-149]. | 1340 |
| Table 11. Percent Increase in Population 65 Years of Age and Older, 1960 to 1970, p. 11. | state or other area | 1960-70 | U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population, General Population Characteristics. Final Report PC(1)-B. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1971, [148-149]. | 1340 |
| Table 12. Birth Rates, 1970 (provisional), p. 11. | state or other area | 1970 | U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service. "Annual Summary for the United States, 1970: Births, Deaths, Marriages, and Divorces." Monthly Vital Statistics Report 19:13, September 21, 1971. | 1370 |
| Table 13. Estimated Number of Infant Deaths Under One per 1,000 Live Births, 1970, p. 12. | state or other area | 1970 | U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service. "Annual Summary for the United States, 1970: Births, Deaths, Marriages, and Divorces." Monthly Vital Statistics Report 19:14, September 21, 1971. | 1370<br>1380 |
| Table 14. Population per Square Mile, 1971, p. 12. | state or other area | 1971 | U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Provisional Estimates of the Population of States: July 1, 1971 and 1970. Current Population Reports, Population Estimates and Projections, Series P-25, No. 468. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, October 5, 1971.<br>U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1971. 92nd Edition. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1971, [198]. | 1340 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| NEA: Rankings (Cont.) | 101 |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 15. Percent of population that is urban, 1970, p. 12. | state or other area | 1970 | U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population, Number of Inhabitants. Final Report PC(1)-A. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1971, [169-170]. | 1340 |
| Table 17. Public School Enrollment, Fall 1971, p. 15. | state or other area | 1971 | National Education Association, Research Division. Estimates of School Statistics, 1971-72. Research Report A71-R13. Washington, D.C.: National Education Association, 1971, p. 27, [98]. | 1500 |
| Table 32. Total instructional staff (full-time equivalent) in public institutions of higher education, October 1970, p. 22. | state or other area | 1970 | U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Public Employment in 1970. GF70 No. 1. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, April 1971, p. 20, [184]. | 7100 |
| Table 33. Total non-instructional staff (full-time equivalent in public institutions of higher education, October 1970, p. 23. | state or other area | 1970 | U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Public Employment in 1970. GF70 No. 1. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, April 1971, p. 20, [184]. | 7100 |
| Table 49. Median school years completed by persons 25 years old and older, 1960, p. 30. | state or other area | 1960 | U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. U.S. Census of Population, 1960: U.S. Summary. General Social and Economic Characteristics, Series PC(1)C. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1962. | 1460 |
| Table 50. Percent of population 14 years old and older illiterate in 1960, p. 30. | state or other area | 1960 | U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Estimates of Illiteracy, by States: 1960. Current Population Reports, Series P-23, No. 8. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, February 12, 1963. | 1460 |
| Table 51. Public high school graduates in 1970-71 as percent of public school ninth graders in fall 1967, p. 30. | state or other area | Fall 1967<br>1970-71 | National Education Association, Research Division, Estimates of School Statistics, 1971-72. Research Report 1971-R13. Washington, D.C.: 1971, [98].<br>U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education. Fall 1967 Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1968, [249]. | 2070 |
| Table 52. Percent increase in number of public high school graduates, 1965-66 to 1970-71, p. 31. | state or other area | 1965-66<br>1970-71 | National Education Association, Research Division, Estimates of School Statistics, 1971-72. Research Report 1971-R13. Washington, D.C.: 1971, [98].<br>U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education. Fall 1967 Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1968, [249]. | 2070 |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|---|
| 101 | NEA: Rankings (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 53. Total personal income, 1970 (in millions), p. 34. | state or other area | 1970 | Bretzfelder, Robert B. "Regional and State Income Gains in 1970." Survey of Current Business, 51: 27-39, August 1971, [15]. | 1300 |
| Table 54. Percent change in total personal income, 1969 to 1970, p. 34. | state or other area | 1969-1970 | Bretzfelder, Robert B. "Regional and State Income Gains in 1970." Survey of Current Business, 51: 27-39, August 1971, [15]. | 1300 |
| Table 55. Per-capita personal income, 1970, p. 34. | state or other area | 1970 | Bretzfelder, Robert B. "Regional and State Income Gains in 1970." Survey of Current Business, 51: 27-39, August 1971, [15]. | 1300 |
| Table 56. Per-capita personal income as percent of national average, 1970, p. 35. | state or other area | 1970 | Bretzfelder, Robert B. "Regional and State Income Gains in 1970." Survey of Current Business, 51: 27-39, August 1971, [15]. | 1300 |
| Table 57. Percent increase in per-capita personal income, 1969 to 1970, p. 35. | state or other area | 1969-1970 | Bretzfelder, Robert B. "Regional and State Income Gains in 1970." Survey of Current Business, 51: 27-39, August 1971, [15]. | 1300 |
| Table 58. Percent increase in per-capita personal income, 1960 to 1970, p. 35. | state or other area | 1960-1970 | Bretzfelder, Robert B. "Regional and State Income Gains in 1970." Survey of Current Business, 51: 27-39, August 1971, [15]. | 1300 |
| Table 61. Per-capita disposable personal income, 1968, p. 36. | state or other area | 1968 | Bretzfelder, Robert B., Dallavalle, Q. Francis, and Hirschberg, David A. "Personal Income, 1968, and Disposable Income, 1929-68, by States and Regions." Survey of Current Business, 49: 16-32, April 1969, [13]. | 1310 |
| Table 62. Per-capita disposable personal income as percent of per-capita personal income, 1968, p. 37. | state or other area | 1968 | Bretzfelder, Robert B., Dallavalle, Q. Francis, and Hirschberg, David A. "Personal Income, 1968, and Disposable Income, 1929-68, by States and Regions." Survey of Current Business, 49: 16-32, April 1969, [13]. | 1300<br>1310 |
| Table 63. Percent increase in per-capita disposable personal income, 1965 to 1968, p. 37. | state or other area | 1965-1968 | Bretzfelder, Robert B., Dallavalle, Q. Francis, and Hirschberg, David A. "Personal Income, 1968, and Disposable Income, 1929-68, by States and Regions." Survey of Current Business, 49: 16-32, April 1969, [13]. | 1310 |
| Table 66. Net effective buying income per household, 1970, p. 38. | state or other area | 1970 | Sales Management. "Survey of Buying Power." Sales Management, July 10, 1971, p. B-3. | 1300<br>1330 |
| Table 67. Percent of households with cash incomes under $3,000 in 1970, p. 38. | state or other area | 1970 | Sales Management. "Survey of Buying Power." Sales Management, July 10, 1971, p. B-3. | 1300<br>1330 |
| Table 68. Percent of households with cash incomes under $5,000 in 1970, p. 39. | state or other area | 1970 | Sales Management. "Survey of Buying Power." Sales Management, July 10, 1971, p. B-3. | 1300<br>1330 |
| Table 69. Percent of households with cash incomes of $10,000 or more in 1970, p. 39. | state or other area | 1970 | Sales Management, "Survey of Buying Power." Sales Management, July 10, 1971, p. B-3. | 1300<br>1330 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| NEA: Rankings (Cont.) |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 101 |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 70. Per-capital total general revenue of all state and local governments, 1969-70, p. 42. | state or other area | 1969-1970 | U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Governmental Finances in 1969-70. Series GF70 No. 5. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, September 1971, [152]. | 1080 |
| Table 71. Per-capita general revenue of state and local governments from own sources, 1969-70, p. 42. | state or other area | 1969-1970 | U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Governmental Finances in 1969-70. Series GF70 No. 5. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, September 1971, [152]. | 1080 |
| Table 72. General revenue of state and local governments from own sources, 1969-70, as percent of personal income in 1970, p. 42. | state or other area | 1969-1970<br>1970 | U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Governmental Finances in 1969-70. Series GF70 No. 5. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, September 1971, [152].<br>Bretzfelder, Robert B. "Regional and State Income Gains in 1970." Survey of Current Business, 51: 27-39, August 1971, [15]. | 1080<br>1300 |
| Table 73. Per-capita total tax collections of state and local governments, 1969-70, p. 43. | state or other area | 1969-1970 | U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Governmental Finances in 1969-70. Series GF70 No. 5. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, September 1971, [152]. | 1085 |
| Table 74. State and local tax collections in 1969-70 as a percent of personal income, 1970, p. 43. | state or other area | 1969-1970<br>1970 | Bretzfelder, Robert B. "Regional and State Income Gains in 1970." Survey of Current Business, 51: 27-39, August 1971, [15].<br>U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Governmental Finances in 1969-70. Series GF70 No. 5. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, September 1971, [152]. | 1085<br>1300 |
| Table 75. Per-capita property tax revenue of state and local governments, 1969-70, p. 43. | state or other area | 1969-1970 | U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Governmental Finances in 1969-70. Series GF70 No. 5. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, September 1971, [152]. | 1085 |
| Table 76. Per-capita property tax revenue of local governments, 1969-70, p. 44. | state or other area | 1969-1970 | U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Governmental Finances in 1969-70. Series GF70 No. 5. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, September 1971, [152].<br>U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population, Number of Inhabitants. Final Report PC(1)-A. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1971, [169-170]. | 1085 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 101 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| NEA: Rankings (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 77. Property tax revenue of state and local governments as percent of total tax revenue of these governments, 1969-70, p. 44. | state or other area | 1969-1970 | U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Governmental Finances in 1969-70. Series GF70 No. 5. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, September 1971, [152]. | 1085 |
| Table 78. Local property tax revenue as percent of total state-local property tax revenue, 1969-70, p. 44. | state or other area | 1969-1970 | U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Governmental Finances in 1969-70. Series GF70 No. 5. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, September 1971, [152]. | 1085 |
| Table 79. State and local property tax collections in 1969-70 as a percent of personal income in 1970, p. 45. | state or other area | 1969-1970<br>1970 | U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Governmental Finances in 1969-70. Series GF70 No. 5. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, September 1971, [152].<br>Bretzfelder, Robert B. "Regional and State Income Gains in 1970." Survey of Current Business, 51: 27-39, August 1971, [15]. | 1085<br>1300 |
| Table 80. Per-capita state tax revenue, fiscal 1970, p. 45. | state or other area | FY1970 | U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. State Government Finances in 1970. Series GF70 No. 3. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, July 1971, p. 59, [195]. | 1085 |
| Table 81. Per-capita local tax collections, 1969-70, p. 45. | state or other area | 1969-1970 | U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Governmental Finances in 1969-70. Series GF70 No. 5. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, September 1971, [152].<br>U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population, Number of Inhabitants. Final Report PC(1)-A. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1971, [169-170]. | 1085 |
| Table 82. State tax revenue in fiscal 1970 as percent of personal income in 1969, p. 46. | state or other area | 1969<br>FY1970 | U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. State Government Finances in 1970. Series GF70 No. 3. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, July 1971, [195]. | 1085<br>1300 |
| Table 94. Per-capita total general expenditures of the states for all functions, 1970, p. 55. | state or other area | 1970 | U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. State Government Finances in 1970. Series GF70 No. 3. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, July 1971, [195]. | 1160 |
| Table 95. Per-capita total general expenditures of state and local governments, 1969-70, p. 55. | state or other area | 1969-1970 | U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Governmental Finances in 1969-70. Series GF70 No. 5. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, September 1971, [152]. | 1160 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| NEA: Rankings (Cont.) |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 101 |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 96. Per-capita expenditure of state and local governments for public welfare, 1969-70, p. 55. | state or other area | 1969-1970 | U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Governmental Finances in 1969-70. Series GF70 No. 5. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, September 1971, [152]. | 1160<br>1400 |
| Table 97. Per-capita expenditure of state and local governments for health and hospitals, 1969-70, p. 56. | state or other area | 1969-1970 | U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Governmental Finances in 1969-70. Series GF70 No. 5. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, September 1971,[152]. | 1160 |
| Table 98. Per-capita expenditure of state and local governments for police protection, 1969-70, p. 56. | state or other area | 1969-1970 | U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Governmental Finances in 1969-70. Series GF70 No. 5. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, September 1971 [152]. | 1160 |
| Table 99. Per-capita expenditure of state and local governments for fire protection, 1969-70, p. 56. | state or other area | 1969-1970 | U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Governmental Finances in 1969-70. Series GF70 No. 5. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, September 1971, [152]. | 1160 |
| Table 100. Per-capita expenditure of state and local governments for highways, 1969-70, p. 57. | state or other area | 1969-1970 | U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Governmental Finances in 1969-70. Series GF70 No. 5. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, September 1971, [152]. | 1160 |
| Table 101. Per-capita net long-term debt (full faith and credit only) of state governments at end of fiscal year, 1970, p. 57. | state or other area | FY1970 | U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. State Government Finances in 1970. Series GF70 No. 3. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, July 1971, [195]. | 1190 |
| Table 102. Per-capita long-term debt of state and local governments outstanding at end of fiscal year, 1969-70, p. 57. | state or other area | FY1969-1970 | U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Governmental Finances in 1969-70. Series GF70 No. 5. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, September 1971 [152]. | 1190 |
| Table 103. Per-capita state expenditures for all education, 1970, p. 60. | state or other area | 1970 | U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. State Government Finances in 1970. Series GF70 No. 3. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, July 1971, [195]. | 1165 |
| Table 104. Per-capita total expenditures of state and local governments for all education, 1969-70, p. 60. | state or other area | 1969-1970 | U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Governmental Finances in 1969-70. Series GF70 No. 5. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, September 1971, [152]. | 1165 |
| Table 105. State and local total government expenditures for all education as percent of direct expenditures for all functions, 1969-70, p. 60. | state or other area | 1969-1970 | U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Governmental Finances in 1969-70. Series GF70 No. 5. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, September 1971, [152]. | 1160<br>1165 |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|---|
| 101 | NEA: Rankings (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 106. State and local government expenditures for all education in 1969-70 as percent of personal income in 1970, p. 61. | state or other area | 1969-1970 | U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Governmental Finances in 1969-70. Series GF70 No. 5. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, September 1971, [152].<br>Bretzfelder, Robert B. "Regional and State Income Gains in 1970." Survey of Current Business, 51: 27-39, August 1971, [15]. | 1165<br>1300 |
| Table 107. State expenditures for state institutions of higher education per capita of population, 1970, p. 61. | state or other area | 1970 | U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. State Government Finances in 1970. Series GF70 No. 3. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, July 1971, [195]. | 1170 |
| Table 108. Per capita state and local government expenditures for higher education, 1969-70, p. 61. | state or other area | 1969-1970 | U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Governmental Finances in 1969-70. Series GF70 No. 5. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, September 1971, [152]. | 1170 |
| Table 109. Per-capita state and local expenditures for local schools (including capital outlay), 1969-70, p. 62. | state or other area | 1969-1970 | U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Governmental Finances in 1969-70. Series GF70 No. 5. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, September 1971, [152]. | 1165 |
| Table 110. Estimated current expenditures for public elementary and secondary schools per pupil in average daily attendance, 1970-71 (revised), p. 62. | state or other area | 1970-1971 | National Education Association, Research Division. Estimates of School Statistics, 1971-72. Research Report 1971-R13. Washington, D.C.: 1971, [98]. | 1165 |
| Table 111. Current expenditures for public elementary and secondary schools per pupil in average daily attendance as percent of national average, 1970-71 (revised), p. 62. | state or other area | 1970-1971 | National Education Association. Research Division. Estimates of School Statistics, 1971-72. Research Report 1971-R13. Washington, D.C.: 1971, [98]. | 1165 |
| Table 112. Estimated current expenditures for public elementary and secondary schools per pupil in average daily attendance, 1971-72, p. 63. | state or other area | 1971-1972 | National Education Association, Research Division. Estimates of School Statistics, 1971-72. Research Report 1971-R13. Washington, D.C.: 1971, [98]. | 1165 |
| Table 113. Current expenditures per public-school pupil in average daily attendance as percent of national average, 1971-72, p. 63. | state or other area | 1971-1972 | National Education Association, Research Division. Estimates of School Statistics, 1971-72. Research Report 1971-R13. Washington, D.C.: 1971, [98]. | 1165 |
| Table 114. Total current expenditures for public elementary and secondary schools in 1970-71 as percent of personal income in 1970, p. 63. | state or other area | 1970<br>1970-1971 | National Education Association. Research Division. Estimates of School Statistics, 1971-72. Research Report 1971-R13. Washington, D.C.: 1971, [98].<br>Bretzfelder, Robert B. "Regional and State Income Gains in 1970." Survey of Current Business, 51: 27-39, August 1971, [15]. | 1165<br>1300 |
| Table 115. Percent increase in estimated current expenditure per pupil in average daily attendance, 1961-62 to 1971-72, p. 64. | state or other area | 1961-1962<br>1971-1972 | National Education Association, Research Division. Estimates of School Statistics, 1971-72. Research Report 1971-R13. Washington, D.C.: 1971, [98]. | 1165 |

Data Source Abbreviation

NEA: Rankings (Cont.)

Data Source Number

101

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 115. (Cont.) | | | U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education. Statistics of State School Systems, 1961-62. Circular No. 751. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1964. | |
| Table 116. Current expenditures per pupil in average daily membership 1970-71 (revised), p. 64. | state or other area | 1970-1971 | National Education Association, Research Division. Estimates of School Statistics, 1971-72. Research Report 1971-R13. Washington, D.C.: 1971, [98]. | 1165 |
| Table 117. Current expenditures per pupil in average daily membership 1971-72, p. 64. | state or other area | 1971-1972 | National Education Association, Research Division. Estimates of School Statistics, 1971-72. Research Report 1971-R13. Washington, D.C.: 1971, [98]. | 1165 |
| Table 118. Percent increase in estimated current expenditure per pupil in average daily membership, 1961-62 to 1971-72, p. 65. | state or other area | 1961-1962<br>1971-1972 | National Education Association, Research Division. Estimates of School Statistics, 1971-72. Research Report 1971-R13. Washington, D.C.: 1971.<br>U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education. Statistics of State School Systems, 1961-62. Circular No. 751. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1964. | 1165 |
| Table 119. Average expenditures per student enrolled in vocational programs, 1969, p. 65. | state or other area | 1969 | U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1971. 92nd Edition. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1971, [198]. | 1165 |
| Table 120. Pupil transportation and expenditure as percent of current expenditures for public elementary and secondary schools, 1969-70, p. 65. | state or other area | 1969-1970 | National Association of State Directors of Pupil Transportation Services. "Statistics on School Bus Transportation, 1969-70." School Bus Fleet, December 1971/January 1972.<br>National Education Association, Research Division. Estimates of School Statistics, 1970-71. Research Report 1970-R15. Washington, D.C.: 1970, [98]. | 1165 |
| Table 121. Average cost of transportation per pupil transported, 1969-70, p. 66. | state or other area | 1969-1970 | National Association of State Directors of Pupil Transportation Services. "Statistics on School Bus Transportation, 1969-70." School Bus Fleet, December 1971/January 1972. | 1165 |
| Table 122. State direct expenditures for public welfare and correction as percent of state direct expenditures for all education, 1970, p. 66. | state or other area | 1970 | U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. State Government Finances in 1970. Series GF70 No. 3. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, July 1971, [195]. | 1160<br>1165 |
| Table 128. Number of physicians per 100,000 population, 1969, p. 69. | state or other area | 1969 | U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1971. 92nd Edition. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1971, p. 67 [198]. | 1340<br>3130 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 101 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| NEA: Rankings (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 129. Number of dentists per 100,000 population, 1969, p. 70. | state or other area | 1969 | U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Statistical Abstract of the United States 1971. 92nd Edition. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1971, p. 67 [198]. | 1340<br>3130 |
| Table 130. Number of known major crimes per 100,000 population 1970, p. 70. | state or other area | 1970 | U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation. Crime in the United States Uniform Crime Reports - 1970. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, August 31, 1971, p. 68. | 1340<br>1420 |
| Table 131. Change in rate of known major crimes, 1969 to 1970. p. 70. | state or other area | 1969-1970 | U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation. Crime in the United States Uniform Crime Reports - 1970. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, August 31, 1971, p. 68. | 1420 |
| Table 132. Percent of population of voting age voting for U.S. Representatives, 1970, p. 71. | state or other area | 1970 | U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Statistical Abstract of the United States 1971, 92nd Edition. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1971, p. 366. [198]. | 1340<br>1440 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| Polenske: State Estimates of the GNP | 102 |

Polenske, Karen R., et al. State Estimates of the Gross National Product 1947, 1958, 1963. Edited by Karen R. Polenske. Vol. I of Multiregional Input-Output Analysis. Lexington, Mass.: D.C. Heath & Company, 1972.

LC#HC101.M85V.1

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Appendix C. MRIO data set 1: state estimates of final demands (in thousands of current dollars), pp. 213-447. | | | | |
| Table C.1. 1947 personal consumption expenditures, pp. 220-231.<br>IG: -industry title | nation & state or other area | 1947 | | 1040<br>1320 |
| Table C.2. 1958 personal consumption expenditures, pp. 232-243.<br>IG: -industry title | nation & state or other area | 1958 | | 1040<br>1320 |
| Table C.3. 1963 personal consumption expenditures, pp. 244-255.<br>IG: -industry title | nation & state or other area | 1963 | | 1040<br>1320 |
| Table C.4. 1947 gross private capital formation, pp. 256-267.<br>IG: -industry title | nation & state or other area | 1947 | | 1040 |
| Table C.5. 1958 gross private capital formation, pp. 268-279.<br>IG: -industry title | nation & state or other area | 1958 | | 1040 |
| Table C.6. 1963 gross private capital formation, pp. 280-291.<br>IG: -industry title | nation & state or other area | 1963 | | 1040 |
| Table C.7. 1947 net inventory change, pp. 292-303.<br>IG: -industry title | nation & state or other area | 1947 | | 1040 |
| Table C.8. 1958 net inventory change, pp. 304-315.<br>IG: -industry title | nation & state or other area | 1958 | | 1040 |
| Table C.9. 1963 net inventory change, pp. 316-327.<br>IG: -industry title | nation & state or other area | 1963 | | 1040 |
| Table C.10. 1947 gross foreign exports by state of production, pp. 328-339.<br>IG: -industry title | nation & state or other area | 1947 | | 1040 |
| Table C.11. 1958 gross foreign exports by state of production, pp. 340-351.<br>IG: -industry title | nation & state or other area | 1958 | | 1040 |
| Table C.12. 1963 gross foreign exports by state of production, pp. 352-363.<br>IG: -industry title | nation & state or other area | 1963 | | 1040 |
| Table C-13. 1963 gross foreign exports by state of exit, pp. 364-375.<br>IG: -industry title | nation & state or other area | 1963 | | 1040 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 102 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| Polenske: State Estimates of the GNP (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table C.14. 1947 state and local government net purchases of goods and services, pp. 376-387.<br>IG: -industry title | nation & state or other area | 1947 |  | 1040 |
| Table C.15. 1958 state and local government net purchases of goods and services, pp. 388-399.<br>IG: industry title | nation & state or other area | 1958 |  | 1040 |
| Table C.16. 1963 state and local government net purchases of goods and services, pp. 400-411.<br>IG: -industry title | nation & state or other area | 1963 |  | 1040 |
| Table C.17. 1947 federal government purchases, pp. 412-423.<br>IG: -industry title | nation & state or other area | 1947 |  | 1040 |
| Table C.18. 1958 federal government purchases, pp. 424-435.<br>IG: -industry title | nation & state or other area | 1958 |  | 1040 |
| Table C.19. 1963 federal government purchases, pp. 436-447.<br>IG: -industry title | nation & state or other area | 1963 |  | 1040 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| Public TV Stations Licensed to Colleges |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 103 |

"Public TV Stations Licensed to Colleges." The Chronicle of Higher Education, March 5, 1973, p. 4.

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table. Public TV stations licensed to colleges,<br>IG: -station<br>-city | state | 1973 | | 1520 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| Regional Econ. Anal.: State Projections of Income | 104 |

Regional Economic Analysis Division. "State Projections of Income, Employment, and Population to 1990." Survey of Current Business, April 1974, pp. 19-45.

SD#C56.109:Vol.54 No.4

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chart 7. Per capita personal income, 1969 based on 1967 dollars, p. 21.<br>IG: -$3,700 and over<br>-$3,201 - 3,699<br>-$2,701 - 3,200<br>-$2,700 and under | nation, region, & state or other area | 1969 | | 1300 |
| Chart 7. Per capita personal income, 1990. Based on 1967 dollars, p. 21.<br>IG: -$6,400 and over<br>-$5,600 - 6,399<br>-$5,101 - 5,599<br>-$5,100 and under | nation, region, & state or other area | 1990 | | 1300 |
| Chart 8. Percent increase in total personal income, 1950-69. Based on 1967 dollars, p. 23.<br>IG: -150% and over<br>-98% - 149%<br>-under 98% | nation, region, & state or other area | 1950-69 | | 1300 |
| Chart 8. Percent increase in total personal income, 1969-90. Based on 1967 dollars, p. 23.<br>IG: -over 139%<br>-104% - 139%<br>-under 104% | nation, region, & state or other area | 1969-90 | | 1300 |
| Table 1. Total personal income, by state and region, for selected years, 1950-1990, p. 31.<br>IG: -millions of 1967 dollars<br>1950<br>1959<br>1962<br>1969<br>1970<br>1971<br>1980<br>1990<br>-percent change<br>1950-1969<br>1969-1990<br>-percent of United States<br>1950<br>1969<br>1990 | nation, region, & state or other area | 1950<br>1959<br>1962<br>1969<br>1970<br>1971<br>1980<br>1990 | | 1300 |
| Table 2. Population by state and region, for selected years, 1950-1990, p. 32.<br>IG: -thousands of persons<br>1950<br>1959<br>1962<br>1969<br>1970<br>1971<br>1980<br>1990 | nation, region, and state or other area | 1950<br>1959<br>1962<br>1969<br>1970<br>1971<br>1980<br>1990 | | 1340 |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|---|
| 104 | Regional Econ. Anal.: State Projections of Income (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 2. (Cont.)<br>IG: -percent change<br>1950-69<br>1969-90<br>-percent of United States<br>1950<br>1969<br>1990 | | | | |
| Table 3. Per capita income by state and region, for selected years, 1950-1990, p. 33<br>IG: -1967 dollars<br>1950<br>1959<br>1962<br>1969<br>1970<br>1971<br>1980<br>1990<br>-percent change<br>1950-69<br>1969-90<br>-percent of United States<br>1950<br>1969<br>1990 | nation, region, and state or other area | 1950<br>1959<br>1962<br>1969<br>1970<br>1971<br>1980<br>1990 | | 1300 |
| Table 4. Population, employment, personal income, and earnings by industry, by state and region, selected years 1950-1990, pp. 34-45.<br>IG: -population midyear<br>-per capita income (1967 $)<br>-per capita income relative (U.S. = 100)<br>-total employment<br>-employment/population ratio<br>-total personal income<br>-total earnings<br>agriculture, forestry, and fisheries<br>mining (...)<br>contract construction<br>manufacturing (...)<br>transportation, communications, and public utilities<br>wholesale and retail trade<br>finance, insurance, and real estate<br>services<br>government (federal civilian government/state and local government/federal military) | nation, region, and state or other area | 1950<br>1969<br>1971<br>1980<br>1990 | | 1300<br>1340<br>3210<br>3230<br>3310<br>3330 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| Regional Economics Division: State and Regional Personal Income |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 105 |

Regional Economics Division Staff. "State and Regional Personal Income in 1969." Survey of Current Business, August 1971, pp. 33-43.

SD#C56.109:Vol. 50 No.8

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 1. Total personal income, by states and regions, 1948-69, p. 34. | region and state or other area | 1948-69 (inclusive) | | 1300 |
| Table 2. Per capita personal income, by states and regions, 1948-69, p. 35. | region and state or other area | 1948-69 (inclusive) | | 1300 |
| Tables 4-62a. Personal income by major sources, 1967-69, pp. 36-40.<br>IG: -wage and salary disbursements (farms/mining...)<br>-other labor income<br>-proprietors' income (farm/nonfarm)<br>-property income<br>-transfer payments<br>-less: personal contributions for social insurance | state or other area | 1967-69 (inclusive) | | 1300 |
| Table 63. Broad industrial sources of personal income, by states and regions, 1969, p. 41.<br>IG: -total personal income<br>-farm income<br>-government income disbursements (federal/state and local)<br>-private nonfarm income | region and state or other area | 1969 | | 1300 |
| Table 70. Industrial sources of civilian income received by persons for participation in current production, by states and regions, 1967-1969, pp. 41-43.<br>IG: -total<br>-farms<br>-mining<br>-contract construction<br>-manufacturing<br>-wholesale and retail trade<br>-finance, insurance, and real estate<br>-transportation, communication and public utilities<br>-services<br>-government<br>-other | region and state or other area | 1967-69 (inclusive) | | 1300 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| Rodgers: State Estimates of Outputs | 106 |

Rodgers, John M. State Estimates of Outputs, Employment, and Payrolls, 1947, 1958, 1963. Edited by Karen R. Polenske. Vol. 2 of Multiregional Input-Output Analysis. Lexington, Mass.: D.C. Heath & Company, 1972.

LC#HC101.M85V.2

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Appendix. MRIO data set 2: 1947, 1958, and 1963 state estimates of outputs, employment, and payrolls (in thousands of current dollars), pp. 134-241. | | | | |
| Table C.1. 1947 outputs, pp. 134-145.<br>IG: -industry title | nation & state or other area | 1947 | | 1040 |
| Table C.2. 1958 outputs, pp. 146-157.<br>IG: -industry title | nation & state or other area | 1958 | | 1040 |
| Table C.3. 1963 outputs, pp. 158-169.<br>IG: -industry title | nation & state or other area | 1963 | | 1040 |
| Table C.4. 1947 employment, pp. 170-181.<br>IG: -industry title | nation & state or other area | 1947 | | 1010<br>3230<br>3330 |
| Table C.5. 1958 employment, pp. 182-193.<br>IG: -industry title | nation & state or other area | 1958 | | 1010<br>3230<br>3330 |
| Table C.6. 1963 employment, pp. 194-205.<br>IG: -industry title | nation & state or other area | 1963 | | 1010<br>3230<br>3330 |
| Table C.7. 1947 payrolls, pp. 206-217.<br>IG: -industry title | nation & state or other area | 1947 | | 1010<br>3330 |
| Table C.8. 1958 payrolls, pp. 218-229.<br>IG: -industry title | nation & state or other area | 1958 | | 1010<br>3330 |
| Table C.9. 1963 payrolls, pp. 230-241.<br>IG: -industry title | nation & state or other area | 1963 | | 1010<br>3330 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| Scheppach: State Projections of the GNP | 107 |

Scheppach, Raymond C., Jr. State Projections of the Gross National Product, 1970, 1980. Edited by Karen R. Polenske. Vol. 3 of Multiregional Input-Output Analysis. Lexington, Mass.: D.C. Heath & Company, 1972

LC#HC101.M85V.3

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Appendix B. MRIO data set 3: state projections of final demands, pp. 105-259. | | | | |
| Table B.1. 1970 personal consumption expenditures, pp. 116-127.<br>IG: -industry title | nation & state or other area | 1970 | | 1040<br>1320 |
| Table B.2. 1980 personal consumption expenditures, pp. 128-139.<br>IG: -industry title | nation & state or other area | 1980 | | 1040<br>1320 |
| Table B.3. 1970 gross private capital formation, pp. 140-151.<br>IG: -industry title | nation & state or other area | 1970 | | 1040 |
| Table B.4. 1980 gross private capital formation, pp. 152-163.<br>IG: -industry title | nation & state or other area | 1980 | | 1040 |
| Table B.5. 1970 net inventory change, pp. 164-175.<br>IG: -industry title | nation & state or other area | 1970 | | 1040 |
| Table B.6. 1980 net inventory change, pp. 176-187.<br>IG: -industry title | nation & state or other area | 1980 | | 1040 |
| Table B.7. 1970 net foreign exports by state of exit, pp. 188-199.<br>IG: -industry title | nation & state or other area | 1970 | | 1040 |
| Table B.8. 1980 net foreign exports by state of exit, pp. 200-211.<br>IG: -industry title | nation & state or other area | 1980 | | 1040 |
| Table B.9. 1970 state and local government net purchases of goods and services, pp. 212-223.<br>IG: -industry title | nation & state or other area | 1970 | | 1040 |
| Table B.10. 1980 state and local government net purchases of goods and services, pp. 224-235.<br>IG: -industry title | nation & state or other area | 1980 | | 1040 |
| Table B.11. 1970 federal government purchases, pp. 236-247.<br>IG: -industry title | nation & state or other area | 1970 | | 1040 |
| Table B.12. 1980 federal government purchases, pp. 248-259.<br>IG: -industry title | nation & state or other area | 1980 | | 1040 |

**Data Source Abbreviation**

Scully: State Colleges Lose Ground

**Data Source Number**

108

Scully, Malcolm G. "State Colleges Lose Ground in Enrollments." The Chronicle of Higher Education, February 19, 1974, p. 1 and 7.

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table. Fall enrollment in public institutions, p. 7.<br>IG: -universities (1972/1973/percent change)<br>-four-year colleges (1972/1973/percent change)<br>-two-year colleges (1972/1973/percent change) | nation & state or other area | 1972<br>1973 | U.S. National Center for Educational Statistics. | 5010 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| Semas: 28 States Eye Legalizing | 109 |

Semas, Philip W. "28 States Eye Legalizing Teacher Unions." The Chronicle of Higher Education, March 4, 1974, p. 1 and 6.

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table. Status of state collective-bargaining laws, p. 6.<br>IG: -for all public employees<br>bargaining required<br>bargaining permitted<br>bargaining prohibited<br>-for public-college faculties<br>specific legislation<br>covered by general law<br>bargaining without legislation<br>legislation under consideration | state | 1974 | Education Commission of the States. | 7010 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| Semas: Faculties at the Bargaining Table |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 110 |

Semas, Philip W. "Faculties at the Bargaining Table." The Chronicle of Higher Education, November 26, 1973, pp. 9-10.

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table. Where faculties have contracts.<br>IG: -4-year institutions<br>-2-year institutions<br>-total | nation & state or other area | 1973 | | 7010 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| State and Regional Income | 111 |

"State and Regional Income in 1973." Survey of Current Business, April 1974, pp. 16-18

SD#C56.109: Vol.54 No.4

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 1. Total and per capita personal income, and quarterly total personal income, by states and regions, p. 17.<br>IG: -total personal income<br>millions of dollars (1970/1971/1972/1973 preliminary)<br>percent change, 1972-73<br>-per capita personal income<br>dollars (1970/1971/1972/1973 preliminary)<br>percent change, 1972-73<br>-total - personal income<br>millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates (1972/1973)<br>percent change, III 1973-IV 1973 | nation, region, & state or other area | 1970<br>1971<br>1972<br>1973 (preliminary) | | 1300 |
| Table 2. Percent change in selected shares of personal income, 1972-73, p. 18.<br>IG: -total personal income<br>-earnings of persons engaged in production<br>total earnings<br>farm<br>mining<br>contract construction<br>manufacturing<br>wholesale and retail trade<br>finance, insurance, and real estate<br>transportation, communication, & public utilities<br>services<br>other<br>-government (federal civilian/federal military/state and local) | nation, region, & state or other area | 1972-73 | | 1300 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| State Appropriations for Higher Education |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 112 |

"State Appropriations for Higher Education." The Chronicle of Higher Education, November 5, 1973, p. 1.

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table. State appropriations for higher education.<br>IG: -1973-74 appropriations (amount/rank)<br>-2-year change (percent/rank) | nation & state | 1973-74 | Based on information compiled by M.M. Chambers of Illinois State University, [29-32]. | 1130 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| Statistical Portrait of U.S. Education | 113 |

"A Statistical Portrait of U.S. Education, 1972-73." Compact, January/Feburary 1974, p. 22.

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table. A statistical portrait of U.S. Education, 1972-73, p. 22.<br>IG: -expenditures per pupil (ADA)<br>-change since 1962-63<br>-average teacher salaries<br>-change since 1962-63<br>-pupils per teacher (ADA)<br>-number of school districts | nation & state or other area | 1972-73 | U.S. National Center for Educational Statistics and National Education Association | 1165<br>1500 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| Statistical Profile: Education | 114 |

"A Statistical Profile: Education in the States, 1973-74." Compact, July/August 1974, pp. 14-15.

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table. A statistical portrait: education in the states, 1973-74, pp. 14-15.<br>IG: -revenue sources for public elementary and secondary schools<br>federal<br>state<br>local<br>-revenue per pupil (ADA)<br>-increase since 1972-73<br>-expenditure per pupil (ADA)<br>-increase since 1972-73<br>-average salaries<br>-increase since 1972-73<br>-pupils per teacher (ADA)<br>-change since 1972-73<br>-number of school districts<br>-change since 1972-73 | nation & state or other area | 1973-74 | U.S. National Center for Educational Statistics for data on pupils per teacher and number of school districts; all other figures reprinted or derived from "Estimates of School Statistics, 1973-74," National Education Association [98] | 1080<br>1165<br>1500 |

**Data Source Abbreviation**

Stemmons: U.S. Census Compendium

**Data Source Number**

115

Stemmons, John D., comp. The United States Census Compendium; a directory of census records, tax lists, poll lists, petitions, directories, etc. which can be used as a census. Logan, Utah: The Everton Publishers, Inc., 1973.

LC#Z7554.U5S69

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NOTE: "In The U.S. Census Compendium are listed not only census records, but also any type of document that can be used as a census such as tax lists, petitions, oath of allegiance, church members, directories, poll lists, etc. In general, military records have been omitted except in the early colonial period and where other records are lacking." | | | | |
| Text, pp.1-134. | state or other area | colonial period to about 1900 | | 1340 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| Student Fees | 116 |

"Student Fees on 103 State Campuses." The Chronicle of Higher Education, October 9, 1973, p. 2.

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table. Student fees on 103 state campuses (undergraduate rates)<br>IG: -tuition and fees<br>resident<br>nonresident<br>-room<br>-board | state or other area | 1972-73<br>1973-74 | National Association of State Universities and Land-Grant Colleges. | 2300<br>2310 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| U.S. Aid for the Disadvantaged |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 117 |

"U.S. Aid for the Disadvantaged." Compact, September/October 1974, p. 18.

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table. U.S. aid for the disadvantaged, federal grants to state and local education agencies for education of children from low-income families, p. 18.<br>IG: -new formula<br>-1974 allocation | nation & state or other area | 1974 | Library of Congress for new formula figures (estimated); U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. | 1090 |

**Data Source Abbreviation**

USBAVTE: State Vocational Education Statistics

**Data Source Number**

118

U.S. Bureau of Adult, Vocational, and Technical Education. State Vocational Education Statistics Fiscal Year 1969 Preliminary Report. By Harold F. Duis. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1970.

SD#HE5.280:80071

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NOTE: "The data presented in this publication are based on information from fiscal year 1969 reports submitted by the states on programs of vocational education conducted under each state's plan for vocational education." p. iii. | | | | |
| Table I. States ranked on selected items, FY1969, p. 7.<br>IG: -federal funds<br>-total expenditures<br>-total teachers<br>-total enrollment<br>-total secondary and postsecondary completions | state or other area | FY1969 | | 1090<br>1165<br>1500<br>4030 |
| Table II. Percentage changes in vocational education enrollment from previous fiscal year, FY1965-1969, p. 8. | nation & state or other area | FY1965-69 (inclusive) | | 1500 |
| Table III. Percentage enrollment change, by level, FY1969 vs. FY1968, p. 9.<br>IG: -total<br>-secondary<br>-postsecondary<br>-adult | nation & state or other area | FY1968<br>FY1969 | | 1500 |
| Table IV. Percentage distribution of enrollment in vocational education programs, by level, FY1969, p. 10.<br>IG: -total enrollment all programs<br>-secondary<br>-postsecondary<br>-adult<br>-special needs students in separate classes<br>-special needs students in regular program | state or other area | FY1969 | | 1500 |
| Table V. Percentage distribution of enrollment in vocational education, by program, FY1969, p. 11.<br>IG: -all agriculture<br>-off-farm agriculture<br>-distribution<br>-health<br>-all home economics<br>-gainful home economics<br>-office<br>-technical<br>-trades and industry<br>-other | nation & state or other area | FY1969 | | 1500 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 118 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| USBAVTE: State Vocational Education Statistics (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table VI. Secondary vocational education enrollment compared with total enrollment in grades 9-12, FY1969, p. 12.<br>IG: -secondary enrollment grades 9-12<br>-secondary vocational education enrollment<br>-percentage secondary in vocational education<br>-enrollment in secondary vocational education<br>-percentage of secondary in vocational education | nation & state or other area | FY1969 | U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Statistics of Public Schools, Fall 1969: Table 6, Total 9-12, including postgraduate and secondary ungraded. | 1500 |
| Table VII. Percentage distribution of total expenditures for vocational education, by source of funds, FY1969, p. 13.<br>IG: -grand total<br>-percent federal<br>-percent state<br>-percent local | nation & state or other area | FY1969 | | 1165 |
| Table VIII. State and local expenditures for vocational education per dollar of federal funds, FY1965-1969, p. 14. | nation & state or other area | FY1965-69 (inclusive) | | 1165 |
| Table IX. Secondary vocational education enrollments, completions, and placements, FY1969, p. 15.<br>IG: -enrollment<br>-completions<br>-percent completions<br>-number placed in field for which trained or related field<br>-percentage of number of completions placed in field for which trained or related field | nation & state or other area | FY1969 | | 1500 |
| Table X. Status of persons completing secondary vocational education programs, FY1969, p. 16.<br>IG: -of the total number completing program requirements (percent continuing in full-time school/percent available for placement)<br>-of the number available for placement (percent placed in field for which trained or related field/percent unemployed) | nation & state or other area | FY1969 | | 1500 |
| Table XI. Expenditures for secondary vocational education instruction per enrollee, completion, and placement, FY1969, p. 17.<br>IG: -expenditures for instruction<br>-expenditures per enrollee<br>-expenditures per person completing program<br>-expenditures per person placed | nation & state or other area | FY1969 | | 1165 |
| Table XII. Postsecondary vocational education enrollments, completions, and placements, FY1969, p. 18.<br>IG: -enrollment<br>-completions<br>-percent completions<br>-number placed in field for which trained or related field<br>-percentage of number of completions placed in field for which trained or related field | nation & state or other area | FY1969 | | 1500<br>4030 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| USBAVTE: State Vocational Education Statistics (Cont.) |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 118 |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table XIII. Status of persons completing postsecondary vocational education programs, FY1969, p. 19.<br>IG: -of the total number completing program requirements (percent continuing in full-time school/percent available for placement)<br>-of the number available for placement (percent placed in field for which trained or related field/percent unemployed) | nation & state or other area | FY1969 | | 4030 |
| Table XIV. Expenditures for postsecondary vocational education instruction per enrollee, completion, and placement, FY1969, p. 20.<br>IG: -expenditures for instruction<br>-expenditures per enrollee<br>-expenditures per person completing program<br>-expenditures per person placed | nation & state or other area | FY1969 | | 1170<br>4030 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| USBHE: Factbook | 119 |

U.S. Bureau of Higher Education. *Factbook*. *Bureau of Higher Education: Summary of Program Information through Fiscal Year 1971*. Washington, D.C.: 1971.

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Part III. Obligation of funds by state and fiscal year, pp. 76-174.<br>IG: -fiscal year 1971 (summary of total BHE obligations by budget category/obligations for student aid/obligations for student special services/obligations for construction/obligations for professional training and development/obligations for program assistance/footnotes)<br>-fiscal year 1970 (organized same as for "fiscal year 1971")<br>-fiscal year 1969 (organized same as for "fiscal year 1971")<br>-fiscal year 1968 (organized same as for "fiscal year 1971")<br>-fiscal year 1967 (organized same as for "fiscal year 1971")<br>-fiscal year 1966 (organized same as for "fiscal year 1971")<br>-fiscal year 1965 (organized same as for "fiscal year 1971")<br>-fiscal year 1964 (summary of total BHE obligations by budget category/obligations for student aid/obligations for professional training and development/obligations for program assistance/footnotes)<br>-fiscal year 1963 (organized same as for "fiscal year 1964")<br>-fiscal year 1962 (organized same as for "fiscal year 1964")<br>-fiscal year 1961 (organized same as for "fiscal year 1964")<br>-fiscal year 1960 (organized same as for "fiscal year 1964")<br>-fiscal year 1959 (organized same as for "fiscal year 1964") | state or other area | FY1959-FY1971 (inclusive) | | 1090 |
| Obligations for student aid<br>IG: -BHE total<br>-National Defense Education Act Title II - National Defense Student Loan Program (contributions to loan funds/loans to educational institutions/cancellations of student loans)<br>-Higher Education Act of 1965 Title IV-C College Work-Study Program<br>-Higher Education Act of 1965 Title IV-A<br>-Educational Opportunity Grants program<br>-Higher Education Act of 1965 Title IV-B Guaranteed Loans (advances/interest payments/amount borrowed) | nation & state or other area | FY1971 | | 1090<br>2250 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 119 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| USBHE: Factbook (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Obligations for student aid (Cont.)<br>IG: -Loan Program for Cuban students (Migration and Refugee Assistance Act of 1962)<br>-Higher Education Act of 1965 Title IV-A Section 408, ETS<br>-Higher Education Act of 1965 Title IV-A Upward Bound<br>-Guaranteed Loans - NVSLIA (advances/interest payments/amount borrowed) | | | | |
| Obligations for Student Special Services (1971 and 1970)<br>IG: -BHE total<br>-Talent Search (HEA IV-A Sec. 408)<br>-Upward Bound (HEA IV-A Sec. 408)<br>-Special Services (HEA IV-A Sec. 408) | nation & state or other area | 1970-71 | | 1090<br>2250 |
| Obligations for construction<br>IG: -BHE total<br>-Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963 Title I, Grants for Construction of Undergraduate Academic Facilities (total/section 103/section 104)<br>-Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963 Title III, Loans for Construction of Academic Facilities<br>-Higher Education Facilities Act, Title I, Section 105[6] (total/administrative/expenses/comprehensive planning grants/special opportunity facilities planning grants)<br>-Higher Education Facilities Act, Title III, Section 306 Annual Interest Grants (total/new grants/continuation grants) | nation & state or other area | FY1971 | | 1090 |
| Obligations for professional training and development<br>IG: -BHE total<br>-Education Professions Development Act, Part E, Institutes<br>-Education Professions Development Act, Part E, Fellowship Program<br>-National Defense Education Act, Title IV, Graduate Fellowships | nation & state or other area | FY1971 | | 1090<br>2250 |
| Obligations for program assistance<br>IG: -BHE total<br>-Higher Education Act of 1965, Title III, Strengthening Developing Institutions<br>-Cooperative Education Program<br>-Morrill-Nelson Act and Bankhead-Jones Act, Endowment of Land-Grant Colleges and Universities<br>-University Community Services<br>-Higher Education Act of 1965 Title VI-A Equipment Grants (total/Category I/Category II) | nation & state or other area | FY1971 | | 1090 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| USBIA: States and Their Indian Citizens | 120 |

U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs. The States and Their Indian Citizens. By Theodore W. Taylor. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972.

SD#I20.2:St2/3

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 1. States with 50,000 or more Indians, p. 76.<br>IG: -population<br>Indian<br>total<br>percent Indian | state | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 2. States with 10,000 or more Indians, p. 76.<br>IG: -Indian population | state | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 3. States with Indian population one percent or more of total, p. 77.<br>IG: -percent of total population Indian or native | state | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Appendix A. Map of Indian lands and communities, p. 175.<br>IG: -federal Indian reservations, state Indian reservations, other Indian groups terminated | nation and state | 1971 | | 1340 |
| Table B-I. Indian population, land, education, law and order and other services, 1970, pp. 176-177.<br>IG: -population<br>total population (all races)<br>1970 advanced census report<br>Indian population (total 1970 census/percent Indian/federal Indian areas March 1970 BIA/percent state responsibility)<br>-land (acres)<br>federal trust June 30, 1970 (tribal/allotted)<br>state reservation<br>-special state organization<br>Indian commission or equivalent<br>director or coordinator<br>director's staff<br>-Indian education (5-18 year olds in school)<br>federal schools<br>public schools<br>other<br>-law and order (jurisdiction)<br>tribal<br>state<br>federal<br>-BIA agencies and field offices<br>-Indian Health Service hospitals and facilities | nation and state or other area | 1970 | Federal trust land as of June 30, 1970, from Annual Report of Indian Land, BIA.<br>State reservation land figures from the states concerned.<br>Special state organization from answers to GIIC questionnaire by the states.<br>Indian education statistics from "Statistics Concerning Indian Education" Fiscal Year 1970, BIA. (Figures do not total as Winnebago omitted from source and included here). Figures do not cover all Indians in public schools even in states listed, but are only figures reported by BIA.<br>Law and order jurisdiction from information compiled by Branch of Judicial, Prevention and Enforcement Services, BIA, by telephone conversation with areas, June 1970.<br>BIA agencies, BIA Directory, October 1970 (includes area-wide offices, Indian agencies, independent irrigation districts, independent boarding schools, field employment assistance offices, industrial development offices.) Does not include over 200 schools under supervision of agencies.<br>Indian Health Service Hospitals and facilities. | 1340<br>1500 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 120 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| USBIA: States and Their Indian Citizens (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table B-IV. Funds paid to states for Indian education by Bureau of Indian Affairs, fiscal year 1970, p. 181.<br>IG: -total amounts (Johnson-O'Malley contracts)<br>-number of students | nation and state or other area | FY1970 | | 1090<br>1500 |
| Appendix J. List of state reservations, Indian groups without trust land, terminated tribes and groups, pp. 226-232.<br>IG: -state reservations<br>reservation<br>acreage<br>population<br>-Indian groups without trust land<br>reservation<br>population<br>-terminated tribes and groups<br>tribe or group<br>tribal acreage at time of termination of membership | state | 1969 | | 1340 |
| Appendix K. Federally recognized tribes, pp. 233-245. | state | 1971 | | 1340 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| USBLS: Directory of National Unions | 121 |

U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Directory of National Unions and Employee Associations 1971; including state labor organizations, developments since 1969 structure and membership. Bulletin 1750. Biennial. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972.

SD#L2.3:1750

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 18. Distribution of union membership by state and as a proportion of total employment in nonagricultural establishments, 1968 and 1970, p. 84.<br>IG: -total membership (1968/ranking [revised]/1970/ranking)<br>-membership as a percent of employees in nonagricultural establishments (1968 [revised]/ranking [revised]/ 1970/ranking) | state or other area | 1968<br>1970 | | 3130<br>3230 |
| Table 19. Distribution of union and employee association membership by state and affiliation, 1970, p. 85.<br>IG: -total unions and associations<br>-labor unions (total/union affiliation [AFL-CIO/unaffiliated (national/local unions)])<br>-employee associations (total/professional and state associations/ municipal associations)<br>-total union and association membership as a percent of employees in nonagricultural establishments (percent/ranking) | state or other area and affiliation | 1970 | | 3130 |
| Appendix I. Union and employee association membership, by state, 1968 and 1970, p. 118.<br>IG: -unions and associations<br>-labor unions<br>-employee associations | state or other area | 1968<br>1970 | | 3130 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| USBLS: Employment and Earnings | 122 |

U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Employment and Earnings. Monthly. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, April, 1974.

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Monthly Establishment Data: | | | | |
| Employment - State and area | | | | |
| Table B-7. Employees on nonagricultural payrolls for states and selected areas, by industry division, pp. 80-89.<br>IG: -total<br>-mining<br>-contract construction<br>-manufacturing<br>-transportation and public utilities<br>-wholesale and retail trade<br>-finance, insurance, and real estate<br>-services<br>-government | state or other area | 1974 | Cooperating state agencies. | 3230<br>3250 |
| Hours and Earnings - State and area | | | | |
| Table C-18. Gross hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, by state and selected areas, pp. 116-120.<br>IG: -average weekly earnings<br>-average weekly hours<br>-average hourly earnings | state or other area | 1974 | Cooperating state agencies. | 3330<br>3350 |
| Labor Turnover - State and area | | | | |
| Table D-4. Labor turnover rates in manufacturing for selected states and areas, pp. 128-130.<br>IG: -accession rates (total/new hires)<br>-separation rates (total/quits/layoffs) | state or other area | 1974 | Cooperating state agencies. | 3430<br>3450 |
| Unemployment Insurance Data: | | | | |
| Table E-1. Insured unemployment under state programs, p. 131.<br>IG: -number (in thousands)<br>-rate (percent of average covered employment) | state or other area | 1974 | | 3130<br>3150 |
| Annual Averages - Establishment Data: | | | | |
| States and Areas, 1971-73 | | | | |
| Table 1. Employment on nonagricultural payrolls for states and selected areas by industry division, pp. 122-131. | state or other area | 1971-73 | Cooperating state agencies. | 3230<br>3250 |
| Table 2. Gross hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, by state and selected areas, pp. 132-136. | state or other area | 1971-73 | Cooperating state agencies. | 3330<br>3350 |
| Table 3. Labor turnover rates in manufacturing for selected states and areas, pp. 137-139. | state or other area | 1971-73 | Cooperating state agencies. | 3430<br>3450 |

**Data Source Abbreviation**

USBLS: Employment and Earnings - States

**Data Source Number**

123

U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Employment and Earnings States and Areas 1939-72. Bulletin 1370-10. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973.

SD#L2.3:1370-10

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 1. Employees on nonagricultural payrolls for the nation and states, 1939-72, pp. xiii-xv. | nation & state or other area | 1939-1972 (incl.) | | 3110<br>3130 |
| Table 3. Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls for the nation and states, 1972, p. xx. | nation & state or other area | 1972 | | 3310<br>3330 |
| Charts. Employment by states, pp. xxv-xxxvii.<br>IG: -total nonagricultural<br>-service producing<br>-goods producing | state or other area | 1972 | | 3130 |
| Detailed state and area statistics, pp. 1-706.<br>IG: -total nonagricultural employment<br>-groupings by year and by:<br>-all employees<br>-production or nonsupervisory workers (average weekly earnings/average weekly hours/average hourly earnings) | state or other area | 1972 | | 3130<br>3150<br>3330<br>3350 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| USBLS: Handbook | 124 |

U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Handbook of Labor Statistics 1973. Bulletin 1790. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973.

SD#L2.3:1790

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 47. Employees on nonagricultural payrolls, by region and state, 1939-72, pp. 110-111. | region & state | 1939-72 (incl.) | | 3230 |
| Table 48. Employees on manufacturing payrolls, by region and state, 1939-72, pp. 112-113. | region & state | 1939-72 (incl.) | | 3230 |
| Table 49. Employees on government payrolls, by region and state, 1939-72, pp. 114-115. | region & state | 1939-72 (incl.) | | 3230 |
| Table 74. State unemployment insurance, 1960-72, p. 161.<br>IG: -covered employment (average monthly number of workers)<br>-average weekly insured unemployment (number/percent of covered employment)<br>-beneficiaries, first payments<br>-initial claims<br>-claimants exhausting benefits (number/as percent of first payments)<br>-average actual duration<br>-average weekly benefit amount<br>-benefits paid | nation & state or other area | 1960<br>1965<br>1968-72 (incl.) | U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, and Manpower Administration. | 3110<br>3130 |
| Table 83. Average weekly hours of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, by state, 1947-72, pp. 171-172. | region & state | 1947-72 (incl.) | | 3230 |
| Table 105. Average hourly earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, by state, 1947-72, pp. 244-245. | region & state | 1947-72 (incl.) | | 3330 |
| Table 106. Average weekly earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, by state, 1947-72, pp. 246-247. | region & state | 1947-72 (incl.) | | 3330 |
| Table 159. Work stoppages, by state, 1956-71, pp. 364-371.<br>IG: -stoppages beginning in [year] (number/workers involved)<br>-man-days idle during [year]<br>-all stoppages (number/percent of estimated total working time) | nation & state | 1956-71 (incl.) | | 3230 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| USBOAE: Vocational and Technical Education | 125 |

U.S. Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education. Center for Adult, Vocational, Technical, and Manpower Education. Division of Vocational and Technical Education. Vocational and Technical Education Selected Statistical Tables Fiscal Year 1972. Vocational Education Information No. III. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 1973.

SD#HE5.280:80008-

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 1. Allotments to states under the Vocational Education Act of 1963, as amended, p. 3<br>IG: -grand total<br>-part A 102(b) disadvantaged<br>-part B state programs<br>-part C research<br>-part D exemplary projects and programs<br>-part F consumer and homemaking<br>-part G cooperative education<br>-part H work-study programs | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 1090 |
| Table 3. Total expenditures, federal and matching, p. 4.<br>IG: -total<br>-federal<br>-state/local | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 1090<br>1165 |
| Table 4. Expenditures part A, 102(b) disadvantaged, p. 5.<br>IG: -total<br>-federal<br>-state/local | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 1090<br>1165<br>4010 |
| Table 5. Total expenditures, part B, state programs, p. 6.<br>IG: -total<br>-federal<br>-state/local | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 1090<br>1165<br>4010 |
| Table 6. Expenditures part B, secondary, p. 7.<br>IG: -total<br>-federal<br>-state/local | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 1090<br>1165<br>4010 |
| Table 7. Expenditures part B, postsecondary, p. 8.<br>IG: -total<br>-federal<br>-state/local | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 1090<br>1170<br>4010 |
| Table 8. Expenditures part B, adult, p. 9.<br>IG: -total<br>-federal<br>-state/local | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 1090<br>1170<br>4010 |
| Table 9. Expenditures part B, disadvantaged, p. 10<br>IG: -total<br>-federal<br>-state/local | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 1090<br>1165<br>4010 |

**Data Source Number**

125

**Data Source Abbreviation**

USBOAE: Vocational and Technical Education (Cont.)

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 10. Expenditures part B, handicapped, p. 11.<br>IG: -total<br>-federal<br>-state/local | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 1090<br>1165<br>4010 |
| Table 11. Expenditures part B, area school construction, p. 12.<br>IG: -total<br>-federal<br>-state/local<br>-number of projects (total/new/expansion)<br>-added capacity (total/new/expansion) | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 1090<br>1165 |
| Table 13. Expenditures part B, guidance and counseling, p. 13.<br>IG: -total<br>-federal<br>-state/local | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 1090<br>1165 |
| Table 14. Expenditures part B, contracted instruction, p. 14.<br>IG: -total<br>-federal<br>-state/local | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 1090<br>1165<br>4010 |
| Table 15. Expenditures part B, ancillary services, p. 15.<br>IG: -total<br>-federal<br>-state/local | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 1090<br>1165 |
| Table 16. Expenditures part C, research, p. 16<br>IG: -grand total<br>-RCU (total/federal/state/local)<br>-grants (total/federal/state/local) | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 1090<br>1165<br>4050 |
| Table 17. Expenditures part D, exemplary projects and programs, p. 17.<br>IG: -total<br>-federal<br>-state/local | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 1090<br>1165 |
| Table 18. Expenditures part F, consumer and homemaking, p. 18.<br>IG: -total<br>-federal<br>-state/local<br>-depressed areas (total/federal/state/local) | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 1090<br>1165<br>4010 |
| Table 19. Expenditures part G cooperative education, p. 19.<br>IG: -total cooperative (total/federal/state/local)<br>-employer reimbursement (total/federal/state/local) | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 1090<br>1165<br>4010 |
| Table 20. Expenditures part H, work-study programs, p. 20.<br>IG: -grand total<br>-student compensation (total/federal/state/local)<br>-administration (total/federal/state/local) | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 1090<br>1130<br>1165<br>2250<br>4010 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| USBOAE: Vocational and Technical Education (Cont.) | 125 |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 21. Total expenditures, by target group, all programs, p. 21.<br>IG: -disadvantaged (total/federal/state/local)<br>-handicapped (total/federal/state/local) | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 1090<br>1165<br>4010 |
| Table 22. Expenditures by type of postsecondary institution, all programs, p. 22.<br>IG: -grand total<br>-community colleges (total/federal/state/local)<br>-technical institutes (total/federal/state/local)<br>-other (total/federal/state/local) | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 1090<br>1170 |
| Table 23. Expenditures by level of education, all programs, p. 23.<br>IG: -grand total<br>-secondary (total/federal/state/local)<br>-postsecondary (total/federal/state/local)<br>-adult (total/federal/state/local) | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 1090<br>1165<br>1170 |
| Table 25. Total expenditures, by function, all programs (excludes construction and work-study), p. 24.<br>IG: -total<br>-instructional salaries<br>-instructional equipment<br>-other instructional costs<br>-guidance and counseling<br>-administration<br>-teacher training<br>-research<br>-curriculum development | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 1090<br>1165<br>4010<br>4050<br>6360<br>6370<br>6450 |
| Table 27. Total expenditures part B, by function, p. 25.<br>IG: -total<br>-instructional salaries<br>-instructional equipment<br>-other instructional costs<br>-guidance and counseling<br>-administration<br>-teacher training<br>-research<br>-curriculum development | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 1090<br>1165<br>4010<br>4050<br>6360<br>6370<br>6450 |
| Table 32. Expenditures by location, all programs, p. 26.<br>IG: -SMSA (total/federal/state/local)<br>-non-SMSA (total/federal/state/local)<br>-central city (total/federal/state/local) | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 1090<br>1165 |
| Table 34. Teachers by type of occupational program, p. 27.<br>IG: -agriculture<br>-distribution<br>-health<br>-consumer and homemaking<br>-home economics (gainful)<br>-office<br>-technical<br>-trades and industry<br>-other | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 7010 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 125 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| USBOAE: Vocational and Technical Education (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 35. Teachers by type of special program, p. 28.<br>IG: -exemplary<br>-group guidance<br>-pre-postsecondary<br>-remedial<br>-cooperative, part G<br>-disadvantaged<br>-handicapped | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 7010 |
| Table 36. Teachers by level of education, full-time and part-time, p. 29.<br>IG: -total unduplicated<br>-secondary (full-time/part-time/ teacher's aide)<br>-postsecondary (full-time/part-time, teacher's aide)<br>-adult (full-time/part-time/ teacher's aide) | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 7010<br>7040<br>7070 |
| Table 37. Status of teacher training, p. 30.<br>IG: -number enrolled (preservice/ inservice)<br>-number completing (preservice/ inservice) | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 2180<br>4010<br>4030 |
| Table 40. Total enrollments by target group and sex, p. 31.<br>IG: -grand total<br>-female<br>-male<br>-disadvantaged<br>-handicapped | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 1500 |
| Table 41. Total enrollments, by level, p. 32.<br>IG: -total<br>-total secondary<br>-secondary (below grade 9/grades 9-12)<br>-postsecondary<br>-total adult<br>-adult (preparatory/supplemental/ apprenticeship) | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 1500<br>5010 |
| Table 42. Cooperative programs enrollments, part B and part G, p. 33.<br>IG: -total<br>-part B<br>-part G | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 1500<br>4010 |
| Table 44. Agriculture enrollments, p. 34.<br>IG: -total<br>-female<br>-male<br>-disadvantaged<br>-handicapped<br>-below grade 9<br>-grades 9-12<br>-postsecondary<br>-adult (preparatory/supplemental/ apprenticeship)<br>-cooperative (part B, part G) | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 1500<br>4010<br>5010 |
| Table 45. Distributive education enrollments, p. 35.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 44" | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 1500<br>4010<br>5010 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| USBOAE: Vocational and Technical Education (Cont.) |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 125 |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 46. Health occupations enrollments, p. 36.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 44" | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 1500<br>4010<br>5010 |
| Table 47. Consumer and homemaking enrollments, p. 37.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 44" | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 1500<br>4010<br>5010 |
| Table 48. Home economics (gainful) enrollments, p. 38.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 44" | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 1500<br>4010<br>5010 |
| Table 49. Office occupations enrollments, p. 39.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 44" | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 1500<br>4010<br>5010 |
| Table 50. Technical education enrollments, p. 40.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 44" | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 1500<br>4010<br>5010 |
| Table 51. Trade and industrial education enrollments, p. 41.<br>IG: organized same as for "Table 44" | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 1500<br>4010<br>5010 |
| Table 52. Group guidance programs enrollments, p. 42.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 44" | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 1500<br>4010<br>5010 |
| Table 53. Prepostsecondary programs enrollments, p. 43.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 44" | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 1500<br>4010<br>5010 |
| Table 54. Remedial programs enrollments, p. 44.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 44" | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 1500<br>4010<br>5010 |
| Table 55. Other special programs enrollments, p. 45.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 44" | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 1500<br>4010<br>5010 |
| Table 69. Estimated enrollment, by level, part H, p. 46.<br>IG: -total<br>-secondary<br>-postsecondary<br>-adult | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 1500<br>4010<br>5010 |
| Table 70. Estimated enrollment: disadvantaged persons, by programs, p. 47.<br>IG: -total<br>-part A 102(B)<br>-part B<br>-part F<br>-part G<br>-part H | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 1500<br>4010 |
| Table 71. Estimated enrollment: handicapped persons, by program, p. 48.<br>IG: -total<br>-part B<br>-part F<br>-part G<br>-part H | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 1500<br>4010 |

**Data Source Number**

125

**Data Source Abbreviation**

USBOAE: Vocational and Technical Education (Cont.)

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 72. Estimated enrollment: consumer and homemaking from depressed areas, p. 49.<br>IG; -total<br>-secondary<br>-postsecondary<br>-adult | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 1500<br>4010<br>5010 |
| Table 73. Estimated enrollment: total, by racial/ethnic group, all programs, p. 50.<br>IG: -American Indian<br>-Negro<br>-Oriental<br>-Spanish surnamed American<br>-other | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 1500 |
| Table 77. Estimated enrollment: total, by geographic location, p. 51.<br>IG: -regular (SMSA/central city/non-SMSA)<br>-disadvantaged (SMSA/central city/non-SMSA)<br>-handicapped (SMSA/central city/non-SMSA) | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 1500 |
| Table 81. Placement of secondary program completions, p. 52.<br>IG: -total completions<br>-left prior to completion<br>-status unknown<br>-number not available<br>-continuing study<br>-number available<br>-placed full-time<br>-number unemployed | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 2180<br>4030 |
| Table 82. Placement of postsecondary program completions, p. 53.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 81" | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 2180<br>4030 |
| Table 83. Placement of adult preparatory program completions, p. 54.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 81" | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 2180<br>4030 |
| Table 84. Placement of all levels, summary, p. 55.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 81" | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 2180<br>4030 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| USBOAE: Vocational Education | 126 |

U.S. Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education. Center for Adult, Vocational, Technical, and Manpower Education. Division of Vocational and Technical Education. Vocational Education State-by-State Analysis of Expenditures, Enrollments, and Completions Fiscal Year 1972. Vocational Education Information No. V. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 1973.

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 1. States ranked on selected items, vocational education, fiscal years 1970, 1971, and 1972, pp. 3-4.<br>IG: -population size ranking by state<br>-federal funds<br>-total expenditures<br>-total enrollment<br>-preparatory program completions | state or other area | FY1970-1972 (incl.) | | 1090<br>1165<br>1340<br>1500 |
| Table 2. State and local funds expended per dollar of federal funds, fiscal years 1969-1972, p. 5. | nation & state or other area | FY1969-1972 (incl.) | | 1090<br>1165 |
| Table 3. Percentage enrollment change, by level and target group, fiscal year 1972 vs. fiscal year 1971, p. 6.<br>IG: -total<br>-levels of education (secondary/postsecondary/adult)<br>-target groups (disadvantaged/handicapped) | nation & state or other area | FY1971<br>FY1972 | | 1500<br>5010 |
| Table 4. Secondary vocational education enrollment compared with total secondary enrollment, grades 9-12, fiscal year 1972, p. 7.<br>IG: -total estimated fall 1972 enrollment<br>-vocational education enrollment<br>-percentage<br>-vocational education (occupations only-excludes consumer and homemaking)<br>-percentage | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 1500 |
| Table 5. Postsecondary vocational education enrollment compared with enrollment in two-year college programs, fiscal year 1972, p. 8. | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | Annual state vocational education reports and opening fall enrollments, pre-publication release, NCES, December 1972. | 1500<br>5010 |
| Table 6. Number and percentage of preparatory enrollment completing and placed, fiscal year 1972, pp. 9-11.<br>IG: -preparatory enrollment<br>-percentage of total enrollment<br>-number of completions (includes those who left prior to normal completion time with marketable skills and placed in field for which trained)<br>-percentage of preparatory enrollment<br>-number available (for employment)<br>-percentage of completions<br>-number placed full-time (in the field for which trained or a related field)<br>-percentage of available placed | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 1500 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 126 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| USBOAE: Vocational Education (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 7. Percentage distribution of total enrollment by level, p. 14.<br>IG: -secondary<br>-postsecondary<br>-adult | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 1500<br>5010 |
| Table 8. Percentage distribution of total expenditures and federal expenditures by level, p. 15.<br>IG: -total expenditures (secondary/postsecondary/adult)<br>-federal expenditures (secondary/postsecondary/adult) | state or other area | FY1972 | | 1090<br>1165<br>1170 |
| Table 9. Total and federal expenditures per enrollee, secondary programs, p. 16. | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 1090<br>1165 |
| Table 10. Total and federal expenditures per enrollee, postsecondary programs, p. 17. | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 1090<br>1170 |
| Table 11. Total and federal expenditures per enrollee, adult programs, p. 18. | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 1090<br>1170 |
| Table 12. Percentage distribution of adult enrollment by type of program, p. 19.<br>IG: -preparatory<br>-supplemental<br>-apprenticeship | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 1500<br>5010 |
| Table 13. Percentage distribution of total enrollment by target group, p. 23.<br>IG: -regular<br>-disadvantaged<br>-handicapped | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 1500 |
| Table 14. Percentage distribution of total expenditures and federal expenditures by target group, p. 24.<br>IG: -total (regular/disadvantaged/handicapped)<br>-federal (regular/disadvantaged/handicapped) | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 1090<br>1165 |
| Table 15. Total and federal expenditures per enrollee, disadvantaged, p. 25. | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 1090<br>1165 |
| Table 16. Total and federal expenditures per enrollee, handicapped, p. 26. | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 1090<br>1165 |
| Table 17 Percentage of total expenditures for disadvantaged, by level, p. 27.<br>IG: -secondary<br>-postsecondary<br>-adult | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 1165<br>1170 |
| Table 18. Percentage of total expenditures for handicapped, by level, pp. 28-29.<br>IG: -secondary<br>-postsecondary<br>-adult | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 1165<br>1170 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| USBOAE: Vocational Education (Cont.) | 126 |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 19. Percentage distribution of total enrollment by geographic location, p. 30.<br>IG: -SMSA<br>-central city<br>-non-SMSA | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 1500 |
| Table 20. Peroentage distribution of total expenditures by location, p. 31.<br>IG: -SMSA<br>-central city<br>-non-SMSA<br>-depressed area | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 1165 |
| Table 21. Percentage distribution of federal expenditures by location, p. 32.<br>IG: -SMSA<br>-central city<br>-non-SMSA<br>-depressed area | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 1090<br>1165 |
| Table 22. Percentage distribution of expenditures in postsecondary institutions and percent of expenditures, p. 34.<br>IG: -community colleges<br>-technical institutions<br>-other<br>-percent of total expenditures<br>-percent of total federal expenditures | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 1170 |
| Table 23. Percentage distribution of total cooperative enrollment by occupational program, p. 35.<br>IG: -agricultural production<br>-off-farm<br>-distribution<br>-health<br>-consumer and homemaking<br>-occupational home economics<br>-office<br>-technical education<br>-trade and industrial education<br>-other | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 1500 |
| Table 24. Total and federal expenditures per enrollee, cooperative G, pp. 36-38. | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 1090<br>1165<br>1500 |
| Table 25. Total and federal expenditures per enrollee, work-study, p. 39. | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 1090<br>1165<br>1500<br>2250 |
| Table 26. Percentage distribution of total expenditures by source, p. 40.<br>IG: -total expenditures<br>-federal<br>-state/local | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 1090<br>1165 |
| Table 27. Percentage distribution of total part B expenditures by purpose, p. 41.<br>IG: -secondary<br>-postsecondary<br>-adult<br>-disadvantaged<br>-handicapped<br>-area school construction<br>-guidance and counseling<br>-contracted instruction<br>-ancillary services | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 1165<br>1170<br>6370<br>6430 |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|---|
| 126 | USBOAE: Vocational Education (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 28. Percentage distribution of federal part B expenditures by purpose, p. 42.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 27" | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 1090<br>1165<br>1170<br>6370<br>6430 |
| Table 29. Percentage distribution of total part F expenditures by source and depressed areas, pp. 43-46.<br>IG: -federal<br>-state/local<br>-percent of total depressed area<br>-percent of federal depressed area | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 1090<br>1165 |
| Table 30. Percentage distribution of total enrollment by occupational program, p. 47.<br>IG: -agricultural production<br>-off-farm<br>-distribution<br>-health<br>-consumer and homemaking<br>-occupational home economics<br>-office<br>-technical education<br>-trade and industrial education<br>-other | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 1500 |
| Table 31. Percentage distribution of total secondary enrollment by occupational program, p. 48.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 30" | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 1500 |
| Table 32. Percentage distribution of total postsecondary enrollment by occupational program, p. 49.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 30" | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 1500<br>4010<br>5010 |
| Table 33. Percentage distribution of total adult enrollment by occupational program, p. 50.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 30" | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 1500<br>4010<br>5010 |
| Table 34. Percentage distribution of total enrollment by racial/ethnic group, p. 51.<br>IG: -American Indian<br>-Negro<br>-Oriental<br>-Spanish<br>-other | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 1500 |
| Table 35. Percentage distribution of total expenditures by object, p. 52.<br>IG: -instructional salaries<br>-instructional equipment<br>-other instructional costs<br>-guidance and counseling<br>-administration<br>-teacher education<br>-research<br>-curriculum development | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | | 1165 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| USBOAE: Vocational Education in Major Cities |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 127 |

U.S. Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education. Center for Adult, Vocational, Technical, and Manpower Education. Division of Vocational and Technical Education. Vocational Education in Major Cities Analysis of Population, Vocational Education Enrollment, Teachers, and Expenditures Fiscal Year 1972. Vocational Education Information No. IV. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 1973.

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 1. Vocational education enrollment related to population, FY1972, pp. 6-7.<br>IG: -1970 population<br>-percentage in city<br>-total vocational education enrollment<br>-percentage in city<br>-enrollment as percent of population | state or other area and city | FY1972 | | 1340<br>1500 |
| Table 2. Amount and percentage of states' vocational education expenditures in major cities, by source, FY1972, pp. 8-9.<br>IG: -total<br>-federal<br>-state/local | state or other area and city | FY1972 | | 1090<br>1165 |
| Table 3. Secondary vocational education enrollment related to expenditures, FY1972, pp. 10-11.<br>IG: -enrollment<br>-percentage<br>-expenditures<br>-percentage<br>-expenditures per enrollee | state or other area and city | FY1972 | | 1165<br>1500 |
| Table 4. Postsecondary vocational education enrollment related to expenditures, FY1972, pp. 12-13.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 3" | state or other area and city | FY1972 | | 1170<br>1500<br>5010 |
| Table 5. Adult vocational education enrollment related to expenditures, FY1972, pp. 14-15.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 3" | state or other area and city | FY1972 | | 1170<br>1500<br>5010 |
| Table 6. Vocational education enrollment of disadvantaged related to expenditures, FY1972, pp. 16-17.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 3" | state or other area and city | FY1972 | | 1165<br>1500 |
| Table 7. Vocational education enrollment of handicapped related to expenditures, FY1972, pp. 18-19.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 3" | state or other area and city | FY1972 | | 1165<br>1500 |
| Table 8. Number and percentage of states' vocational education teachers in major cities and relationships to enrollment, FY1972, pp. 20-21.<br>IG: -number of teachers<br>-percentage<br>-total average enrollees per teacher | state or other area and city | FY1972 | | 1500 |
| Table [illegible]. Number and percentage of states' total program completions and placements in major cities, FY1972, pp. 22-23.<br>IG: -total program completions<br>-percentage<br>-placed full-time<br>-percentage | state or other area and city | FY1972 | | 2180<br>4030 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| U.S. Census: 1970 Population of Voting Age | 128 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Supplementary Report. Series PC(S1)-3: 1970 Population of Voting Age for States. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, December 1971.

SD#C3.223/12:970/PC(S1)-3

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 1. Summary of selected characteristics of the voting age population: 1970 [includes persons 18 years old and over in each state], p. 2.<br>IG: -percent of total population<br>-median age<br>-percent distribution (under 25 years/65 years and over/Negro/male) | nation & state or other area | 1970 | | 1340<br>2010 |
| Table 2. Voting age population by age, sex, and race: 1970, pp. 3-11.<br>IG: -18 years old and over<br>-18 to 20<br>-21 to 24<br>-25 to 34<br>-35 to 44<br>-45 to 64<br>-65 years and over<br>-all ages | nation, region, division, and state or other area; and all races, male, female, white, white male, white female, Negro, Negro male, and Negro female | 1970 | | 1340<br>2010 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| US Census: Age and Race | 129 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Supplementary Report. Series PC(S1)-13: Age and Race of the Population of the United States: 1970. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, March 1972.

SD#C3.223/12:970/PC(S1)-13

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 62. Age by race and sex, for states: 1970.<br>IG: -age<br>all ages<br>under 5 years<br>5 to 9 years<br>10 to 14<br>15 to 19<br>20 to 24<br>25 to 29<br>30 to 34<br>35 to 39<br>40 to 44<br>45 to 49<br>50 to 54<br>55 to 59<br>60 to 64<br>65 to 69<br>70 to 74<br>75 to 79<br>80 to 84<br>85 years and over<br>under 18 years<br>62 years and over<br>65 years and over<br>median age<br>-all persons<br>total<br>white<br>Negro and other races (total/ Negro)<br>-male<br>total<br>white<br>Negro and other races (total/ Negro)<br>-female<br>total<br>white<br>Negro and other races (total/ Negro) | nation & state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| U.S. Census: Age at First Marriage | 130 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Subject Report Series PC(2)-4D: Age at First Marriage. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973.

SD#C3.223/10:970/v.2/pt.4D

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 21. Rates of first marriage in 1968 and 1969 per 1,000 single persons 14 to 79 years old, by age, race, and sex for states: 1970, pp. 248-265.<br>IG: -total, 14 to 79 years<br>-14 to 16 years<br>-17 years<br>-18 years<br>-19 years<br>-20 years<br>-21 years<br>-22 years<br>-23 years<br>-24 years<br>-25 and 26 years<br>-27 to 29 years<br>-30 to 34 years<br>-35 to 39 years<br>-40 to 44 years<br>-45 to 79 years<br>-male<br>white<br>Negro<br>-female<br>white<br>Negro | state or other area | 1970 |  | 1340 |

**Data Source Abbreviation**

U.S. Census: American Indians

**Data Source Number**

131

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Subject Report. Series PC(2)-1F: American Indians. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973.

SD#C3.223/10:970/v.2/pt.1F

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 1. Indian population by sex and urban and rural residence: 1970, p. 1.<br>IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 1" | nation, region, division, and state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 2. Age of the Indian population by sex and urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 2-17.<br>IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 2" | nation, region, and state or other area with 10,000 or more Indian population | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 3. Social characteristics of the Indian population by urban and rural residence: 1970 pp. 18-26.<br>IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 3" | nation, region, and state or other area with 10,000 or more Indian population | 1970 | | 1340<br>1460<br>1500<br>2070<br>5010 |
| Table 4. Economic characteristics of the Indian population by urban and rural residence: 1970 pp. 27-35.<br>IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 4" | nation, region, and state or other area with 10,000 or more Indian population | 1970 | | 1300<br>3110<br>3130<br>3210<br>3230 |
| Table 5. Selected characteristics of the Indian population 14 years old and over by age and urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 36-60.<br>IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 5" | nation region, and state or other area with 25,000 or more Indian population | 1970 | | 1340<br>1350<br>1360<br>1460<br>2070 |
| Table 6. Economic characteristics of the Indian population 14 years old and over by age and urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 61-85.<br>IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 6" | nation, region, and state or other area with 25,000 or more Indian population | 1970 | | 1300<br>3110<br>3130<br>3210<br>3230 |
| Table 7. Employment characteristics of the Indian population 14 years old and over by age and urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 86-110.<br>IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 7" | nation, region, and state or other area with 25,000 or more Indian population | 1970 | | 3210<br>3230 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 131 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| U.S. Census: American Indians (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 8. Social and employment characteristics of Indian family heads by urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 111-119.<br>IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 8." | nation, region, and state or other area with 10,000 or more Indian population | 1970 | | 1340<br>1460<br>2070<br>3110<br>3130<br>3210<br>3230 |
| Table 9. Family income and poverty status in 1969 of the Indian population by urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 120-128.<br>IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 9." | nation, region, and state or other area with 10,000 or more Indian population | 1970 | | 1300<br>1330 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| US Census: Assessment--Sales Price Ratios and Tax Rates | 132 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census: 1972 Census of Governments. Vol. 2. Taxable Property Values and Assessment--Sales Price Ratios. Part 2. Assessment--Sales Price Ratios and Tax Rates. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, October 1973.

SD#C56.247/2:972/Vol.2/pt.2

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 1. Property tax revenue of state and local governments, by states: 1970-71, p. 33.<br>IG: -amount<br>total<br>state<br>local governments--selected types (total/local/counties/ municipalities/school districts)<br>-total amount per $1,000 of personal income<br>-per capita amounts<br>total<br>local governments<br>-as a percent of total tax revenue<br>state and local governments<br>states<br>local governments<br>-as a percent of all general revenue<br>state and local governments<br>states<br>local governments | nation & state or other area | 1970-71 | | 1085 |
| Table 2. Measurable sales of ordinary real property, by use category of property, by states: 1971, pp. 34-39.<br>IG: -all types of property<br>-residential (nonfarm)<br>single-family<br>multi-family<br>-acreage<br>-vacant platted lots<br>-commercial and industrial<br>-ordinary real property involved in measurable sales during a 6-month period<br>number of properties<br>aggregate of assessed values<br>aggregate of sales prices<br>-percentage of assessed value to sales price of sold properties (aggregate assessment--sales price ratio)<br>statewide<br>SMSA portion of state | nation & state or other area | 1971 | | 1085 |
| Table 3. Percent distribution of numbers of parcels and of sales prices, by states: 1971, pp. 40-52.<br>IG: -number of properties<br>all types of property<br>residential [nonfarm] (single-family/multi-family)<br>acreage<br>vacant platted lots<br>commercial and industrial<br>-sales price aggregates<br>same as for "number of properties" | state or other area | 1971 | | 1085 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 132 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| US Census: Assessment--Sales Price Ratios and Tax Rates (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 3. (cont.)<br>IG: =<br>-sales price class<br>total<br>less than $5000<br>$5000 to $9999<br>$10,000 to $14,999<br>$15,000 to $19,999<br>$20,000 to $24,999<br>$25,000 to $29,999<br>$30,000 to $34,999<br>$35,000 to $39,999<br>$40,000 to $44,999<br>$45,000 to $49,999<br>$50,000 and over | | | | |
| Table 4. Single-family (nonfarm) houses, new and previously occupied, included in measurable sales, by states: 1971, p. 53.<br>IG: -transfers of new houses (not previously occupied)<br>number sold<br>aggregate of sales prices<br>average sales price<br>-transfers of previously occupied single-family (nonfarm) houses<br>number sold<br>aggregate of sales prices<br>average sales price<br>aggregate of assessed values<br>average assessed values<br>aggregate assessment--sales price ratio | nation & state or other area | 1971 | | 1085 |
| Table 8. Distribution of selected local areas according to median assessment-sales price ratio for single-family (nonfarm) houses, with measures of interarea differences, by states: 1971, p. 57.<br>IG: -total number of selected areas<br>-areas having a median assessment-sales price ratio (in percent) of<br>less than 10.0<br>10.0 to 14.9<br>15.0 to 19.9<br>20.0 to 24.9<br>25.0 to 29.9<br>30.0 to 39.9<br>40.0 to 49.9<br>50.0 or more<br>-median area ratio<br>-average deviaion per area from median area ratio<br>-coefficient of interarea dispersions | nation & state or other area | 1971 | | 1085 |
| Table 9. Distribution of selected local areas and intra-area dispersion coefficients for single-family (nonfarm) houses within each area, by states: 1971, p. 58.<br>IG: -number of selected areas<br>-number of areas having a coefficient of intra-area dispersion (in percent) of<br>less than 10.0<br>10.0 to 14.9<br>15.0 to 19.9<br>20.0 to 29.9<br>30.0 to 39.9<br>40.0 and over | nation & state or other area | 1971 | | 1085 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| US Census: Assessment--Sales Price Ratios and Tax Rates (Cont.) |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 132 |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 9. (cont.)<br>IG: -percent of areas having a coefficient of intra-area dispersion (in percent) of<br>less than 10.0<br>10.0 to 19.9<br>20.0 to 39.9<br>40.0 and over<br>-median coefficient of intra-area dispersion<br>-composite coefficient of intra-area dispersion | | | | |
| Table 10. Distribution of selected located areas according to price-related differential of assessment-sales price ratios for single-family (nonfarm) houses within each area, by states: 1971, p. 59.<br>IG: -total number of selected areas<br>-number of areas having a price-related differential (in percent) of<br>less than 95.0<br>95.0 to 99.9<br>100.0 to 104.9<br>105.0 to 109.9<br>110.0 to 119.9<br>120.0 to 149.9<br>150.0 or more<br>-percent of areas having price-related differential (in percent) of<br>less than 95.0<br>95.0 to 104.9<br>105.0 to 119.9<br>120.0 or more | nation & state or other area | 1971 | | 1085 |
| Table 13. Special property taxes of state and local governments, for states: 1971-72, pp. 144-148.<br>IG: -property subject to state special property taxes<br>assessed value, 1971<br>rate of tax<br>revenue 1972<br>-property subjected to local special property taxes<br>assessed value, 1971<br>rate of tax<br>-remarks | state | 1971-72 | | 1085 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| US Census: Chart Book | 133 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Chart Book of Governmental Finances and Employment. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office.

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chart II. General expenditures of state and local governments per $1,000 of personal income, for state areas, by region: 1968-69. | region & state or other area | 1968-69 |  | 1160<br>1300 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Data Source Abbreviation** | **Data Source Number** |
| U.S. Census: Components of Population Change | 134 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Current Population Report. Series P-25, No. 461: Components of Population Change by County: 1960 to 1970. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1971.

SD#C3.186:P-25/no.461

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table. Estimates of the components of change for the total population and for Negro and other races, by county: 1960 to 1970, pp. 5-74.<br>IG: -total population<br>-Negro and other races<br>=<br>-population<br>April 1, 1970 (census)<br>April 1, 1960 (census)<br>-change, 1960 to 1970<br>number<br>percent<br>-components of change<br>births<br>deaths<br>net migration (number/percent) | state or other area and county | 1960<br>1970 | | 1340 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| US Census: Composition of the Urban Population | 135 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Supplementary Report. Series PC (S1)-5: Composition of the Urban Population: 1970. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, February 1972.

SD#C3.223/12:970/PC(S1)-5

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 16. Composition of the urban population: 1970.<br>IG: -total urban population<br>-inside urbanized areas (total/incorporated places of 2,500 or more/unincorporated places of 5,000 or more/other incorporated places/other urban)<br>-outside urbanized areas (total/incorporated places of 2,500 or more/unincorporated places of 2,500 or more) | nation & state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |

National Center for Higher Education Management Systems at WICHE

## A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

### Section II

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| US Census: Congressional District Data Book | 136 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Congressional District Data Book, 93rd Congress. Biennial. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973.

SD#C56.213:93

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| State-by-state maps and tables, pp. 4-546. | state and district | | | |
| Item No. Item Description | | | | |
| ELECTIONS | | | | |
| 1 vote cast for representative,1970 | | 1970 | | 1440 |
| 2 democratic party | | | | |
| 3 republican party | | | | |
| 4 percent for party with most votes | | | | |
| 5 vote cast for representative,1968 | | 1968 | | 1440 |
| 6 democratic party | | | | |
| 7 republican party | | | | |
| 8 percent for party with most votes | | | | |
| 9 vote cast for representative,1966 | | 1966 | | 1440 |
| 10 democratic party | | | | |
| 11 republican party | | | | |
| 12 percent for party with most votes | | | | |
| 13 vote cast for president, 1968 | | 1968 | | 1440 |
| 14 democratic party | | | | |
| 15 republican party | | | | |
| 16 American independent party | | | | |
| 17 percent for party with most votes | | | | |
| CENSUS OF POPULATION, 1970 | | | | |
| 18 total population, 1970 | | 1970 | | 1340 |
| 19 percent of state total | | | | |
| 20 total population, 1960 | | 1960 | | |
| 21 percent change, 1960 to 1970 | | 1960-70 | | |
| average population per district, 1970 | | 1970 | | |
| 22 population above (+) or below (-) average | | | | |
| 23 percent above (+) or below (-) average | | | | |
| 24 land area (sq. mi.) | | | | |
| 25 population per square mile, 1970 | | 1970 | | |
| SEX AND RESIDENCE | | | | 1340 |
| 26 male | | | | |
| 27 female | | | | |
| 28 urban | | | | |
| 29 percent of total population | | | | |
| 30 rural nonfarm | | | | |
| 31 rural farm | | | | |
| 32 metropolitan (SMSA) | | | | |
| 33 percent of total population | | | | |
| 34 urban | | | | |
| 35 central cities | | | | |
| 36 outside central cities | | | | |
| 37 rural | | | | |
| 38 nonmetropolitan | | | | |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 136 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| US Census: Congressional District Data Book (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Item No. | Item Description | | | | |
| | RACE AND NATIVITY | | | | |
| 39 | white | state and district | 1970 | | 1340 |
| 40 | Negro | | | | |
| 41 | percent of total population | | | | |
| 42A | American Indian | | | | |
| 42B | Japanese | | | | |
| 42C | Chinese | | | | |
| 42D | Filipino | | | | |
| 50A | persons of Spanish heritage | | | | |
| 50B | percent of total population | | | | |
| 60 | total foreign stock | | | | |
| 61 | percent of total population | | | | |
| 62 | foreign born | | | | |
| 63 | native of foreign or mixed parentage | | | | |
| | country of origin of foreign stock: | | | | |
| 70A | Austria | | | | |
| 70B | Canada | | | | |
| 70C | Czechoslovakia | | | | |
| 70D | Denmark | | | | |
| 70E | Finland | | | | |
| 70F | France | | | | |
| 70G | Germany | | | | |
| 70H | Greece | | | | |
| 70I | Hungary | | | | |
| 70J | Ireland | | | | |
| 70K | Italy | | | | |
| 70L | Lithuania | | | | |
| 70M | Netherlands | | | | |
| 70N | Norway | | | | |
| 70O | Poland | | | | |
| 70P | Portugal | | | | |
| 70Q | Romania | | | | |
| 70R | Sweden | | | | |
| 70S | Switzerland | | | | |
| 70T | United Kingdom | | | | |
| 70U | U.S.S.R. | | | | |
| 70V | Yugoslavia | | | | |
| | mother tongue (other than English): | | | | |
| 80A | French | | | | |
| 80B | German | | | | |
| 80C | Hungarian | | | | |
| 80D | Italian | | | | |
| 80E | Polish | | | | |
| 80F | Russian | | | | |
| 80G | Spanish | | | | |
| 80H | Swedish | | | | |
| 80I | Yiddish | | | | |
| | AGE | | | | |
| 100 | under 5 years | | | | 1340 |
| 101 | 5-13 years | | | | |
| 102 | 14-15 years | | | | 1340,2010 |
| 103 | 16-17 years | | | | |
| 104 | 18-20 years | | | | |
| 105 | 21-24 years | | | | |
| 106 | 25-34 years | | | | |
| 107 | 35-44 years | | | | |
| 108 | 45-54 years | | | | |
| 109 | 55-61 years | | | | |
| 110 | 62-64 years | | | | |
| 111 | 65 years and over | | | | |
| 112 | 18 years and over | | | | |
| 113 | white | | | | |
| 114 | Negro | | | | |
| 115 | 18 years and over, Spanish heritage | | | | |
| 116 | median age, total population (years) | | | | 1340 |
| 117 | median age, voting age population (years) | | | | |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| US Census: Congressional District Data Book (Cont.) |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 136 |

| Information Provided | | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Item No. | Item Description | | | | |
| | HOUSEHOLDS AND FAMILIES | | | | |
| 118 | number of households | state and district | 1970 | | 1340 |
| 119 | number of families | | | | |
| 120 | number of unrelated individuals | | | | |
| 121 | population in group quarters | | | | |
| | inmates of institutions | | | | |
| | MARITAL STATUS | | | | |
| 123 | male, 18 years old and over | | 1970 | | 1340 |
| 124 | married (excludes separated) | | | | |
| 125 | widowed | | | | |
| 126 | divorced | | | | |
| 127 | single | | | | |
| 128 | female, 18 years old and over | | 1970 | | 1340 |
| 129 | married (excludes separated) | | | | |
| 130 | widowed | | | | |
| 131 | divorced | | | | |
| 132 | single | | | | |
| | EDUCATION | | | | |
| 133 | public school enrollment (ages 3-34) | | 1970 | | 1500 |
| 134 | percent Negro | | | | |
| 135 | nursery and kindergarten | | | | |
| 136 | elementary (grades 1-8) | | | | |
| 137 | secondary (grades 9-12) | | | | |
| 138 | private school enrollment | | 1970 | | 1500 |
| 139 | elementary (grades 1-8) | | | | |
| 140 | secondary (grades 9-12) | | | | |
| 141 | college enrollment | | 1970 | | 1500 |
| 142 | persons 25 years old and over | | 1970 | | 1460 |
| 143 | completed 5 years of school or less | | | | |
| 144 | completed 8 years of school | | | | |
| 145 | completed 4 years of high school or more | | | | |
| 146 | completed 4 years of college or more | | | | |
| 147 | median years of school completed | | | | |
| | INCOME IN 1969 | | | | |
| | Families with income of-- | | | | |
| 148 | less than $3,000 | | 1969 | | 1330 |
| 149 | $3,000-$4,999 | | | | |
| 150 | $5,000-$6,999 | | | | |
| 151 | $7,000-$9,999 | | | | |
| 152 | $10,000-$14,999 | | | | |
| 153 | $15,000-$24,999 | | | | |
| 154 | $25,000 or more | | | | |
| 155 | percent families with $15,000 or more | | | | |
| 156 | median family income | | 1969 | | 1330 |
| 157 | white | | | | |
| 158 | Negro | | | | |
| 159 | unrelated individuals, median income | | | | |
| 160 | per capita income, all persons | | 1969 | | 1300,1330 |
| | Families below-- | | | | |
| 161 | low income level | | 1969 | | 1330 |
| 162 | percent of all families | | | | |
| 163 | percent with female heads | | | | |
| | Persons below-- | | | | |
| 164 | low income level | | | | |
| 165 | percent related children under 18 years | | | | |
| 166 | percent 65 years and over | | | | |
| 167 | number of unrelated individuals | | | | |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 136 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| US Census: Congressional District Data Book (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Item No. | Item Description | | | | |
| | VETERAN STATUS | | | | |
| 168 | civilian males, 18 years old and over | state and district | 1970 | | 1340 |
| 169 | veterans | | | | |
| 170 | percent of total | | | | |
| 171 | Vietnam | | | | |
| 172 | Korea | | | | |
| 173 | World War II | | | | |
| 174 | World War I and other service | | | | |
| | EMPLOYMENT STATUS | | | | |
| 175 | total labor force, 16 years old and over | | 1970 | | 3130,3150 |
| 176 | armed forces | | | | |
| 177 | civilian | | | | |
| 178 | employed | | | | 3130,3150,<br>3230,3250 |
| 179 | unemployed | | | | 3130,3150 |
| 180 | percent of civilian labor force | | | | |
| 181 | male civilian, 16 years old and over | | | | |
| 182 | employed | | 1970 | | 3130,3150,<br>3230,3250 |
| 183 | unemployed | | | | 3130,3150 |
| 184 | female civilian, 16 years old and over | | | | |
| 185 | employed | | | | 3130,3150,<br>3230,3250 |
| 186 | unemployed | | | | 3130,3150 |
| | CLASS OF WORKER | | | | |
| 187 | private wage and salary workers | | 1970 | | 3230,3250 |
| 188 | government workers | | | | |
| 189 | federal | | | | |
| 190 | state | | | | |
| 191 | local | | | | |
| 192 | self employed workers | | | | |
| | INDUSTRY | | | | |
| | Employed in-- | | | | |
| 193 | manufacturing | | 1970 | | 3230,3250 |
| 194 | transportation, communications, and other public utilities | | | | |
| 195 | construction | | | | |
| 196 | agriculture, forestry, and fisheries | | | | |
| 197 | mining | | | | |
| 198 | wholesale and retail trade | | | | |
| 199 | finance, insurance, and real estate | | | | |
| 200 | business and repair services | | | | |
| 201 | personal services | | | | |
| 202 | professional and related services | | | | |
| 203 | educational services | | | | |
| 204 | public administration | | | | |
| | OCCUPATION | | | | |
| | Male employed: | | | | |
| 205 | white collar | | 1970 | | 3230,3250 |
| 206 | percent of total | | | | |
| 207 | professional and technical workers | | | | |
| 208 | managers and administrators | | | | |
| 209 | salesworkers | | | | |
| 210 | clerical workers | | | | |
| 211 | blue collar | | | | |
| 212 | craftsmen and foremen | | | | |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| US Census: Congressional District Data Book (Cont.) |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 136 |

| Information Provided |  | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Item No. | Item Description |  |  |  |  |
| 213 | operatives | state and district | 1970 |  | 3230,3250 |
| 214 | nonfarm laborers |  |  |  |  |
| 215 | service workers |  |  |  |  |
| 216 | farmworkers |  |  |  |  |
|  | Female employed: |  |  |  |  |
| 217 | white collar |  |  |  |  |
| 218 | percent of total |  |  |  |  |
| 219 | professional and technical workers |  |  |  |  |
| 220 | managers and administrators |  |  |  |  |
| 221 | salesworkers |  |  |  |  |
| 222 | clerical workers |  |  |  |  |
| 223 | blue collar |  |  |  |  |
| 224 | operatives |  |  |  |  |
| 225 | service workers |  |  |  |  |
| 226 | private household |  |  |  |  |
| 227 | farmworkers |  |  |  |  |
|  | MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK |  |  |  |  |
| 228 | workers using private automobile |  | 1970 |  |  |
| 229 | workers using public transport |  |  |  |  |
|  | MIGRATION |  |  |  |  |
| 230 | persons 5 years old and over,1970 |  | 1965/ 1970 |  | 1360 |
|  | residence in 1965: |  |  |  |  |
| 231 | same house as in 1970 (nonmovers) |  |  |  |  |
| 232 | different house, same state |  |  |  |  |
| 233 | different state or abroad |  |  |  |  |
| Appendix A. Apportionment of membership in House of Representatives, by states, from adoption of Constitution to 1970 census, p. 548. |  | state | 1970 |  | 1340 |
| Appendix B. Congressional redistricting by the states for the 88th to the 93d Congresses: month and year, p. 549. |  | state | 1960-70 |  | 1340 |
| Appendix C. Population of smallest and largest districts of the 88th and 93d Congresses, by states, p. 550.<br>IG: -districts of the 88th Congress - population 1960 (average/smallest [number/percent below average]/ largest [number/percent above average]/difference between largest and smallest)<br>-districts of the 93d Congress - population 1970 (average/smallest [number/percent below average]/ largest [number/percent above average]/difference between largest and smallest) |  | state | 1960-70 |  | 1340 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| US Census: County and City Data Book | 137 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. County and City Data Book, 1972. Irregular. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973.

SD#C56.243/2:C83/972

| Information Provided | | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Item No. | Item Description | nation, region, SMSA's, urbanized areas, unincorporated places with 25,000 inhabitants or more and cities with 25,000 inhabitants or more | | | |
| | POPULATION, 1970 | | | | |
| 2 | U.S. rank | | 1970 | | 1340 |
| 3 | total | | | | |
| 4 | per square mile | | | | |
| | change, 1960-1970 | | 1960-70 | | |
| 5 | total | | | | 1340,1360 |
| 6 | net migration | | | | |
| 7 | female | | 1970 | | 1340 |
| 8 | urban | | | | |
| 9 | race | | | | |
| | white | | | | |
| | Negro | | | | |
| 10 | total | | | | |
| 11 | change, 1960-1970 | | 1960-70 | | |
| | age | | 1970 | | 1340 |
| 12 | under 5 years | | | | |
| 13 | 18 years and over | | | | |
| 14 | 65 years and over | | | | |
| 15 | median age | | | | |
| 16 | living in group quarters | | 1970 | | 1340 |
| 17 | one person households | | | | |
| | foreign stock | | | | |
| 18 | total | | | | |
| 19 | leading country of origin | | | | |
| 20 | persons of Spanish heritage | | | | |
| 21 | birth rate per 1000 population, 1968 | | 1968 | | 1370 |
| 22 | death rate per 1000 population, 1969 | | 1969 | | 1380 |
| | EDUCATION, 1970 | | 1970 | | |
| | persons 25 years old and over | | | | |
| 23 | total | | | | 1340,1460 |
| | school years completed | | | | |
| 24 | median | | | | 1460 |
| 25 | less than 5 years | | | | |
| 26 | 4 years of high school or more | | | | |
| 27 | 4 years of college or more | | | | |
| | persons 3-34 years old enrolled in school | | | | |
| 28 | kindergarten and elementary | | 1970 | | 1500 |
| 29 | high school | | | | |
| 30 | Negroes in elementary and high school | | | | |
| 31 | private elementary and high school | | | | |
| 32 | college | | | | |
| | LABOR FORCE, 1970 (16 YEARS OLD AND OVER) | | | | |
| 33 | total | | | | 3150 |
| | civilian labor force | | | | |
| 34 | total | | | | |
| | female | | | | |
| 35 | total | | | | |
| 36 | married, husband present | | | | |
| 37 | unemployed | | | | |
| | employed | | | | |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 137 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| US Census: County and City Data Book (Cont.) |

| Information Provided: Item No. | Information Provided: Item Description | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 38 | total | | 1970 | | 3250 |
| | industry | | | | |
| 39 | manufacturing | | | | |
| 40 | wholesale and retail trade | | | | |
| 41 | services | | | | |
| 42 | educational services | | | | |
| 43 | construction | | | | |
| 44 | government | | | | |
| | white collar workers | | | | |
| 45 | professional, managerial | | | | |
| 46 | sales and clerical | | | | |
| 47 | craftsmen and foremen | | | | |
| | workers during census week | | | | |
| 48 | used public transport to work | | | | |
| 49 | worked outside county of residence | | | | |
| | FAMILIES, 1970 | | | | |
| 50 | total | | 1970 | | 1340 |
| 51 | with female head | | | | |
| | INCOME IN 1969 | | 1969 | | |
| | families with income-- | | | | |
| 52 | less than $3,000 | | | | 1330 |
| 53 | $3,000-$4,999 | | | | |
| 54 | $5,000-$9,999 | | | | |
| 55 | $10,000-$14,999 | | | | |
| 56 | $15,000-$24,999 | | | | |
| 57 | $25,000 or more | | | | |
| | median family income | | | | |
| | all families | | | | |
| 58 | total | | | | |
| 59 | rank | | | | |
| 60 | white | | | | |
| 61 | Negro | | | | |
| | families below-- | | | | |
| 62 | low income level | | | | |
| 63 | 125 percent of low income level | | | | |
| | persons below low income level | | | | |
| 64 | number | | | | |
| 65 | related children under 18 years | | | | |
| 66 | 65 years and over | | | | |
| 67 | per capita money income | | | | |
| | SOCIAL SECURITY (OASDHI) MONTHLY BENEFITS, DECEMBER 1971 | | 1971 | | |
| 68 | recipients | | | | 1400 |
| 69 | payments | | | | |
| 70 | average retiree benefits | | | | |
| | PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, FEBRUARY 1972 | | 1972 | | |
| | recipients of-- | | | | |
| 71 | old-age assistance | | | | |
| 72 | aid to families with dependent children | | | | |
| | payments for month | | | | |
| 73 | total | | | | |
| 74 | old-age assistance | | | | |
| | families with dependent children | | | | |
| 75 | total | | | | |
| 76 | average per family | | | | |
| | HOUSING, 1970 YEAR-ROUND UNITS | | 1970 | | |
| | vacancy rate | | | | |
| 83 | home-owner | | | | |
| 84 | rental | | | | 1270 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| US Census: County and City Data Book (Cont.) |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 137 |

| Information Provided | | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Item No. | Item Description | | | | |
| | VOTE CAST FOR PRESIDENT, 1968 | | 1968 | | |
| 102 | total | | | | 1440 |
| 103 | vote for leading party | | | | |
| | LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, 1967 | | 1967 | | |
| | general revenue | | | | |
| 104 | total | | | | 1080 |
| 105 | intergovernmental | | | | 1090 |
| | taxes | | | | |
| 106 | total | | | | 1085 |
| 107 | property, per capita | | | | |
| | direct general expenditure | | | | |
| 108 | total | | | | 1160 |
| 109 | per capita (excluding capital outlay) | | | | |
| 110 | education | | | | 1165 |
| 111 | highways | | | | 1160 |
| 112 | public welfare | | | | |
| 113 | health and hospitals | | | | |
| 114 | general debt outstanding, total | | | | 1190 |
| | LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT, OCTOBER 1967 | | | | |
| 115 | total full-time equivalent | | 1967 | | 3250 |
| 116 | payroll | | | | 3350 |
| 117 | FEDERAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT, OCTOBER 1967 | | 1967 | | 3250 |
| | MANUFACTURES, 1967 | | | | |
| | establishments | | | | |
| 121 | total | | | | |
| 122 | with 20-99 employees | | | | |
| 123 | with 100 or more employees | | | | |
| | all employees | | | | |
| 124 | annual average | | | | 3250 |
| 125 | payroll | | | | 3350 |
| | production workers | | | | |
| 126 | annual average | | | | 3250 |
| 127 | man-hours | | | | 3250 |
| 128 | wages | | | | 3350 |
| | RETAIL TRADE, 1967 | | | | |
| | establishments with payroll | | | | |
| 147 | payroll, entire year | | | | 3350 |
| 148 | paid employees, week including March 12 | | | | 3250 |
| | SELECTED SERVICES, 1967 | | 1967 | | |
| | establishments with payroll | | | | |
| 157 | payroll, entire year | | | | 3350 |
| 158 | paid employees, week including March 12 | | | | 3250 |
| | WHOLESALE TRADE, 1967 | | 1967 | | |
| 162 | paid employees, week including March 12 | | | | 3250 |
| 163 | payroll, entire year | | | | 3350 |
| | MINERAL INDUSTRIES, 1967 | | 1967 | | |
| | all employees | | | | |
| 165 | number | | | | 3250 |
| 166 | payroll | | | | 3350 |
| 168 | RURAL NONFARM POPULATION, 1970 | | 1970 | | 1340 |
| | FARM POPULATION, 1970 | | | | |
| 169 | total | | | | 1340 |
| 170 | change, 1960-1970 | | 1960-70 | | |
| 171 | median family income in 1969 | | 1969 | | 1330,1340 |
| 172 | persons below low income level in 1969 | | | | |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|---|
| 137 | US Census: County and City Data Book (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Item No. | Item Description | | | | |
| | AGRICULTURE, 1969 | | | | |
| | farm operators | | | | |
| 195 | residing on farm operated | | 1969 | | 3250 |
| 196 | working 100 or more days off farm | | | | |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| U.S. Census: County Business Patterns |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 138 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. County Business Patterns 1973 [U.S. Summary and State]. CBP-73-[no.]. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1974.

SD#C56.233:73-[no.]

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Figure. Percent distribution of payrolls and employment by industry division: 1972, p. 10.<br>IG: -first quarter payrolls<br>-mid-March employment<br>=<br>-agricultural services, forestry, fisheries<br>-mining<br>-contract construction<br>-manufacturing<br>-transportation, public utilities<br>-wholesale trade<br>-retail trade<br>-finance, insurance, real estate<br>-services<br>-unclassified | state | 1973 | | 3230<br>3330 |
| Table 1-A. The state: 1973 and 1972, p. 11.<br>IG: -1973<br>number of employees, mid-March pay period<br>taxable payrolls, Jan. - March<br>total reporting units<br>-1972<br>organized same as for "1973"<br>=<br>-total industry groups<br>-agricultural services, forestry, fisheries<br>-mining<br>-contract construction<br>-manufacturing<br>-transportation and other public utilities<br>-wholesale trade<br>-retail trade<br>-finance, insurance, and real estate<br>-services<br>-unclassified establishments | state | 1972<br>1973 | | 3230<br>3330 |
| Table 1-B. The state, by industry: 1973, pp. 12-19.<br>IG: -number of employees, mid-March pay period<br>-taxable payrolls, Jan. - March<br>-total reporting units<br>-number of reporting units, by employment-size class<br>1 to 3<br>4 to 7<br>8 to 19<br>20 to 49<br>50 to 99<br>100 to 249<br>250 to 499<br>500 or more<br>=<br>-by detailed industry listings | state | 1973 | | 3230<br>3330 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 138 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| U.S. Census: County Business Patterns<br>(Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 1-C. The state; employees by employment-size class: 1973, p. 20<br>IG: -total mid-March pay period<br>-employees, by employment-size class of reporting units<br>1 to 3<br>4 to 7<br>8 to 19<br>20 to 49<br>50 to 99<br>100 to 249<br>250 to 499<br>500 or more<br>-then organized same as for "Table 1-A-major industry group" | state | 1973 | | 3230 |
| Table 1-D. The state; administration and auxiliary units: 1973, p. 21.<br>IG: -number of employees, mid-March pay period<br>-taxable payrolls, Jan.-Mar.<br>-total reporting units<br>=<br>-total industry groups<br>-mining<br>-contract construction<br>-manufacturing<br>-transportation and other public utilities<br>-wholesale trade<br>-retail trade<br>-finance, insurance, and real estate<br>-services | state | 1973 | | 3230<br>3330 |
| Table 1-E. The state; reporting units with 500 employees or more, by employment-size class: 1973, p. 21.<br>IG: -total reporting units<br>-number of reporting units, by employment-size class<br>500 to 999<br>1,000 to 1,499<br>1,500 to 2,499<br>2,500 to 4,999<br>5,000 or more<br>=<br>-total industry groups<br>-mining<br>-contract construction<br>-manufacturing<br>-transportation and other public utilities<br>-wholesale trade<br>-retail trade<br>-finance, insurance, and real estate<br>-services | state | 1973 | | 3230 |
| Table 1-F. The state, by county: 1973 and 1972, p. 22.<br>IG: -1973<br>number of employees, mid-March pay period<br>taxable payrolls, Jan.-Mar.<br>total reporting units<br>-1972<br>number of employees, mid-March pay period<br>taxable payrolls, Jan.-Mar.<br>total reporting units<br>=<br>-by county | state | 1972<br>1973 | | 3230<br>3330 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| US Census: Detailed Characteristics (State Reports) |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 139 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Vol. I. Series PC(1)-D2 to PC(1)-D52. Detailed Characteristics. State Reports. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972.

SD#C3.223/8:970/D(nos.)

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NOTE: For detailed information about these tables, please refer to the documents. | | | | |
| Map (state - counties, SMSA's, and selected places), p. 443. | | | | |
| Table 138. Nativity by age, race, and sex: 1970 and 1960, pp. 445-448. | state or other area urban, rural non-farm, and rural farm; SMSA's; and cities | 1960/70 | | 1340 |
| Table 139. Persons of races other than white and persons of Spanish language, by nativity, sex, and age: 1970, pp. 449-450. | state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 140. Place of birth by sex, race, and age: 1970, pp. 451-556. | state or other area and cities | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 141. Country of origin of the foreign stock by nativity and race: 1970, pp. 457-459. | state or other area and cities | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 142. Mother tongue of the population by nativity, parentage, and race: 1970, pp. 460-461. | state or other area, SMSA's, and cities | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 143. Citizenship of the population by sex, race, and age: 1970, pp. 462-463. | state or other area, SMSA's, and cities | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 144. Citizenship of the foreign born by race and country of birth: 1970, pp. 464-465. | state or other area, SMSA's, and cities | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 145. Residence in 1965 of the population 5 years old and over by race, sex, and age: 1970, pp. 466-467. | state or other area | 1970 | | 1360 |
| Table 146. Year of school in which enrolled for persons 3 to 34 years old by race, type of school, sex, and age: 1970, pp. 470-485. | state or other area; urban, rural non-farm, and rural farm; and SMSA's | 1970 | | 1500 |
| Table 147. Years of school completed by persons 16 to 24 years old not enrolled in school by race, sex, and age: 1970, pp. 486-491. | same as for "Table 146" | 1970 | | 1460 |
| Table 148. Years of school completed by persons 14 years old and over by race, sex, and age: 1970, pp. 492-493. | same as for "Table 146" | 1970 | | 1460 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 139 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| US Census: Detailed Characteristics (State Reports) (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 149. Vocational training of persons 18 years old and over by race, sex, and age: 1970, p. 499. | state or other area | 1970 | | 1460 |
| Table 150. Social and economic characteristics of persons 18 years old and over by field of vocational training, race, and sex: 1970, pp. 500-502. | state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 151. Characteristics of civilian male veterans 16 years old and over by age: 1970, pp. 503-504. | state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 152. Marital status, presence of spouse, and whether married more than once, by race, sex, and age: 1970 and 1960, pp. 505-513. | state or other area; rural non-farm, and rural farm; and SMSA's | 1960/70 | | 1340 |
| Table 153. Persons in households by relationship to head: 1970 and 1960, and by race and sex, 1970, pp. 514-520. | same as for "Table 152" | 1960/70 | | 1340 |
| Table 154. Persons in group quarters by type quarters, sex, race, and age: 1970, pp. 521-522. | same as for "Table 152" | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 155. Families and subfamilies by marital status, race, and sex of head and number of own children under 18 years old; and unrelated individuals and inmates of institutions 14 years old and over by marital status, race, and sex: 1970, pp. 523-526. | same as for "Table 152" | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 156. Families by type, number of own children under 18 years old, presence of own children and sons and daughters of selected ages, and race and age of head: 1970, pp. 527-529. | same as for "Table 152" | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 157. Families by type and size, number of members 18 years old and over, and race and age of head: 1970, pp. 530-532. | same as for "Table 152" | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 158. Families by type and composition, education and labor force participation of head and wife, and race and age of head: 1970, pp. 533-534. | same as for "Table 152" | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 159. Age at first marriage of ever married persons 14 to 79 years old, by age at census, race, and sex: 1970, pp. 536-537. | state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 160. Persons ever married and mean age at first marriage of persons 30 to 49 years old, by social and economic characteristics: 1970, p. 538. | state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 161. Children ever born and marital status of women by age and race: 1970, pp. 539-541. | same as for "Table 152" | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 162. Number of children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years old by social and economic characteristics: 1970, pp. 542-543. | state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 163. Women ever married 15 to 49 years old by own children under 5 years old, race, and age: 1970, pp. 544-545. | same as for "Table 152" | 1970 | | 1340 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| US Census: Detailed Characteristics (State Reports) (Cont.) | 139 |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 164. Employment status by race, sex, and age: 1970, pp. 546-555. | state or other area; urban, rural non-farm, and rural farm; and SMSA's | 1970 | | 3130<br>3230 |
| Table 165. Labor force status by sex, marital status, race, and age: 1970, pp. 556-561. | same as for "Table 164" | 1970 | | 3130<br>3230 |
| Table 166. Employment status and hours worked of persons 14 to 34 years old, by school enrollment, age, race, and sex: 1970, pp. 562-571. | same as for "Table 164" | 1970 | | 1500<br>3130<br>3230 |
| Table 167. Weeks worked in 1969 by age, race, and sex: 1970, pp. 572-575. | same as for "Table 164" | 1970 | | 3130<br>3230 |
| Table 168. Labor force status and year last worked of persons not in the labor force by age, race, and sex: 1970, pp. 576-581. | same as for "Table 164" | 1970 | | 3130 |
| Table 169. Characteristics of the noninstitutional population 16 to 64 years old with work disability: 1970, pp. 582-592. | state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 170. Detailed occupation of the experienced civilian labor force and employed persons by sex: 1970 and 1960, pp. 593-599. | state or other area | 1960/70 | | 3130<br>3230 |
| Table 171. Detailed occupation of employed persons by residence, race, and sex: 1970, pp. 600-613. | state or other area and SMSA's | 1970 | | 3230 |
| Table 172. Occupation of the experienced civilian labor force by race and sex, and weeks worked in 1969 and experienced workers not in labor force by sex: 1970, pp. 614-622. | state or other area and SMSA's | 1969/70 | | 3130 |
| Table 173. Occupation of employed persons by class of worker, race, and sex: 1970, pp. 623-643. | state or other area and SMSA's | 1970 | | 3230 |
| Table 174. Occupation of employed persons by age, race, and sex: 1970, pp. 644-656. | state or other area and SMSA's | 1970 | | 3230 |
| Table 175. Occupation of the male experienced civilian labor force by earnings in 1969 and race: 1970, pp. 657-670. | state or other area and SMSA's | 1969/70 | | 3130 |
| Table 176. Occupation of the female experienced civilian labor force by earnings in 1969 and race: 1970, pp. 671-677. | state or other area and SMSA's | 1969/70 | | 3130 |
| Table 177. Selected occupation by major industry of the experienced civilian labor force by earnings in 1969 and sex: 1970, pp. 678-681. | state or other area | 1969/70 | | 3130<br>3330 |
| Table 178. Occupational and geographic mobility between 1965 and 1970 by race and sex: 1970, pp. 682-684. | state or other area | 1965/70 | | 1350<br>3430 |
| Table 179. Occupation of employed persons by education, race, and sex: 1970, pp. 685-687. | state or other area | 1970 | | 3230 |
| Table 180. Occupation of employed persons by industry group and sex: 1970, pp. 688-711. | state or other area and SMSA's | 1970 | | 3230 |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|---|
| 139 | US Census: Detailed Characteristics (State Reports) (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 181. Occupation of employed Negroes by major industry: 1970, p. 712. | state or other area | 1970 | | 3230 |
| Table 182. Occupation of employed persons of Spanish language by major industry: 1970, p. 713. | state or other area | 1970 | | 3230 |
| Table 183. Detailed industry of the experienced civilian labor force and employed persons, by sex: 1970 and 1960, pp. 714-716. | state or other area | 1960/70 | | 3130<br>3230 |
| Table 184. Detailed industry of employed persons by race and sex: 1970, pp. 717-719. | state or other area and SMSA's | 1970 | | 3230 |
| Table 185. Industry of the experienced civilian labor force by race and sex, and weeks worked in 1969 and experienced workers not in the labor force by sex: 1970, pp. 720-725. | state or other area and SMSA's | 1970 | | 3130 |
| Table 186. Industry of employed persons by class of worker, race, and sex: 1970, pp. 726-739. | state or other area and SMSA's | 1970 | | 3230 |
| Table 187. Age of employed persons by industry and sex: 1970, pp. 740-745. | state or other area and SMSA's | 1970 | | 3230 |
| Table 188. Industry of the male experienced civilian labor force by earnings in 1969 and race: 1970, pp. 746-752. | state or other area and SMSA's | 1969/70 | | 3130<br>3330 |
| Table 189. Industry of the female experienced civilian labor force by earnings in 1969 and race: 1970, pp. 753-759. | state or other area and SMSA's | 1969/70 | | 3130<br>3330 |
| Table 191. Earnings in 1969 of persons by place of work of workers during the census week, type of earnings, and class of worker: 1970, p. 776. | state or other area | 1969/70 | | 3330 |
| Table 192. Income in 1969 of persons by race and sex: 1970, pp. 777-778. | state or other area; urban, rural nonfarm, and rural farm; and SMSA's | 1969/70 | | 1300 |
| Table 193. Income in 1969 of persons by age, race and sex: 1970, pp. 779-783. | same as for "Table 192" | 1969/70 | | 1300 |
| Table 194. Income in 1969 of persons (except inmates of institutions) by family status, age, race, and sex: 1970, pp. 784-787. | same as for "Table 192" | 1969/70 | | 1300 |
| Table 195. Earnings in 1969 of persons by weeks worked in 1969, race, and sex: 1970, pp. 788-790. | same as for "Table 192" | 1969/70 | | 3330 |
| Table 196. Income in 1969 of persons by employment status, race, and sex: 1970, pp. 791-792. | same as for "Table 192" | 1969/70 | | 1300<br>3130 |
| Table 197. Income in 1969 of persons 18 years old and over by years of school completed, age, race, and sex: 1970, pp. 793-806. | same as for "Table 192" | 1969/70 | | 1300<br>1460 |
| Table 198. Income in 1969 of families by type of family, and age, race and sex of head: 1970, pp. 807-834. | same as for "Table 192" | 1969/70 | | 1330 |
| Table 199. Income in 1969 of families by size of family and race of head: 1970, pp. 835-836. | same as for "Table 192" | 1969/70 | | 1330 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| US Census: Detailed Characteristics (State Reports) (Cont.) |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 139 |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 200. Income in 1969 of families and unrelated individuals by number of earners and race of head: 1970, pp. 837-839. | same as for "Table 192" | 1969/70 | | 1330 |
| Table 201. Earnings in 1969 of husband-wife families by work experience in 1969, labor force status in 1970, and race of head: 1970, pp. 839-845. | same as for "Table 192" | 1969/70 | | 3130<br>3330 |
| Table 202. Income in 1969 of families by years of school completed, age, and race of head: 1970, pp. 846-848. | state or other area and SMSA's | 1969/70 | | 1330<br>1460 |
| Table 203. Income in 1969 of families with heads in experienced civilian labor force, by occupation and race of head: 1970, pp. 849-852. | state or other area and SMSA's | 1969/70 | | 1330 |
| Table 204. Income in 1969 of families by industry and race of head: 1970, pp. 853-854. | state or other area and SMSA's | 1969/70 | | 1330 |
| Table 205. Type of income in 1969 of families and unrelated individuals, by race of head: 1970, pp. 855-857. | same as for "Table 192" | 1969/70 | | 1330 |
| Table 206. Income in 1969 of households, by size, composition, and sex and race of head: 1970, pp. 858-860. | same as for "Table 192" | 1969/70 | | 1330 |
| Table 207. Poverty status in 1969 and ratio of family income to poverty level for persons in families and unrelated individuals, by family relationship, age, and race: 1970, pp. 861-878. | same as for "Table 192" | 1969/70 | | 1330 |
| Table 208. Poverty status in 1969 of families by type, number of related children under 18 years, and age, race, and sex of head: 1970, pp. 879-887. | same as for "Table 192" | 1969/70 | | 1330 |
| Table 209. Poverty status in 1969 of families by labor force status, sex, and race of head: 1970, pp. 888-901. | same as for "Table 192" | 1969/70 | | 1330<br>3130 |
| Table 210. Poverty status in 1969 of families with civilian heads by employment status, weeks worked in 1969, occupation group, sex, and race of head: 1970, pp. 902-919. | same as for "Table 192" | 1969/70 | | 1330<br>3130 |
| Table 211. Poverty status in 1969 of families by years of school completed, age, sex, and race of head: 1970, pp. 920-925. | same as for "Table 192" | 1969/70 | | 1330<br>1460 |
| Table 212. Poverty status in 1969 of families, by type of income and age, sex, and race of head: 1970, pp. 926-934. | same as for "Table 192" | 1969/70 | | 1330 |
| Table 213. Size of income deficit among families and unrelated individuals with incomes below poverty level in 1969, by number of related children under 18 years, and age, race, and sex of head: 1970, pp. 935-943. | same as for "Table 192" | 1969/70 | | 1330 |
| Table 214. Poverty status in 1969 of families by family income, number of related children under 18 years, and sex and race of head: 1970, pp. 944-965. | same as for "Table 192" | 1969/70 | | 1330 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 139 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| US Census: Detailed Characteristics (State Reports) (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 215. Poverty status in 1969 of persons 3 to 24 years old enrolled in school by year of school in which enrolled, age, sex, and race: 1970, pp. 966-979. | same as for "Table 192" | 1969/70 | | 1330<br>1500 |
| Table 216. Poverty status in 1969 of persons 14 to 24 years old not enrolled in school by years of school completed, age, sex, and race: 1970, pp. 980-993. | same as for "Table 192" | 1969/70 | | 1330<br>1460 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| US Census: Detailed Characteristics (U.S. Summary) |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 140 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Vol. I. Series PC(1)-D1: Detailed Characteristics. United States Summary. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973.

SD#C3.223/8:970/D1

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NOTE: For detailed information about these tables, please refer to the document. | | | | |
| Table 322. Median age by race, nativity, and sex: 1970, p. 1616. | region, division, and state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 323. Median age of persons of races other than white and persons of Spanish heritage: 1970, p. 1617. | same as for "Table 322" | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 324. Percent distribution of the population by place of birth: 1970, p. 1618. | same as for "Table 322" | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 325. Percent distribution of the population 5 years old and over by residence in 1965: 1970, p. 1619. | same as for "Table 322" | 1965/70 | | 1340 |
| Table 326. Percent enrolled in school for persons 3 to 34 years old by single years of age: 1970, p. 1620. | same as for "Table 322" | 1970 | | 1500 |
| Table 327. Median school years completed by persons 16 to 24 years old not enrolled in school by single years of age and sex: 1970, p. 1622. | same as for "Table 322" | 1970 | | 1460 |
| Table 328. Median school years completed by males 14 years old and over by age: 1970, p. 1623. | same as for "Table 322" | 1970 | | 1460 |
| Table 329. Median school years completed by females 14 years old and over by age: 1970, p. 1624. | same as for "Table 322" | 1970 | | 1460 |
| Table 330. Civilian male veterans 16 years old and over by age: 1970, p. 1625. | same as for "Table 322" | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 331. Persons ever married by presence of spouse, whether married more than once, and sex: 1970, p. 1626. | same as for "Table 322" | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 332. Persons in group quarters by type of quarters and sex: 1970, p. 1627. | same as for "Table 322" | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 333. Families by size and race of head: 1970, p. 1628. | same as for "Table 322" | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 334. Percent distribution of families by number of own children under 18 years old, presence of own children and sons and daughters of selected ages: 1970, p. 1629. | same as for "Table 322" | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 335. Percent distribution of families by education and labor force participation of head and wife: 1970, p. 1630. | same as for "Table 322" | 1970 | | 1340<br>1460<br>3130 |
| Table 336. Number and mean age at first marriage of persons ever married 30 to 49 years old by race and sex: 1970, p. 1631. | same as for "Table 322" | 1970 | | 1340 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 140 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| US Census: Detailed Characteristics (U.S. Summary) (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 337. Number of children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years old by race: 1970, pp. 1632-1633. | region, division, and state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 338. Percent in labor force for males by age: 1970, p. 1634. | same as for "Table 337" | 1970 | | 3130 |
| Table 339. Percent in labor force for females by age: 1970, p. 1635. | same as for "Table 337" | 1970 | | 3130 |
| Table 340. Percent in labor force of women by marital status, race, presence and age of own children: 1970, p. 1636. | same as for "Table 337" | 1970 | | 3130 |
| Table 341. Percent of males who worked in 1969 by age: 1970, p. 1637. | same as for "Table 337" | 1970 | | 3130 |
| Table 342. Percent of females who worked in 1969 by age: 1970, p. 1638. | same as for "Table 337" | 1970 | | 3130 |
| Table 343. Noninstitutional population 16 to 64 years old with work disability: 1970, p. 1639. | same as for "Table 337" | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 344. Median school years completed and median income in 1969 of persons 18 years old and over with income by sex and race: 1970, p. 1640. | same as for "Table 337" | 1969/70 | | 1300<br>1460 |
| Table 345. Median income in 1969 of families by type of family and race of head: 1970, p. 1641. | same as for "Table 337" | 1969/70 | | 1330 |
| Table 346. Median income in 1969 of households by size, composition, and sex of head: 1970, p. 1642. | same as for "Table 337" | 1969/70 | | 1330 |
| Table 347. Poverty status in 1969 of families and unrelated individuals and ratio of family income to poverty level by race: 1970, p. 1643. | same as for "Table 337" | 1969/70 | | 1330 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| US Census: Distribution of the Negro Population | 141 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Supplementary Report. Series PC(S1)-1; Distribution of the Negro Population, by County. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, June 1971.

SD#C3.223/12:970/PC(S1)-1

| **Information Provided** | **Aggregated By** | **Years Data Available** | **Sources** | **Corresponding Measures** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Map. Number of Negro persons, by counties of the United States: 1970. | state & county | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Map. Negro population as percent of total population, by counties of the United States: 1970. | state & county | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table A. Number of counties with a Negro population of 50,000 or more, and 100,000 or more in the United States: 1970. | state | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table B. Number of counties with Negro population 50 percent or more of total population in the United States: 1970. | state | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 1. Negro and total population of the United States: 1970. | state | 1970 | | 1340 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| US Census: Estimates of State Revenue and Expenditures | 142 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Estimates of State Revenue and Expenditures for 1972. State and Local Government Special Studies No. 58. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, June 1971.

SD#C56.231:GSS58/June1971

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 2. State general revenues, by source, and expenditures, by function, for selected states: 1969 to 1972. | state | 1969-72 (inclusive) | | 1080<br>1160 |
| Table 3. State general expenditure, by character and object, for selected states: 1969 to 1972.<br>IG: -total general expenditures<br>-payments to local units<br>-other current expenditures<br>-capital outlay | state | 1969-72 (inclusive) | | 1160 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| U.S. Census: Estimates of the Population | 143 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Current Population Report. Series P-25, No. 508: Estimates of the Population of States: July 1, 1972 and 1973 (Advance Report). Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, November 1973.

SD#C56.218:P-25(No.508) or C3.186:P-25(No.508)

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table. Estimates of the population of states: July 1, 1972 and 1973, p. 2.<br>IG: -resident population<br>July 1, 1973 (provisional)<br>July 1, 1972<br>April 1, 1970 (census)<br>change 1970 to 1973 (number/percent)<br>-civilian population<br>organized same as for "resident population" | nation, division, and state or other area | April 1, 1970<br>July 1, 1972<br>July 1, 1973 | | 1340 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| U.S. Census: Estimates of the Population...by Age | 144 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Current Population Report. Series P-25, No. 500: Estimates of the Population of States by Age: July 1, 1971 and 1972. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, May 1973.

SD#C3.186:P-25(No.500) C56.218:P-25(No.500)

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 1. Provisional estimates of the resident population of states, by age: July 1, 1972, p. 2.<br>IG: -resident population<br>-under 5 years<br>-5 to 17 years<br>-18 to 44 years<br>-45 to 64 years<br>-65 years and over<br>-14 years and over<br>-18 years and over<br>-21 years and over | nation, division, and state or other area | July 1, 1972 | | 1340 |
| Table 2. Estimates of the resident population of states, by age: July 1, 1971, p. 3.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 1" | nation, division, and state or other area | July 1, 1971 | | 1340 |
| Table 3. Resident population of states by age: April 1, 1970 census, p. 4.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 1" | nation, division, and state or other area | April 1, 1970 | U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970 Census of Population, General Population Characteristics, final report PC(1)-B, parts 2 to 54, table 20... [148-149]. | 1340 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| US Census: Expenditure and Employment Data | 145 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System. National Institute of Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, Statistics Division SD-EE No. 2 and U.S. Bureau of the Census, State and Local Government Special Studies No. 59. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, April 1973.

SD#C56.231:GSS64/April 1973

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 3. Direct expenditure of state and local governments for the criminal justice system, by level of government and by state: fiscal year 1969-70. | state | FY1969-70 | | 1160 |
| Table 5. Total expenditure of state and local governments for the criminal justice system by activity, percent distribution, and relation of total to total general expenditure, by state: fiscal year 1969 to 1970. | state | FY1969-70 | | 1160 |
| Table 6. Expenditure of state and local governments for the criminal justice system, by character, by state: fiscal year 1969 to 1970. | state | FY1969-70 | | 1160 |
| Table 7. Expenditure of state governments for police protection activities: fiscal year 1969 to 1970. | state | FY1969-70 | | 1160 |
| Table 8. Expenditure of state governments for judicial activities: fiscal year 1969 to 1970. | state | FY1969-70 | | 1160 |
| Table 9. Expenditure of state governments for correctional activities: fiscal year 1969 to 1970. | state | FY1969-70 | | 1160 |
| Table 10. Percent distribution of full-time equivalent employees of state and local governments engaged in criminal justice activities, by state: October 1970. | state | Oct.1970 | | 3230 |
| Table 11. Employment and payrolls of state and local governments for the criminal justice system, by state: October 1970. | state | Oct.1970 | | 3230<br>3330 |
| Table 12. Employment and payrolls of state governments for judicial activities: October 1970. | state | Oct.1970 | | 3230<br>3330 |
| Table 13. Employment and payrolls of state governments for correctional activities: October 1970. | state | Oct.1970 | | 3230<br>3330 |
| Table 14. Employment and payrolls of state governments for police protection activities: October 1970. | state | Oct.1970 | | 3230<br>3330 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| US Census: General Demographic Trends (State Reports) | 146 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population and Housing. Series PHC(2)-2 to PHC(2)-52: General Demographic Trends for Metropolitan Areas, 1960 to 1970. State Reports. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1971.

SD#C3.223/13:970/parts2-52x

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NOTE: For detailed information about these tables please refer to the document. | | | | |
| Population trends, pp. 4-6. | state or other area, SMSA's, and counties | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table A. Population by race and metropolitan and nonmetropolitan residence: 1970 and 1960, p. 4. | state or other area | 1960/1970 | | 1340 |
| Table B. Change in population of central cities through annexation: 1960 to 1970, p. 5. | state or other area | 1960/1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 1. Population inside and outside central cities by race: 1970 and 1960, pp. 9-10. | state or other area and central cities | 1960/1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 2. Population of standard metropolitan statistical areas and constituent counties: 1970 and 1960, p. 11. | state or other area SMSA's, and counties | 1960/1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 3. Components of population change by race: 1970 and 1960, pp. 12-15. | state or other area | 1960/1970 | | 1340<br>1360 |
| Table 4. Population inside and outside central cities by race and age: 1970 and 1960, pp. 16-22. | state or other area | 1960/1970 | | 1340 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| US Census: General Demographic Trends (U.S. Summary) | 147 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population and Housing. Series PHC(2)-1: General Demographic Trends for Metropolitan Areas, 1960 to 1970. U.S. Summary. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1971.

SD#C3.223/13:970/part 1

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NOTE: For detailed information about these tables please refer to the documents. | | | | |
| Table 2. Population by metropolitan and nonmetropolitan residence: 1970, p. 25. | state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 3. White population by metropolitan and nonmetropolitan residence: 1970, p. 26. | state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 4. Races other than white by metropolitan and nonmetropolitan residence: 1970, p. 27. | state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 5. Negro population by metropolitan and nonmetropolitan residence: 1970, p. 28. | state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 6. Components of population change by metropolitan and nonmetropolitan residence: 1960 to 1970, pp. 29-30.<br>IG: -metropolitan (1970 population, change, components of change [natural increase, net migration, rate (natural increase, net migration)])<br>-nonmetropolitan (organized same as for "metropolitan") | state or other area | 1960-1970 | | 1340<br>1360 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| US Census: General Population Characteristics (State Reports) | 148 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Vol. I. Series PC(1)-B2 to PC(1)-B58: General Population Characteristics. State Reports. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1971 to 1972.

SD#C3.223/6:970/B2-B58

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NOTE: For detailed information about these tables please refer to the documents. | | | | |
| Chart. Population by race and residence, p. 40. | state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Chart. Population by age: 1970 and 1960, p.41. | state or other area | 1960-1970 | | 1340 |
| Chart. Sex ratio: 1900 to 1970, p. 41. | state or other area | 1900-1970 | | 1340 |
| Chart: Marital status by sex: 1970, p. 41. | state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 16. Summary of general characteristics: 1970: pp. 43-45. | state or other area, size of place, SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 2,500 or more, and counties | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 17. Race by sex: 1900-1970, p. 46. | state or other area, size of place, 1970, and metropolitan and non-metropolitan residence, 1970 | 1900-1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 18. Percent distribution by race and sex: 1900 to 1970, p. 47. | state or other area and size of place, 1970 | 1900-1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 19. Single years of age by race and sex: 1970, p. 48. | state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 20. Age by race and sex: 1970, pp. 49-54. | state or other area and size of place | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 21. Age by race and sex: 1900 to 1970, pp. 55-56. | state or other area | 1900-1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 22. Household and family characteristics by race: 1970, pp. 57-59. | state or other area and size of place | 1970 | | 1340 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 148 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| US Census: General Population Characteristics (State Reports) (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 23. Race by sex, for areas and places: 1970, pp. 60-61. | state or other area, SMSA's, urbanized areas, and places of 50,000 or more | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 24. Age by race and sex, for areas and places: 1970, pp. 62-71. | state or other area, SMSA's, urbanized areas, and places of 50,000 or more | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 25. Household relationship and type of family by race, for areas and places: 1970, pp. 72-74. | state or other area, SMSA's, urbanized areas, and places of 50,000 or more | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 26. Marital status and household relationship by race and sex, for areas and places: 1970, pp. 75-77. | state or other area, SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 50,000 or more | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 27. Race by sex, for places of 10,000 to 50,000: 1970, p. 78. | state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 28. Age by race and sex, for places of 10,000 to 50,000: 1970, pp. 79-86. | state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 29. Household relationship and type of family by race, for places of 10,000 to 50,000: 1970, pp. 87-89. | state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 30. Marital status and household relationship by race and sex, for places of 10,000 to 50,000: 1970, pp. 90-92. | state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 31. General characteristics for places of 2,500 to 10,000: 1970, pp. 93-99. | state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 32. General characteristics for places of 1,000 to 2,500: 1970, p. 100. | state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 33. General characteristics for county subdivisions: 1970, pp. 101-105. | state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 34. Race by sex, for counties: 1970, pp. 106-108. | state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 35. Age by race and sex, for counties: 1970: pp, 109-125. | state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 36. Household relationship, type of family, and race for counties: 1970, pp. 126-130. | state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 37. Marital status and household relationship by race, for counties: 1970, pp. 131-135. | state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| US Census: General Population Characteristics (State Reports) (Cont.) |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 148 |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 38. General characteristics of the rural population for counties: 1970, pp. 136-140. | state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 39. Age, race, and sex of the household population: 1970, pp. 141-143. | state or other area, places of 2,500 or more with 1,000 or more in group quarters, and counties with 1,000 or more in group quarters | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table B-1. Percent of allocation for nonresponse: 1970, p. 144. | state or other area and size of place | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table B-2. Characteristics before and after allocation: 1970, p. 144. | state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table B-3. Percent of allocation by type of allocation: 1970, p. 145. | state or other area and size of place | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table B-4. Percent of allocation by subject combinations: 1970, p. 145. | state or other area and size of place | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table B-5. Percent of allocation for nonresponse for areas, places, and counties: 1970, p. 146. | state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| US Census: General Population Characteristics (U.S. Summary) | 149 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Vol. I. Series PC(1)-B1: General Population Characteristics. U.S. Summary. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972.

SD#C3.223/6:970/B1

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 59. Summary of population characteristics for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, pp. 1-292.<br>IG: -population (all persons [number/percent change 1960-70/ percent Negro and other races/percent under 18 years/percent 18 to 64 years/percent 65 years and over/fertility ratio]/ persons 14 years and over--percent married [male/female], persons 18 years and over--percent male)<br>-households (number/percent change 1960-70/persons per household)<br>-population in group quarters (number/percent of total) | nation, region, division, and state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 60. Race of the population for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, pp. 1-293.<br>IG: -total<br>-white<br>-Negro and other races (total/Negro/ other races [total/Indian/Japanese/ Chinese/Filipino/all other])<br>-percent distribution (total/white/ Negro and other races [total/ Negro/other]) | nation, region, division, and state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 61. Race [Negro and other] by sex and urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 1-294 to 1-296. | state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 62. Age by race [Negro and other] and sex, for states: 1970, pp. 1-297 to 1-309. | state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 63. Median age by race [white and Negro], sex, and urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 1-310. | state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 64. Marital status by sex: 1970, pp. 1-311.<br>IG: -male (total 16 years and over/percent of total [single/married (total/separated), widowed/divorced])<br>-female (total 14 years and over/ percent of total [single/married (total/separated), widowed/ divorced]) | state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 65. Household relationships: 1970, pp. 1-312 to 1-313.<br>IG: -total population<br>-population in households (total/ head of household [all heads (total/Negro), primary individual (male/female), head of family (male/female)]) | state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 149 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| US Census: General Population Characteristics (U.S. Summary) (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table B-5. Percent of allocation for nonresponse for states: 1970, pp. 1-336. | state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table B-6. Percent of persons substituted, for states: 1970, pp. 1-336. | state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (State Reports) | 150 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Vol. I. Series PC(1)-C2 to PC(1)-C53: General Social and Economic Characteristics. State Reports. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972.

SD#C3.223/7:970/C2-C53

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NOTE: For detailed information about these tables please refer to the documents. | | | | |
| Chart. Place of birth of the native population: 1970, p. 154. | state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Chart. Years of school completed: 1970 and 1960, p. 154. | state or other area | 1960-1970 | | 1460 |
| Chart. Population replacement index: 1970, p. 154. | state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Chart. Occupation group of employed persons: 1970, p. 155. | state or other area | 1970 | | 3230 |
| Chart. Family income in 1969 as metropolitan and nonmetropolitan residence, p. 155. | state or other area | 1969 | | 1330 |
| Chart. Persons below poverty level in 1969, p. 155 | state or other area | 1969 | | 1300 |
| Table 40. Summary of social characteristics: 1970, p. 157. | state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 41. Summary of economic characteristics: 1970, p. 158. | state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 42. Summary of social and economic characteristics: 1970, p. 159. | state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 43. Summary of social characteristics by counties: 1970, p. 160. | state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 44. Summary of economic characteristics by counties: 1970, p. 161. | state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 45. Social characteristics by race: 1970 and 1960, p. 162. | state or other area | 1960/1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 46. Educational attainment and labor force characteristics by race: 1970 and 1960, p. 163. | state or other area | 1960/1970 | | 1460<br>3130 |
| Table 47. Industry and income by race: 1970 and 1960, p. 164. | state or other area | 1960/1970 | | 1300<br>3130 |
| Table 48. General characteristics by race, for urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 165-166. | state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 49. Ethnic characteristics by race, for urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 167-168. | state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 50. Mobility, commuting, and veteran status by race, for urban and rural residence: 1970, p. 169. | state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 51. Educational characteristics by race, for urban and rural residence: 1970, p. 171. | state or other area | 1970 | | 1460<br>1500 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 150 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (State Reports) (Cont) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 52. Education, fertility, and family composition by race, for urban and rural residence: 1970, p. 173. | state or other area | 1970 | | 1460 |
| Table 53. Employment status by race, sex, and urban and rural residence: 1970, p. 175. | state or other area | 1970 | | 3130<br>3230 |
| Table 54. Occupation of employed persons by race, for urban and rural residence: 1970, p. 177. | state or other area | 1970 | | 3230 |
| Table 55. Industry of employed persons by race, for urban and rural residence: 1970, p. 179. | state or other area | 1970 | | 3230 |
| Table 56. Weeks worked, class of worker, last occupation of the experienced unemployed, and labor mobility, by race, for urban and rural residence: 1970, p. 181. | state or other area | 1970 | | 3130<br>3230<br>3430 |
| Table 57. Income in 1969 of families, unrelated individuals, and persons by race and urban and rural residence: 1970, p. 183. | state or other area | 1969/1970 | | 1300<br>1330 |
| Table 58. Poverty status in 1969 of families and persons by race and urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 185-186. | state or other area | 1969/1970 | | 1300<br>1330 |
| Table 59. General characteristics by size of place: 1970, p. 187. | state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 60. Ethnic characteristics by size of place: 1970, p. 188. | state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 61. Mobility, commuting, and veteran status by size of place: 1970, p. 189. | state or other area | 1970 | | 1360 |
| Table 62. Educational characteristics by size of place: 1970, p. 190. | state or other area | 1970 | | 1460<br>1500 |
| Table 63. Education, fertility, and family composition by size of place: 1970, p. 191. | state or other area | 1970 | | 1460 |
| Table 64. Employment status by sex and size of place: 1970, p. 192. | state or other area | 1970 | | 3130<br>3230 |
| Table 65. Occupation of employed persons by size of place: 1970, p. 193. | state or other area | 1970 | | 3230 |
| Table 66. Industry of employed persons by size of place: 1970, p. 194. | state or other area | 1970 | | 3230 |
| Table 67. Weeks worked, class of worker, last occupation of the experienced unemployed, and labor mobility, by size of place: 1970, p. 195. | state or other area | 1970 | | 3130<br>3230<br>3430 |
| Table 68. Income in 1969 of families, unrelated individuals, and persons, by size of place: 1970, p. 196. | state or other area | 1969/1970 | | 1300<br>1330 |
| Table 69. Poverty status in 1969 of families and persons by size of place: 1970, p. 197. | state or other area | 1969/1970 | | 1300<br>1330 |
| Table 70. General characteristics by metropolitan and nonmetropolitan residence: 1970, p. 198. | state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 71. Ethnic characteristics by metropolitan and nonmetropolitan residence: 1970, p. 199. | state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (State Reports)(Cont.) | 150 |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 72. Mobility, commuting, and veteran status by metropolitan and nonmetropolitan residence: 1970, p. 200. | state or other area | 1970 | | 1360 |
| Table 73. Educational characteristics by metropolitan and nonmetropolitan residence: 1970, p. 201. | state or other area | 1970 | | 1460<br>1500 |
| Table 74. Education, fertility, and family characteristics by metropolitan and nonmetropolitan residence: 1970, p. 202. | state or other area | 1970 | | 1460 |
| Table 75. Employment status by sex and metropolitan and nonmetropolitan residence: 1970, p. 203. | state or other area | 1970 | | 3130<br>3230 |
| Table 76. Occupation of employed persons by metropolitan and nonmetropolitan residence: 1970, p. 204. | state or other area | 1970 | | 3230 |
| Table 77. Industry of employed persons by metropolitan and nonmetropolitan residence: 1970, p. 205. | state or other area | 1970 | | 3230 |
| Table 78. Weeks worked, class of worker, last occupation of the experienced unemployed, and labor mobility, by metropolitan and nonmetropolitan residence: 1970, p. 206. | state or other area | 1970 | | 3130<br>3230<br>3430 |
| Table 79. Income in 1969 of families, unrelated individuals, and persons by metropolitan and nonmetropolitan residence: 1970, p. 207. | state or other area | 1969/1970 | | 1300<br>1330 |
| Table 80. Poverty status in 1969 of families and persons by metropolitan and nonmetropolitan residence: 1970, p. 208. | state or other area | 1969/1970 | | 1300<br>1330 |
| Table 81. Ethnic characteristics for areas and places: 1970, pp. 209-212. | state or other area, SMSA's, urbanized areas, and places of 50,000 or more | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 82. Mobility, commuting, and veteran status, for areas and places: 1970, pp. 213-216. | same as Table 81. | 1970 | | 1360 |
| Table 83. Educational characteristics for areas and places: 1970, pp. 217-220. | same as Table 81. | 1970 | | 1460<br>1500 |
| Table 84. Education, fertility, and family composition for areas and places: 1970, pp. 221-224. | same as Table 81. | 1970 | | 1460 |
| Table 85. Employment status by sex, for areas and places: 1970, pp. 225-228. | same as Table 81. | 1970 | | 3130,3150<br>3230,3250 |
| Table 86. Occupation of emplcyed persons for areas and places: 1970, pp. 229-232. | same as Table 81. | 1970 | | 3230<br>3250 |
| Table 87. Industry of employed persons for for areas and places: 1970, pp. 233-236. | same as Table 81. | 1970 | | 3230<br>3250 |
| Table 88. Weeks worked, class of worker, last occupation of the experienced unemployed, and labor mobility, for areas and places: 1970, pp. 237-240. | same as Table 81. | 1970 | | 3130,3150<br>3430,3450 |
| Table 89. Income in 1969 of families, unrelated individuals, and persons for areas and places: 1970, pp. 241-244. | same as Table 81 | 1969/1970 | | 1300,1330 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 150 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (State Reports)(Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 90. Poverty status in 1969 of families and persons for areas and places: 1970, pp. 245-248. | same as Table 81. | 1969/1970 | | 1300<br>1330 |
| Table 91. Social characteristics of the Negro population for areas and places: 1970, pp. 249-252. | same as Table 81. | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 92. Employment characteristics of the Negro population for areas and places: 1970, pp. 253-256. | same as Table 81. | 1970 | | 3130<br>3150 |
| Table 93. Occupation and earnings of the Negro population for areas and places: 1970, pp. 257-260. | same as Table 81. | 1970 | | 3130,3150<br>3330,3350 |
| Table 94. Industry, last occupation of the experienced unemployed, and income in 1969 of the Negro population for areas and places: 1970, pp. 261-264. | same as Table 81. | 1969/1970 | | 1300<br>3130<br>3150 |
| Table 95. Poverty status in 1969 of Negro families and persons for areas and places: 1970, pp. 265-268. | same as Table 81. | 1969/1970 | | 1300<br>1330 |
| Table 96. General characteristics of persons of Spanish language for areas and places: 1970, pp. 269-272. | same as Table 81. | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 97. Social characteristics of persons of Spanish language for areas and places: 1970, pp. 273-276. | same as Table 81. | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 98. Employment characteristics of persons of Spanish language for areas and places: 1970, pp. 277-280. | same as Table 81. | 1970 | | 3130<br>3150 |
| Table 99. Occupation and earnings of persons of Spanish language for areas and places: 1970, pp. 281-284. | same as Table 81. | 1970 | | 3130,3150<br>3330,3350 |
| Table 100. Industry, last occupation of the experienced unemployed, and income in 1969 of persons of Spanish language for areas and places: 1970, pp. 285-288. | same as Table 81. | 1969/1970 | | 1300<br>3130<br>3150 |
| Table 101. Poverty status in 1969 of families and persons of Spanish language for areas and places: 1970, pp. 289-292. | same as Table 81. | 1969/1970 | | 1300<br>1330 |
| Table 102. Social characteristics for places of 10,000 to 50,000: 1970, pp. 293-295. | state or other area and places of 10,000 to 50,000 | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 103. Educational and family characteristics for places of 10,000 to 50,000: 1970, pp. 296-298. | same as Table 102. | 1970 | | 1460 |
| Table 104. Employment characteristics for places of 10,000 to 50,000: 1970, pp. 299-301. | same as Table 102. | 1970 | | 3130<br>3150 |
| Table 105. Occupation and earnings for places of 10,000 to 50,000: 1970, pp. 302-304. | same as Table 102. | 1970 | | 3230,3250<br>3330,3350 |
| Table 106. Industry of employed persons and occupation of experienced unemployed persons for places of 10,000 to 50,000: 1970, pp. 305-307. | same as Table 102. | 1970 | | 3130,3150<br>3230,3250 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (State Reports)(Cont.) | 150 |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 107. Income and poverty status in 1969 for places of 10,000 to 50,000: 1970, pp. 308-310. | same as Table 102. | 1969/1970 | | 1300 |
| Table 108. Social characteristics of the Negro population for places of 10,000 to 50,000: 1970, pp. 311-313. | same as Table 102. | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 109. Employment characteristics of the Negro population for places of 10,000 to 50,000: 1970, pp. 314-316. | same as Table 102. | 1970 | | 3130<br>3150 |
| Table 110. Occupation, earnings, and industry of the Negro population for places of 10,000 to 50,000: 1970, pp. 317-319. | same as Table 102. | 1970 | | 3130,3150<br>3330,3350 |
| Table 111. Income and poverty status in 1969 of the Negro population for places of 10,000 to 50,000: 1970, pp. 320-322. | same as Table 102. | 1969/1970 | | 1300 |
| Table 112. General characteristics of persons of Spanish language for places of 10,000 to 50,000: 1970, p. 323. | same as Table 102. | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 113. Social characteristics of persons of Spanish language for places of 10,000 to 50,000: 1970, p. 324. | same as Table 102. | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 114. Employment characteristics of persons of Spanish language for places of 10,000 to 50,000: 1970, p. 325. | same as Table 102. | 1970 | | 3130<br>3150 |
| Table 115. Occupation, earnings, and industry of persons of Spanish language for places of 10,000 to 50,000: 1970, p. 326. | same as Table 102 | 1970 | | 3130,3150<br>3330,3350 |
| Table 116. Income and poverty status in 1969 of persons of Spanish language for places of 10,000 to 50,000: 1970, p. 327. | same as Table 102. | 1969/1970 | | 1300 |
| Table 117. Social and labor force characteristics for places of 2.500 to 10,000: 1970, pp. 328-335. | state or other area and places of 2,500 to 10,000 | 1970 | | 3130<br>3150 |
| Table 118. Occupation and income for places of 2,500 to 10,000: 1970, pp. 336-343. | same as Table 117. | 1970 | | 1300<br>3130<br>3150 |
| Table 119. Social characteristics for counties: 1970, pp. 344-349. | state or other area and county | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 120. Educational and family characteristics for counties: 1970, pp. 350-355. | state or other area and county | 1970 | | 1460 |
| Table 121. Employment characteristics for counties: 1970, pp. 356-361. | state or other area and county | 1970 | | 3130<br>3150 |
| Table 122. Occupation and earnings for counties: 1970, pp. 362-367. | state or other area and county | 1970 | | 3130,3150<br>3330,3350 |
| Table 123. Industry of employed persons and occupation of experienced unemployed persons for counties: 1970, pp. 368-373. | state or other area and county | 1970 | | 3130,3150<br>3230,3250 |
| Table 124. Income and poverty status in 1969 for counties: 1970, pp. 374-379. | state or other area and county | 1969/1970 | | 1300 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 150 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (State Reports)(Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 125. Social characteristics of the Negro population for counties: 1970, pp. 380-385. | state or other area and county | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 126. Employment characteristics of the Negro population for counties: 1970, pp. 386-391. | state or other area and county | 1970 | | 3130<br>3150 |
| Table 127. Occupation, earnings, and industry of the Negro population for counties: 1970, pp. 392-397. | state or other area and county | 1970 | | 3130,3150<br>3330,3350 |
| Table 128. Income and poverty status in 1969 of the Negro population for counties: 1970, pp. 398-403. | state or other area and county | 1969/1970 | | 1300 |
| Table 129. General characteristics of persons of Spanish language for counties: 1970, p. 404. | state or other area and county | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 130. Social characteristics of persons of Spanish language for counties: 1970, p. 405. | state or other area and county | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 131. Employment characteristics of persons of Spanish language for counties: 1970, p. 406. | state or other area and county | 1970 | | 3130<br>3150 |
| Table 132. Occupation, earnings, and industry of persons of Spanish language for counties: 1970, p. 407. | state or other area and county | 1970 | | 3130,3150<br>3330,3350 |
| Table 133. Income and poverty status in 1969 of persons of Spanish language for counties: 1970, p. 408. | state or other area and county | 1969/1970 | | 1300 |
| Table 134. Social and industrial characteristics of the rural nonfarm population: 1970, pp. 409-414. | state or other area and county | 1970 | | 3130<br>3150 |
| Table 135. Economic characteristics of the rural nonfarm population: 1970, pp. 415-420. | state or other area and county | 1970 | | 1300 |
| Table 136. Social and industrial characteristics of the rural farm population: 1970, pp. 421-426. | state or other area and county | 1970 | | 3130<br>3150 |
| Table 137. Economic characteristics of the rural farm population: 1970, pp. 427-432. | state or other area and county | 1970 | | 1300 |
| Table C-1. Number of persons and housing units in sample, by metropolitan and nonmetropolitan residence: 1970, p. 433. | state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table C-2. Percent of allocation or substitution for nonresponse for selected characteristics, by metropolitan and nonmetropolitan residence: 1970, p. 433. | state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table C-3. Selected characteristics before substitution and allocation for nonresponse, by metropolitan and nonmetropolitan residence: 1970, p. 434. | state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table C-4. Percent of allocation of substitution for nonresponse for selected characteristics, for places of 10,000 or more and counties: 1970, p. 437. | state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (U.S.Summary) |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 151 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Vol. I. Series PC(1)-C1: General Social and Economic Characteristics. U.S. Summary. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972.

SD#C3.223/7:970/C1

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Figure 46. Persons of Spanish origin: 1970, p. 344. | state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Figure 50. Movers, 1965-1970, by states: 1970, pp. 345-347. | state or other area | 1965-70 | | 1360 |
| Figure 58. Percent of the population 25 years old and over who completed 4 or more years of college, by states: 1970, p. 348. | state or other area | 1970 | | 1460 |
| Figure 59. Percent of elementary school children enrolled in private schools, by states: 1970, pp. 348-349. | state or other area | 1970 | | 1500 |
| Figure 63. Percent of persons 16 years old and over in the labor force, by states: 1970, pp. 350-351. | state or other area | 1970 | | 3130 |
| Figure 67. Percent of employed persons by broad occupation group, by states: 1970, p. 352.<br>IG: -white collar workers<br>-blue collar workers<br>-farm workers<br>-service workers | state or other area | 1970 | | 3230 |
| Figure 68. Percent of employed persons by selected industries, by states: 1970, pp. 353-356.<br>IG: -agriculture, forestry, and fisheries<br>-manufacturing<br>-wholesale and retail trade<br>-public administration | state or other area | 1970 | | 3230 |
| Figure 76. Median income in 1969 of families, by states, p. 357. | state or other area | 1969 | | 1330 |
| Table 140. Summary of social characteristics for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, p. 468.<br>IG: -total population (number/percent foreign born/percent native of foreign or mixed parentage)<br>-foreign born--percent with mother tongue other than English<br>-native population--percent residing in state of birth<br>-persons 5 years and over--percent migrant<br>-children in elementary school--percent in private school<br>-persons 14 to 17 years--percent in school<br>-persons 25 years old and over (median school years completed/percent who completed 4 years of high school or more)<br>-married couples--percent without own household | region, division, and state or other area | 1970 | | 1460<br>1500<br>2070 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 151 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (U.S.Summary)(Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 140. (Cont.)<br>-families--percent with own children under 6 years<br>-persons under 18 years--percent living with both parents<br>-women 35 to 44 years--cumulative fertility rate | | | | |
| Table 141. Summary of economic characteristics for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, p. 469.<br>IG: -nonworker-worker ratio<br>-percent in labor force (female 16 years and over, married women husband present [total, with own children under 6 years], male [18 to 24 years, 65 years and over])<br>-civilian labor force--percent unemployed<br>-employed persons (percent in manufacturing industries, percent in white collar occupations, percent government workers)<br>-worked during census week--percent working outside county of residence<br>-persons who worked in 1969--percent worked 50 to 52 weeks<br>-families (median income [dollars], percent with income of--[less than poverty level, $15,000 or more]) | region, division, and state or other area | 1970 | | 1330<br>1340<br>3130<br>3230 |
| Table 142. Race by urban and rural residence, for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, pp. 470-471.<br>IG: -total (total/urban/rural nonfarm/rural farm/percent of total [urban/rural nonfarm/rural farm])<br>-Negro (total/urban/rural nonfarm/rural farm)<br>-persons of Spanish heritage (total/urban/rural nonfarm/rural farm) | region, division, and state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 143. Nativity, parentage, and state of birth for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, p. 472.<br>IG: -nativity and parentage (total population/native [total/native parentage/foreign or mixed parentage], foreign born/percent of total [native (native parentage/foreign or mixed parentage)/foreign born])<br>-state of birth of native population (born in state of residence/born in different state/born abroad/at sea, etc., state of birth not reported/percent of native population [born in state or residence/born in different state/born abroad/at sea, etc., state of birth not reported]) | region, division, and state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (U.S.Summary)(Cont.) | 151 |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 144. Country of birth of the foreign born population for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, pp. 473-474.<br>IG: -total foreign born<br>-United Kingdom<br>-Ireland<br>-Norway<br>-Sweden<br>-Denmark<br>-Netherlands<br>-Switzerland<br>-France<br>-Germany<br>-Poland<br>-Czechoslovakia<br>-Austria<br>-Hungary<br>-Yugoslavia<br>-U.S.S.R.<br>-Lithuania<br>-Greece<br>-Italy<br>-other Europe<br>-Asia (total/western Asia/China/Japan/other Asia)<br>-Canada<br>-Mexico<br>-Cuba<br>-other America<br>-all other<br>-not reported | region, division, and state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 145. Country of origin of the native population of foreign or mixed parentage for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, pp. 475-476.<br>IG: -total foreign and mixed parentage<br>-then organized same as for "Table 144" | region, division, and state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 146. Mother tongue of the native population for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, pp. 477-478.<br>IG: -number (total native/English/French/German/Polish/Russian/Yiddish/Italian/Spanish/all other/not reported)<br>-percent distribution (total native/English/French/German/Polish/Russian/Yiddish/Italian/Spanish/all other/not reported) | region, division, and state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 147. Mother tongue of the foreign born population for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, pp. 479-480.<br>IG: -number (total foreign born/then organized same as for "Table 146")<br>-percent distribution (total foreign born/then organized same as for "Table 146") | region division, and state | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 148. Residence in 1965 for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, pp. 481-482.<br>IG: -total population 5 years old and over<br>-same house<br>-different house in United States (total/same county/different county [migrants] [total/in armed forces in 1965/attending college in 1965/same state/different state (total/in armed | region, division, and state or other area | 1970 | | 1350<br>1360 |

**Data Source Number**

151

**Data Source Abbreviation**

US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (U.S.Summary)(Cont.)

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 148. (Cont.)<br>forces in 1965/attending college in 1965)])<br>-abroad (total/in armed forces in 1965)<br>-moved, 1965 residence not reported<br>-percent migrant<br>-percent interstate migrant | | | | |
| Table 149. Residence in 1965 of selected classes of migrants for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, p. 483.<br>IG: -different county in 1965 (total/in armed forces 1970/inmate of institution 1970/attending college 1970 [total/living with one or both parents/not living with parents])<br>-different state in 1965 (total/in armed forces 1970/inmate of institution 1970/attending college 1970 [total/living with one or both parents/not living with parents]) | region, division, and state or other area | 1970 | | 1350<br>1360 |
| Table 150. Year moved into present house for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, p. 484.<br>IG: -number (total/population/1969 and 1970/1965 to 1968/1960 to 1964/1950 to 1959/1949 or earlier/always lived in same house)<br>-percent distribution (total population/1969 and 1970/1965 to 1968/1960 to 1964/1950 to 1959/1949 or earlier/always lived in same house) | region, division, and state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 151. Place of work for region, divisions, and states: 1970, p. 485.<br>IG: -number (all workers/worked in county of residence/worked outside county of residence/place of work not reported)<br>-percent distribution (all workers/worked in county of residence/worked outside county of residence/place of work not reported) | region, division, and state or other area | 1970 | | 3230 |
| Table 152. Means of transportation to work for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, pp. 486-487.<br>IG: -number (all workers/private automobile [driver/passenger]/bus or streetcar/subway or elevated train/railroad/taxicab/walked only/other means/worked at home)<br>-percent distribution (organized same as for "number") | region, division, and state or other area | 1970 | | 3230 |
| Table 153. Veteran status of civilian males 16 years old and over for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, pp. 488-489.<br>IG: -number (civilian male/16 years old and over/veteran [total/Vietnam conflict/Korean conflict/Korean conflict and World War II/World War II/World War I/other service]/nonveteran)<br>-percent distribution (organized same as for "number") | region, division, and state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (U.S.Summary)(Cont.) | 151 |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 154. School enrollment of persons 3 to 34 years old by level for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, p. 490.<br>IG: -total enrolled/3 to 34 years old<br>-nursery school (total/public)<br>-kindergarten (total/public)<br>-elementary/1 to 8 years (total/public)<br>-high school/1 to 4 years (total/public)<br>-college | region, division, and state or other area | 1970 | | 1500 |
| Table 155. Number and percent of persons 3 to 34 years old enrolled in school by age, for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, pp. 491-492.<br>IG: -persons enrolled/3 to 34 years old (total/3 and 4 years old/5 and 6 years old/ 7 to 13 years old/ 14 and 15 years old/16 and 17 years old/18 and 19 years old/ 20 and 21 years old/22 to 24 years old/25 to 34 years old)<br>-percent enrolled/3 to 34 years old (organized same as for "persons enrolled") | region, division, and state or other area | 1970 | | 1500 |
| Table 156. Years of school completed by males 25 years old and over for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, p. 493.<br>IG: -male, 25 years old and over<br>-years of school completed (no school years completed/ elementary [1 to 4/5 and 6/7/8]/ high school [1 to 3/4]/college [1 to 3/4/5 or more])<br>-median school years completed (total/white/Negro/persons of Spanish heritage) | region, division, and state or other area | 1970 | | 1460 |
| Table 157. Years of school completed by females 25 years old and over for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, p. 494.<br>IG: -female, 25 years old and over<br>-years of school completed (no school years completed/ elementary [1 to 4/5 and 6/7/8]/ high school [1 to 3/4]/college [1 to 3/4/5 or more])<br>-median school years completed (total/white/Negro/persons of Spanish heritage) | region, division, and state or other area | 1970 | | 1460 |
| Table 158. Fertility characteristics of women for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, pp. 495-496.<br>IG: -women 15 to 24 years old (total/ ever married [number/percent of total])/own children under 5 years [number/per 1,000 women/ per 1,000 women ever married]/ children ever born [number/ per 1,000 women/per 1,000 women ever married])<br>-women 25 to 34 years old (organized same as for "women 15 to 24 years old")<br>-women 35 to 44 years old (total/ ever married [number/percent of total]/own children under 5 years [number/per 1,000 women/ per 1,000 women ever married]/ | region, division, and state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 151 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (U.S.Summary)(Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 158. (Cont.)<br>children ever born [number/per 1,000 women (number/replacement index)/per 1,000 women ever married]) | | | | |
| Table 159. Family characteristics for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, pp. 497-498.<br>IG: -married couples (number/percent in own families/percent with - [own children under 6 years/own children under 18 years/husband under 45 years])<br>-family composition (number of families/percent with - [own children under 3 years/own children under 6 years/ own children under 12 years/own children under 18 years/sons/daughters under 25 years/sons/daughters 13 to 19 years/sons/daughters 18 to 24 years])<br>-persons under 18 years (total/living with both parents [number/percent of total]/living with one parent/living with neither parent) | region, division, and state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 160. Persons in group quarters by type of group quarters, and disability of persons for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, p. 499.<br>IG: -persons in group quarters (total/inmate of - [mental hospital, home for the aged, other institution]/in rooming house/in military barracks/in college dormitory/other)<br>-persons 16 to 64 years (total/disabled or handicapped [total/in labor force/not in labor force (total/cannot work [total/disabled 6 months or more])]) | region, division, and state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 161. Employment status by sex for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, pp. 500-501.<br>IG: -male, 16 years old and over (total/labor force [number/percent of total/armed forces/civilian labor force (total/employed/unemployed [number/percent of civilian labor force])]/not in labor force [total/inmate of institution/enrolled in school/other (under 65 years old [number/percent disabled]/65 years old and over)])<br>-female, 16 years old and over (organized same as for "male, 16 years old and over") | region division, and state or other area | 1970 | | 3130<br>3230 |
| Table 162. Labor force status of women by marital status and presence of own children for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, pp. 502-503.<br>IG: -total women 16 years old and over (total/with own children under 6 years [total/in labor force (number/percent)]/with own children 6 to 17 years only [total/in labor force (number/percent)]/no own children under 18 years [total/in labor force | region, division, and state or other area | 1970 | | 3130 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (U.S.Summary)(Cont.) | 151 |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 162. (Cont.)<br>(number/percent)])<br>-married women 16 years old and over/husband present (organized same as for "total women 16 years old and over") | | | | |
| Table 163. Labor force status by sex and urban and rural residence for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, p. 504.<br>IG: -male, 16 years old and over (urban [labor force/percent in labor force]/rural nonfarm [labor force/percent in labor force]/rural farm [labor force/percent in labor force])<br>-female, 16 years old and over (organized same as for "male, 16 years old and over") | region, division, and state or other area | 1970 | | 3130 |
| Table 164. Percent in the labor force by sex and age for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, p. 505.<br>IG: -male (14 and 15 years/16 and 17 years/18 and 19 years/20 and 21 years/22 to 24 years/25 to 34 years/35 to 44 years/45 to 64 years/65 years and over)<br>-female (organized same as for "male") | region, division, and state or other area | 1970 | | 3130 |
| Table 165. Occupation of employed persons for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, pp. 506-509.<br>IG: -employed persons 16 years old and over<br>-professional, technical, and kindred workers (total/engineers/physicians/dentists/and related practitioners/health workers except practitioners/teachers [elementary and secondary schools]/technicians except health/other professional workers)<br>-managers and administrators, except farm (total/salaried [manufacturing/retail trade/other industries]/self-employed [retail trade/other industries])<br>-sales workers (total/manufacturing and wholesale trade/retail trade/other industries)<br>-clerical and kindred workers (total/bookkeepers/secretaries/stenographers and typists/other clerical workers)<br>-craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers (total/automobile mechanics including body repairmen/mechanics and repairmen except auto/machinists/metal craftsmen except mechanics and machinists/carpenters/construction craftsmen except carpenters/other craftsmen)<br>-operatives, except transport (total/durable goods manufacturing/nondurable goods manufacturing/nonmanufacturing industries)<br>-transport equipment operatives (total/truck drivers/other) | region, division, and state or other area | 1970 | | 3230 |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|---|
| 151 | US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (U.S.Summary)(Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 165. (Cont.)<br>-laborers, except farm (total/construction laborers/freight/stock/and material handlers/other)<br>-farmers and farm managers<br>-farm laborers and farm foremen<br>-service workers, except private household (total/cleaning service workers/food service workers/health service workers/personal service workers/protective service workers)<br>-private household workers | | | | |
| Table 166. Occupation of employed females for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, pp. 510-512.<br>IG: -employed females 16 years old and over<br>-professional, technical and kindred workers (total/nurses/health workers except nurses/teachers [elementary and secondary schools]/technicians except health/other professional workers)<br>-managers and administrators, except farm<br>-sales workers (total/retail trade/other)<br>-clerical and kindred workers (total/bookkeepers/secretaries/stenographers/and typists/other)<br>-craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers<br>-operatives, except transport (total/durable goods manufacturing/nondurable goods manufacturing/nonmanufacturing industries)<br>-transport equipment operatives<br>-laborers, except farm<br>-farmers and farm managers<br>-farm laborers and farm foremen<br>-service workers, except private household (total/cleaning service workers/food service workers/health service workers/personal service workers/protective service workers)<br>-private household workers | region, division, and state or other area | 1970 | | 3230 |
| Table 167. Percent distribution of employed persons by occupation for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, pp. 513-516.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 165" | region, division, and state or other area | 1970 | | 3230 |
| Table 168. Percent distribution of employed females by occupation for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, pp. 517-519.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 166" with the following exception:<br>-sales workers (total/retail trade/other) | region, division, and state or other area | 1970 | | 3230 |
| Table 169. Industry of employed persons for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, pp. 520-522.<br>IG: -employed persons 16 years old and over<br>-agriculture, forestry, and fisheries | region, division, and state or other area | 1970 | | 3230 |

**Data Source Abbreviation**

US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (U.S.Summary)(Cont.)

**Data Source Number**

151

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 169 (Cont.)<br>-mining<br>-construction<br>-manufacturing (total/furniture and lumber and wood products/primary metal industries/fabricated metal industries [including not specified metal]/machinery except electrical/electrical machinery/ equipment/and supplies/motor vehicles and other transportation equipment/other durable goods/food and kindred products/textile mill and other fabricated textile products/printing/publishing/ and allied industries/chemical and allied products/other non-durable goods [including not specified manufacturing industries])<br>-railroads and railway express service<br>-trucking service and warehousing<br>-other transportation<br>-communications<br>-utilities and sanitary services<br>-wholesale trade<br>-retail trade (food/bakery/and dairy stores/eating and drinking places/general merchandise retailing/motor vehicles retailing and service stations/other retail trade)<br>-banking and credit agencies<br>-insurance, real estate, and other finance<br>-business services<br>-repair services<br>-private households<br>-other personal services<br>-entertainment and recreation services<br>-hospitals<br>-health services, except hospitals<br>-elementary and secondary schools and colleges (total/government/ private)<br>-other education and kindred services<br>-welfare, religious, and nonprofit membership organizations<br>-legal, engineering, and miscellaneous professional services<br>-public administration | | | | |
| Table 170. Industry of employed males for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, pp. 523-525.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 169" | region, division, and state or other area | 1970 | | 3230 |
| Table 171. Percent distribution of employed persons by industry for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, pp. 526-528.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 169" | region, division, and state or other area | 1970 | | 3230 |
| Table 172. Percent distribution of employed males by industry for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, pp. 529-531.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 169" | region, division, and state or other area | 1970 | | 3230 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 151 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (U.S.Summary)(Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 173. Class of worker of employed males for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, p. 532.<br>IG: -number (employed males 16 years old and over/private wage and salary [total/employee of own corporation]/government [federal/state/local]/self-employed workers/unpaid family workers)<br>-percent distribution (organized same as for "number") | region, division, and state or other area | 1970 | | 3230 |
| Table 174. Class of worker of employed females for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, p. 533.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 173" with the following exception: employed females 16 years old and over | region, division, and state or other area | 1970 | | 3230 |
| Table 175. Weeks worked in 1969 for males by age for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, p. 534.<br>IG: -male, 16 years old and over (worked in 1969/50 to 52 weeks/27 to 49 weeks/26 weeks or less)<br>-male, 16 to 24 years old (worked in 1969/50 to 52 weeks/median weeks worked)<br>-male, 25 to 64 years old (organized same as for "male, 16 years old and over")<br>-male, 65 years old and over (worked in 1969/median weeks worked) | region, division, and state or other area | 1969/1970 | | 3130 |
| Table 176. Weeks worked in 1969 for females by age for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, pp. 535-536.<br>IG: -female, 16 years old and over (worked in 1969/50 to 52 weeks/27 to 49 weeks/26 weeks or less)<br>-female, 16 to 24 years old (organized same as for "female, 16 years old and over")<br>-female, 25 to 39 years old (organized same as for "female, 16 years old and over")<br>-female 40 to 49 years old (organized same as for "female, 16 years old and over")<br>-female, 60 years old and over (worked in 1969/median weeks worked) | region, division, and state or other area | 1969/1970 | | 3130 |
| Table 177. Labor mobility of selected population groups for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, pp. 537-538.<br>IG: -male, 30 to 49 years in 1970 (total/nonworker in 1965/nonworker in 1970/nonworker in 1965/worker in 1970/worker in 1965/nonworker in 1970)<br>-female, 16 to 44 years in 1965, no own children under 6 years in 1965 (total/with own children under 5 years in 1970 [total/worker in 1965 (total/nonworker in 1970)]/no own children under 5 years in 1970 [total/worker in 1965 (total/nonworker in 1970)]) | region, division, and state or other area | 1970 | | 3130<br>3230<br>3430 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (U.S.Summary)(Cont.) |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 151 |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 178. Income in 1969 of families for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, p. 539.<br>IG: -all families<br>-percent distribution (total/less than $1,000/$1,000 to $1,999/$2,000 to $2,999/$3,000 to $3,999/$4,000 to $4,999/$5,000 to $5,999/$6,000 to $6,999/$7,000 to $7,999/$8,000 to $8,999/$9,000 to $9,999/$10,000 to $11,999/$12,000 to $14,999/$15,000 to $24,999/$25,000 to $49,999/ $50,000 or more)<br>-median income (dollars)<br>-mean income (dollars) | region, division, and state or other area | 1969/1970 | | 1330 |
| Table 179. Type of income in 1969 of families for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, p. 540.<br>IG: -all families<br>-type of income in 1969 (with wage or salary income [number/mean income (dollars)]/with nonfarm self-employment income [number/ mean income (dollars)]/with farm self-employment income [number/ mean income (dollars)]/with social security income [number/ mean income (dollars)]/with public assistance income [number/ mean income (dollars)]/with other income [number/mean income (dollars)]) | region, division, and state or other area | 1969/1970 | | 1330 |
| Table 180. Income in 1969 of unrelated individuals for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, p. 541.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 178" with "all families" replaced by "unrelated individuals 14 years old and over" | region, division, and state or other area | 1969/1970 | | 1300 |
| Table 181. Type of income in 1969 of unrelated individuals for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, p. 542.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 179" with "all families" replaced by "unrelated individuals 14 years old and over" | region, division, and state or other area | 1969/1970 | | 1300 |
| Table 182. Poverty status in 1969 of families and persons for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, pp. 543-548.<br>IG: -all income levels (families [total/ percent receiving public assistance income/mean size of family/ with related children under 18 years (total/mean number of related children under 18 years)/ with female head (total/with related children under 18 years [total/with related children under 6 years (total/percent of heads in labor force)])]/family heads [total/percent 65 years and over/ civilian male heads under 65 years (total/percent in labor force)]/ unrelated individuals [total/ percent receiving public assistance income/percent 65 years and over]/persons [total/percent receiving Social Security income/ percent 65 years and over (total/ | region, division, and state or other area | 1969/1970 | | 1300<br>1330 |

**Data Source Number**
151

**Data Source Abbreviation**
US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (U.S.Summary)(Cont.)

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 182. (Cont.)<br>percent receiving Social Security income)]/households [total/in owner occupied housing units (total/mean value of unit in renter-occupied housing units (total/mean gross rent)/percent lacking some or all plumbing facilites]<br>-income less than poverty level (families [total/percent of all families/mean family income/mean income deficit/percent receiving public assistance income/mean size of family/with related children under 18 years (total/mean number of related children under 18 years)/with female head (total/with related children under 18 years [with related children under 6 years (total/percent of heads in labor force)])])/family heads [total/percent 65 years and over, civilian male heads under 65 years (total/percent in labor force)]/unrelated individuals [total/percent of all unrelated individuals/mean income/mean income deficit/percent receiving public assistance income/percent 65 years and over]/persons [total/percent of all persons/percent receiving Social Security income/percent 65 years and over (total/percent receiving Social Security income)/related children under 18 years (total/percent living with both parents)]/households [total/percent of all households/in owner occupied housing units (total/mean value of unit)/in renter occupied housing units (total/mean gross rent)/percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities])<br>-income less than 75 percent of poverty level (families [total/percent of all families/mean income deficit/families with female head]/unrelated individuals [total/percent of all unrelated individuals/mean income deficit]/persons [total/percent 65 years and over/related children under 18 years (total/percent living with both parents)])<br>-income less than 125 percent of poverty level (organized same as for "income less than 75 percent of poverty level") | | | | |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| US Census: Governmental Finances | 152 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Governmental Finances in 1972 to 1973. Series GF73 No. 5. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, October 1974.

SD#C56.209:973/5

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 17. General revenue of state and local governments by source, by level of government: 1972-73, pp. 31-33.<br>IG: -total general revenue<br>-intergovernmental revenue (from federal government/other [local-state/state-local])<br>-all general revenue from own sources<br>-taxes (total/property/general sales/income)<br>-charges and miscellaneous general revenues<br>=<br>-state government<br>-local governments | nation & state or other area | 1972-73 | | 1080<br>1085<br>1090<br>1095 |
| Table 18. Direct general expenditure of state and local governments by function, by level of government: 1972-73, pp. 34-39.<br>IG: -direct general expenditure for all functions (total/other than capital outlay)<br>-education (total [total/other than capital outlay]/other than captial outlay/local schools/institutions of higher education/other education)<br>-highways (total/other than capital outlay)<br>-public welfare<br>-health and hospitals (total/other than capital outlay)<br>-police protection<br>-fire protection<br>-sewerage (total/other than capital outlay)<br>-sanitation other than sewerage<br>-local parks and recreation<br>-financial administration<br>-general control<br>-interest in general debt<br>-all other general expenditures<br>=<br>-state government<br>-local government | nation & state or other area | 1972-73 | | 1160<br>1165<br>1170 |
| Table 19. Indebtedness and cash and security holdings of state and local governments, by level of government: 1972-73, pp. 40-42.<br>IG: -debt outstanding at end of fiscal year<br>-long-term debt issued<br>-long-term debt retired<br>-cash and security holdings at end of fiscal year<br>=<br>-state government<br>-local governments | nation & state or other area | 1972-73 | | 1190<br>1200 |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|---|
| 152 | US Census: Governmental Finances (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 20. Capital outlay of state and local governments in total and for selected functions: 1972-73, pp. 43-44.<br>IG: -total<br>-general expenditure for capital outlay<br>all general government functions<br>education (total/local schools/ institutions of higher education)<br>highways<br>health and hospitals<br>sewerage<br>-local utilities | nation & state or other area | 1972-73 | | 1160<br>1165<br>1170 |
| Table 22. Per capita amounts of selected items of state and local government finances: 1972-73, pp. 45-48.<br>IG: -general revenue<br>total<br>from federal government<br>all general revenue from own sources<br>taxes (total/property/other)<br>charges and miscellaneous general revenue<br>-direct general expenditure<br>total<br>capital outlay<br>other than capital outlay<br>education (total/capital outlay/other than capital outlay/local schools [total/ capital outlay/other than capital outlay]/institutions of higher education/other education)<br>highways<br>public welfare<br>health and hospitals<br>police protection<br>fire protection<br>sewerage<br>sanitation other than sewerage<br>local parks and recreation<br>financial administration<br>general control<br>interest on general debt<br>all other general expenditure<br>-debt outstanding at end of fiscal year<br>-cash and security holdings at end of fiscal year | nation & state or other area | 1972-73 | | 1080, 1085, 1090, 1095, 1160, 1165, 1170, 1190, 1200 |
| Table 23. Origin and allocation, by level of government, of general revenue of state and local governments: 1972-73, p. 49.<br>IG: -by originating level of government-before transfers among governments<br>total general revenue<br>amount (federal/state/local)<br>percent (federal/state/local)<br>-final recipient level of government-after intergovernmental transfers<br>amount (state/local)<br>percent (state/local) | nation & state or other area | 1972-73 | | 1080<br>1090 |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 24. Relation of selected items of state and local government finances to personal income: 1972-73, p. 50.<br>IG: -general revenue per $1,000 of personal income<br>total<br>from federal government<br>all state and local general revenue sources<br>taxes (total/property)<br>charges and miscellaneous general revenue<br>-direct general expenditure per $1,000 of personal income<br>all general expenditure<br>education (total/local schools only)<br>highways<br>public welfare<br>health and hospitals | nation & state or other area | 1972-73 | | 1080, 1085, 1090, 1095, 1160, 1300 |
| Table 25. Selected items of state and local government finances by level of government: 1972-73, p. 51.<br>IG: -tax revenue<br>total<br>state government<br>local government<br>-direct general expenditures<br>total<br>state government<br>local government<br>-expenditure for personal services<br>total<br>state government<br>local government<br>-state government percentage of-<br>tax revenue<br>direct general expenditure<br>expenditure for personal services | nation & state or other area | 1972-73 | | 1085<br>1160 |
| Table 26. Population and personal income: 1972-73, p. 52.<br>IG. -total population, excluding armed forces overseas<br>July 1, 1973 (provisional estimates)<br>July 1, 1972 (provisional estimates)<br>-personal income, calendar year 1972<br>amount<br>per capita | nation & state or other area | 1972-73 | U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 508, November 1973 and U.S. Department of Commerce, Survey of Current Business, August 1973. | 1300<br>1340 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| US Census: Governmental Organization | 153 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1972 Census of Governments. Vol. 1. Governmental Organization. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, July 1973.

SD#C56.247/2:972V.1

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 4. Summary of local governments, by states: 1972, p. 27.<br>IG: -number of local governments<br>all types<br>school districts<br>other than school districts<br>-number of counties and county-type areas<br>-local governments per county area<br>all types<br>school districts<br>other than school districts<br>-population 1970<br>number<br>per local government<br>per school districts<br>per local government other than school districts | nation, region, and state or other area | 1972 | | 1340 |
| Table 5. Local governments and public school systems, by type, and by states: 1972, p. 28.<br>IG: -all types of local governments<br>total<br>with property taxing power<br>without property taxing power<br>-local governments other than school districts<br>total<br>counties<br>municipalities<br>townships<br>special districts<br>-school districts<br>-public school systems<br>total<br>other than school districts | nation, region, and state or other area | 1972 | | 1510 |
| Table 6. Local governments inside and outside SMSA's, by type, and by states: 1972, pp. 29-33.<br>IG: -1972<br>total<br>inside SMSA's<br>outside SMSA's<br>-1967<br>total<br>inside SMSA's (as defined in 1972/as defined in 1967)<br>outside SMSA's (as defined in 1972/as defined in 1967)<br>=<br>-all local governments<br>school districts<br>other local governments (counties/municipalities/special districts) | nation, region, and state or other area | 1972<br>1967 | | 1510 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 153 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| US Census: Governmental Organization (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 7. County governments, by population size, and by states: 1972, p. 34.<br>IG: -total<br>-population size group (1970 population)<br>250,000 or more<br>100,000 to 249,999<br>50,000 to 99,999<br>25,000 to 49,999<br>10,000 to 24,999<br>5,000 to 9,999<br>less than 5,000<br>-exhibit<br>number of county-type areas without county governments<br>county-subordinate "special taxing areas" (number of areas/number of counties involved) | nation, region, and state or other area | 1972 | | 1340 |
| Table 8. 1970 population of areas with county governments in 1972, by size group, and by states, p. 35. | nation, region, and state or other area | 1970<br>1972 | | 1340 |
| Table 9. Municipal governments, by population size, and by states: 1972, p. 36. | nation, region, and state or other area | 1972 | | 1340 |
| Table 10. 1970 population of areas with municipal governments in 1972, by size group, and by states, p. 37. | nation, region, and state or other area | 1970<br>1972 | | 1340 |
| Table 11. Township governments, by population size, by states: 1972, p. 38. | nation, region, and state or other area | 1972 | | 1340 |
| Table 12. 1970 population of areas with township governments in 1972, by size group, by states, p. 39. | nation, region, and state or other area | 1970<br>1972 | | 1340 |
| Table 13. Public school systems, schools, and pupils enrolled, by states: 1972, pp. 40-63.<br>IG: -total school systems<br>-school systems by enrollment size (pupils enrolled, October 1971)<br>25,000 or more pupils<br>12,000 to 24,999 pupils<br>6,000 to 11,999 pupils<br>3,000 to 5,999 pupils<br>1,800 to 2,999 pupils<br>1,200 to 1,799 pupils<br>600 to 1,199 pupils<br>300 to 599 pupils<br>150 to 299 pupils<br>50 to 149 pupils<br>15 to 49 pupils<br>1 to 14 pupils<br>0 pupils (nonoperating) | nation and state or other area | 1972 | | 1500<br>1510 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| US Census: Governmental Organization (Cont.) | 153 |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 13. (Cont.) | | | | |
| -school systems by type of area<br>coterminous with other local government areas<br>countywide<br>citywide<br>townshipwide<br>exhibit:<br>overlying a city of 25,000 or more population<br>overlying central SMSA city<br>noncoterminous with other local government areas<br>countywide with exception<br>municipal<br>other<br>exhibit:<br>overlying a city of 25,000 or more population<br>overlying central SMSA city<br>-school systems by number of schools<br>20 or more schools<br>10 to 19 schools<br>3 to 9 schools<br>2 schools<br>1 school<br>0 schools (nonoperating)<br>-total school-operating systems<br>providing elementary grades only<br>1,200 or more pupils<br>300 to 1,199 pupils<br>150 to 299 pupils<br>50 to 149 pupils<br>15 to 49 pupils<br>1 to 14 pupils<br>providing secondary grades only<br>1,200 or more pupils<br>300 to 1,199 pupils<br>1 to 299 pupils<br>providing both elementary and secondary grades<br>1,200 or more pupils<br>300 to 1,199 pupils<br>1 to 299 pupils<br>exhibit: systems providing college-level grades<br>-total number of public schools operated by systems with<br>20 or more schools<br>10 to 19 schools<br>3 to 9 schools<br>2 schools<br>1 school<br>-enrollment of public school systems<br>total<br>through grade 12<br>college grades<br>-enrollment of public school systems by enrollment size of systems (pupils enrolled, October 1971)<br>25,000 or more pupils<br>12,000 to 24.999 pupils<br>6,000 to 11,999 pupils<br>3,000 to 5,999 pupils<br>1,800 to 2,999 pupils<br>1,200 to 1,799 pupils<br>600 to 1,199 pupils<br>300 to 599 pupils<br>150 to 299 pupils<br>50 to 149 pupils<br>15 to 49 pupils<br>1 to 14 pupils | nation and state or other area | 1972 | | |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 153 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| US Census: Governmental Organization (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 13. (Cont.)<br>-enrollment of public school systems by type of area<br>coterminous with other local government areas<br>countywide<br>citywide<br>townshipwide<br>exhibit:<br>systems overlying a city of 25,000 or more population<br>systems overlying central SMSA city<br>noncoterminous with other local government areas<br>countywide with exceptions<br>municipal<br>other<br>exhibit:<br>systems overlying a city of 25,000 or more population<br>systems overlying a central SMSA city<br>-enrollment of public school systems by system size, in terms of number of schools operated<br>20 or more schools<br>10 to 19 schools<br>3 to 9 schools<br>2 schools<br>1 school<br>-enrollment of public school systems by grades provided<br>-systems providing<br>elementary grades only<br>1,200 or more pupils<br>300 to 1,199 pupils<br>150 to 299 pupils<br>50 to 149 pupils<br>15 to 49 pupils<br>1 to 14 pupils<br>secondary grades only<br>1,200 or more pupils<br>300 to 1,199 pupils<br>1 to 299 pupils<br>both elementary and secondary grades<br>1,200 or more pupils<br>300 to 1,199 pupils<br>1 to 299 pupils | nation and state or other area | 1972 | | |
| Table 14. Geographic-size distribution of school districts, by grade -coverage class, by states: 1972, pp. 64-69. | nation & state or other area | 1972 | | 1510 |
| Table 17. Local governments and public school systems inside and outside SMSA's, by states: 1972, pp. 84-119.<br>IG: -land area (square miles)<br>-all types of local governments, total<br>with property taxing power<br>without property taxing power<br>-school districts<br>-other local governments<br>total<br>county governments with a 1970 population of<br>100,000 or more<br>50,000 to 99,999<br>25,000 to 49,999<br>less than 25,000 | nation, region, and state or other area | 1972 | | 1340<br>1500<br>1510 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| US Census: Governmental Organization (Cont.) | 153 |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 17. (Cont.)<br>municipalities with a 1970 population of<br>50,000 or more<br>25,000 to 49,999<br>10,000 to 24,999<br>5,000 to 9,999<br>2,500 to 4,999<br>1,000 to 2.499<br>less tha 1,000<br>township governments with a 1970 population of<br>50,000 or more<br>25,000 to 49,999<br>10,000 to 24,999<br>5,000 to 9,999<br>2,500 to 4,999<br>1,000 to 2,499<br>less than 1,000<br>special districts<br>having power of property taxation<br>-total population (1970)<br>in municipally governed areas with a 1970 population of<br>50,000 or more<br>25,000 to 49,999<br>10,000 to 24,999<br>5,000 to 9,999<br>2,500 to 4,999<br>1,000 to 2,499<br>less than 1,000<br>outside municipally governed areas<br>in township-governed areas with a 1970 population of<br>50,000 or more<br>25,000 to 49,999<br>10,000 to 24,999<br>5,000 to 9,999<br>2,500 to 4,999<br>1,000 to 2,499<br>less than 1,000<br>outside township-governed areas<br>-total school systems<br>dependent school systems<br>-enrollment size of school systems (pupils enrolled October 1971)<br>1,200 or more pupils<br>300 to 1,199 pupils<br>150 to 299 pupils<br>50 to 149 pupils<br>15 to 49 pupils<br>1 to 14 pupils<br>0 pupils (nonoperating)<br>-school systems by type of area<br>coterminous with other local government areas<br>countywide<br>citywide<br>townshipwide<br>noncoterminous with other local government areas<br>countywide with exceptions<br>municipal<br>other<br>-school systems by number of schools<br>20 or more schools<br>10 to 19 schools<br>3 to 9 schools<br>2 schools<br>1 school<br>0 schools (nonoperating) | nation, region, and state or other area | 1972 | | |

**Data Source Number**

153

**Data Source Abbreviation**

US Census: Governmental Organization
(Cont.)

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 17. (Cont.)<br>-total school operating systems<br>-school operating systems by grades provided<br>systems providing<br>elementary grades only<br>secondary grades only<br>both elementary and secondary grades<br>exhibit systems providing college-level grades<br>-total number of public schools operated by systems with<br>20 or more schools<br>10 to 19 schools<br>3 to 9 schools<br>2 schools<br>1 school<br>-total enrollment of public school systems<br>through grade 12<br>college grades<br>-enrollment of public school systems by enrollment size of systems (pupils enrolled, October 1971)<br>1,200 or more pupils<br>300 to 1,199 pupils<br>150 to 299 pupils<br>50 to 149 pupils<br>15 to 49 pupils<br>1 to 14 pupils<br>-enrollment of public school systems by type of area<br>countywide<br>citywide<br>townshipwide<br>countywide with exception<br>municipal<br>other<br>-enrollment of public school systems by system size, in terms of number of schools operated<br>20 or more schools<br>10 to 19 schools<br>3 to 9 schools<br>2 schools<br>1 school<br>-enrollment of public school systems by grades provided | nation, region, and state or other area | 1972 | | |
| Table 21. Local governments and public school systems in individual county areas: 1972, pp. 259-300. | nation, state or other area and county | 1972 | | 1510 |
| Individual state descriptions, pp. 309-472. | state or other area | 1972 | | 1340<br>1500<br>1510 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| US Census: Graphic Summary | 154 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Supplementary Report. Series PC(S1)-55: Graphic Summary of the 1970 Population Census. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973.

SD#C3.223/12:970/PC(S1)-55

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Figure 4. Standard metropolitan statistical areas of the United States and Puerto Rico: 1970, pp. 8-9. | state | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Figure 5. Economic subregions and state economic areas: 1970, pp. 10-11. | state | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Figure 6. Urbanized areas: 1970, p. 12. | state | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Figure 7. Types and numbers of county subdivisions by states: 1970, p. 13. | state | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Figure 8. Population and geographic centers of the United States: 1970, p. 13. | state | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Figure 11. Population distribution: 1970, p. 15. | state | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Figure 12. Congressional districts (92nd Congress): 1970, p. 16. | state | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Figure 13. Changes in congressional representation by states: 1960 to 1970, p. 17. | state | 1960-1970 | | 1340 |
| Figure 19. Percent of change in total population by states: 1960 to 1970, p. 20. | state | 1960-1970 | | 1340 |
| Figure 20. Percent of change in total population by states: 1950 to 1960, p. 20. | state | 1950-1960 | | 1340 |
| Figure 21. States ranked by total population: 1970, p. 21. | state | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Figure 22. States ranked by amount of population change: 1960-1970, p. 22. | state | 1960-1970 | | 1340 |
| Figure 23. States ranked by percent of population change: 1960-1970, p. 23. | state | 1960-1970 | | 1340 |
| Figure 24. States ranked by population density: 1970, p. 24. | state | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Figure 27. Population density by counties: 1970, p. 26. | state | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Figure 28. Percent of change in total population by counties: 1960 tp 1970, p. 27. | state | 1960-1970 | | 1340 |
| Figure 29. Population trends by counties: 1940 to 1970, p. 28. | state | 1940-1970 | | 1340 |
| Figure 30. Year of maximum population by counties of the United States, p. 29. | state | varied | | 1340 |
| Figure 32. Percent of change in urban population by states: 1960 to 1970, p. 31. | state | 1960-1970 | | 1340 |
| Figure 33. Percent of change in rural population by states: 1960 to 1970, p. 31. | state | 1960-1970 | | 1340 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 154 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| US Census: Graphic Summary (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Figure 36. Percent of population urban by states: 1970, p. 32. | state | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Figure 37. Percent of population urban by counties: 1970, p. 33. | state | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Figure 39. Percent of population in standard metropolitan statistical areas by states: 1970, p. 34. | state | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Figure 40. Percent of change in metropolitan population by states: 1960 to 1970, p. 35. | state | 1960-1970 | | 1340 |
| Figure 41. Percent of change in nonmetropolitan population by states: 1960 to 1970, p. 35. | state | 1960-1970 | | 1340 |
| Figure 46. Persons of Spanish origin: 1970, p. 344. | state | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Figure 50. Movers, 1965-1970, by states: 1970, p. 345. | state | 1965-1970 | | 1360 |
| Figure 58. Percent of the population 25 years old and over who completed 4 or more years of college, by states: 1970, p. 348. | state | 1970 | | 1460 |
| Figure 59. Percent of elementary school children enrolled in private schools by states: 1970, p. 348. | state | 1970 | | 1500 |
| Figure 63. Percent of persons 16 years old and over in the labor force, by states: 1970, p. 350. | state | 1970 | | 3130 |
| Figure 67. Percent of employed persons by broad occupation group, by states: 1970, p. 352. | state | 1970 | | 3230 |
| Figure 68. Percent of employed persons by selected industries, by states: 1970, p. 353. | state | 1970 | | 3230 |
| Figure 76. Median income in 1969 of families, by states, p. 357. | state | 1969 | | 1330 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| U.S. Census: Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances | 155 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1972 Census of Governments. Vol. 6. Topical Studies No. 4 Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances and Employment. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, December 1974.

SD#C56.247/2:972/v.6pt.4

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Graph. Per capita general revenues of state and local governments, for state areas, by region, 1962, 1966-67 and 1971-72, p. 18.<br>IG: -1962<br>-1966-67<br>-1971-72 | region and state or other area | 1962<br>1966-67<br>1971-72 | | 1080 |
| Graph. Per capita general expenditure of state and local governments, for state areas, by region,1962, 1966-67 and 1971-72, p. 19.<br>IG: -1962<br>-1966-67<br>-1971-72 | region and state or other area | 1962<br>1966-67<br>1971-72 | | 1160 |
| Graph. Per capita indebtedness of state and local governments for state areas, by region, 1962, 1966-67 and 1971-72, p. 21.<br>IG: -1962<br>-1966-67<br>-1971-72 | region and state or other area | 1962<br>1966-67<br>1971-72 | | 1190 |
| Graph. State and local government expenditure for education per $1000 of personal income, for state areas, by region, 1962, 1966-67, and 1971-72, p. 22.<br>IG: -1962<br>-1966-67<br>-1971-72 | region and state or other area | 1962<br>1966-67<br>1971-72 | | 1165<br>1300 |
| Graph. Employment of state and local governments, for state areas, by region, 1962, 1966-67 and 1971-72 (Full-time equivalent number per 10,000 population), p. 23. | region and state or other area | 1962<br>1966-67<br>1971-72 | | 3230 |
| Table 18. Summary of state and local government finances, by states: 1957 to 1971-72, pp. 63-114.<br>IG: -amount<br>1971-72<br>1966-67<br>1962<br>1957<br>-per capita<br>1971-72<br>1966-67<br>1962<br>1957<br>-total general revenue<br>-by type of revenue:<br>from federal government<br>from own sources (taxes [property/nonproperty taxes]/charges and miscellaneous revenue)<br>-by originating level:<br>federal<br>state<br>local<br>-by final recipient<br>state<br>local | nation and state or other area | 1957<br>1962<br>1966-67<br>1971-72 | | 1080<br>1085<br>1090<br>1095<br>1160<br>1165<br>1170<br>1190 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 155 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| U.S. Census: Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 18. (Cont.)<br>IG: -total general expenditure<br>-by function<br>education (local schools/institutions of higher education/other)<br>highways<br>public welfare<br>health and hospitals<br>police protection<br>local fire protection<br>sanitation<br>local parks and recreation<br>financial administration<br>general control<br>interest on general debt<br>all other<br>-by expending level (in terms of direct expenditure)<br>state<br>local<br>-by financing level<br>federal<br>state<br>local<br>-total outstanding indebtedness<br>state<br>local<br>-by type<br>long-term (full faith and credit/nonguaranteed)<br>short-term<br>-long-term debt issued, total<br>state<br>local<br>-long-term debt retired, total<br>state<br>local | | | | |
| Table 19. Selected items of state and local government finances, per $1,000 of personal income, by states: 1957 to 1971-72, pp. 115-118.<br>IG: -general revenue<br>from federal government<br>from own sources<br>taxes (property/other)<br>charges and miscellaneous<br>-general expenditure<br>education<br>highways<br>public welfare<br>health and hospitals<br>all other<br>-total state-local debt | nation and state or other area | 1957<br>1962<br>1966-67<br>1971-72 | | 1080<br>1085<br>1090<br>1095<br>1160<br>1165<br>1190 |
| Table 20. Employment (full-time equivalent) of state and local governments, by level of government and by function, by states: 1972, 1967, 1962, 1957, and 1953, pp. 119-136.<br>IG: -total number of employees<br>state government<br>local government<br>-by function<br>education<br>highways<br>public welfare<br>health and hospitals<br>police protection<br>local fire protection<br>sanitation<br>natural resources<br>local utilities<br>all other | nation and state or other area | October 1953<br>April 1957<br>October 1962<br>October 1967<br>October 1972 | | 1340<br>3210<br>3230 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| U.S. Census: Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances (Cont.) | 155 |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 20. (Cont.)<br>IG: -percent of employees<br>organized same as for "number of employees"<br>-number of state and local government employees per 10,000 population<br>organized same as for "number of employees" | | | | |
| Table 21. Population and personal income, by states: 1972 and selected prior years, pp. 137-138.<br>IG: -population (excluding armed forces overseas) as of July 1<br>1972<br>1971<br>1970<br>1969<br>1968<br>1967<br>1962<br>1957<br>-personal income, calendar year<br>organized same as for "population"<br>-per capita personal income, calendar year<br>organized same as for "population" | nation and state or other area | 1957<br>1962<br>1967-1972 (inclusive) | U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25; No. 278, 280, 380, 403, 414, 430, 468, 475, and 488; U.S. Department of Commerce, Survey of Current Business, July 1964 and August 1967 to 1972. | 1300<br>1340 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| US Census: Household Income in 1969 | 156 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Supplementary Report. Series PC(S1)-54: Household Income in 1969 for States, SMSA's, Cities, and Counties: 1970. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973.

SD#C3.223/12:970/PC(S1)-54

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 1. Household income in 1969 for households: 1970, pp. 3-18.<br>IG: -total households<br>-less than $2,000<br>-$2,000 to $2,999<br>-$3,000 to $4,999<br>-$5,000 to $7,499<br>-$7,500 to $9,999<br>-$10,000 to $14,999<br>-$15,000 to $19,999<br>-$20,000 or more<br>-median (dollars) | U.S. regions, divisions, states, SMSA's, and cities of 25,000 or more(or central cities) | 1969/1970 | | 1330 |
| Table 2. Household income in 1969 for households: 1970, pp. 19-57.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 1." | state and counties | 1969/1970 | | 1330 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| US Census: Household Relationship | 157 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Supplementary Report. Series PC(S1)-14: Household Relationship for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1970. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, March 1972.

SD#C3.223/12:970/PC(S1)-14

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 65. Household relationship: 1970.<br>IG: -total population<br>-population in households (total/head of household [all heads (total/Negro)/primary individual (male/female)/head of family (male/female)]) | region, division, and state | 1970 | | 1340 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| U.S. Census: Income of the Farm | 158 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Subject Report. Series PC(2)-8C: Income of the Farm-Related Population. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973.

SD#C3.223/10:970/v.2pt.8C

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 1. Total money income and poverty status in 1969 of families and unrelated individuals, by farm self-employment income, race, and Spanish origin: 1970, pp. 1-134.<br>IG: -total<br>-without farm self-employment income<br>-with farm self-employment income<br>loss<br>$1 to $1999<br>$2000 to $2999<br>$3000 to $3999<br>$4000 to $4999<br>$5000 to $6999<br>$7000 to $9999<br>$10,000 or more<br>median income<br>mean income<br>-farm self-employment income<br>only income source<br>less than other income<br>=<br>-all races/Negro/persons of Spanish origin<br>=<br>-rural nonfarm/rural farm<br>=<br>-all families and unrelated individuals<br>-less than $2000<br>-$2000 to $2999<br>-$3000 to $3999<br>-$4000 to $4999<br>-$5000 to $6999<br>-$7000 to $9999<br>-$10,000 to $14,999<br>-$15,000 or more<br>-median income<br>-mean income<br>-less than poverty level<br>-less than 75 percent of poverty level<br>-less than 125 percent of poverty level<br>-all families<br>organized same as for "all families and unrelated individuals"<br>-employed family heads: farmers and farm managers<br>organized same as for "all families and unrelated individuals" | nation, state or other area, rural nonfarm and rural farm | 1970 | | 1300 |
| Table 2. Selected characteristics of families by farm self-employment income in 1969, race, and Spanish origin of head: 1970, pp. 135-366.<br>IG: -total<br>-without farm self-employment income<br>-with farm self-employment income<br>organized same as for "Table 1 - with farm self-employment income"<br>-farm self-employment income<br>only income source<br>less than other income<br>=<br>-all races/Negro/persons of Spanish origin | nation, state or other area, and rural farm | 1970 | | 1300<br>1340<br>1460<br>3210<br>3230 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 158 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| U.S. Census: Income of the Farm (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 2. (Cont.) | | | | |
| -rural farm | | | | |
| -age of head | | | | |
| total | | | | |
| 14 to 24 years | | | | |
| 25 to 34 years | | | | |
| 35 to 44 years | | | | |
| 45 to 54 years | | | | |
| 55 to 64 years | | | | |
| 65 years and over | | | | |
| -size of family | | | | |
| total | | | | |
| 2 persons | | | | |
| 3 persons | | | | |
| 4 persons | | | | |
| 5 persons | | | | |
| 6 persons | | | | |
| 7 persons or more | | | | |
| -presence of own children under 18 years and school enrollment status | | | | |
| total families | | | | |
| without own children | | | | |
| with own children 3 to 17 years (one or more own children enrolled in school) | | | | |
| with own children under 3 years only | | | | |
| -years of school completed by head | | | | |
| total | | | | |
| elementary (less than 8 years/8 years) | | | | |
| high school (1 to 3 years/4 years) | | | | |
| college (1 to 3 years/4 years or more) | | | | |
| -occupation of employed head | | | | |
| total | | | | |
| professional, technical, and kindred workers (salaried/ self-employed) | | | | |
| managers and administrators, except farm (salaried/ self-employed) | | | | |
| sales workers | | | | |
| clerical and kindred workers | | | | |
| craftsmen and kindred workers | | | | |
| operatives, except transport | | | | |
| transport equipment operatives | | | | |
| laborers, except farm | | | | |
| farmers and farm managers | | | | |
| farm laborers and farm foremen | | | | |
| service workers, including private household | | | | |
| -number of earners | | | | |
| total | | | | |
| no earners | | | | |
| 1 earner | | | | |
| 2 earners | | | | |
| 3 or more earners | | | | |
| -weeks worked in 1969 by head | | | | |
| total | | | | |
| worked in 1969 (50 to 52 weeks/49 weeks or less) | | | | |
| did not work in 1969 | | | | |
| -type of income in 1969 | | | | |
| total families | | | | |
| without wage or salary income | | | | |
| with wage or salary income ($1 to $999/$1,000 to $1,999/$2,000 to $2,999/ $3,000 to $3,999/$4,000 to | | | | |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| U.S. Census: Income of the Farm (Cont.) | 158 |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 2. (Cont.)<br>IG: $4,999/$5,000 or more)<br>without nonfarm self-employment income<br>with nonfarm self-employment income (loss/$1 to $999/$1,000 to $1,999/$2,000 to $2,999/$3,000 to $3,999/$4,000 to $4,999/$5,000 or more)<br>without Social Security income<br>with Social Security income ($1 to $999/$1,000 to $1,999/$2,000 to $2,999/$3,000 or more)<br>without public assistance income<br>with public assistance income ($1 to $999/$1,000 to $1,999/$2,000 to $2,999/$3,000 or more)<br>without other income<br>with other income (loss/$1 to $999/$1,000 to $1,999/$2,000 to $2,999/$3,000 to $3,999/$4,000 to $4,999/$5,000 or more) | | | | |
| Table 3. Selected characteristics of wives in rural farm husband-wife families by farm self-employment income in 1969, race, and Spanish origin of husband: 1970, pp. 367-425.<br>IG: -total<br>-husband without farm self-employment income<br>-farm self-employment income of husband<br>organized same as for "Table 1 - with farm self-employment income"<br>-farm self-employment income<br>only income source<br>less than other income<br>=<br>-all races/Negro/persons of Spanish origin<br>=<br>-employment status of wife<br>total<br>in the labor force (employed/unemployed)<br>not in labor force<br>-occupation of employed wife<br>total<br>professional, technical, and managerial workers<br>sales workers<br>clerical and kindred workers<br>operatives, except transport<br>other blue collar workers<br>farmers and farm managers<br>farm laborers and farm foremen<br>service workers, except private household<br>private household workers<br>-weeks worked in 1969 by wife<br>total<br>worked in 1969 (50 to 52 weeks/48 to 49 weeks/40 to 47 weeks/27 to 39 weeks/14 to 26 weeks/13 weeks or less)<br>did not work in 1969 | nation and state or other area | 1970 | | 1300<br>3110<br>3130<br>3210<br>3230 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 158 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| U.S. Census: Income of the Farm (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 3. (Cont.)<br>IG: -wage or salary income in 1969 of wife<br>total<br>without wage or salary income<br>with wage or salary income ($1 to $999/$1,000 to $1,999/$2,000 to $2,999/ $3,000 to $3,999/$4,000 to $4,999/$5,000 to $5,999/ $6,000 to $6,999/$7,000 to $9,999/$10,000 or more/ median wage or salary income/mean wage or salary income) | | | | |
| Table 4. Selected characteristics of persons 14 years old and over by farm self-employment income in 1969, sex, race, and Spanish origin: 1970, pp. 426-611.<br>IG: -total<br>-without farm self-employment income<br>-with farm self-employment income<br>organized same as for "Table 1 - with farm self-employment income"<br>-farm self-employment income<br>only income source<br>less than other income<br>=<br>-male/female<br>=<br>-all races/Negro/persons of Spanish origin<br>=<br>-age<br>total, 14 years old and over<br>14 to 24 years<br>25 to 34 years<br>35 to 44 years<br>45 to 54 years<br>55 to 64 years<br>65 years and over<br>-years of school completed<br>total<br>elementary (less than 8 years/8 years)<br>high school (1 to 3 years/ 4 years)<br>college (1 to 3 years/4 years or more)<br>-employment status<br>total<br>in the labor force (armed forces/civilian labor force [employed/unemployed])<br>not in the labor force<br>-occupation of employed<br>total<br>professional, technical, and kindred workers (salaried/ self-employed)<br>managers and administrators, except farm (salaried/ self-employed)<br>sales workers<br>clerical and kindred workers<br>craftsmen and kindred workers<br>operatives, except transport<br>transport equipment operatives<br>laborers, except farm | nation and state or other area | 1970 | | 1300<br>1340<br>1460<br>3110<br>3130<br>3210<br>3230 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| U.S. Census: Income of the Farm (Cont.) |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 158 |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 4. (Cont.)<br>IG: farmers and farm managers<br>farm laborers and farm foremen<br>service workers, including private household<br>-type of income in 1969<br>total, 14 years old and over<br>without wage or salary income<br>with wage or salary income ($1 to $999/$1,000 to $1,999/$2,000 to $2,999/$3,000 to $3,999/$4,000 to $4,999/$5,000 or more)<br>without nonfarm self-employment income<br>with nonfarm self-employment income (loss/$1 to $999/$1,000 to $1,999/$2,000 to $2,999/$3,000 to $3,999/$4,000 to $4,999/$5,000 or more)<br>without Social Security income<br>with Social Security income ($1 to $999/$1,000 to $1,999/$2,000 to $2,999/$3,000 or more)<br>without public assistance income<br>with public assistance income ($1 to $999/$1,000 to $1,999/$2,000 to $2,999/$3,000 or more)<br>without other income<br>with other income(loss/$1 to $999/$1,000 to $1,999/$2,000 to $2,999/$3,000 to $3,999/$4,000 to $4,999/$5,000 or more) | | | | |
| Table 5. Selected characteristics of rural farm households by value of farm products sold in 1969, race, and Spanish origin: 1970, pp. 612-675.<br>IG: -total<br>-value of farm products sold in 1969<br>$50 to $249<br>$250 to $2,499<br>$2,500 to $4,999<br>$5,000 to $9,999<br>$10,000 or more<br>median value<br>=<br>-all races/Negro/persons of Spanish origin<br>=<br>-age of head<br>total<br>14 to 24 years<br>25 to 34 years<br>35 to 44 years<br>45 to 54 years<br>55 to 64 years<br>65 years and over<br>-years of school completed by head<br>total<br>elementary (less than 8 years/8 years)<br>high school (1 to 3 years/4 years)<br>college (1 to 3 years/4 years or more) | nation and state or other area | 1970 | | 1300<br>1330<br>1340<br>1460<br>3110<br>3130<br>3210<br>3230 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 158 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| U.S. Census: Income of the Farm (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 5. (Cont.)<br>IG: -employment status of head<br>total<br>in the labor force (armed forces/civilian labor force/ [employed/unemployed])<br>not in the labor force<br>-farm self-employment income in 1969<br>total<br>without farm self-employment income<br>with farm self-employment income (loss/$1 to $999/ $1,000 to $1,999/$2,000 to $2,999/$3,000 to $3,999/ $4,000 to $4,999/$5,000 to $5,999/$6,000 to $6,999/ $7,000 to $9,999/$10,000 to $14,999/$15,000 or more more)<br>with farm self-employment income only<br>with other income greater than farm self-employment income<br>-poverty status of households<br>total families<br>less than poverty level<br>less than 75 percent of poverty level<br>less than 125 percent of poverty level<br>total unrelated individuals<br>less than poverty level<br>less than 75 percent of poverty level<br>less than 125 percent of poverty level<br>-occupied units<br>total<br>persons per room (1.00 or less/1.01 to 1.50/1.51 or more)<br>heating equipment (steam or hot water system/warm air furnace/built-in electric units/floor, wall, or pipeless furnace/room heaters with flue/room heaters without flue/ fireplaces, stoves, or portable heaters/none)<br>flush toilet (for exclusive use of household/also used by another household/none) | | | | |
| Table 6. Selected social and economic characteristics of rural farm husband-wife families by value of products sold in 1969, race, and Spanish origin of husband: 1970, pp. 676-734.<br>IG: -total<br>-value of farm products sold in 1969<br>organized same as for "Table 5 - value of farm products sold in 1969"<br>=<br>-all races/Negro/persons of Spanish origin<br>=<br>-age of wife<br>total<br>14 to 24 years<br>25 to 34 years | nation and state or other area | 1970 | | 1340<br>3110<br>3130<br>3210<br>3230 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| U.S. Census: Income of the Farm (Cont.) |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 158 |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 6. (Cont.)<br>IG: 35 to 44 years<br>45 to 54 years<br>55 to 64 years<br>65 years and over<br>-number of own children under 18 years<br>total<br>none<br>1 child<br>2 children<br>3 children<br>4 children<br>5 children or more<br>-employment status of wife<br>total<br>in the labor force (employed/unemployed)<br>not in the labor force<br>-occupation of employed wife<br>total<br>professional, technical, and managerial workers<br>sales workers<br>clerical and kindred workers<br>operatives, except transport<br>other blue collar workers<br>farmers and farm managers<br>farm laborers and farm foremen<br>service workers, except private household<br>private household workers<br>-class of worker of employed wife<br>total<br>private wage or salary workers<br>government workers<br>self-employed workers<br>unpaid family workers<br>-weeks worked in 1969 by wife<br>total<br>worked in 1969 (50 to 52 weeks/48 to 49 weeks/40 to 47 weeks/27 to 39 weeks/14 to 26 weeks/13 weeks or less)<br>did not work in 1969 | | | | |
| Table 7. Selected social and economic characteristics of rural farm households by value of farm products sold in 1969, race, and Spanish origin: 1970, pp. 735-820.<br>IG: -total<br>-value of farm products sold in 1969<br>organized same as for "Table 5 - value of farm products sold in 1969"<br>=<br>-all races/Negro/persons of Spanish origin<br>=<br>-household members<br>male (under 5 years/5 to 9 years/10 to 14 years/15 to 19 years/20 to 24 years/25 to 29 years/30 to 34 years/35 to 39 years/40 to 44 years/45 to 49 years/50 to 54 years/55 to 59 years/60 to 64 years/65 to 69 years/70 to 74 years/75 years and over)<br>female (same as for "male")<br>-years of school completed by household members 20 years old and over | nation and state or other area | 1970 | | 1300<br>1330<br>1340<br>1460<br>3210<br>3230 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 158 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| U.S. Census: Income of the Farm (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 7. (Cont.)<br>IG: total<br>elementary (less than 5 years/5 to 7 years/8 years)<br>high school (1 to 3 years/4 years)<br>college (1 year or more)<br>-class of worker of household members who worked in 1969<br>total<br>private wage or salary workers<br>government workers<br>self-employed workers<br>unpaid family workers<br>-weeks worked of household members 14 years old and over<br>total<br>worked in 1969 (50 to 52 weeks/48 to 49 weeks/40 to 47 weeks/27 to 39 weeks/14 to 26 weeks/13 weeks or less)<br>did not work in 1969<br>-type of income in 1969<br>total households<br>with wage or salary income (mean wage or salary income)<br>with nonfarm self-employment income (mean nonfarm self-employment income)<br>with farm self-employment income (mean farm self-employment income)<br>with Social Security income (mean Social Security income)<br>with public assistance income (mean public assistance income)<br>with other income (mean other income)<br>-total household income in 1969<br>total<br>less than $1,000<br>$1,000 to $1,999<br>$2,000 to $2,999<br>$3,000 to $3,999<br>$4,000 to $4,999<br>$5,000 to $6,999<br>$7,000 to $9,999<br>$10,000 or more<br>median income<br>mean income | | | | |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| U.S. Census: Japanese | 159 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Subject Report. Series PC(2)-1G: Japanese, Chinese, and Filipinos in the United States. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973.

SD#C3.223/10.970/v.2/pt.1G

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 1. Japanese population by sex and urban and rural residence: 1970, p. 1.<br>IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 1" | nation, region, division, and state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 2. Age of the Japanese population by sex and urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 2-7.<br>IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 2" | nation, region, and state or other area with 10,000 or more Japanese population | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 3. Social characteristics of the Japanese population by urban and rural residence: 1970 pp. 9-12.<br>IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 3" | nation, region, and state or other area with 10,000 or more Japanese population | 1970 | | 1340<br>1460<br>1500<br>2070<br>5010 |
| Table 4. Economic characteristics of the Japanese population by urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 13-16.<br>IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 4" | nation, region, and state or other area with 10,000 or more Japanese population | 1970 | | 1300<br>3110<br>3130<br>3210<br>3230 |
| Table 5. Selected characteristics of the Japanese population 14 years old and over by age and urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 17-23.<br>IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 5" | nation and state or other area with 10,000 or more Japanese population | 1970 | | 1340<br>1350<br>1360<br>1460<br>2070 |
| Table 6. Economic characteristics of the Japanese population 14 years old and over by age and urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 24-30.<br>IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 6" | nation and state or other area with 10,000 or more Japanese population | 1970 | | 1300<br>3110<br>3130<br>3210<br>3230 |
| Table 7. Employment characteristics of the Japanese population 14 years old and over by age and urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 31-37.<br>IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 7" | nation and state or other area with 10,000 or more Japanese population | 1970 | | 3210<br>3230 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 159 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| U.S. Census: Japanese (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 8. Social and employment characteristics of Japanese family heads by urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 38-41.<br>IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 8." | nation, region, and state or other area with 10,000 or more Japanese population | 1970 | | 1340<br>1460<br>2070<br>3110<br>3130<br>3210<br>3230 |
| Table 9. Family income and poverty status in 1969 of the Japanese population by urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 42-45.<br>IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 9." | nation, region, and state or other area with 10,000 or more Japanese population | 1970 | | 1300<br>1330 |
| Table 16. Chinese population by sex and urban and rural residence: 1970, p. 60.<br>IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 1." | nation, region, division, and state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 17. Age of the Chinese population by sex and urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 61-67.<br>IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 2." | nation, region, and state or other area with 10,000 or more Chinese population | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 18. Social characteristics of the Chinese population by urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 68-71.<br>IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 3." | nation, region, and state or other area with 10,000 or more Chinese population | 1970 | | 1340<br>1460<br>1500<br>2070<br>5010 |
| Table 19. Economic characteristics of the Chinese population by urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 72-75.<br>IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 4." | nation, region, and state or other area with 10,000 or more Chinese population | 1970 | | 1300<br>3110<br>3130<br>3210<br>3230 |
| Table 20. Selected characteristics of the Chinese population 14 years old and over by age and urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 76-82.<br>IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 5." | nation and state or other area with 10,000 or more Chinese population | 1970 | | 1340<br>1350<br>1360<br>1460<br>2070 |
| Table 21. Economic characteristics of the Chinese population 14 years old and over by age and urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 83-89.<br>IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 6." | nation and state or other area with 10,000 or more Chinese population | 1970 | | 1300<br>3110<br>3130<br>3210<br>3230 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| U.S. Census: Japanese (Cont.) |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 159 |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 22. Employment characteristics of the Chinese population 14 years old and over by age and urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 90-96.<br>IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 7." | nation and state or other area with 10,000 or more Chinese population | 1970 | | 3210<br>3230 |
| Table 23. Social and employment characteristics of Chinese family heads by urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 97-102.<br>IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro population - Table 8." | nation, region, and state or other area with 10,000 or more Chinese population | 1970 | | 1340<br>1460<br>2070<br>3110<br>3130<br>3210<br>3230 |
| Table 24. Family income and poverty status in 1969 of the Chinese population by urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 103-104.<br>IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 9." | nation, region, and state or other area with 10,000 or more Chinese population | 1970 | | 1300<br>1330 |
| Table 31. Filipino population by sex and urban and rural residence: 1970, p. 119.<br>IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 1." | nation, region, division, and state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 32. Age of the Filipino population by sex and urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 120-126.<br>IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 2." | nation, region, and state or other area with 10,000 or more Filipino population | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 33. Social characteristics of the Filipino population by urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 127-130.<br>IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 3." | nation, region, and state or other area with 10,000 or more Filipino population | 1970 | | 1340<br>1460<br>1500<br>2070<br>5010 |
| Table 34. Economic characteristics of the Filipino population by urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 131-134.<br>IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 4." | nation, region, and state or other area with 10,000 or more Filipino population | 1970 | | 1300<br>3110<br>3130<br>3210<br>3230 |
| Table 35. Selected characteristics of the Filipino population 14 years old and over by age and urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 135-141.<br>IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 5." | nation, and state or other area with 10,000 or more Filipino population | 1970 | | 1340<br>1350<br>1360<br>1460<br>2070 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 159 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| U.S. Census: Japanese (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 36. Economic characteristics of the Filipino population 14 years old and over by age and urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 142-148.<br>IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 6." | nation and state or other area with 10,000 or more Filipino population | 1970 | | 1300<br>3110<br>3130<br>3210<br>3230 |
| Table 37. Employment characteristics of the Filipino population 14 years old and over by age and urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 149-155.<br>IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 7." | nation and state or other area with 10,000 or more Filipino population | 1970 | | 3210<br>3230 |
| Table 38. Social and employment characteristics of Filipino family heads by urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 156-159.<br>IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 8." | nation, region, and state or other area with 10,000 or more Filipino population | 1970 | | 1340<br>1460<br>2070<br>3110<br>3130<br>3210<br>3230 |
| Table 39. Family income and poverty status in 1969 of the Filipino population by urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 160-163.<br>IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 9." | nation, region, and state or other area with 10,000 or more Filipino population | 1970 | | 1300<br>1330 |
| Table 46. Social characteristics of the Hawaiian population by urban and rural residence: 1970, p. 178.<br>IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 3." | nation, state or other area with 10,000 or more Hawaiian population, and SMSA's with 5,000 or more Hawaiian population | 1970 | | 1340<br>1460<br>1500<br>2070<br>5010 |
| Table 47. Economic characteristics of the Hawaiian population by urban and rural residence: 1970, p. 179.<br>IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 4." | nation, state or other area with 10,000 or more Hawaiian population, and SMSA's with 5,000 or more Hawaiian population | 1970 | | 1300<br>3110<br>3130<br>3210<br>3230 |
| Table 48. Social characteristics of the Korean population by urban and rural residence: 1970, p. 180.<br>IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 3." | nation, state or other area with 10,000 or more Korean population, and SMSA's with 5,000 or more Korean population | 1970 | | 1340<br>1460<br>1500<br>2070<br>5010 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| U.S. Census: Japanese (Cont.) |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 159 |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 49. Economic characteristics of the Korean population by urban and rural residence: 1970, p. 181.<br>IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 4." | nation, state or other area with 10,000 or more Korean population, and SMSA's with 5,000 or more Korean population | 1970 | | 1300<br>3110<br>3130<br>3210<br>3230 |

## A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

### Section II

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| U.S. Census: Lifetime and Recent Migrations | 160 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Subject Report. Series PC(2)-2D: Lifetime and Recent Migrations. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973.

SD#C3.223/10:970/v.2pt.2D

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 10. State of residence in 1970 by residence in 1965 and place of birth for the population 5 years old and over: 1970, pp. 55-56.<br>IG: -number<br>total<br>native (living in [state of birth in 1965 and 1970/state of birth in 1970 but not in 1965/state of birth in 1970, abroad in 1965, or state not reported/same state in 1965 and 1970 but born in a different state/state of birth in 1965, but not 1970/different states in 1965 and 1970, both different from state of birth]/not living in state of birth in 1970, abroad in 1965 or state not reported/other)<br>foreign born (living in [same state in 1965 and 1970/different state in 1965 and 1970]/abroad in 1965 or state of 1965 residence not reported)<br>-percent<br>organized same as for "number" | state or other area | 1970 | | 1350<br>1360 |
| Table 11. State of residence in 1970 of the total and Negro population 5 years old and over by division of residence in 1965 and division of birth, age and sex: 1970, pp. 57-464.<br>IG: -born in United States<br>total<br>residence in 1965 (by divisions)<br>abroad in 1965 or state of residence not reported<br>=<br>total (male [by age]/female [by age])<br>Negro (male [by age]/female [by age])<br>-born in state of 1970 residence<br>organized same as for "born in United States"<br>-born in [specified] division<br>organized same as for "born in United States"<br>-born in outlying area<br>Puerto Rico<br>other<br>-born abroad or at sea of American parents<br>-state of birth not reported<br>-foreign born<br>total<br>residence in 1965 (same state/northeast/north central/south/west/abroad/not reported) | division and state or other area | 1970 | | 1350<br>1360 |

# A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

## Section II

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| US Census: Manufactures (General Summary) | 161 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1967 Census of Manufactures. Series MC67(1)-1: General Summary. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1970.

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NOTE: For detailed information about these tables please refer to the document. | | | | |
| Table F. Value added by manufacture, by regions, divisions, and states: 1967, p. 9. | region, division, and state | 1967 | | 1040 |
| Table 6. Manufacturing employment and payroll for geographic areas: 1967, 1963, and 1958, pp. 48-50.<br>IG: -year<br>-all establishments (employees, payroll)<br>-operating manufacturing establishments (employees, payroll)<br>-administrative offices and auxiliaries (employees, payroll) | state | 1958<br>1963<br>1967 | | 3230<br>3330 |
| Table 7. General and comparative statistics by geographic areas: 1967 and earlier years, pp. 62-72.<br>IG: -establishments (total/with 20 employees or more)<br>-all employees (number/payroll)<br>-production workers (number/man-hours/wages)<br>-value added by manufacture<br>-cost of materials<br>-value of shipments<br>-capital expenditures, new<br>-comparative indexes and U.S. employment (percent of U.S. employment/index of employment change [1958=100]/United States [index of employment change/employees]) | state | 1958<br>1963<br>1967 | | 1040<br>3230<br>3330 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| US Census: Manufactures (State Reports) | 162 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1967 Census of Manufactures. Series MC67(3)-1 to MC67(3)-51: Area Series. State Reports. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1970.

SD#C3.24/3:967/parts1-51

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NOTE: For detailed information about these tables please refer to the documents. | | | | |
| Table 1. Manufacturing employment statistics for the state and metropolitan statistical areas: 1967 and earlier years, p. 2. | state and SMSA's | 1958<br>1963<br>1967 | | 3230 |
| Table 2. General and comparative statistics for the state and selected standard metropolitan statistical areas: 1967 and earlier years, p. 3. | state and SMSA's | 1958<br>1963<br>1967 | | 1040<br>3230<br>3330 |
| Table 3. Detailed statistics: 1967 and 1963, p. 4. | state | 1963<br>1967 | | 1040 |
| Table 4. General statistics for standard metropolitan statistical areas, counties, and selected cities: 1967 and 1963, pp. 5-6. | state, SMSA's, counties, and selected cities | 1963<br>1967 | | 1040 |
| Table 5. General statistics by industry group and industry: 1967 and 1963, pp. 7-10. | state | 1963<br>1967 | | 1040 |
| Table 6. General statistics by industry for standard metropolitan statistical areas: 1967 and 1963, pp. 11-13. | state and SMSA's | 1963<br>1967 | | 1040 |
| Table 7. General statistics by industry group for selected counties: 1967 and 1963, pp. 14-17. | state and counties | 1963<br>1967 | | 1040 |
| Table 8. General statistics by industry group for selected cities: 1967, pp. 18-20. | state and selected cities | 1967 | | 1040 |
| Table 9. Distribution of establishments by employment size class and major industry group for counties: 1967, p. 21. | state and counties | 1967 | | 3230 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| US Census: Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Residence | 163 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Supplementary Report. Series PC(S1)-16: Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Residence of the Population 65 Years Old and Over: 1970. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, April 1972.

SD#C3.223/12:970/PC(S1)-16

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan residence of the population 65 years old and over: 1970.<br>IG: -total population (total/metropolitan [inside central cities/outside central cities]/nonmetropolitan)<br>-population 65 years old and over (total/metropolitan [inside central cities/outside central cities]/nonmetropolitan)<br>-percent 65 years old and over (total/metropolitan [inside central cities/outside central cities]/nonmetropolitan) | state | 1970 | | 1340 |

## A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

### Section II

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| US Census: Migration Between State Economic Areas | 164 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Subject Report. Series PC(2)-2E: Migration Between State Economic Areas. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, July 1972.

SD#C3.223/10:970/V.2/pt.2E

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 1. Mobility status between 1965 and 1970 for the population 5 years old and over: 1970, pp. 1-7 | state and state economic areas | 1965<br>1970 | | 1350<br>1360 |
| Table 2. Age and sex of the population 5 years old and over and migration between 1965 and 1970, pp. 8-64. | state and state economic areas | 1965<br>1970 | | 1350<br>1360 |
| Table 3. Age and sex of the Negro population 5 years old and over and migration between 1965 and 1970, pp. 65-84. | state and state economic areas | 1965<br>1970 | | 1350<br>1360 |
| Table 4. Residence in 1970 by residence in 1965 of migrants between state economic areas, pp. 85-322. | state and state economic areas | 1965<br>1970 | | 1350<br>1360 |
| Table 5. Negro migrants 5 years old and over living in different state economic areas in 1965 and 1970, according to state of residence in 1965 and whether 1965 residence was in a metropolitan state economic area, pp. 323-361. | state and state economic areas | 1965<br>1970 | | 1350<br>1360 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| US Census: Mobility for States | 165 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Subject Report. Series PC(2)-2B: Mobility for States and the Nation. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, June 1973.

SD#C3.223/10:970/V.2/pt.2B

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 44. Mobility status and state of residence in 1970 of persons 5 years old and over by state of residence in 1965: 1970, pp. 316-320.<br>IG: -total population 5 years old and over<br>-same house (nonmovers)<br>-different house in the United States (total/same county/different county [same state and different state by each individual state])<br>-abroad in 1965<br>-moved, place of residence in 1965 not reported | region, division, and state of 1970 residence | 1965<br>1970 | | 1340<br>1350<br>1360 |
| Table 45. Mobility status and state of residence in 1970 of Negro persons 5 years old and over by state of residence in 1965: 1970, pp. 321-325.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 44." | region, division, and state of 1970 residence | 1965<br>1970 | | 1340<br>1350<br>1360 |
| Table 46. Mobility status and state of residence in 1970 of persons enrolled in college in 1970 by state of residence in 1965: 1970, p. 326.<br>IG: -total population 5 years old and over<br>-same house (nonmovers)<br>-different house in the United States (total/same county/different county [same state and different state by each individual state])<br>-abroad in 1965<br>-moved, place of residence in 1965 not reported | region, division, and state of 1970 residence | 1965<br>1970 | | 1340<br>1350<br>1360<br>2200<br>2210 |
| Table 47. Mobility status and state of residence in 1970 of persons enrolled in college in 1965 by state of residence in 1965: 1970, p. 331.<br>IG: -total population 5 years old and over<br>-same house (nonmovers)<br>-different house in the United States (total/same county/different county/ [same state and different state by each individual state])<br>-abroad in 1965<br>-moved, place of residence in 1965 not reported | region, division, and state of 1970 residence | 1965<br>1970 | | 1340<br>1350<br>1360<br>2200<br>2210 |
| Table 48. Mobility status and state of residence in 1970 of persons in the armed forces in 1970 by state of residence in 1965: 1970, p. 336. | region, division, and state of 1970 residence | 1965<br>1970 | | 1340<br>1350<br>1360 |

| **Data Source Number** |
|---|
| 165 |

| **Data Source Abbreviation** |
|---|
| US Census: Mobility for States (Cont.) |

| **Information Provided** | **Aggregated By** | **Years Data Available** | **Sources** | **Corresponding Measures** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 48. (Cont.)<br>IG: -total population 5 years old and over<br>-same house (nonmovers)<br>-different house in the United States (total/same county/ different county [same state and different state by each individual state])<br>-abroad in 1965<br>-moved, place of residence in 1965 not reported | | | | |
| Table 49. Mobility status and state of residence in 1970 of persons in the armed forces in 1965 by state of residence in 1965: 1970, p. 341.<br>IG: -total population 5 years old and over<br>-same house (nonmovers)<br>-different house in the United States (total/same county/ different county [same state and different state by each individual state])<br>-abroad in 1965<br>-moved, place of residence in 1965 not reported | region, division, and state of 1970 residence | 1965<br>1970 | | 1340<br>1350<br>1360 |
| Table 50. State of birth and residence in 1965 and 1970 of persons not in the armed forces in 1965 or 1970, who in 1970 were veterans of the Vietnam conflict: 1970, p. 346.<br>IG: -born in this state<br>-born in other states<br>-born in outlying area or abroad or at sea of American parents<br>-state of birth not reported | division and state of residence in 1970 | 1965<br>1970 | | 1340<br>1360 |
| Table 51. State of birth and residence in 1965 and 1970 of persons under 30 years old who were in the armed forces in 1965 but not in 1970: 1970, p. 347.<br>IG: -born in this state<br>-born in other states<br>-born in outlying area or abroad or at sea of American parents<br>-state of birth not reported | division and state of residence in 1970 | 1965<br>1970 | | 1340<br>1360 |
| Table 52. State of birth and residence in 1965 and 1970 of persons in college: 1970, p. 348.<br>IG: -born in this state<br>-born in other states<br>-born in outlying area or abroad or at sea of American parents<br>-state of birth not reported | division and state of residence in 1970 | 1965<br>1970 | | 1340<br>1360<br>1500 |
| Table 53. State of birth and residence in 1965 and 1970 of persons in college in 1965 but not 1970: 1970, p. 349.<br>IG: -born in this state<br>-born in other states<br>-born in outlying area or abroad or at sea of American parents<br>-state of birth not reported | division and state of residence in 1970 | 1965<br>1970 | | 1340<br>1360<br>2180 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| US Census: Mobility for States (Cont.) |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 165 |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 54. State of birth and residence in 1965 and 1970 of persons under 30 years old not in college in 1965 or 1970, who reported four or more years of college completed: 1970, p. 350.<br>IG: -born in this state<br>-born in other states<br>-born in outlying area or abroad or at sea of American parents<br>-state of birth not reported | division and state of residence in 1970 | 1965<br>1970 | | 1340<br>1360<br>1460<br>2180<br>4030 |
| Table 55. State of residence in 1970 of persons 5 years old and over abroad in 1965 by country of residence in 1965: 1970, p. 351.<br>IG: -country of residence in 1965 | region, division, and state of 1970 residence | 1965<br>1970 | | 1340<br>1360 |
| Table 56. Inmigrants to each state from other states between 1965 and 1970 by race and sex: 1970, p. 352.<br>IG: -total<br>-white<br>-Negro<br>-inmigrants as percent of 1970 population | region, division, and state | 1965<br>1970 | | 1340<br>1360 |
| Table 57. Outmigrants from each state to other states between 1965 and 1970 by race and sex: 1970, p. 353.<br>IG: -total<br>-white<br>-Negro<br>-outmigrants as percent of 1970 population | region, division, and state | 1965<br>1970 | | 1340<br>1360 |
| Table 58. Net interstate migration between 1965 and 1970 by race and sex: 1970, p. 354.<br>IG: -total<br>-white<br>-Negro<br>-net migration as percent of 1970 population | region, division, and state | 1965<br>1970 | | 1340<br>1360 |
| Table 59. Residence in 1965 of inmigrants and residence in 1970 of outmigrants by age, race, and sex: 1970, pp. 355-422.<br>IG: -inmigrants<br>-outmigrants<br>-1970 population 5 years old and over | state | 1965<br>1970 | | 1340<br>1360 |

**A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES**

**Section II**

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| US Census: National Jail Census | 166 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. National Jail Census, 1970. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1971.

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 1. Number of jails, employees, inmate population and current operating and planned construction expenditures, for the U.S. and by state. | nation & state or other area | 1970 | | 1400<br>3210<br>3230 |
| Table 2. Inmate population of jails by type of retention, by sex and age (adult or juvenile), for the U.S. and by state - March 1970. | nation & state or other area | 1970 | | 1400 |
| Table 4. Jail employment and payroll, for the U.S. and by state - March 1970. | nation & state or other area | 1970 | | 3210<br>3230<br>3310<br>3330 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| U.S. Census: Negro Population | 167 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Subject Report. Series PC(2)-1B: Negro Population. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973.

SD#C3.223/10:970/v.2 pt.1B

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 1. Negro population by sex and urban and rural residence: 1970, p. 1.<br>IG: -total<br>total<br>male<br>female<br>-urban<br>total<br>male<br>female<br>-rural nonfarm<br>total<br>male<br>female<br>-rural farm<br>total<br>male<br>female | nation, region, division, and state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 2. Age of the Negro population by sex and urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 2-19.<br>IG: -under 1 year<br>-1 year<br>-2 years<br>-3 "<br>-4 "<br>-5 "<br>-6 "<br>-7 "<br>-8 "<br>-9 "<br>-10 "<br>-11 "<br>-12 "<br>-13 "<br>-14 "<br>-15 "<br>-16 "<br>-17 "<br>-18 "<br>-19 "<br>-20 "<br>-21 years and over<br>-under 5 years<br>-5 to 9 "<br>-10 to 14 "<br>-15 to 19 "<br>-20 to 24 "<br>-25 to 29 "<br>-30 to 34 "<br>-35 to 39 "<br>-40 to 44 "<br>-45 to 49 "<br>-50 to 54 "<br>-55 to 59 "<br>-60 to 64 "<br>-65 to 69 "<br>-70 to 74 "<br>-75 to 79 "<br>-80 to 84 "<br>-85 years and over | nation, region, and state or other area with 250,000 or more Negro population | 1970 | | 1340 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 167 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| U.S. Census: Negro Population (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 2. (Cont.)<br>IG: -under 18 years<br>-18 years and over<br>-62 years and over<br>-65 years and over<br>-median age<br>-and then organized same as for "Table 1" | | | | |
| Table 3. Social characteristics of the Negro population by urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 20-29.<br>IG: -relationship to head of household<br>total population (under 18 years old [living with both parents (percent of all under 18 years)]/head of household [head of family (female head)/primary individual (female primary individual)]/wife of head/other relative of head/nonrelative of head/in group quarters [inmate of institution/other])<br>-families by presence of children<br>total families (with own children under 18 years/with own children under 6 years [husband-wife families]/with own children under 18 years/with own children under 6 years [families with female head]/with own children under 18 years/with own children under 6 years)<br>-children ever born<br>women ever married, 15 to 24 years old (children per 1,000 women ever married)<br>women ever married, 25 to 34 years old (children per 1,000 women ever married)<br>women ever married, 35 to 44 years old (children per 1,000 women ever married)<br>-place of birth<br>total population (foreign born/native [born in state of residence/born in different state (northeast/north central/south/west)]/born abroad, at sea, etc./state of birth not reported)<br>-school enrollment<br>total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old (nursery school [public]/kindergarten [public]/elementary [public]/high school [public]/college)<br>percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old (3 and 4 years old/5 and 6 years old/7 to 13 years old/14 to 17 years old [male/female]/18 to 24 years old [male/female]/25 to 34 years old)<br>-years of school completed<br>total, 25 years old and over (no school years completed/elementary [1 to 4 years/5 to 7 years/8 years]/high school [1 to 3 years/4 years]/college [1 to 3 years/4 years or more]/median school years completed/percent high school graduates) | nation, region, and state or other area with 250,000 or more Negro population | 1970 | | 1340<br>1460<br>1500<br>2070<br>5010 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| U.S. Census: Negro Population (Cont.) |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 167 |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 4. Economic characteristics of the Negro population by urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 30-39.<br>IG: -employment status<br>male, 16 years old and over (labor force [civilian labor force (employed/unemployed]/not in labor force)<br>female, 16 years old and over (same as "male, 16 years old and over")<br>male, 16 to 21 years old (not enrolled in school [not high school graduate (unemployed or not in labor force)])<br>-percent in labor force<br>male (14 and 15 years/16 to 19 years/20 to 24 years/25 to 34 years/35 to 44 years/45 to 64 years/65 years and over)<br>female (same as "male")<br>-class of worker<br>total employed, 16 years old and over (private wage and salary workers/government workers [local government workers]/self-employed workers/unpaid family workers)<br>-income of persons in 1969<br>male, 16 years old and over (without income/with income [$1 to $999 or less/$1,000 to $1,999/ $2,000 to $2,999/$3,000 to $3,999/$4,000 to $4,999/$5,000 to $5,999/$6,000 to $6,999/ $7,000 to $7,999/$8,000 to $8,999/$9,000 to $9,999/ $10,000 to $14,999/$15,000 or more/median income/mean income])<br>female, 16 years old and over (same as "male, 16 years old and over") | nation, region, and state or other area with 250,000 or more Negro population | 1970 | | 1300<br>3110<br>3130<br>3210<br>3230 |
| Table 5. Selected characteristics of the Negro population 14 years old and over by age and urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 40-70.<br>IG: -head of household and family<br>head of household (head of family [female head of family])<br>-marital status<br>male (single/married, wife present [with spouse of same race]/ separated/other married, wife absent/widowed/divorced)<br>female (single/married, husband present [with spouse of same race]/separated/other married, husband absent/widowed/divorced)<br>-residence in 1965<br>total (same house/different house in U.S. [same county/different county (northeast/north central/ south/west)]/abroad/moved, 1965 residence not reported)<br>-years of school completed<br>male (elementary [less than 5 years/5 to 7 years/8 years]/high school [1 to 3 years/4 years]/ college [1 to 3 years/4 years or more]/median school years completed/percent high school graduates)<br>female (same as "male") | nation, region, and state or other area with 250,000 or more Negro population | 1970 | | 1340<br>1350<br>1360<br>1460<br>2070 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 167 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| U.S. Census: Negro Population (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 6. Economic characteristics of the Negro population 14 years old and over by age and urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 71-101.<br>IG: -employment status<br>male (labor force [civilian labor force (employed/unemployed)]/ not in labor force)<br>female (same as "male")<br>-class of worker<br>total employed (private wage and salary workers/government workers [local government workers]/self-employed workers/ unpaid family workers)<br>-income of persons in 1969<br>male (without income/with income [$1 to $999 or less/$1,000 to $1,999/$2,000 to $2,999/$3,000 to $3,999/$4,000 to $4,999/ $5,000 to $5,999/$6,000 to $6,999/$7,000 to $7,999/$8,000 to $8,999/$9,000 to $9,999/ $10,000 to $14,999/$15,000 or more/median income/mean income])<br>female (same as "male") | nation, region, and state or other area with 250,000 or more Negro population | 1970 | | 1300<br>3110<br>3130<br>3210<br>3230 |
| Table 7. Employment characteristics of the Negro population 14 years old and over by age and urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 102-132.<br>IG: -workers in 1969 by weeks worked<br>male (50 to 52 weeks/27 to 49 weeks/26 weeks or less)<br>female (same as "male")<br>-major occupation group<br>male employed (professional, technical, and kindred workers/ managers and administrators, except farm/sales workers/ clerical and kindred workers/ craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers/operatives, including transport/laborers, except farm/farmers and farm managers/ farm laborers and foremen/ service workers, except private household/private household workers)<br>female employed (same as "male employed")<br>-industry<br>total employed (agriculture, forestry, and fisheries/mining/ construction/manufacturing [durable goods/nondurable goods]/transportation, communications, and other public utilities/wholesale and retail trade/finance, insurance and real estate/business and repair services/personal services/ entertainment and recreational services/professional and related services/public administration)<br>male employed (agriculture, forestry, and fisheries/manufacturing [durable goods/non-durable goods]/transportation, communications, and other public utilities/wholesale and retail trade/personal services/other industries) | nation, region, and state or other area with 250,000 or more Negro population | 1970 | | 3210<br>3230 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| U.S. Census: Negro Population (Cont.) | 167 |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 8. Social and employment characteristics of Negro family heads by urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 133-142.<br>IG: -all families<br>own children under 18 years (no own children under 18 years/1 own child under 18 years/2 own children under 18 years/3 own children under 18 years/4 own children under 18 years/5 own children under 18 years/6 or more own children under 18 years)<br>size of family (2 persons/3 persons/4 persons/5 persons/6 persons/7 persons/8 persons/9 persons/10 or more persons/ total persons in families [average per family])<br>marital status and sex of head (male head [married/ widowed/ divorced/single])/female head [separated/other married/ widowed/divorced/single])<br>education of head (elementary [less than 5 years/5 to 7 years/ 8 years]/high school [1 to 3 years/4 years]/college [1 to 3 years/4 years or more]/median school years completed/percent high school graduates)<br>employment status of wife (husband-wife families [wife employed/wife not employed]/ with own children under 6 years [wife employed/wife not employed])<br>major occupation group of employed male head (professional, technical, and kindred workers/ managers and administrators, except farm/sales workers/ clerical and kindred workers/ craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers/operatives, including transport/laborers, except farm/ farmers and farm managers/farm laborers and foremen/service workers, except private household/private household workers)<br>major occupation group of employed female head (same as for "major occupation group of employed male head")<br>hours worked by employed head (under 15 hours/15 to 34 hours/ 35 and over/with a job, but not at work)<br>weeks worked by head in 1969 (50 to 52 weeks/40 to 49 weeks/27 to 39 weeks/1 to 26 weeks/did not work in 1969)<br>number of earners in family in 1969 (no earners/1 earner/2 or more earners) | nation, region, and state or other area witn 250,000 or more Negro population | 1970 | | 1340<br>1460<br>2070<br>3110<br>3130<br>3210<br>3230 |
| Table 9. Family income and poverty status in 1969 of the Negro population by urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 143-152.<br>IG: -income of families<br>all families (less than $1,000/ $1,000 to $1,999/$2,000 to $2,999/$3,000 to $3,999/ $4,000 to $4,999/$5,000 to | nation, region, and state or other area with 250,000 or more Negro population | 1970 | | 1300<br>1330 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 167 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| U.S. Census: Negro Population (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 9. (Cont.)<br>IG: $5,999/$6,000 to $6,999/$7,000 to $7,999/$8,000 to $8,999/$9,000 to $9,999/$10,000 to $11,999/$12,000 to $14,999/$15,000 to $24,999/$25,000 or more/median income/mean income)<br>families with female head (same as for "all families")<br>all unrelated individuals 14 years old and over (mean income)<br>per capita income of persons<br>-type of income of families<br>all families (with wage or salary income [mean wage or salary income]/with nonfarm self-employment income [mean nonfarm self-employment income]/with farm self-employment income [mean farm self-employment income]/with Social Security income [mean Social Security income]/with public assistance or public welfare income [mean public assistance or public welfare income]/with other income [mean other income])<br>-income less than poverty level<br>persons (percent of all persons/percent 65 years old and over)<br>families (percent of all families/mean size of family/mean income deficit/with related children under 18 years/families with female head)<br>unrelated individuals 14 years old and over (percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years old and over/mean income deficit/percent 65 years old and over)<br>-ratio of family income to poverty level<br>less than .50 of poverty level<br>.50 to .74<br>.75 to .99<br>1.00 to 1.24<br>1.25 to 1.49<br>1.50 to 1.99<br>2.00 to 2.99<br>3.00 or more | | | | |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| US Census: Negro Population in Selected Places | 168 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Supplementary Report. Series PC(S1)-2: Negro Population in Selected Places and Selected Counties. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, June 1971.

SD#C3.223/12:970/PC(S1)-2

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 4. Race of the population of selected places by state and rank: 1970 and 1960, pp. 8-12.<br>IG: -1970 (total/Negro and other races/ Negro [number/percent of total])<br>-1960 (total/Negro and other races/ Negro [number/percent of total])<br>-percent change 1960 to 1970 (total population/Negro) | state | 1960<br>1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 7. Population by race 1970 and Negro population 1960, by state, p. 17.<br>IG: -total<br>-Negro and other races<br>-Negro (1970 [number/percent of total]/1960 [number]/percent change) | state | 1960<br>1970 | | 1340 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| US Census: Number of Inhabitants (State Reports) | 169 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Vol. I. Series PC(1)-A2 to PC(1)-A58: Number of Inhabitants. State Reports. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1971.

SD#C3.223/5:970/A2-A58

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NOTE: For detailed information about these tables please refer to the documents. | | | | |
| Chart. Number of inhabitants, 1970 and 1960, p. 4. | state or other area | 1960/ 1970 | | 1340 |
| Chart. Percent distribution by place of residence, p. 5. | state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Chart. The state: 1900 to 1970, total population and percent change between census years, p. 6. | state or other area | 1900-1970 (decennial) | | 1340 |
| Table 1. Population of the state: earliest census to 1970, p. 7. | state or other area | 1790-1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 2. Population by size of place: 1970 and 1960, p. 8. | state or other area | 1960/ 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 3. Population by urban and rural residence: 1920 to 1970, p. 9. | state or other area | 1920-1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 4. Population inside and outside SMSA's: 1970, p. 10. | state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 5. Population of incorporated and unincorporated places: 1970 and 1960, p. 10 | state or other area | 1960/ 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 6. Population of places: 1970 and 1960, p. 11. | state or other area, all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 or more | 1960/ 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 7. Population of incorporated places of 10,000 or more: 1900 to 1970, p. 14. | state or other area and incorporated places of 10,000 or more | 1900-1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 8. Population in 1970 of areas annexed between 1960 and 1970, p. 15. | state or other area and incorporated places of 2,000 or more, 1960 | 1970 | | 1340 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 169 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| US Census: Number of Inhabitants (State Reports) (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 9. Population and land area of counties: 1970 and 1960, p. 16. | state or other area and county | 1960/ 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 10. Population of county subdivisions: 1970 and 1960, p. 18. | state or other area and county subdivisions | 1960/ 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 11. Population of urbanized areas: 1970 and 1960, p. 26. | state or other area and urbanized areas | 1960/ 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 12. Population of urbanized areas, by type of residence: 1970, p. 27. | state or other area and urbanized areas | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 13. Population of SMSA's: 1970 and 1960, p. 27. | state or other area and SMSA's | 1960/ 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 14. Population of SMSA's, by type of residence: 1970, p. 28. | state or other area and SMSA's | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 15. Population of congressional districts: 1970, p. 28. | state or other area and congressional districts | 1970 | | 1340 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| US Census: Number of Inhabitants (U.S. Summary) | 170 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Vol. I. Series PC(1)-A1: Number Of Inhabitants. U.S. Summary. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1971.

SD#C3.223/5:970/A1

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NOTE: For detailed information about these tables please refer to the document. | | | | |
| Table A. Apportionment and apportionment population based on the 1970 census, p. vii.<br>IG: -size of state delegation<br>-apportionment population<br>-resident population<br>-United States population abroad (total, federal employees [armed forces/civilians]/ dependents of federal employees) | state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Figure 19. Percent of change in total population by states: 1960 to 1970, p. 20. | state or other area | 1960-1970 | | 1340 |
| Figure 20. Percent of change in total population by states: 1950 to 1960, p. 20. | state or other area | 1950-1960 | | 1340 |
| Figure 21. States ranked by total population: 1970, p. 21. | state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Figure 22. States ranked by amount of population change: 1960-1970, p. 22. | state or other area | 1960-1970 | | 1340 |
| Figure 23. States ranked by percent of population change: 1960-1970, p. 23. | state or other area | 1960-1970 | | 1340 |
| Figure 24. States ranked by population density: 1970, p. 24. | state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Figure 32. Percent of change in urban population by states: 1960 to 1970, p. 31. | state or other area | 1960-1970 | | 1340 |
| Figure 33. Percent of change in rural population by states: 1960 to 1970, p. 31. | state or other area | 1960-1970 | | 1340 |
| Figure 36. Percent of urban population by states: 1970, p. 32. | state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Figure 39. Percent of population in standard metropolitan statistical areas by states: 1970, p. 34. | state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Figure 40. Percent of change in metropolitan population by states: 1960 to 1970, p. 35. | state or other area | 1960-1970 | | 1340 |
| Figure 41. Percent of change in nonmetropolitan population by states: 1960 to 1970, p. 35. | state or other area | 1960-1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 8. Population of the United States and Puerto Rico: 1790 to 1970, pp. 1-48 to 1-49. | region, division, and state or other area | 1790-1970 | | 1340 |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|---|
| 170 | US Census: Number of Inhabitants (U.S. Summary) (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 9. Decennial rates, change in population: 1790 to 1970, p. 1-50. | region, division, and state or other area | 1790-1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 10. Percent distribution of the population: 1790 to 1970, p. 1-51. | region, division, and state or other area | 1790-1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 11. Area, 1970, and population per square mile, 1920 to 1970, p. 1-52. | region, division, and state or other area | 1920-1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 12. Membership of the house of representatives at each apportionment: 1789 to 1970, p. 1-53. | region, division, and state or other area | 1789-1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 13. Population of congressional districts: 1970 and 1960, pp. 1-54 to 1-57. | state or other area | 1960-1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 14. Rank of states by population: 1920 to 1970, p. 1-58. | state or other area | 1920-1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 15. Rank of states by population change between 1960 and 1970, p. 1-59. | state or other area | 1960-1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 16. Composition of the urban population: 1970, p. 1-60.<br>IG: -total urban population<br>-inside urbanized areas (total/incorporated places of 2,500 or more/unincorporated places of 5,000 or more/other incorporated places/other urban)<br>-outside urbanized areas (total/incorporated places of 2,500 or more/unincorporated places of 2,500 or more) | region, division, and state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 17. Population by type of residence: 1970, p. 1-61.<br>IG: -total population<br>-inside standard metropolitan statistical areas (total [number/percent]/urban [central cities/other urban]/rural [places of 1,000 to 2,500/other rural])<br>-outside standard metropolitan statistical areas (total/urban/rural [places of 1,000 to 2,500/other rural]) | region, division, and state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 18. Urban and rural population: 1790 to 1970, pp. 1-62 to 1-71. | region, division, and state or other area | 1790-1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 19. Population by size of place, pp. 1-72 to 1-73. | region, division, and state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| US Census: Number of Inhabitants (U.S. Summary) (Cont.) |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 170 |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 22. Number and types of county subdivisions: 1970, p. 1-88.<br>IG: -number of counties<br>-county subdivisions (total/census county divisions/magisterial districts/independent municipalities [total/boroughs/cities/towns/villages]/election precincts/towns/townships [civil]/Indian reservations/unorganized territories/other) | state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 23. Number and types of places: 1970, p. 1-89.<br>IG: -all places<br>-incorporated places (total/boroughs/cities/towns/villages)<br>-unincorporated places | state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 24. Population of counties: 1970 and 1960, pp. 1-90 to 1-112. | state or other area | 1960/ 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 25. Number of counties by percent change in population: 1960 and 1970, p. 1-113. | region, division, and state or other area | 1960/ 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 26. Number of counties by size: 1970, p. 1-114. | region, division, and state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 27. Number of counties by percent urban: 1970, p. 1-115. | region, division, and state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 30. Population in 1970 of areas annexed between 1960 and 1970, p. 1-121. | state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 31. Land area and population of places of 2,500 or more for the United States and Puerto Rico, and of towns of 2,500 or more for the New England states: 1970 and 1960, pp. 1-122 to 1-170. | state or other area | 1960/ 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 41. Population inside and outside standard metropolitan statistical areas by urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 1-206 to 1-212. | state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 42. Population inside and outside standard metropolitan statistical areas: 1970 and 1960, p. 1-213. | state or other area | 1960/ 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 44. Population of state economic areas: 1970, pp. 1-220 to 1-222. | state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 45. Population of areas in which special censuses were taken: April 1, 1960 to 1970, pp. 1-223 to 1-245. | state or other area | 1960/ 1970 | | 1340 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| US Census: Part I--U.S. Summary | 171 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Vol. I. Characteristics of the Population. Part 1: United States Summary Sections 1 and 2. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973.

SD#C3.223/9:970/Vol.I/part1

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NOTE: Part 1 (U.S. Summary) is a compilation of the following Census publications: Number of Inhabitants, General Population Characteristics, General Social and Economic Characteristics, and Detailed Characteristics. For descriptions of these publications, see:<br>(170) US Census: Number of Inhabitants (U.S. Summary)<br>(149) US Census: General Population Characteristics (U.S. Summary)<br>(151) US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (U.S. Summary)<br>(140) US Census: Detailed Characteristics (U.S. Summary) | | | | |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| US Census: Parts 2 to 58--State Reports |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 172 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Vol. I. Characteristics of the Population. Parts 2-58: State Reports. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973.

SD#C3.223/9:970/Vol.I/parts2-58

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NOTE: Parts 2 to 58 (each part representing a state, Puerto Rico, or an outlying area) are compilations of the following Census publications: Number of Inhabitants, General Population Characteristics, General Social and Economic Characteristics, and Detailed Characteristics. For descriptions of these publications, see:<br>(169) US Census: Number of Inhabitants (State Reports)<br>(148) US Census: General Population Characteristics (State Reports)<br>(150) US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (State Reports)<br>(139) US Census: Detailed Characteristics (State Reports) | | | | |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| US Census: Part A--Number of Inhabitants | 173 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Vol. I. Characteristics of the Population. Part A: Number of Inhabitants. Sections 1 and 2. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972.

SD#C3.223/10:970/vol.I/partA/sec.1and2

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NOTE: "These two hard-bound books, sections 1 and 2, comprise Part A of Volume I, Characteristics of the Population, and provide final 1970 census population counts for states, counties by urban and rural residence, standard metropolitan statistical areas, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.<br>"Part A consists of 58 chapters which were previously issued as individual paperbound reports in the PC(1)-A series, Number of Inhabitants. Each of the 58 chapters focuses on a particular geographic area, one for the United States, one for each state, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands."<br>from: U.S. Department of Commerce. U.S. Bureau of the Census Catalog 1972. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973, p. 108. | | | | |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| U.S. Census: Persons in Institutions | 174 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Subject Report. Series PC(2)-4E: Persons in Institutions and Other Group Quarters. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973.

SD#C3.223/10:970/v.2/pt.4E

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 1. Inmates of institutions by sex, race, and Spanish origin: 1970, p. 1.<br>IG: -total<br>all inmates<br>male inmates<br>female inmates<br>-white<br>organized same as for "total"<br>-Negro<br>organized same as for "total"<br>-persons of Spanish origin<br>organized same as for "total" | nation, region, division, and state or other area | 1970 | | 1340<br>1400 |
| Table 32. Inmates of institutions by major type of institution, race, and Spanish origin: 1970, pp. 74-77.<br>IG: -all inmates<br>-correctional institutions<br>federal and state prisons<br>local jails and workhouses<br>-mental hospitals and residential treatment centers<br>-tuberculosis hospitals, and chronic disease hospitals, except mental<br>-homes for the aged and dependent<br>known to have nursing care<br>not known to have nursing care<br>-homes and schools for the mentally handicapped<br>-homes and schools for the physically handicapped<br>-homes for dependent and neglected children and for unwed mothers<br>-training schools for juvenile delinquents and detention homes<br>=<br>-total<br>white<br>Negro<br>persons of Spanish origin | state or other area | 1970 | | 1340<br>1400<br>1510<br>1520 |
| Table 33. Age of persons under custody in correctional institutions by type of control of institution, race, and sex: 1970, pp. 78-94.<br>IG: -prisons and reformatories<br>federal (all races [male/female]/ white [male/female]/Negro [male/female])<br>state (organized same as for "federal")<br>-local jails and workhouses<br>all races (male/female)<br>white (male/female)<br>Negro (male/female)<br>=<br>-total, all ages<br>-under 10 years<br>-10 to 14 years<br>-15 to 19 years<br>15 years | state or other area | 1970 | | 1340<br>1400<br>1510<br>1520 |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|---|
| 174 | U.S. Census: Persons in Institutions (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 33. (Cont.)<br>IG: 16 years<br>17 years<br>18 and 19 years<br>-20 to 24 years<br>-25 to 29 years<br>-30 to 34 years<br>-35 to 39 years<br>-40 to 44 years<br>-45 to 49 years<br>-50 to 54 years<br>-55 to 59 years<br>-60 to 64 years<br>-65 to 74 years<br>-75 years and over<br>-18 years and over<br>-21 years and over | | | | |
| Table 34. Age of patients in mental hospitals by type of control of hospital and in residential treatment centers by race and sex: 1970, pp. 95-133.<br>IG: -mental hospitals<br>total (total/male/female)<br>federal (total/male/female)<br>state, county, and city (total/male/female)<br>private (total/male/female)<br>-residential treatment centers<br>-age categories organized similar to those in "Table 33." | state or other area | 1970 | | 1340<br>1400 |
| Table 35. Age of patients in tuberculosis hospitals by type of control of hospital and in chronic disease hospitals (except tuberculosis and mental) by race and sex: 1970, pp. 134-172.<br>IG: -tuberculosis hospitals<br>total (total/male/female)<br>federal (total/male/female)<br>state, county, and city (total/male/female)<br>private (total/male/female)<br>-chronic disease hospitals (except tuberculosis and mental)<br>total<br>male<br>female<br>-age categories organized similar to those in "Table 33." | state or other area | 1970 | | 1340<br>1400<br>1520 |
| Table 36. Age of persons receiving care in homes for the aged and dependent by type of control of home, known presence of nursing care, race, and sex: 1970, pp. 172-216.<br>IG: -all homes<br>total<br>male<br>female<br>-federal and state<br>total<br>male<br>female<br>-county and city<br>total<br>male<br>female<br>-private nonprofit<br>total<br>male<br>female | state or other area | 1970 | | 1340<br>1400<br>1520 |

**Data Source Abbreviation**

U.S. Census: Persons in Institutions (Cont.)

**Data Source Number**

174

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 36. (Cont.)<br>IG: -private proprietary<br>total<br>male<br>female<br>-total<br>total, in all homes (under 20 years/20 to 44 years/45 to 54 years/55 to 64 years/65 to 69 years/70 to 74 years/75 to 79 years/80 to 84 years/85 years and over)<br>in homes known to have nursing care (organized same as for "total in all homes")<br>-white<br>organized same as for "total"<br>-Negro<br>organized same as for "total" | | | | |
| Table 37. Age of persons receiving care in homes and schools for the mentally handicapped by type of control of home or school, race, and sex: 1970, pp. 217-229.<br>IG: -all homes and schools<br>all races<br>white (male/female)<br>Negro (male/female)<br>-public homes and schools<br>organized same as for "all homes and schools"<br>-private homes and schools<br>organized same as for "all homes and schools"<br>-total, all ages<br>-under 5 years<br>-5 to 9 years<br>5 years<br>6 years<br>7 to 9 years<br>-10 to 14 years<br>-15 to 19 years<br>-20 to 24 years<br>-25 to 29 years<br>-30 to 34 years<br>-35 to 39 years<br>-40 to 44 years<br>-45 to 49 years<br>-50 to 54 years<br>-55 to 64 years<br>-65 years and over<br>-18 years and over<br>-21 years and over | state or other area | 1970 | | 1340<br>1400<br>1520 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 174 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| U.S. Census: Persons in Institutions (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 38. Age of persons receiving care in homes and schools for the physically handicapped by type of control of home or school, race, and sex: 1970, pp. 230-240.<br>IG: -all homes and schools<br>all races<br>white (male/female)<br>Negro (male/female)<br>-public homes and schools<br>organized same as for "all homes and schools"<br>-private homes and schools<br>organized same as for "all homes and schools"<br>=<br>-total, all ages<br>-under 5 years<br>-5 to 9 years<br>5 years<br>6 years<br>7 to 9 years<br>-10 to 14 years<br>10 to 13 years<br>14 years<br>-15 to 17 years<br>-18 and 19 years<br>-20 to 24 years<br>-25 years and over<br>-18 years and over<br>-21 years and over | state or other area | 1970 | | 1340<br>1400<br>1520 |
| Table 39. Age of persons receiving care in homes for dependent and neglected children by type of control of home, and in homes for unwed mothers by race and sex: 1970, pp. 241-279.<br>IG: -homes for dependent and neglected children<br>all homes (both sexes/male/female)<br>public (male/female)<br>private (male/female)<br>-homes for unwed mothers<br>both sexes<br>male<br>female<br>=<br>-age categories organized same as for "Table 38" and by total, white, and Negro. | state or other area | 1970 | | 1340<br>1400<br>1520 |
| Table 40. Age of persons under custody in training schools for juvenile delinquents by type of control of school, and in detention homes by race and sex: 1970, pp. 280-313.<br>IG: -training schools for juvenile delinquents<br>total (total/male/female)<br>public (total/male/female)<br>private (total/male/female)<br>-detention homes<br>total<br>male<br>female<br>=<br>-age categories organized same as for "Table 34." | state or other area | 1970 | | 1340<br>1400<br>1510 |
| Table 51. Inmates of institutions by major type of institution, sex, and race: 1970, pp. 417-502.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 32." | state and counties and places with 1000 or more inmates | 1970 | | 1340<br>1400<br>1510<br>1520 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| U.S. Census: Persons in Institutions (Cont.) |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 174 |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 52. Noninstitutional population in group quarters by race, Spanish origin, and sex: 1970, p. 503.<br>IG: -total<br>both sexes<br>male<br>female<br>-white<br>both sexes<br>male<br>female<br>-Negro<br>both sexes<br>male<br>female<br>-persons of Spanish origin<br>both sexes<br>male<br>female | nation, region, division, and state or other area | 1970 |  | 1340 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| US Census: Persons of Spanish Ancestry | 175 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Supplementary Report. Series PC(S1)-30: Persons of Spanish Ancestry. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973.

SD#C3.223/12:970/PC(S1)-30

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 1. Persons of Spanish origin for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, p. 1.<br>IG: -total population<br>-persons of Spanish origin (total/Mexican/Puerto Rican/Cuban/all other) | region, division, and state | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 2. Persons of Spanish origin for selected metropolitan statistical areas, central cities, and balance: 1970, pp. 2-8.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 1." | state and city | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 3. Persons of Spanish language for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, p. 9.<br>IG: -total persons of Spanish language<br>-persons of Spanish language reporting Spanish mother tongue<br>-other persons of Spanish language | region, division, and state | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 4. Persons of Spanish language for selected standard metropolitan statistical areas, central cities, and balance: 1970, pp. 10-16.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 3." | state and city | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 5. Persons by selected birthplace and birthplace of parents for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, p. 17.<br>IG: -total<br>-birthplace of person and of parents (Puerto Rico/Mexico/Cuba/other America) | region, division, and state | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 6. Persons by selected birthplace and birthplace of parents for selected standard metropolitan statistical areas, central cities, and balance: 1970, pp. 18-24.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 5." | state and city | 1970 | | 1340 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| U.S. Census: Persons of Spanish Origin | 176 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Subject Report. Series PC(2)-1C: Persons of Spanish Origin. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973.

SD#C3.223/10:970/v.2 pt.1C

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 1. Persons of Spanish origin by sex and urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 1-6.<br>IG: -all persons of Spanish origin<br>-persons of Mexican origin<br>-persons of Puerto Rican origin<br>-persons of Cuban origin<br>-persons of Central and South American origin<br>-other persons of Spanish origin<br>-organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 1" | nation, region, division, and state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 2. Persons of Spanish origin by race: 1970, p. 7.<br>IG: -all persons of Spanish origin<br>-white<br>-Negro<br>-Indian<br>-other specified<br>-all other<br>-percent distribution<br>all persons of Spanish origin<br>white<br>Negro<br>Indian<br>other specified<br>all other | nation, region, division, and state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 3. Age of persons of Spanish origin by sex and urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 8-31.<br>IG: -all persons of Spanish origin<br>total<br>urban<br>rural nonfarm<br>rural farm<br>-persons of Mexican origin<br>total<br>urban<br>rural nonfarm<br>rural farm<br>-persons of Puerto Rican origin<br>total<br>urban<br>-persons of Cuban origin<br>total<br>urban<br>-both sexes<br>organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 2"<br>-male<br>organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 2"<br>-female<br>organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 2" | nation and state or other area with 100,000 or more persons of Spanish origin | 1970 | | 1340 |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|---|
| 176 | U.S. Census: Persons of Spanish Origin (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 4. Social characteristics of persons and families of Spanish origin by urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 32-45.<br>IG: -all persons of Spanish origin<br>total<br>urban<br>rural nonfarm<br>rural farm<br>-persons of Mexican origin<br>total<br>urban<br>rural nonfarm<br>rural farm<br>-persons of Puerto Rican origin<br>total<br>urban<br>-persons of Cuban origin<br>total<br>urban<br>=<br>-organized similar to "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 3." | nation and state or other area with 100,000 or more persons of Spanish origin | 1970 | | 1340<br>1460<br>1500<br>2070<br>5010 |
| Table 6. Social characteristics of persons of Spanish origin 14 years old and over by age and urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 47-66.<br>IG: -total, 14 and 15 years<br>-total, 16 and over<br>-16 to 19<br>-20 to 24<br>-25 to 34<br>-35 to 44<br>-45 to 64<br>-65 years and over<br>=<br>-head of household and family<br>head of household (head of family [female head of family])<br>-marital status<br>male (single/married, spouse present [with spouse of same type of origin]/separated/other married, spouse absent/widowed/divorced)<br>female (single/married, spouse present [with spouse of same type of origin]/separated/other married, spouse absent/widowed/divorced)<br>total ever married (both sexes) (known to have been: widowed/divorced [percent of total ever married]/widowed and divorced)<br>-years of school completed<br>male (elementary [less than 5 years/5 to 7 years/8 years]/high school [1 to 3 years/4 years]/college [1 to 3 years/4 years or more]/median school years completed/percent high school graduates)<br>female (elementary [less than 5 years/5 to 7 years/8 years]/high school [1 to 3 years/4 years]/college [1 to 3 years/4 years or more]/median school years completed/percent high school graduates)<br>-vocational training<br>total, 16 to 64 years old<br>completed less than 3 years of college (completed a vocational training program [percent of total 16 to 64 years old]) | nation and state or other area with 100,000 or more persons of Spanish origin | 1970 | | 1340<br>1460<br>3310<br>3330 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| U.S. Census: Persons of Spanish Origin (Cont.) |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 176 |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 6. (Cont.)<br>IG: -mean earnings<br>male employed, 16 years old and over<br>female employed, 16 years old and over | | | | |
| Table 7. Economic characteristics of persons of Spanish origin 14 years old and over by age and urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 67-86.<br>IG: -all persons of Spanish origin<br>-persons of Mexican origin<br>-persons of Puerto Rican origin<br>-persons of Cuban origin<br>=<br>-organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 6." | nation and state or other area with 100,000 or more persons of Spanish origin | 1970 | | 1300<br>3110<br>3130<br>3210<br>3230 |
| Table 8. Employment characteristics of persons of Spanish origin 14 years old and over by age and urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 87-106.<br>IG: -all persons of Spanish origin<br>-persons of Mexican origin<br>-persons of Puerto Rican origin<br>-persons of Cuban origin<br>=<br>-organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 7." | nation and state or other area with 100,000 or more persons of Spanish origin | 1970 | | 3210<br>3230 |
| Table 9. Social and employment characteristics of families with head of Spanish origin by urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 107-120.<br>IG: -all family heads of Spanish origin<br>total<br>urban<br>rural nonfarm<br>rural farm<br>-heads of Mexican origin<br>total<br>urban<br>rural nonfarm<br>rural farm<br>-heads of Puerto Rican origin<br>total<br>urban<br>-heads of Cuban origin<br>total<br>urban<br>=<br>-organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 8." | nation and state or other area with 100,000 or more persons of Spanish origin | 1970 | | 1340<br>1460<br>2070<br>3110<br>3130<br>3210<br>3230 |
| Table 10. Family income and poverty status in 1969 of families with head of Spanish origin by urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 121-134.<br>IG: -all family heads of Spanish origin<br>total<br>urban<br>rural nonfarm<br>rural farm<br>-heads of Mexican origin<br>total<br>urban<br>rural nonfarm<br>rural farm<br>-heads of Puerto Rican origin<br>total<br>urban | nation and state or other area with 100,000 or more persons of Spanish origin | 1970 | | 1300<br>1330 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 176 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| U.S. Census: Persons of Spanish Origin (Cont.) |

| **Information Provided** | **Aggregated By** | **Years Data Available** | **Sources** | **Corresponding Measures** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 10. (Cont.)<br>IG: -heads of Cuban origin<br>total<br>urban<br>-organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 9." | | | | |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| US Census: Population and Housing Characteristics |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 177 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Supplementary Report. Series PC(S1)-29: Population and Housing Characteristics for the United States, by State: 1970. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, December 1972.

SD#C3.223/12:970/PC(S1)-29

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table P-1. General characteristics of the population: 1970, pp. P1-1 to P1-6.<br>IG: -race (all persons [...])<br>-age by sex (male/all ages [...])/ female/all ages [...])<br>-relationship to head of household (all persons [...])<br>-type of family and number of own children (all families [...]/ husband-wife families [...]/ families with other male head [...]/families with female head [...])<br>-marital status (male/14 years old and over [...]/female/14 years old and over [...]) | state | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table P-2. Social characteristics of the population: 1970, pp. P2-1 to P2-6.<br>IG: -nativity, parentage, and country of origin (all persons [...]/ foreign stock [...])<br>-school enrollment (enrolled persons/3 to 34 years old [...])<br>-years of school completed (persons/25 years old and over [...])<br>-children ever born (women/35 to 44 years old ever married [...])<br>-residence in 1965 (persons/5 years old and over/1970 [...])<br>-means of transportation and place of work (all workers [...]) | state | 1965/<br>1970 | | 1340<br>1360<br>1460<br>1500 |
| Table P-3. Labor force characteristics of the population: 1970, pp. P3-1 to P3-6.<br>IG: -employment status (male/16 years old and over [...]/male/16 to 21 years old [...]/female/ 16 years old and over [...])<br>-occupation (total employed/16 years old and over [...]/ female employed/16 years old and over [...])<br>-industry (total employed/16 years old and over [...])<br>-class of worker (total employed/ 16 years old and over [...]) | state | 1970 | | 3130<br>3230 |
| Table P-4. Income characteristics of the population: 1970, pp. P4-1 to P4-6.<br>IG: -income in 1969 of families and unrelated individuals (all families [...])<br>-type of income in 1969 of families (all families [...])<br>-ratio of family income to poverty level | state | 1969/<br>1970 | | 1330 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 177 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| US Census: Population and Housing Characteristics (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table P-4. (Cont.)<br>IG: -income below poverty level (families [...]/family heads [...]/unrelated individuals [...]/persons [...]/households [...]) | | | | |
| Table P-5. General and social characteristics of the Negro population: 1970, pp. P5-1 to to P5-6.<br>IG: -age by sex (male/all ages [...]/female/all ages [...])<br>-relationship to head of household (all persons [...])<br>-type of household (all households [...])<br>-school enrollment (persons 16 to 21 years old [...])<br>-years of school completed (persons 25 years old and over [...])<br>-residence in 1965 (persons 5 years old and over/1970 [...]) | state | 1965/<br>1970 | | 1340<br>1360<br>1460<br>1500 |
| Table P-6. Economic characteristics of the Negro population: 1970, pp. P6-1 to P6-6.<br>IG: -employment status and occupation (male 16 years old and over [...]/female 16 years old and over [...]/total employed 16 years old and over [...]/female employed 16 years old and over [...])<br>-family income in 1969 (all families [...])<br>-ratio of family income to poverty level<br>-income below poverty level (families [...]/family heads [...]/unrelated individuals [...]/persons [...]/households [...]) | state | 1969/<br>1970 | | 1330<br>3130<br>3230 |
| Table P-7. General and social characteristics of persons of Spanish heritage: 1970, pp. P7-1 to P7-6.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table P-5" | state | 1965/<br>1970 | | 1340<br>1360<br>1460<br>1500 |
| Table P-8. Economic characteristics of persons of Spanish heritage: 1970, pp. P8-1 to P8-6.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table P-6" | state | 1969/<br>1970 | | 1330<br>3130<br>3230 |
| Table H-1. Occupancy, utilization, and financial characteristics of housing units: 1970, pp. H1-1 to H1-6.<br>IG: -all housing units<br>-all year-round housing units<br>-tenure, race, and vacancy status (owner-occupied [cooperative and condominium/white/Negro]renter occupied [white/Negro]/vacant year-round [for sale only (vacant less than 6 months/median price asked)/for rent (vacant less than 2 months/median rent asked)/other])<br>-lacking some or all plumbing facilities (all units [owner-occupied (Negro)/renter-occupied (Negro)/vacant year-round (for sale only/for rent)]) | state | 1970 | | 1270 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| US Census: Population and Housing Characteristics (Cont.) | 177 |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table H-1. (Cont.)<br>IG: -complete kitchen facilities and access rooms<br>-all occupied housing units<br>-persons<br>-persons per room<br>-value (specified owner-occupied units [...])<br>-contract rent (specified renter-occupied units [...]) | | | | |
| Table H-2. Structural, equipment, and financial characteristics of housing units: 1970, pp. H2-1 to H2-6.<br>IG: -all year-round housing units<br>-units in structure (...)<br>-year structure built (...)<br>-heating equipment (...)<br>-basement (...)<br>-selected equipment (...)<br>-all occupied housing units<br>-year moved into unit (...)<br>-automobiles available (...)<br>-gross rent (specified renter-occupied units [...])<br>-gross rent as percentage of income by income (specified renter-occupied units [less than $5,000 (less than 20 percent/20 to 24 percent/25 to 34 percent/35 percent or more/not computed/median)/$5,000 to $9,999 (less than) 20 percent/20 to 24 percent/25 to 34 percent/35 percent or more/not computed/median)/$10,000 to $14,999 (25 percent or more/not computed/median)/$15,000 or more (25 percent or more/not computed/median) | state | 1970 | | 1300 |
| Table H-4. Structural, equipment, and financial characteristics of housing units with Negro head of household: 1970, pp. H4-1 to H4-3.<br>IG: -all occupied housing units<br>-units in structure (...)<br>-year structure built (...)<br>-selected equipment (...)<br>-year moved into unit (...)<br>-gross rent (specified renter-occupied units [...])<br>-gross rent as percentage of income by income (less than $10,000 [25 percent or more/35 percent or more/not computed/median]) | state | 1970 | | 1300 |
| Table H-5. Characteristics of housing units with household head of Spanish heritage: 1970, pp. H5-1 to H5-6.<br>IG: -all occupied housing units<br>-tenure and plumbing (...)<br>-rooms<br>-units in structure (...)<br>-year structure built (...)<br>-persons (...)<br>-persons per room (...)<br>-year moved into unit (...)<br>-selected equipment (...)<br>-value (specified owner-occupied units [...]) | state | 1970 | | 1300 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 177 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| US Census: Population and Housing Characteristics (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table H-5. (Cont.)<br>IG: -gross rent (specified renter-occupied units [...])<br>-contract rent (specified renter-occupied units [...])<br>-gross rent as percentage of income by income (less than $10,000 [25 percent or more/ 35 percent or more/not computed/ median]) | | | | |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| US Census: Population of Congressional Districts for the 93rd Congress | 178 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Supplementary Report. Series PC(S1)-28: 1970 Population of Congressional Districts for the 93rd Congress. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, October 1972.

SD#C3.223/12:970/PC(S1)-28

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Population of congressional districts for the 93rd congress: 1970 and 1960, pp. 3-10.<br>IG: -1970 (total/18 years and over)<br>-1960<br>-changes, 1960 to 1970 (number/percent)<br>-state average district population, 1970, and percent deviation from average | state and congressional districts | 1960/1970 | | 1340 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| US Census: Population of Places of 2500 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 179 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Supplementary Report. Series PC(S1)-26: Population of Places of 2500 or More: 1970 and 1960. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, August 1972.

SD#C3.223/12:970/PC(S1)-26

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 31. Land area and population of places of 2500 or more for the United States and Puerto Rico, and of towns of 2500 or more for the New England states: 1970 and 1960, pp. 1-122 to 1-170. | state | 1960<br>1970 | | 1340 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| US Census: Population of Places of 10,000 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 180 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Supplementary Report. Series PC(S1)-9: Population of Places of 10,000 or More by Wards: 1970. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, February 1972.

SD#C3.223/12:970/PC(S1)-9

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Population of wards in cities of 10,000 or more: 1970, pp. 2-20. | state | 1970 |  | 1340 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| US Census: Preliminary Projections |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 181 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Current Population Report. Series P-25 No. 477: Preliminary Projections of the Population of States: 1975 to 1990. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, March 1972.

SD#C3.186:P-25/No.477
C56.218:P-25/No.477

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 1. Projections of the population of states, 1975 to 1990, and census population 1960 and 1970, pp. 4-5.<br>IG: -April 1, 1960 (census)<br>-April 1, 1970 (census)<br>-projections (Series I-C [1975/1980/1985/1990]/Series III-C [1975/1980/1985/1990]/Series I-E [1975/1980/1985/1990]/ Series III-E [1975/1980/1985/1990]) | state | 1960<br>1970<br>1975<br>1980<br>1985<br>1990 | | 1340 |
| Table 2. Projected percent change in population for states: April 1, 1970 to July 1, 1980 and July 1, 1980 to July 1, 1990, and census percent change, April 1, 1960 to April 1, 1970, p. 6.<br>IG: -April 1, 1960 to April 1, 1970<br>-Series I-C (1970 to 1980/1980 to 1990)<br>-Series III-C (1970 to 1980/1980 to 1990)<br>-Series I-E (1970 to 1980/1980 to 1990)<br>-Series III-E (1970 to 1980/ 1980 to 1990) | state | 1960-70<br>1970-80<br>1980-90 | | 1340 |
| Table 3. Projected percent distribution of the population, for states, 1980 and 1990, and census distributions, 1960 and 1970, p. 7.<br>IG: -April 1, 1960 (census)<br>-April 1, 1970 (census)<br>-Projections (Series I-C [1980/1990]/ Series III-C [1980/1990]/Series I-E [1980/1990]/Series III-E [1980/1990]) | state | 1960<br>1970<br>1980<br>1990 | | 1340 |
| Table A. Series IV-C and IV-E: Projections for states assuming no interstate migration and no immigration: 1970 to 1990, p. 8.<br>IG: -Series IV-C (projected population [1980/1990]/projected percent change [April 1, 1970 to 1980/ 1980 to 1990]/projected percent distribution [1980/1990])<br>-Series IV-E (projected population/ [1980/1990]/projected percent change [April 1, 1970 to 1980/ 1980 to 1990]/projected percent distribution [1980/1990]) | state | 1970-80<br>1980-90<br>1980<br>1990 | | 1340 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| US Census: Projections of the Population of Voting Age | 182 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Current Population Report. Series P-25 No. 479: Projections of the Population of Voting Age for States: November 1972. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972.

SD#C3.186:P-25/No.479
C56.218:P-25/No.479

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Map. Percentage of voting age population voting in 1968 presidential election, p. 2. | state | 1968 | | 1440 |
| Table 1. Summary of selected characteristics of the voting age population: November 1972 and April 1970, p. 5.<br>IG: -1972 projection (percent of total population/percent of the voting age population [under 25 years/25 to 44 years/45 to 64 years/65 years and over/Negro])<br>-1970 census (median age/percent male) | state | 4/1970<br>11/1972 | | 1340<br>2010 |
| Table 2. Projections of the population of voting age, by race and age, for states: November 1972, pp. 6-8.<br>IG: -all races (total 18 years and over/18 to 20 years/21 to 24 years/25 to 44 years/45 to 64 years/65 years and over)<br>-white (organized same as for "all races")<br>-Negro (organized same as for "all races") | state | 11/1972 | | 1340<br>2010 |
| Table 3. Population of voting age and percent casting votes for presidential electors and U.S. representatives, for states: November 1968 and 1970, p. 9.<br>IG: -total resident population of voting age (1970/1968)<br>-casting votes for--(presidential electors 1968/U.S. representatives [1970/1968]) | state | 11/1968<br>11/1970 | | 1340<br>1440 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| US Census: Property Assessment Ratio Studies |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 183 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Property Assessment Ratio Studies. State and Local Government Special Studies No. 52. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office.

SD#C56.231:52

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 1. Scope of ratio studies. Year studies began; interval of study; period covered; report published; annual cost of program; exhibit: local government studies. | state | | | 1085 |
| Table 2. Geographic and property classes for which ratios are derived. | state | | | 1085 |
| Table 3. Major characteristics of ratio studies. Administrative agency; type of study conducted; state transfer tax or recordation; sales study; appraisal study; other features. | state | | | 1085 |
| Table 4. Uses of ratio studies. Equalize assessments: appropriation funds; allocate county taxes among smaller taxing districts; evaluate methods used in matrix appraisal; determine areas for general reappraisal; check reappraisal programs; other uses. | state | | | 1085 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| US Census: Public Employment |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 184 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Public Employment. GE73 No. 1. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1974.

SD#C56.209/2:973/1

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NOTE: For detailed information about these tables please refer to the document. | | | | |
| Table 5. Number of public employees by level of government and by state: October 1973, p. 11. | nation & state or other area | 1970 | | 3230 |
| Table 6. State and local government payrolls and average earnings of full-time state and local government employees, by state: October 1973, p. 12. | nation & state or other area | 1970 | | 3330 |
| Table 7. Employment and payrolls of state and local governments, by type of government and by state: October 1973, pp. 13-18. | nation & state or other area | 1970 | | 3230<br>3330 |
| Table 8. Full-time equivalent employment of state and local governments, by function and by state: October 1973, pp. 19-23.<br>IG: -all functions<br>-education<br>total<br>local schools (total/instructional staff/other)<br>institutions of higher education (total/instructional staff/other)<br>other education (state)<br>-all functions other than education<br>-highways<br>-public welfare<br>-hospitals<br>-health<br>-police protection<br>-fire protection (local)<br>-sewerage (local)<br>-sanitation other than sewerage (local)<br>-parks and recreation (local)<br>-natural resources<br>-correction<br>-libraries (local)<br>-employment security administration (state)<br>-financial administration<br>-general control<br>-local utilities (water supply/other)<br>-state liquor stores<br>-other and unallocable | nation & state or other area | 1970 | | 3230<br>7100 |
| Table 9. Payrolls of state and local governments, by function and by state: October 1973, pp. 24-28.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 8" | nation and state or other area | 1970 | | 3330 |
| Table 10. Full-time equivalent employment of state and local governments per 10,000 inhabitants, by function and by state: October 1973, pp. 29-31.<br>IG: -all functions<br>-education<br>total | nation and state or other area | 1970 | | 1340<br>3230<br>7100 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 184 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| US Census: Public Employment (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 10. (Cont.)<br>IG: local schools (total/instructional staff/other)<br>institutions of higher education (total/instructional staff/other)<br>other education<br>-functions other than education<br>total<br>highways<br>public welfare<br>hospitals<br>health<br>police protection<br>fire protection (local)<br>sewerage (local)<br>sanitation other than sewerage (local)<br>parks and recreation (local)<br>natural resources<br>correction<br>libraries (local)<br>employment security administration (state)<br>financial administration<br>general control<br>local utilities (water supply/other)<br>state liquor stores<br>other and unallocable<br>-exhibit: estimated state population July 1, 1973 | | | | |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| U.S. Census: Puerto Ricans |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 185 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Subject Report. Series PC(2)-1E: Puerto Ricans in the United States. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973.

SD#C3.223/10:970/v.2 pt.1E

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 1. Race, sex, and residence of Puerto Ricans: 1970, pp. 1-3.<br>IG: -persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage<br>-persons of Puerto Rican birth<br>-persons of Puerto Rican parentage<br>-total<br>-white<br>number<br>percent of total<br>-Negro<br>number<br>percent of total<br>-other races<br>-sex<br>male<br>female<br>-residence<br>urban<br>rural nonfarm<br>rural farm | nation, region, division, and state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 2. Age of Puerto Ricans by sex and urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 4-31.<br>IG: -persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage<br>organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 2"<br>-persons of Puerto Rican birth<br>organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 2"<br>-persons of Puerto Rican parentage<br>organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 2" | nation, region, and selected states | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 4. Social characteristics of Puerto Ricans: 1970, pp. 34-38.<br>IG: -Puerto Rican birth or parentage<br>total<br>urban<br>rural nonfarm<br>rural farm<br>-Puerto Rican birth<br>total<br>urban<br>rural nonfarm<br>rural farm<br>-Puerto Rican parentage<br>total<br>urban<br>rural nonfarm<br>rural farm<br>-organized similar to "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 3" | nation, region, and selected states | 1970 | | 1340<br>1460<br>1500<br>2070<br>5010 |
| Table 5. Social characteristics of Puerto Ricans 14 years old and over by age: 1970, pp. 39-53. | nation and selected states | 1970 | | 1340<br>1350<br>1360 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 185 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| U.S. Census: Puerto Ricans (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 5. (Cont.)<br>IG: -head of household and family<br>head of household (head of family [female head of family])<br>-marital status<br>male (single/married spouse present [with Puerto Rican spouse]/ separated/other married, spouse absent/widowed/divorced)<br>female (single/married, spouse present [with Puerto Rican spouse]/separated/ other married, spouse absent/ widowed/divorced)<br>-total residence in 1965<br>same house<br>different house in United States (same county/different county [northeast/north central/south/ west])<br>Puerto Rico<br>other, abroad<br>moved, 1965 residence not reported<br>-years of school completed<br>male (elementary [less than 5 years/5 to 7 years/8 years]/high school [1 to 3 years/4 years]/ college [1 to 3 years/4 years or more]/median school years completed/percent high school graduates)<br>female (same as for "male")<br>-mean earnings<br>male employed,16 years old and over<br>female employed, 16 years old and over | | | | 1460<br>2070<br>3310<br>3330 |
| Table 6. Economic characteristics of Puerto Ricans 14 years old and over by age: 1970, pp. 54-68.<br>IG: -persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage<br>organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 6."<br>-persons of Puerto Rican birth<br>organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 6."<br>-persons of Puerto Rican parentage<br>organized same as for "U.S.Census: Negro Population - Table 6." | nation and selected states | 1970 | | 1300<br>3110<br>3130<br>3210<br>3230 |
| Table 7. Employment characteristics of Puerto Ricans 14 years old and over by age: 1970, pp. 69-83.<br>IG: -persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage<br>-persons of Puerto Rican birth<br>-persons of Puerto Rican parentage<br>=<br>-organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 7" | nation and selected states | 1970 | | 3210<br>3230 |
| Table 8. Families with Puerto Rican head by social and employment characteristics and urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 84-88.<br>IG: -head of Puerto Rican birth or parentage<br>-head of Puerto Rican birth<br>-head of Puerto Rican parentage<br>=<br>-organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 8" | nation, region, and selected states | 1970 | | 1340<br>1460<br>2070<br>3110<br>3130<br>3210<br>3230 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| U.S. Census: Puerto Ricans (Cont.) |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 185 |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 9. Families with Puerto Rican head by family income and poverty status, and urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 89-93.<br>IG: -head of Puerto Rican birth or parentage<br>-head of Puerto Rican birth<br>-head of Puerto Rican parentage<br>-organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 9" | nation, region, and selected states | 1970 | | 1300<br>1330 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| US Census: Race |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 186 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Supplementary Report. Series PC(S1)-11: Race of the Population of the United States, by States: 1970. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, February 1972.

SD#C3.223/12:970/PC(S1)-[illegible]

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 60. Race of the population for regions, divisions, and states: 1970.<br>IG: -total<br>-white<br>-Negro and other races (total/Negro/other races [total/Indian/Japanese/Chinese/Filipino/all other])<br>-percent distribution (total/white/Negro and other races [total/Negro/other]) | region, division, and state | 1970 |  | 1340 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| US Census: Race and Urban and Rural | 187 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Supplementary Report. Series PC(S1)-12: Race and Urban and Rural Residence of the Population of the United States, by States: 1970. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, March 1972.

SD#C3.223/12:970/PC(S1)-12

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 61. Race by sex and urban and rural residence: 1970.<br>IG: -all persons (total/white/Negro and other races [total/Negro])<br>-male (total/white/Negro and other races [total/Negro])<br>-female (total/white/Negro and other races [total/Negro]) | state | 1970 | | 1340 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| US Census: Retail Trade<br>(State Reports) |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 188 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1967 Census of Business. Series BC67-RA2 to BC67-RA52: Retail Trade Area Statistics. State Reports. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1969.

SD#C3.202/2:967/RA2-RA52

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 1. The state: 1967 and 1963, pp. 4-5.<br>IG: -Part A: 1967 (SIC code/kind of business/all establishments [number/sales]/establishments with payroll [number/sales/payroll for entire year]/percent change for all establishments 1963 to 1967 [sales/payroll entire year])<br>-Part B: 1963 (SIC code/kind of business/all establishments [...]/establishments with payroll [...]) | state or other area | 1963-1967 | | 1010<br>1040 |
| Table 2. The state: 1967, pp. 6-7.<br>IG: -SIC code<br>-kind of business<br>-all establishments (number/sales/proprietors)<br>-establishments with payroll (number/sales/payroll for entire year/payroll for first quarter 1967/paid employees for week including March 12) | state or other area | 1967 | | 1010<br>1040<br>3230 |
| Table 3. Counties and cities of 2500 inhabitants or more: 1967, pp. 8-15.<br>IG: -total (all establishments [...]/ establishments with payroll [...])<br>-kind of business group (...) | state or other area, county, and city | 1967 | | 1010<br>1040<br>3250 |
| Table 4. Standard metropolitan statistical areas: 1967, pp. 16-22.<br>IG: -SIC code<br>-area and kind of business<br>-all establishments (...)<br>-establishments with payroll (...) | state or other area and SMSA's | 1967 | | 1010<br>1040<br>3250 |
| Table 5. Counties with 500 establishments or more: 1967, pp. 23-35.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 4" | state or other area and counties | 1967 | | 1010<br>1040<br>3250 |
| Table 6. Cities with 500 establishments or more: 1967, pp. 36-41.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 4" | state or other area and cities | 1967 | | 1010<br>1040<br>3250 |
| Table 7. Commissaries, exchanges, and eating and drinking places operated for military personnel by the U.S. Department of Defense: 1967, p. 42.<br>IG: -sales<br>-civilian payroll, entire year<br>-civilian employees for week including March 12<br>-civilian payroll, first quarter 1967 | state or other area and county | 1967 | | 1010<br>1040<br>3250 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 188 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| US Census: Retail Trade (State Reports) (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 8. Counties; and cities of 2,500 inhabitants or more: 1963, pp. 43-44.<br>IG: -all establishments (...)<br>-establishments with payroll (...) | state or other area, county, and city | 1963 | | 1010<br>1040 |
| Table 9. Standard metropolitan statistical areas: 1963, p. 45.<br>IG: -SIC code<br>-kind of business<br>-all establishments (...)<br>-establishments with payroll (...) | state or other area and SMSA's | 1963 | | 1010<br>1040 |
| Table 10. Counties with 500 establishments or more: 1963, p. 46.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 9" | state or other area & counties | 1963 | | 1010<br>1040 |
| Table 11. Cities with 500 establishments or more: 1963, p. 47.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 9" | state or other area and cities | 1963 | | 1010<br>1040 |
| Table 12. CAO's and auxiliaries, by function - state and SMSA's, 1967, p. 48.<br>IG: -function<br>-establishments<br>-paid employees for week, including March 12<br>-payroll, entire year<br>-inventories (...)<br>-sales and billings (...)<br>-total cold storage space | state or other area and SMSA's | 1967 | | 1010<br>1040<br>3230<br>3250 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| US Census: Retail Trade<br>(U.S. Summary) |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 189 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1967 Census of Business. Series BC67-RA1: Retail Trade Area Statistics. United States. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1970.

SD#C3.202/2:967/RA1

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 4. Regions, divisions, and states, 1967 and 1963, pp. 10-11.<br>IG: -Part A: 1967 (region/division/ and state/all establishments [number/sales/proprietors]/ establishments with payroll [number/sales/payroll for entire year/payroll for first quarter 1967/paid employees for week including March 12]/percent change for all establishments 1963 to 1967 [total sales/ payroll for entire year])<br>-Part B: 1963 (region/division/ state/all establishments [number/ sales/proprietors]/establishments with payroll [number/sales/ payroll for entire year/payroll for workweek ended nearest Nov. 15/paid employees for workweek ended nearest Nov.15]) | region, division, and state or other area | 1963/ 1967 | | 1010<br>1040<br>3230 |
| Table 8. Regions, divisions, and state, by kind of business: 1967, pp. 40-63.<br>IG: -retail trade, total (all establishments [number/sales]/establishments with payroll [number/sales])<br>-building materials, hardware, and farm equipment dealers (...) | region, division, and state or other area | 1967 | | 1040 |
| Table 15. In-plant food contractors, by states: 1967, pp. 143-147.<br>IG: -kind of business<br>-sales<br>-proprietors<br>-payroll for entire year<br>-payroll for first quarter 1967<br>-paid employees for week including March 12 | state or other area | 1967 | | 1010<br>1040<br>3230 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| US Census: Rural Population | 190 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Supplementary Report. Series PC(S1)-27: Rural Population by Farm-Nonfarm Residence for Counties in the United States: 1970. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, August 1972.

SD#C3.223/12:970/PC(S1)-27

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rural population by farm-nonfarm residence for states by county: 1970, pp. 3-27. | state and county | 1970 | | 1340 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| US Census: SES of the Black Population |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 191 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Current Population Report. Series P-23 No. 42: Social and Economic Status of the Black Population in the United States, 1971. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972.

SD#C56.218:P-23/No.42

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 95. Negro elected officials by state: March 1972, p. 119.<br>IG: -1970, percent Negro<br>-Negro elected officials (total/congress/state/city/county/other) | state | 1970/72 | | 1340 |
| Table 97. The projected 1972 total and black population of voting age by state, p. 121.<br>IG: -total 18 years old and over<br>-black population 18 years and over<br>-percent black | state | 1972 | | 1340<br>2010 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| US Census: Selected Services (State Reports) |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 192 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1967 Census of Business. Series BC67-SA2 to BC67-SA52: Selected Services Area Statistics. State Reports. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1970.

SD#C3.202/4:967/SA2-SA52

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 1. The state: 1967 and 1963, pp. 4-5.<br>IG: -Part A: 1967 (SIC code/kind of business/all establishments [number/receipts]/establishments with payroll [number/receipts/payroll for entire year]/percent change for all establishments for 1963 to 1967 [receipts/payroll for entire year])<br>-Part B: 1963 (SIC code, kind of business/all establishments [number/receipts]/establishments with payroll [number/receipts/payroll for entire year]) | state or other area | 1963/67 | | 1010<br>1040 |
| Table 2. The state: 1967, pp. 6-7.<br>IG: -SIC code<br>-kind of buisness<br>-all establishments (number/receipts/proprietors)<br>-establishments with payroll (number/receipts/payroll for entire year/paid employees for week including March 12) | state or other area | 1967 | | 1010<br>1040<br>3250 |
| Table 3. Counties; and cities of 2,500 inhabitants or more: 1967, pp. 8-11.<br>IG: -total (all establishments [...]/establishments with payroll [...])<br>-number of establishments, by kind of business group (...) | state or other area, county and city | 1967 | | 1010<br>1040<br>3250 |
| Table 4. Standard metropolitan statistical areas: 1967, pp. 12-19.<br>IG: -SIC code<br>-area and kind of business<br>-all establishments (...)<br>-establishments with payroll (...) | state or other area and SMSA's | 1967 | | 1010<br>1040<br>3250 |
| Table 5. Counties with 300 establishments or more: 1967, pp. 20-31.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 4" | state or other area & counties | 1967 | | 1010<br>1040<br>3250 |
| Table 6. Cities with 300 establishments or more: 1967, pp. 32-40.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 4" | state or other area and cities | 1967 | | 1010<br>1040<br>3250 |
| Table 8. Counties; cities of 2,500 inhabitants or more: 1963, pp. 41-42.<br>IG: -all establishments (...)<br>-establishments with payroll (...) | state or other area, county, and city | 1963 | | 1010<br>1040 |
| Table 9. Standard metropolitan statistical areas: 1963, p. 43.<br>IG: -SIC code<br>-kind of business<br>-all establishments (...)<br>-establishments with payroll (...) | state or other area and SMSA's | 1963 | | 1010<br>1040 |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|---|
| 192 | US Census: Selected Services (State Reports) (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 10. Counties with 300 establishments or more: 1963, p. 44.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 9" | state or other area & counties | 1963 | | 1010<br>1040 |
| Table 11. Cities with 300 establishments or more: 1963, p. 45.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 9" | state or other area and cities | 1963 | | 1010<br>1040 |
| Table 12. CAO's and auxiliaries, by function--state and SMSA's: 1967, p. 46.<br>IG: -function<br>-establishments<br>-paid employees for week including March 12<br>-payroll for entire year | state or other area and SMSA's | 1967 | | 1010<br>1040<br>3250 |
| Table 13. CAO's and auxiliaries, by employment - size class of establishment and kind of business serviced - state and SMSA's: 1967, p. 46.<br>IG: -kind of business group serviced<br>-all establishments<br>-number of establishments by employment - size class (...) | state or other area and SMSA's | 1967 | | 1040 |

**Data Source Abbreviation**

US Census: Selected Services (U.S. Summary)

**Data Source Number**

193

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1967 Census of Business. Series BC67-SA1: Selected Services Area Statistics. United States. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1970.

SD#C3.202/4:967/SA1

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 4. Regions, divisions, and states: 1967 and 1963, pp. 14-15.<br>IG: -Part A: 1967 (all establishments [number/receipts/proprietors]/ establishments with payroll [number/receipts/payroll for entire year/paid employees for week including March 12]/percent change for all establishments for 1963 to 1967 [total receipts/ payroll for entire year])<br>-Part B: 1963 (all establishments [number/receipts/proprietors]/ establishments with payroll [number/receipts/payroll for entire year/paid employees for workweek ended nearest Nov.15]) | region, division, and state or other area | 1963/67 | | 1010<br>1040<br>3230 |
| Table 5. Regions, divisions, and states, by kind of business: 1967, pp. 16-38.<br>IG: -selected services, total (all establishments [...]/establishments with payroll [...])<br>-hotels, motels, tourist courts, and camps (...) | region, division, and state or other area | 1967 | | 1040 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| US Census: State Economic Areas | 194 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Subject Report. Series PC(2)-10B: State Economic Areas. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972.

SD#C3.223/10:970/V.2/pt/10B

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 1. General characteristics of the total population: 1970, pp. 1-34.<br>IG: -age<br>-sex<br>-relationship to head of household<br>-families by presence of own children under 18 years | state and state economic areas | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 2. General characteristics of the Negro population: 1970, pp. 35-68.<br>IG: -age<br>-sex<br>-relationship to head of household<br>-families by presence of own children under 18 years | state and state economic areas | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 3. General characteristics of persons of Spanish heritage: 1970, pp. 69-102.<br>IG: -age<br>-sex<br>-relationship to head of household<br>-families by presence of own children under 18 years | state and state economic areas | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 4. Social characteristics of the population: 1970, pp. 103-119.<br>IG: -race<br>-nationality and parentage<br>-mother tongue<br>-state of birth | state and state economic areas | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 5. Educational and family characteristics of the population: 1970, pp. 120-153.<br>IG: -school enrollment<br>-years of school completed (by sex also)<br>-years of school completed for selected age groups (male 20 to 49 years old/female 15 to 44 years old)<br>-family composition<br>-children ever born<br>-type of group quarters | state and state economic areas | 1970 | | 1340<br>1460<br>1500 |
| Table 6. Employment and industrial characteristics of the population: 1970, pp. 154-187.<br>IG: -employment status<br>-marital status and presence of own children<br>-percent in labor force<br>-workers in 1969 by weeks worked<br>-industry of the employed | state and state economic areas | 1970 | | 3130<br>3150<br>3230<br>3250 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 194 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| US Census: State Economic Areas (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 7. Occupation and income of the population: 1970, pp. 188-221.<br>IG: -occupation<br>-class of worker<br>-income of families and unrelated individuals<br>-type of income in 1969 of families<br>-income less than poverty level | state and state economic areas | 1970 | | 1300<br>1330<br>3130<br>3150<br>3230<br>3250 |
| Table 8. Social and industrial characteristics of the Negro population: 1970, pp. 222-255.<br>IG: -relationship to head of household<br>-children ever born<br>-living arrangements of children<br>-school enrollment<br>-years of school completed<br>-employment status<br>-industry of the employed | state and state economic areas | 1970 | | 1340<br>1460<br>1500<br>3130<br>3150<br>3230<br>3250 |
| Table 9. Social and industrial characteristics of persons of Spanish heritage: 1970, pp. 256-289.<br>IG: -relationship to head of household<br>-children ever born<br>-living arrangements of children<br>-school enrollment<br>-years of school completed<br>-employment status<br>-industry of the employed | state and state economic areas | 1970 | | 1340<br>1460<br>1500<br>3130<br>3150<br>3230<br>3250 |
| Table 10. Occupation and income of the Negro population: 1970, pp. 290-323.<br>IG: -occupation<br>-class of worker<br>-income of families and unrelated individuals<br>-type of income in 1969 of families<br>-income less than poverty level | state and state economic areas | 1970 | | 1300<br>1330<br>3130<br>3150<br>3230<br>3250 |
| Table 11. Occupation and income of persons of Spanish heritage: 1970, pp. 324-357.<br>IG: -occupation<br>-class of worker<br>-income of families and unrelated individuals<br>-type of income in 1969 of families<br>-income less than poverty level | state and state economic areas | 1970 | | 1300<br>1330<br>3130<br>3150<br>3230<br>3250 |
| Table 12. Social and industrial characteristics of the rural population: 1970, pp. 358-391.<br>IG: -relationship to head of household<br>-children ever born<br>-living arrangements of children<br>-school enrollment<br>-years of school completed<br>-employment status<br>-industry of the employed | state and state economic areas | 1970 | | 1340<br>1460<br>1500<br>3130<br>3150<br>3230<br>3250 |
| Table 13. Occupation and income of the rural population: 1970, pp. 392-425.<br>IG: -occupation<br>-class of worker<br>-income of families and unrelated individuals<br>-type of income in 1969 of families<br>-income less than poverty level | state and state economic areas | 1970 | | 1300<br>1330<br>3130<br>3150<br>3230<br>3250 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| U.S. Census: State Government Finances |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 195 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. State Government Finances in 1973. Series GF73 No. 3. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, July 1974.

SD#C56.209:973/3

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 3. Financial aggregates: 1973, p. 10.<br>IG: -revenue (total/general/liquor stores/insurance trust)<br>-borrowing<br>-expenditure (total/general/liquor stores/insurance trust)<br>-debt redemption | nation & state or other area | 1973 | | 1070<br>1150<br>1160<br>1190 |
| Table 4. Per capita amount of selected financial items: 1973, pp. 11-15.<br>IG: -general revenue (total/taxes/intergovernmental revenues from federal government/intergovernmental revenues from local governments/total charges and miscellaneous general revenue/current charges [total/state institutions of higher education/toll highways/hospitals])<br>-general expenditure (general expenditure for all functions/education [total/intergovernmental expenditure/all direct expenditure for education/state institutions of higher education only]/highways/public welfare/hospitals/health/correction/natural resources/employment security administration/financial administration/general control/interest)<br>-total personal services expenditure<br>-gross debt at end of fiscal year<br>-net long term debt at end of year<br>-cash and security holdings at end of fiscal year | nation & state or other area | 1973 | | 1080<br>1085<br>1090<br>1095<br>1160<br>1165<br>1170<br>1190<br>1200 |
| Table 5. Percent change in selected financial items: 1972 to 1973, pp. 16-17.<br>IG: -general revenue<br>total general revenue<br>taxes<br>intergovernmental revenue from federal government<br>charges and miscellaneous general revenue<br>-debt outstanding at end of fiscal year<br>-general expenditure for all functions<br>-general expenditure for selected functions<br>education (total/intergovernmental/state institutions of higher education)<br>highways<br>public welfare<br>hospitals<br>-personal services expenditure | nation & state or other area | 1972-73 | | 1080<br>1085<br>1090<br>1095<br>1160<br>1165<br>1170<br>1190 |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|---|
| 195 | U.S. Census: State Government Finances (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 6. Relation of selected financial items to personal income: 1973, p. 18.<br>IG: -general revenue per $1000 of personal income<br>total<br>taxes<br>revenue from federal government<br>charges and miscellaneous<br>-general expenditure per $1000 of personal income<br>total<br>education (total/state institutions of higher education intergovernmental)<br>highways<br>public welfare | nation & state or other area | 1973 | | 1080<br>1085<br>1090<br>1095<br>1160<br>1165<br>1170<br>1300 |
| Table 7. Revenue by source: 1973, pp. 19-26.<br>IG: -total revenue<br>-total general revenue<br>-taxes<br>-total intergovernmental revenue<br>-intergovernmental revenue from federal government<br>-intergovernmental revenue from local governments<br>-total charges and miscellaneous general revenue<br>-current charges<br>total current charges<br>education (total education/state institutions of higher education [total/auxiliary enterprises/other]/other education)<br>highways<br>hospitals<br>natural resources<br>airports<br>water transport and terminals<br>miscellaneous commercial activities, n.e.c.<br>other current charges<br>-miscellaneous general revenue<br>-liquor stores revenue<br>-insurance trust revenue | nation & state or other area | 1973 | | 1070<br>1080<br>1085<br>1090<br>1095 |
| Table 8. Expenditure by character and object: 1973, p. 27.<br>IG: -intergovernmental expenditure<br>-direct expenditure<br>-exhibit: total personal services | nation & state or other area | 1973 | | 1150 |
| Table 9. Expenditure by type and function, 1973, pp. 28-37.<br>IG: -total expenditure<br>-general expenditure for all functions<br>-education<br>total<br>intergovernmental expenditure<br>total direct expenditure<br>state institutions of higher education (total/current operation [total/auxiliary enterprises/other]/capital outlay [total/construction only])<br>local schools (total/current operation/capital outlay)<br>other education (total/current operation/capital outlay/assistance and subsidies)<br>-highways<br>-public welfare<br>-hospitals<br>-health<br>-police protection | nation & state or other area | 1973 | | 1150<br>1160<br>1165<br>1170 |

**Data Source Abbreviation**

U.S. Census: State Government Finances (Cont.)

**Data Source Number**

195

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 9. (Cont.)<br>IG: -correction<br>-natural resources<br>-employment security administration<br>-financial administration<br>-general control<br>-housing and urban renewal<br>-airports<br>-water transportation and terminals<br>-miscellaneous commercial activities<br>-protective inspection and regulation, not elsewhere classified<br>-general public building<br>-veterans services<br>-libraries<br>-interest on general debt<br>-general expenditure not elsewhere functionally classified<br>-liquor stores expenditure<br>-insurance trust expenditure | nation and state or other area | 1973 | | |
| Table 10. Intergovernmental expenditure by type of receiving government and function: 1973, p. 38.<br>IG: -total intergovernmental expenditure<br>-type of receiving government<br>-function | nation & state or other area | 1973 | | 1150 |
| Table 11. Expenditure for capital outlay, by function: 1973, p. 39.<br>IG: -total<br>-general government functions<br>-liquor stores | nation & state or other area | 1973 | | 1150<br>1160 |
| Table 12. Indebtedness and debt transactions: 1973, p. 40.<br>IG: -debt at end of fiscal year, by term and character<br>-net long term debt at end of fiscal year, by character<br>-long-term debt at end of fiscal year, by function<br>-long-term debt issued<br>-long-term debt retired | nation & state or other area | 1973 | | 1190 |
| Table 13. Cash and security holdings at end of fiscal year, by purpose and by type of asset: 1973, p. 43.<br>IG: -all funds<br>-insurance trust systems<br>-other than insurance trust systems | nation & state or other area | 1973 | | 1200 |
| Table 20. Population and personal income, p. 50.<br>IG: -total population, excluding armed forces over seas<br>July 1, 1973 (provisional estimates)<br>July 1, 1972 (provisional estimates)<br>-personal income, calendar year 1972<br>amount<br>per capita<br>-state government portion of state-local totals (percent)<br>tax revenue in fiscal 1971-72<br>payrolls for October 1972 | nation & state or other area | 1971-72<br>1972<br>1973 | U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 508, November 1973, [143].<br>U.S. Bureau of the Census, Government Finances in 1971-72, December 1973, [152].<br>U.S. Bureau of the Census, Public Employment in 1972, August 1973, [184].<br>U.S. Department of Commerce, Survey of Current Business, August 1973, [105]. | 1085<br>1300<br>1340 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| U.S. Census: State of Birth | 196 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Subject Report. Series PC(2)-2A. State of Birth. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, March 1973.

SD#C3.223/10:970/V.2/pt.2A

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 5. Total population born in state of residence, in other state, or in foreign country, by state: 1970, p. 6. | state | 1970 | | 1340 |
| Table 6. Native population by state of birth and state of residence with net gain or loss through interstate movement: 1970, p. 7. | state | 1970 | | 1340<br>1360 |
| Table 7. Native white population by state of birth and state of residence with net gain or loss through interstate movement: 1970, p. 8. | state | 1970 | | 1340<br>1360 |
| Table 8. Native Negro population by state of birth and state of residence with net gain or loss through interstate movement: 1970, p. 9. | state | 1970 | | 1340<br>1360 |
| Table 9. Native population of Spanish origin by state of birth and state of residence with net gain or loss through interstate movement: 1970, p. 10. | state | 1970 | | 1340<br>1360 |
| Table 13. Native population of each region, division, and state, by region, division, and state of birth: 1970, pp. 25-30. | region, division, & state | 1970 | | 1340<br>1360 |
| Table 14. Native male population of each region, division, and state, by region, division, and state of birth: 1970, pp. 31-36. | region, division, & state | 1970 | | 1340<br>1360 |
| Table 15. Native female population of each region, division, and state, by region, division, and state of birth: 1970, pp. 37-42. | region, division, & state | 1970 | | 1340<br>1360 |
| Table 16. Native white male population of each region, division, and state, by region, division, and state of birth: 1970, pp. 43-48. | region, division, & state | 1970 | | 1340<br>1360 |
| Table 17. Native white female population of each region, division, and state, by region, division, and state of birth: 1970, pp. 49-54. | region, division, & state | 1970 | | 1340<br>1360 |
| Table 18. Native Negro male population of each region, division, and state, by region, division, and state of birth: 1970, pp. 55-60. | region, division, & state | 1970 | | 1340<br>1360 |
| Table 19. Native Negro female population of each region, division, and state, by region, division, and state of birth: 1970, pp. 61-66. | region, division, & state | 1970 | | 1340<br>1360 |
| Table 20. Native male population of Spanish origin in each region, division, and state, by region, division, and state of birth: 1970, pp. 67-72. | region, division, & state | 1970 | | 1340<br>1360 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 196 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| U.S. Census: State of Birth (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 21. Native female population of Spanish origin in each region, division, and state, by region, division, and state of birth: 1970, pp. 73-78. | region, division, & state | 1970 | | 1340<br>1360 |
| Table 22. Age of the native population of each state by division of birth: 1970, pp. 79-91. | division & state | 1970 | | 1340<br>1360 |
| Table 23. Age of the native male population of each state by division of birth: 1970, pp. 92-104. | division & state | 1970 | | 1340<br>1360 |
| Table 24. Age of the native female population of each state by division of birth: 1970, pp. 105-117. | division & state | 1970 | | 1340<br>1360 |
| Table 25. Age of the native male population of each state by division of birth: 1970, pp. 118-130. | division & state | 1970 | | 1340<br>1360 |
| Table 26. Age of the native white female population of each state by division of birth: 1970, pp. 131-143. | division & state | 1970 | | 1340<br>1360 |
| Table 27. Age of the native Negro male population of each state by division of birth: 1970, pp. 144-156. | division & state | 1970 | | 1340<br>1360 |
| Table 28. Age of the native Negro female population of each state by division of birth: 1970, pp. 157-169. | division & state | 1970 | | 1340<br>1360 |
| Table 29. Age of the native population born in each state by division of residence: 1970, pp. 170-183. | division & state | 1970 | | 1340<br>1360 |
| Table 30. Age of the native male population born in each state by division of residence: 1970, pp. 184-197. | division & state | 1970 | | 1340<br>1360 |
| Table 31. Age of the native female population born in each state by division of residence: 1970, pp. 198-211. | division & state | 1970 | | 1340<br>1360 |
| Table 32. Age of the native white male population born in each state by division of residence: 1970, pp. 212-225. | division & state | 1970 | | 1340<br>1360 |
| Table 33. Age of the native white female population born in each state by division of residence: 1970, pp. 226-239. | division & state | 1970 | | 1340<br>1360 |
| Table 34. Age of the native Negro male population born in each state by division of residence: 1970, pp. 240-253. | division & state | 1970 | | 1340<br>1360 |
| Table 35. Age of the native Negro female population born in each state by division of residence: 1970, pp. 254-267. | division & state | 1970 | | 1340<br>1360 |
| Table 36. Population born in state, division, or region of 1970 residence, by size of place, metropolitan area, and region: 1970, pp. 268-270. | region, division, & state | 1970 | | 1340<br>1360 |
| Table 37. Native population in standard metropolitan statistical areas of 250,000 or more by race and division of birth: 1970, p. 271. | region, divison, & state | 1970 | | 1340<br>1360 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| US Census: State Tax Collections | 197 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. State Tax Collections in 1973. Series GF73 No.1. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, November 1973.

SD#C56.209:973/1

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 2. Summary of state tax revenue: 1971 to 1973, p. 6.<br>IG: -amounts<br>1973 (preliminary)<br>1972<br>1971<br>-percent increase or decrease<br>1972 to 1973<br>1971 to 1972<br>-per capita, 1973 (dollars) | nation & state or other area | 1971-1973 | | 1085 |
| Table 3. State tax revenue, by type of tax, 1973, p. 7.<br>IG: -total<br>-sales and gross receipts<br>-licenses<br>-individual income<br>-corporation net income<br>-property<br>-death and gift<br>-severance<br>-poll<br>-document and stock transfer<br>-other | nation & state or other area | 1973 | | 1085 |
| Table 4. Sales and gross receipts tax revenue: 1973, p. 8. | nation & state or other area | 1973 | | 1085 |
| Table 5. License tax revenue: 1973, p. 9. | nation & state or other area | 1973 | | 1085 |
| Table 6. Fiscal year, population, and personal income, p. 10.<br>IG: -date of close of fiscal year in 1973<br>-total population (excluding armed forces overseas)<br>July 1, 1973 (provisional)<br>July 1, 1972 (provisional)<br>-personal income, calender year 1972<br>amount<br>per capita<br>-state government portion of state-local totals (percent)<br>tax revenue in fiscal 1971-72<br>payrolls for October 1972 | nation & state or other area | 1971-72<br>1972<br>1973 | U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25. No. 508, November 1973; U.S. Department of Commerce, Survey of Current Business, August 1973; U.S. Bureau of the Census, Governmental Finances in 1971-72, December 1973; and U.S. Bureau of the Census, Public Employment in 1972, August 1973. | 1085<br>1300<br>1340 |
| Table 7. State excises on general sales, gasoline, and cigarettes: beginning and end of fiscal year 1973, and September 1, 1973, p. 11. | nation & state or other area | Sept.1, 1973<br>FY1973 | | 1085 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 197 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| US Census: State Tax Collections(Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 8. State individual income taxes as of January 1, 1973, p. 12. | nation & state or other area | Jan.1, 1973 | | 1085 |
| Table 9. State tax collections in detail, for states: 1973 and 1972, pp. 13-38. | nation & state or other area | 1972<br>1973 | | 1085 |

## A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

### Section II

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| U.S. Census: Statistical Abstract | 198 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Statistical Abstract of the United States 1973. 94th Edition. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973.

SD#C56.243:973

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. 13. Population - states: 1960-1972, p. 13.<br>IG: -1960<br>-1965<br>-1968<br>-1969<br>-1970<br>-1971<br>-1972 population (preliminary)<br>rank order<br>total<br>per square mile of land area<br>-average annual percent change<br>April 1, 1950 - April 1, 1960<br>April 1, 1960 - April 1, 1970<br>April 1, 1970 - July 1, 1972 | nation, region, and state or other area | 1960<br>1965<br>1968<br>1969<br>1970<br>1971<br>1972(preliminary) | U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, Nos. 460 and 488, and unpublished data. | 1340 |
| No. 14. Population, rank, percent change, and density - states and Puerto Rico: 1920 to 1970, pp. 14-15.<br>IG: -population (1920/1930/1940/1950/1960/1970)<br>-rank (1920/1930/1940/1950/1960/1970)<br>-percent change (1920-30/1930-40/1940-50/1950-60/1960-70)<br>-population per square mile (1920/1930/1940/1950/1960/1970) | nation, region, and state or other area | 1920<br>1930<br>1940<br>1950<br>1960<br>1970 | U.S. Bureau of the Census, U.S. Census of Population: 1970, vol. I, part A [173]. | 1340 |
| No. 15. Population projection - states: 1980 and 1990, p. 16.<br>IG: -Series I<br>C (1980/1990)<br>E (1980/1990)<br>-Series III<br>C (1980/1990)<br>E (1980/1990) | nation, region, and state or other area | 1980<br>1990 | U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 477 [181]. | 1340 |
| No. 19. Metropolitan, urban, and rural population - states: 1960 and 1970, p. 19.<br>IG: -metropolitan<br>1960<br>1970 (total/percent of state or division)<br>percent change 1960-70<br>-urban<br>1960<br>1970 (total/percent of state or division)<br>percent change 1960-70<br>-rural<br>1960<br>1970<br>percent change 1960-70 | nation, region, and state or other area | 1960<br>1970 | U.S. Bureau of the Census, U.S. Census of Population: 1970, vol. I, part A [173]. | 1340 |
| No. 26. Population by sex, total and Negro - states: 1970, p. 26.<br>IG: -total<br>male<br>female | nation, region, and state or other area | 1970 | U.S. Bureau of the Census, U.S. Census of Population: 1970, vol. I, part B. | 1340 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 198 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| U.S. Census: Statistical Abstract (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. 26. (Cont.)<br>IG: -Negro<br>male<br>female<br>-males per 100 females<br>total<br>Negro | | | | |
| No. 28. Population-Natural increase and net migration, by race--states: 1960 to 1970, p. 27.<br>IG: -white<br>natural increase<br>net migration<br>-Negro<br>natural increase<br>net migration | nation, region, and state or other area | 1960 to 1970 | U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 460. | 1340 |
| No. 30. Mobility status and net migration--states: 1970, p. 28.<br>IG: -residence in 1965<br>total population, 5 years old and over, 1970<br>same house as 1970<br>different house, same county<br>different county or abroad<br>residence not reported<br>-net migration 1960-1970<br>white (number/percent)<br>Negro (number/percent) | nation, region, and state or other area | 1960<br>1965<br>1970 | U.S. Bureau of the Census, U.S. Census of Population: 1970, Vol. I, part C, and unpublished data. | 1340<br>1350<br>1360 |
| No. 31. Population by race--states: 1950 to 1970, p. 29.<br>IG: -1950, p. 29.<br>white<br>Negro<br>other races<br>-1960<br>white<br>Negro<br>other races<br>-1970<br>white<br>Negro (number/percent of all classes)<br>other races | nation, region, and state or other area | 1950<br>1960<br>1970 | U.S. Bureau of the Census, U.S. Census of Population: 1950, Vol. II, part I; 1960, Vol. I; and 1970, Vol. I, part B. | 1340 |
| No. 33. Population of races other than white or Negro, by states: 1970, p. 30.<br>IG: -Indian<br>-Japanese<br>-Chinese<br>-Filipino<br>-all other | nation and state or other area | 1970 | U.S. Bureau of the Census, U.S. Census of Population: 1970, Vol. I, part B. | 1340 |
| No. 37. Population, by age--states: 1971, p. 32.<br>IG: -total<br>-under 5 years<br>-5-13 years<br>-14-17 years<br>-18-20 years<br>-21-44 years<br>-45-64 years<br>-65 and over<br>-14 and over<br>-18 and over<br>-21 and over | nation, region, and state or other area | 1971 | U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 500 [144]. | 1340 |
| No. 39. Negro population, by age--states: 1970, p. 33.<br>IG: -under 5 years<br>-5-17 years | nation and state or other area | 1970 | U.S. Bureau of the Census, U.S. Census of Population: 1970, Vol. I, part B. | 1340 |

**Data Source Abbreviation**

U.S. Census: Statistical Abstract (Cont.)

**Data Source Number**

198

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. 39. (Cont.)<br>IG: -18-24 years<br>-25-44 years<br>-45-64 years<br>-65 and over | | | | |
| No. 44. Nativity and parentage of the foreign stock--states: 1960 and 1970, p. 36.<br>IG: -1960<br>foreign stock<br>percent of U.S. division or state<br>-foreign stock, 1970<br>total<br>percent of U.S. division or state<br>foreign born<br>native of foreign or mixed parentage<br>leading countries of origin and percent of division or state population | nation, region and state or other area | 1960<br>1970 | U.S. Bureau of the Census, U.S. Census of Population: 1960, Vol. I and 1970, Vol. I, part C. | 1340 |
| No. 53. Households-states: 1950 to 1970, p. 41.<br>IG: -households<br>number (1950/1960/1970)<br>change 1960-1970 (number/percent)<br>average annual percent change (1950-1960/1960-1970)<br>-husband-wife households, 1970 | nation, region and state or other area | 1950<br>1960<br>1970 | U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, series P-25, No. 440 and U.S. Census of Population: 1970, Vol. I, part B. | 1340 |
| No. 69. Live births--total and rate, 1960 to 1971, and by race, 1968: states, p. 53.<br>IG: -number<br>1960<br>1965<br>1968 (total/white/Negro and other)<br>1970 (preliminary)<br>1971 (preliminary)<br>-rate per 1000 population<br>1960<br>1965<br>1968<br>1970 (preliminary)<br>1971 (preliminary) | nation, region and state or other area | 1960<br>1965<br>1968<br>1970<br>1971 | U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, Vital Statistics of the United States, annual, and Monthly Vital Statistics Report [253]. | 1370 |
| No. 83. Deaths--total and rate, 1960 to 1971, and by race, 1969: states, p. 60.<br>IG: -deaths<br>1960<br>1965<br>1969 (total/white/other races)<br>1970 (preliminary)<br>1971 (preliminary)<br>-rate<br>1960<br>1965<br>1969<br>1970 (preliminary)<br>1971 (preliminary) | nation, region and state or other area | 1960<br>1965<br>1969<br>1970<br>1971 | Sources same as for "No. 69." | 1380 |
| No. 85 Death rates for the 10 leading causes of death--states: 1969, p. 62.<br>IG: -diseases of heart<br>-malignant neoplasms<br>-cerebro-vascular diseases<br>-accidents<br>-influenza and pneumonia<br>-certain diseases of early infancy<br>-diabetes mellitus<br>-arteriosclerosis<br>-bronchitis, emphysema, and asthma<br>-cirrhosis of liver | nation, region and state or other area | 1969 | U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, Vital Statistics of the United States, annual. | 1380 |

**Data Source Number**
198

**Data Source Abbreviation**
U.S. Census: Statistical Abstract (Cont.)

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. 92. Marriages, 1960, 1970, and 1971, and divorces, 1970 and 1971--number and rate, by states, p. 66.<br>IG: -marriages<br>number (1960/1970/1971)<br>rate (1960/1970/1971)<br>-divorces<br>number (1970/1971)<br>rate (1970/1971) | nation, region and state or other area | 1960<br>1970<br>1971 | Source same as for "No. 85." | 1340 |
| No. 106. Physicians and dentists, 1971, and nurses, 1966--states and other areas, p. 72.<br>IG: -1971<br>physicians (total/rate)<br>active dentists (total/rate)<br>-active registered nurses, 1966 | nation and state or other area | 1966<br>1971 | U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, Health Resources Statistics, annual. | 3210<br>3230 |
| No. 138. Federal food stamp and commodity distribution programs--participation and costs, by states, and other areas: 1971 and 1972, p. 89.<br>IG: -food stamp program<br>participants<br>1971<br>1972<br>value of coupons issued<br>1971 (total/bonus)<br>1972 (total/bonus)<br>-commodity distribution program<br>participants<br>1971<br>1972<br>value of food distributed<br>1971<br>1972 | nation and state or other area | 1971<br>1972 | U.S. Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Service unpublished data. | 1400 |
| Figure VIII. Income per capita, 1972, compared with current expenditure per pupil in public schools, 1973, p. 102.<br>IG: -personal income per capita<br>-expenditures per pupil | state or other area | 1973 | Data from U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis and U.S. Office of Education. | 1165<br>1300<br>1500 |
| No. 158. Public and private schools, by level--states and other areas: 1971, p. 106.<br>IG: -combined public elementary, secondary<br>-elementary<br>public (number/one-teacher)<br>nonpublic<br>-secondary<br>public<br>nonpublic<br>-institutions of higher education<br>public<br>nonpublic<br>-schools of nursing | nation and state or other area | 1971 | U.S. Office of Education, Digest of Educational Statistics, 1972 [229]. | 1510<br>1520 |
| No. 163. School enrollment--elementary and secondary, 1972, and institutions of higher education, 1971, by states and other areas, p. 109.<br>IG: -1972 (preliminary)<br>total<br>elementary (public/nonpublic)<br>secondary (public/nonpublic)<br>-institutions of higher education, 1971<br>public<br>private | nation, region and state or other area | 1971<br>1972 | U.S. Office of Education, Fall 1972 Statistics of Public Schools [249]; Opening fall Enrollment in Higher Education, 1971 [40-41, 242]; and Digest of Educational Statistics, 1972 [229]. | 1500<br>5010 |
| No. 180. Years of school completed--1950 to 1970, and by states and Puerto Rico, 1970, p. 117.<br>IG: -persons 25 years old and over<br>-years of school completed | nation, region and state or other area | 1970 | U.S. Bureau of the Census, U.S. Census of Population: 1960 and 1970, Vol. I, part C. | 1460 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| U.S. Census: Statistical Abstract (Cont.) |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 198 |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. 180. (Cont.)<br>IG: elementary school (0-4 years/5-7 years/8 years)<br>high school (1-3 years/4 years)<br>college (1-3 years/4 years or more)<br>-percent high school graduates<br>all classes (total/male/female)<br>white<br>Negro | | | | |
| No. 184. Public, elementary and secondary schools - enrollment, 1950 to 1970, and attendance and length of term, 1970, states and other areas, p. 120.<br>IG: -enrollment<br>1950 (elementary/secondary)<br>1960 (elementary/secondary)<br>1970 (total/percent of persons 5-17 years/elementary/secondary)<br>-average daily attendance, 1970<br>-average length of school term, 1970 | nation, region and state or other area | 1950<br>1960<br>1970 | U.S. Office of Education, Biennial Survey of Education in the United States, chapter on statistics of State School System; Statistics of State School Systems, biennial; Statistics of Public Schools, Fall 1969 [249]; and Digest of Educational Statistics, annual [229]. | 1500 |
| No. 190. Negro enrollment in public elementary and secondary schools, by increasing levels of isolation-states: 1970, p. 123.<br>IG: -total enrollment<br>-Negro enrollment<br>total<br>percent of total enrollment<br>by minority group enrollment of schools (under 50 percent [number/percent]/50-100 percent [number/percent]/95-100 percent [number/percent]/100 percent [number/percent]) | nation and state or other area | 1970 | U.S. Office for Civil Rights, The Directory of Public Elementary and Secondary Schools in Selected Districts--Enrollment and Staff by Racial/Ethnic Group, Fall 1970 [263], and news release, June 18, 1971. | 1500 |
| No. 201. Estimated public school expenditures, 1973, and personal income, 1972, by states, p. 128.<br>IG: -total expenditures<br>-current expenditures<br>elementary and secondary schools<br>other programs<br>average per pupil in average daily attendance (total/rank)<br>-capital outlay<br>-per capita<br>school expenditures, 1973<br>personal income, 1972 (amount/rank) | nation and state or other area | 1972<br>1973 | U.S. Office of Education, Advance Statistics of Public Schools, Fall 1972. | 1165<br>1300<br>1500 |
| No. 204. Public High School graduates, by sex--states and other areas: 1971 and 1972, p. 130.<br>IG: -1971<br>male<br>female<br>-1972<br>male<br>female | nation and state or other area | 1971<br>1972 | U.S. Office of Education, Fall 1972 Statistics of Public Schools [249]. | 2070 |
| No. 211. Institutions of higher education--number, and enrollment of total and first time students, states and other areas: 1971, p. 133.<br>IG: -number of institutions<br>-total enrollment<br>total<br>male<br>female<br>public institutions<br>private institutions | nation, region and state or other area | 1971 | U.S. Office of Education, Opening Fall Enrollment in Higher Education, 1971 [40-41, 242]. | 1500<br>1520<br>2400<br>5010 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 198 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| U.S. Census: Statistical Abstract (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. 211. (Cont.)<br>IG: -first-time students<br>total<br>male<br>female | | | | |
| No. 216. Institutions of higher education--value of plant, current-fund income, and expenditures by state and other areas: 1970, p. 135.<br>IG: -1970<br>value of plant<br>expenditure, plant expansion<br>current fund income<br>expenditure, current operations | nation and state or other area | 1970 | U.S. Office of Education, Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education: 1969-1970 [38, 227-228, 238, 243-244, 250]. | 6010<br>6210<br>6310<br>6430 |
| No. 224. Vocational programs--enrollment and expenditures, states and other areas: 1971, p. 139.<br>IG: -enrollment<br>total<br>consumer and homemaking<br>office occupations<br>trades and industry<br>agriculture<br>-expenditures<br>total<br>federal<br>state and local | nation and state or other area | 1971 | U.S. Office of Education, Vocational and Technical Education, annual. | 1090<br>1165<br>4010<br>5010 |
| No. 228. Federal grants to state and local governments administered by the Office of Education, by program--states and other areas: 1970, p. 142.<br>IG: -total<br>-elementary-secondary education programs<br>elementary-secondary<br>aid to federally affected areas<br>vocational education<br>other<br>-manpower development and training act<br>-higher education<br>-libraries and community services<br>-other | nation and state or other area | 1970 | U.S. Office of Education, Digest of Educational Statistics, 1970. [229]. | 1090 |
| No. 231. Crime rates, by type--states: 1970 and 1972, p. 147.<br>IG: -murder and nonnegligent manslaughter<br>-forcible rape<br>-robbery<br>-aggravated assault<br>-burglary-breaking or entering<br>-larceny-$50 and over<br>-auto theft | nation, region and state or other area | 1970<br>1972 | U.S. Federal Bureau of Investigation, Uniform Crime Reports for the United States, annual [219]. | 1420 |
| No. 258. Lawyers, by states: 1960 and 1970, p. 159.<br>IG: -1960<br>-1970<br>total<br>in private practice<br>population per lawyer | nation and state or other area | 1960<br>1970 | American Bar Foundation, The 1971 Lawyer Statistical Report, Chicago, Illinois: 1971 (copyright). | 3210<br>3230 |
| No. 271. Federal and state prisons--prisoners present and prisoners received, by states: 1950 to 1971, p. 164.<br>IG: -present at end of year<br>1950<br>1960<br>1965<br>1970<br>1971 | nation, region and state or other area | 1950<br>1960<br>1965<br>1970<br>1971 | U.S. Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, National Prisoner Statistics, Bulletin No. 48. | 1420 |

**Data Source Abbreviation**

U.S. Census: Statistical Abstract (Cont.)

**Data Source Number**

198

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. 271. (Cont.)<br>IG: -received from courts<br>1950<br>1960<br>1965<br>1970<br>1971 | | | | |
| No. 360. Unemployment--states: 1970 to 1972, p. 225.<br>IG: -number<br>1970<br>1971<br>1972<br>-percent<br>1970<br>1971<br>1972 | state or other area | 1970<br>1971<br>1972 | U.S. Manpower Administration, Manpower Report of the President: A Report on Manpower Requirements, Resources, Utilization, and Training, annual [224]. | 3110<br>3130 |
| No. 369. Employees in nonagricultural establishments, annual averages--states: 1960 to 1972, p. 229.<br>IG: -total<br>1960<br>1965<br>1970<br>-1972<br>total<br>industry (manufacturing/wholesale and retail trade/government/services/transportation and public utilities/finance, insurance, and real estate/contract construction/mining) | nation, region and state or other area | 1960<br>1965<br>1970<br>1972 | U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Employment and Earnings, monthly [122], compiled from data supplied by cooperating state agencies. | 3210<br>3230 |
| No. 383. Production workers, manufacturing industries--hours and gross earnings, by states: 1960 to 1972, p. 243.<br>IG: -average weekly earnings<br>1960<br>1965<br>1970<br>1972<br>-average weekly hours<br>1965<br>1970<br>1972<br>-average hourly earnings<br>1960<br>1965<br>1970<br>1972 | nation, region and state or other area | 1960<br>1965<br>1970<br>1972 | Same as for "No. 369." | 3210<br>3230<br>3310<br>3330 |
| No. 448. Number of living veterans--states and other areas: 1972, p. 275. | nation and state or other area | 1972 | U.S. Veterans Administration, Annual Report of Administrator of Veteran Affairs. | 1340 |
| No. 453. Veterans benefits--selected federal expenditures, states and other areas: 1972, p. 278.<br>IG: -total expenditures<br>-compensation and pensions<br>-medical, hospital, and domiciliary services<br>-insurance and indemnities<br>-readjustment benefits<br>education and training<br>direct loans<br>-hospital and domiciliary facilities (construction and related costs)<br>-administration and other benefits | nation and state or other area | 1972 | Same as for "No. 448." | 1300<br>2250 |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|---|
| 198 | U.S. Census: Statistical Abstract (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. 464. Federal grants to state and local governments, by purpose--states and other areas: 1972, p. 289.<br>IG: -grants<br>total<br>public assistance<br>education<br>other social welfare<br>-total grants as percent of state and local general revenues<br>-grants per capita<br>total<br>public assistance<br>health<br>education<br>other social welfare<br>highways and all other | nation and state or other area | 1972 | U.S. Social Security Administration, Social Security Bulletin, June 1973. (Based on data from Department of Treasury). | 1090 |
| No. 485. Vocational rehabilitation--cases and appenditures, 1960 to 1972, and by states and other areas: 1972, p. 300.<br>IG: -referred and extended evaluation cases<br>processed<br>percent accepted<br>-active cases<br>served<br>rehabilitated<br>-expenditure total | nation and state or other area | 1972 | U.S. Social and Rehabilitation Service, Caseload Statistics of State Vocational Rehabilitation Agencies in Fiscal Years and State Vocational Rehabilitation Agency Program Data in Fiscal Years, annual [272]. | 1165<br>1500 |
| No. 500. Public assistance--recipients of money payments, states and other areas: 1970 and 1972, p. 309.<br>IG: -1970<br>old-age assistance<br>aid to dependent children (families/recipients/total)<br>-1972<br>old-age assistance<br>aid to dependent children (families/recipients [total/children])<br>aid to the blind<br>air to the permanently and totally disabled<br>general assistance (cases) | nation and state or other area | 1970<br>1972 | U.S. Social and Rehabilitation Service, Public Assistance Statistics, monthly. | 1400 |
| No. 511. Foundations--number and finances by states and other areas, p. 314.<br>IG: -number<br>-assets<br>-expenditures<br>-grants | nation and state or other area | 1968 or 1969 | The Foundation Center, The Foundation Directory, Edition 4, New York, N.Y.: 1971. | 1010 |
| No. 528. Personal income, 1950 to 1972, and rank order, 1972, by states, p.326.<br>IG: -amount (1950/1960/1965/1970/1971/1972 [preliminary])<br>-per capita (1950/1960/1965/1970/1971/1972 [income/rank]) | nation, region and state or other area | 1950<br>1960<br>1965<br>1970<br>1971<br>1972 (prelim.) | U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, Survey of Current Business, August 1972 and April 1973. [104-105]. | 1300 |
| No. 529. Personal income--major sources, by states: 1971, p. 327.<br>IG: -personal income, total<br>-private nonfarm income<br>-government income disbursements<br>-farm income | nation, region and state or other area | 1971 | U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, Survey of Current Business, August 1972. [105]. | 1300 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| U.S. Census: Statistical Abstract (Cont.) |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 198 |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. 541. Median money income of families, by states: 1959 and 1969, p. 332.<br>IG: -1959<br>-1969<br>-percent increase | nation and state or other area | 1959<br>1969 | U.S. Bureau of the Census, U.S. Census of Population: 1970, Vol. I. | 1330 |
| No. 551. Persons and families below low income level--states: 1959 and 1969, p. 337.<br>IG: -number below low income level<br>persons (1959/1969)<br>families (1959/1969)<br>-percent below low income level<br>persons (1959/1969)<br>families (1959/1969) | nation and state or other area | 1959<br>1969 | U.S. Office of Economic Opportunity, unpublished data for 1959; U.S. Bureau of the Census, U.S. Census of Population: 1970, Vol. I. | 1300<br>1330 |
| No. 595. Percent of total and voting-age population and of popular and electoral vote for president, by regions and states: 1972, p. 368.<br>IG: -total population<br>-voting age population<br>-popular vote for president<br>-electoral vote for president | nation, region and state or other area | 1972 | U.S. Bureau of the Census, based on data from Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 479; and U.S. Congress, Clerk of the House, based on data from Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election of Nov. 7, 1972. | 1340<br>1440 |
| No. 613. Percent of population casting votes--states: 1960 to 1972, p. 380.<br>IG: -percent casting votes for presidential electors (1960/1964/1968/1972)<br>-percent casting votes for U.S. representatives (1960/1962/1964/1966/1968/1970/1972) | nation and state or other area | 1960<br>1962<br>1964<br>1966<br>1968<br>1970<br>1972 | U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 479, and unpublished data. Based on votes cast as presented in U.S. Clerk of the House, Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election and Statistics of the Congressional Election. | 1340<br>1440 |
| No. 614. Estimated population of voting age--states: 1960 to 1972, p. 381.<br>IG: -1960<br>total<br>Negro<br>-1964<br>-1968<br>-1970<br>total<br>Negro<br>-1972<br>total<br>all races 18-24 years old<br>Negro | nation and state or other area | 1960<br>1964<br>1968<br>1970<br>1972 | U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 479, and unpublished data. | 1340 |
| No. 615. Estimated population of voting age, by age and race--states: 1972, p. 382.<br>IG: -total, 18 years old and over<br>White<br>Negro<br>-18-24 years<br>White<br>Negro<br>-25-44 years<br>White<br>Negro<br>-45-64 years<br>White<br>Negro<br>-65 years and over<br>White<br>Negro | nation and state or other area | 1972 | U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 479. | 1340 |
| No. 616. Voter registration and persons voting, by states: 1972, p. 383.<br>IG: -persons registered<br>total<br>percent of voting age population | nation and state or other area | 1972 | U.S. Bureau of the Census, unpublished data, and National Republican Congressional Committee, 1972 Congressional Vote Statistics, Washington, D.C. (copyright). | 1440 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 198 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| U.S. Census: Statistical Abstract (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. 616. (Cont.)<br>IG: -persons voting<br>total<br>percent of persons registered | | | | |
| No. 638. Individual income returns and taxes--states and other areas: 1960 and 1970, p. 399.<br>IG: -1960<br>number of returns<br>adjusted gross income less deficit<br>income tax after credits<br>income tax per capita<br>-1970<br>number of returns<br>adjusted gross income less deficit<br>income tax after credits<br>number of tax payers<br>number of exemptions<br>income tax per capita<br>average tax per return | nation, region and state or other area | 1960<br>1970 | U.S. Internal Revenue Service, Statistics of Income, Individual Income Tax Returns, annual [221]. | 1300 |
| No. 639. Individual income and employment tax receipts--states: 1971 and 1972, p. 400.<br>IG: -tax receipts<br>1971<br>1972<br>-percent of personal income<br>1971<br>1972 | nation, region and state or other area | 1971<br>1972 | U.S. Internal Revenue Service, Annual Report of the Commissioner. | 1300 |
| No. 655. Paid civilian employment in the federal government--states and other areas: 1960 to 1972, p. 407.<br>IG: -total employment<br>1960<br>1965<br>1970<br>1971<br>-employment by agency, 1972 (preliminary)<br>total<br>Department of Defense<br>U.S. Postal Service<br>Veterans Administration<br>Other agencies | nation and state or other area | 1960<br>1965<br>1970<br>1971<br>1972 | U.S. Civil Service Commission, Monthly Release of Federal Civilian Manpower Statistics and Federal Civilian Employment in the United States by Geographic Area, annual. | 3210<br>3230 |
| No. 667. Federal aid to state and local governments, total 1971 and 1972, states and other areas, 1972, p. 418.<br>IG: -total<br>amount<br>per capita<br>-Department of Agriculture<br>child nutrition grograms<br>food stamp program<br>-Office of Economic Opportunity, community action programs<br>-Office of Education, elementary and secondary education activities<br>-Social and Rehabilitation Service, public assistance<br>-Department of Housing and Urban Development<br>low-rent public housing<br>urban renewal<br>-Department of Transportation, highway trust fund | nation and state or other area | 1972 | U.S. Department of the Treasury, Federal Aid to State, annual. | 1090 |
| No. 671. General revenue of state and local governments--origin and allocation, by states: 1971, p. 421. | nation and state or other area | 1971 | U.S. Bureau of the Census, Governmental Finances in 1970-71. [152]. | 1080<br>1090 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| U.S. Census: Statistical Abstract<br>(Cont.) |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 198 |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. 671. (Cont.)<br>IG: -total general revenue<br>-originating level of government<br>amount (federal/state/local)<br>percent (federal/state/local)<br>-final recipient level<br>amount (state/local)<br>percent (state/local) | | | | |
| No. 672. General revenue of state and local governments--states, 1971, p. 422.<br>IG: -revenue<br>total<br>from federal government<br>from own sources (taxes [all taxes/property tax/other] charges and miscellaneous)<br>-revenue per capita<br>organized same as for "revenue" | nation and state or other area | 1971 | Same as for "No. 671." | 1080<br>1085<br>1090<br>1095 |
| No. 673. Direct general expenditure of state and local governments--states: 1971, p. 423.<br>IG: -expenditure<br>total<br>education<br>highways<br>public welfare<br>health and hospitals<br>all other<br>-per capita<br>organized same as for "expenditure" | nation and state or other area | 1971 | Same as for "No. 671". | 1160<br>1165 |
| No. 675. Debt outstanding of state and local government/states, 1971, p. 424<br>IG: -total<br>amount<br>per capita<br>-long-term amount | nation and state or other area | 1971 | Same as for "No. 671." | 1190 |
| No. 677. Revenue/debt/and expenditures of state governments-states, 1971, pp. 426-427.<br>IG: -revenue<br>total<br>general (total [amount/rank/per capita]/ intergovernmental revenue [from federal government/from local governments]/taxes/charges and miscellaneous)<br>-debt outstanding<br>-expenditure<br>total<br>general (total [amount/rank/per capita]/ education/highways/public welfare/health and hospitals/ natural resources/ all others.) | nation and state or other area | 1971 | U.S. Bureau of the Census, State Government Finances in 1971, [195]. | 1070<br>1080<br>1085<br>1090<br>1095<br>1150<br>1160<br>1165<br>1190 |
| No. 678. State tax collections and excise taxes, by type of tax--states:1972, p. 428.<br>IG: -state tax collections<br>total<br>sales and gross receipts (total/ general sales or gross receipts/ motor fuel/alcoholic beverages and tobacco products)<br>motor vehicle and operators' licenses<br>individual income<br>corporation net income | nation and state or other area | 1972 | U.S. Bureau of the Census, State Tax Collections in 1972 [197]. | 1085 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 198 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| U.S. Census: Statistical Abstract (cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. 678. (Cont.)<br>IG: -excise taxes<br>general sales and gross receipts (percent)<br>cigarettes (cents per package)<br>motor fuels (cents per gallon, gasoline) | | | | |
| No. 686. Governmental employment and payrolls--states: 1972, p. 434.<br>IG: -all employees<br>all governments<br>federal (civilian)<br>state<br>local<br>-full-time equivalent employment of state and local governments<br>number (total/state/local)<br>per 10,000 population (total/state/local)<br>-payrolls | nation and state or other area | 1972 | U.S. Bureau of the Census, Public Employment in 1972 [184]. | 3210<br>3230<br>3310<br>3330 |
| No. 687. State and local government employment (full-time equivilent) and payrolls/by selected function/states: 1972, p. 435.<br>IG: -employment<br>education (total/local schools only)<br>hospitals<br>highways<br>police and local fire protection<br>public welfare<br>-payrolls<br>organized same as for "employment" | nation and state or other area | 1972 | Same as for "No. 686." | 3210<br>3230<br>3310<br>3330 |
| No. 869. Scientists, 1964 to 1970, and by states and other areas: 1970, p. 529.<br>IG: -total<br>natural scientists<br>social scientists | nation and state or other area | 1970 | U.S. National Science Foundation, American Science Manpower, 1970. | 3210<br>3230 |
| Section 33. Statistics for federal administrative regions and states, pp. 835-848.<br>IG: -land area<br>-population, 1972<br>total<br>per square mile<br>-population, 1970<br>total<br>change 1960-1970<br>female<br>urban<br>white<br>Negro<br>foreign stock<br>persons of Spanish heritage<br>-population by age, 1970<br>under 5 years<br>18 years old and over<br>65 years old and over<br>median age<br>-birth rate, 1971<br>-death rate, 1971<br>-marriage rate, 1971<br>-divorce rate, 1971<br>-non-federal physicians, 1972<br>number<br>rate<br>-dentists, 1971<br>number<br>rate | nation, region and state or other area | 1967<br>19[illegible]<br>1973 | Varied. | 1080<br>1085<br>1090<br>1160<br>1165<br>1190<br>1260<br>1300<br>1330<br>1340<br>1370<br>1380<br>1400<br>1420<br>1460<br>1500<br>3110<br>3130<br>3210<br>3230<br>3310<br>3330<br>5010 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| U.S. Census: Statistical Abstract (Cont.) |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 198 |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Section 33. (Cont.) | | | | |
| IG: -hospitals and beds, 1971 | | | | |
| -school enrollment, 1972<br>elementary<br>secondary | | | | |
| -college enrollments, 1971 | | | | |
| -public school expenditures, 1973<br>total<br>average per pupil | | | | |
| -Negro school enrollment, 1970 | | | | |
| -private school enrollment, 1970 | | | | |
| -school years completed by adults, 1970<br>less than 5 years<br>4 years of high school or more | | | | |
| -work force, 1972<br>total<br>unemployed (total/rate)<br>employed, nonfarm (total/manufacturing/trade/government) | | | | |
| -civilian labor force, 1970<br>total<br>female (total/married/husband present)<br>white collar employed | | | | |
| -weekly earnings in manufacturing<br>1970<br>1972 | | | | |
| -crime rate per 100,000 population, 1972 | | | | |
| -state and local law enforcement, 1971 | | | | |
| -personal income, 1972<br>per capita (rank/amount)<br>total | | | | |
| -number of families, 1970 | | | | |
| -families with money income in 1969 of-<br>less than $3,000<br>$3,000 - 4,999<br>$5,000 - 6,999<br>$7,000 - 9,999<br>$10,000 - 14,999<br>$15,000 - $24,999<br>$25,000 and over | | | | |
| -money income in 1969<br>median family income (white/Negro)<br>families below - (low income level/125 percent of low income level)<br>persons below low income level (number/1970/related children under 18/65 years old and over) | | | | |
| -public assistance, 1972<br>recipients of - (old age assistance/Aid to Families With Dependent Children)<br>monthly benefits | | | | |
| -Social Security benefits, 1972 | | | | |
| -new private housing units authorized by building permits | | | | |
| -year-round housing units, 1970 | | | | |
| -local governments, 1972<br>number<br>with property taxing power | | | | |
| -state and local government finances, 1971<br>general revenue (total/from federal government/ from property taxes)<br>general expenditure (total/per capita/education/highways/public welfare)<br>general debt outstanding | | | | |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 198 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| U.S. Census: Statistical Abstract (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Section 33. (Cont.)<br>IG: -state and local government employment, Oct. 1972<br>full-time equivalent<br>monthly payroll<br>-federal government employment, Dec. 1972<br>-manufactures, 1971<br>-retail trade, 1967<br>-selected services, 1967<br>-value of mineral production, 1971<br>-agriculture, 1969 | | | | |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| US Census: Taxable and Other Property Values | 199 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1972 Census of Governments. Volume 2. Taxable Property Values and Assessment--Sales Price Ratios Part 1 Taxable and Other Property Values. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, April 1973.

SD#C56.247/2:972v.2

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 1. Gross and net assessed value of property subject to local general property taxation, by states: 1961 and 1971, p. 22. | state | 1961<br>1971 | | 1085 |
| Table 2. Assessed value of property subject to local general property taxation, inside and outside SMSA's, by states: 1971, p. 23. | state | 1971 | | 1085 |
| Table 3. Assessed value of property subject to local general property taxation, by major classes, by states: 1971, p. 26. | state | 1971 | | 1085 |
| Table 6. Taxable property value per capita outside SMSA's expressed as a percentage of taxable property value per capita inside such areas, by states: 1961 and 1971, p. 85. | state | 1961<br>1971 | | 1085 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| US Census: Trends in Assessed Valuations and Sales Ratios |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 200 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Trends in Assessed Valuations and Sales Ratios, 1956-1966. State and Local Government Special Studies No. 54. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office.

SD#C56.231:series number

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 1. Gross assessed value of property subject to local general property taxation, by states: 1956, 1961, 19661 | state | 1956<br>1961<br>1966 | | 1085 |
| Table 2. Net assessed value of property subject to local general property taxation, after deduction of exemptions, by states: 1956, 1961, 1966. | state | 1956<br>1961<br>1966 | | 1085 |
| Table 3. Net assessed valuations of all property subject to local general property taxation, within and outside SMSA's, by states: 1961 and 1966. | state | 1961<br>1966 | | 1085 |
| Table 4. Taxable property value per capita outside standard metropolitan statistical areas, expressed as a percentage of taxable property value per capita within such areas, by states, 1961 and 1966. | state | 1961<br>1966 | | 1085 |
| Table 5. Number of metropolitan counties and county equivalents, by states, for periods indicated. | state | 1961<br>1966 | | 1085 |
| Table 6. Taxable property assessed valuations per capita for county, central city, and balance of county as a percentage of central city, for selected counties, 1961 and 1966. | state | 1961<br>1966 | | 1085 |
| Table 7. Statewide average assessment ratios for all types of property and for nonfarm houses: 1956, 1961, and 1966. | state | 1956<br>1961<br>1966 | | 1085 |
| Table 10. Coefficients of intra-area dispersion of median area, for assessments of nonfarm houses, by states: 1956, 1961, and 1966. | state | 1956<br>1961<br>1966 | | 1085 |
| Table 12. Median assessment ratios for nonfarm houses for selected local areas, with coefficients of interarea dispersion, by states: 1956, 1961, and 1966. | state | 1956<br>1961<br>1966 | | 1085 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| U.S. Census: We the American Elderly |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 201 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. We the American Elderly. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973.

SD#C56.234:10

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Map. Older Americans by counties of the United States, pp. 8-9.<br>IG: -percent of the population 65 years old and over in 1970<br>20% and over<br>15 - 19.9%<br>10 - 14.9%<br>5 - 9.9%<br>under 5% | nation, state or other area and county | 1970 |  | 1340 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| U.S. Census: We the Americans Our Education | 202 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. We the Americans Our Education. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973.

SD#C56.234:8

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Map. Percentage of high school graduates in 1970, p. 9.<br>IG: -male<br>-female | nation and state or other area | 1970 | | 2070 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| U.S. Census: We the Americans Our Incomes | 203 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. We the Americans Our Incomes. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973.

SD#C56.234:5

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table. States ranked by median family income - 1969, p. 7. | nation and state or other area | 1970 | | 1330 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| U.S. Census: We the Americans Who We Are | 204 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. We the Americans Who We Are. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972.

SD#C56.234:1

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table. Population, p. 6.<br>IG: -1970<br>rank<br>population<br>-% change since 1960<br>-1960 rank | state or other area | 1960<br>1970 | | 1340 |
| Table. Population density, p. 10.<br>IG: -land area in square miles<br>-population density<br>1970<br>1960 | nation and state or other area | 1960<br>1970 | | |

**Data Source Abbreviation**

U.S. Census: We the First Americans

**Data Source Number**

205

U.S. Bureau of the Census. We the First Americans. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973.

SD#C56.234:12

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table. Indian population by states: 1970 and 1960, p. 9.<br>IG: -1970<br>-1960 | nation and state or other area | 1960<br>1970 | | 1340 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| U.S. Census: We the Youth of America |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 206 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. We the Youth of America. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973.

SD#C56.234:14

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table. Youth in each state, p. 11.<br>IG: -1970 population 14-24 years<br>-total population<br>-percentage 14-24 years | nation and state or other area | 1970 | | 1340 |

## A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

### Section II

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| US Census: Wholesale Trade<br>(State Reports) | 207 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1967 Census of Business. Series BC67-WA2 to BC67-WA52: Wholesale Trade Area Statistics. State Reports. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1969.

SD#C3.202/3:967/WA2 to WA52

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 1. The state: 1967 and 1963, p. 5.<br>IG: -SIC code<br>-kind of business<br>-establishments (1967, 1963)<br>-sales (...)<br>-payroll for entire year (...)<br>-inventories end of year (...) | state or other area | 1963<br>1967 | | 1010<br>1040 |
| Table 2. The state, by major types of operation: 1967, p. 6.<br>IG: -SIC code<br>-kind of business<br>-total (establishments, sales)<br>-merchant wholesalers (...)<br>-manufacturers' sales branches, sales offices (...)<br>-merchandise agents, brokers (...)<br>-other operating types (...) | state or other area | 1967 | | 1040 |
| Table 3. The state, by kind of business: 1967, p. 7<br>IG: -SIC code<br>-area and kind of business<br>-total (establishments, sales, payroll for entire year, payroll for first quarter 1967, paid employees for week including March 12, proprietors)<br>-merchant wholesalers(establishments, sales)<br>-other operating types (establishments, sales) | state or other area | 1967 | | 1010<br>1040<br>3250 |
| Table 4. Counties, cities of 5000 inhabitants or more: 1967, pp. 8-10.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 3." | state or other area, counties, and cities | 1967 | | 1010<br>1040<br>3250 |
| Table 5. Standard metropolitan statistical areas: 1967, pp. 11-13.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 3." | state or other area and SMSA's | 1967 | | 1010<br>1040<br>3250 |
| Table 6. Counties with 100 establishments or more: 1967, pp. 14-15.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 3." | state or other area and counties | 1967 | | 1010<br>1040<br>3250 |
| Table 7. SMSA's and counties; and cities of 5,000 inhabitants or more: 1963, pp. 16-18.<br>IG: -total (establishments, sales, payroll for entire year)<br>-merchant wholesalers (establishments, sales)<br>-other operating types (establishments, sales) | state or other area, SMSA's, counties, and cities | 1963 | | 1010<br>1040 |

**Data Source Number**

207

**Data Source Abbreviation**

US Census: Wholesale Trade
(State Reports) (Cont.)

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 8. Wholesale trade CAO's and auxiliaries, by function-state and SMSA's: 1967, p. 19.<br>IG: -function<br>-all establishments<br>-number of establishments by employment-size class (...)<br>-paid employees for week including March 12<br>-payroll for entire year<br>-inventories end-of-year (at cost)<br>-sales<br>-total cold storage space | state or other area and SMSA's | 1967 | | 1010<br>1040<br>3250 |
| Table 9. Retail trade CAO's and auxiliaries, by function-state and SMSA's: 1967, p. 20.<br>IG: -function<br>-establishments<br>-paid employees for week including March 12<br>-payroll for entire year<br>-inventories (...)<br>-sales and billings (...)<br>-total cold storage space | state or other area and SMSA's | 1967 | | 1010<br>1040<br>3250 |

# A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

## Section II

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| US Census: Wholesale Trade<br>(U.S. Summary) | 208 |

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1967 Census of Business. Series BC67-WA1: Wholesale Trade Area Statistics. United States. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1970.

SD#C3.202/3:967/WA1

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 4. Regions, divisions, and states: 1967 and 1963, pp. 21-27.<br>IG: -type of operation<br>-establishments (1967, 1963)<br>-sales (1967, 1963, percent change 1963 to 1967)<br>-payroll for entire year (1967, 1963, percent change 1963 to 1967) | region, division, and state or other area | 1963<br>1967 | | 1010<br>1040 |
| Table 8. Regions, divisions, and states, by kind of business: 1967, pp. 56-81.<br>IG: -total, all kinds of business-SIC 50 (all types of operations [establishments, sales], merchant wholesalers [...])<br>-motor vehicles and automotive equipment-SIC 501 (total [...])<br>... | region, division, and state or other area | 1967 | | 1040 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| U.S. Comm. on Pop.: Population Distribution | 209 |

U.S. Commission on Population Growth and the American Future. Population Distribution and Policy. Edited by Sara Mills Mazie. Vol. V of Commission Research Reports. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972.

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chapter 2, part 1. Taeuber, Irene B., "The Changing Distribution of the Population of the United States in the Twentieth Century," pp. 29-107. | | | | |
| Table 10. Populations of regions and states, selected dates, 1790 to 1970 and percent intercensal changes, 1900 to 1970, pp. 56-57.<br>IG: -population<br>1790<br>1850<br>1900<br>1960<br>1970<br>-percent change<br>1900-1910<br>1910-1920<br>1920-1930<br>1930-1940<br>1940-1950<br>1950-1960<br>1960-1970 | nation, region, and state or other area | 1790,1850,<br>1900,1960,<br>1970,<br>1900-1910<br>1910-1920<br>1920-1930<br>1930-1940<br>1940-1950<br>1950-1960<br>1960-1970 | U.S. Bureau of the Census. U.S. Census of Population: 1960, vol. 1, Characteristics of the Population, part 1, United States Summary, tables 9 and 10, and special tabulations for 1970 [171-172]. | 1340 |
| Table 11. Population, natural increase and net migration by color, United States, regions, and states 1960 to 1970, pp. 58-59.<br>IG: -total<br>change<br>natural increase<br>net migration<br>ratio, net migration to natural increase<br>-white<br>same as for "total"<br>-other<br>same as for "total" | nation, region, and state or other area | 1960-1970 | U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 461, Components of Population Change by County: 1960 to 1970, June 28, 1971 [134]. | 1340 |
| Chapter 4, part 1. Pickard, Jerome P., "U.S. Metropolitan Growth and Expansion, 1970-2000, with population projections," pp. 127- | | | | |
| Table 2. Metropolitan area population and balance of total population, United States, by region, division, and state, 1970-2000, pp. 162-167.<br>IG: -census 1970<br>-series B<br>1980<br>1990<br>2000<br>-series E<br>1980<br>1990<br>2000 | nation, region, state or other area, metropolitan, balance of area, and percent metropolitan | 1970<br>1980<br>1990<br>2000 | | 1340 |

**Data Source Abbreviation**

USDComm: Federal and State Indian Reservations

**Data Source Number**

210

U.S. Department of Commerce. Federal and State Indian Reservations and Indian Trust Areas. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1974.

SD#C1.8/3:In2

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Text, pp. 1-604.<br>IG: -such things as<br>-land status<br>-history<br>-culture<br>-government<br>-tribal economy<br>-climate<br>-transportation<br>-community facilities<br>-recreation<br>-vital statistics<br>population (Indians residing and/or adjacent to reservation)<br>labor force (total/unemployed/unemployment rate)<br>education (tribal estimates of average grade level achieved) | state, Indian reservations and Indian trust areas | 1974 | | 1340<br>1460<br>3130 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| USDHEW: DHEW Obligations to Health | 211 |

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. DHEW Obligations to Health Professional Schools Fiscal Year - 1970. Volume 3. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972.

SD#HE1.41:970 v.3

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 6. DHEW obligations to medical schools, by agency, state, and institution, and type of obligation: fiscal year 1970, pp. 27-37.<br>IG: -total<br>-science-related obligatory<br>research and development (projects/resources/plant)<br>training grants<br>fellowships<br>general science support<br>other science support<br>-nonscience<br>training and fellowships<br>all other<br>construction | nation, agency, state or other area and institution | fiscal year 1970 | | 1090<br>1520<br>6210 |
| Table 7. DHEW obligations to dental schools, by agency, state, and institution, and type of obligation: fiscal year 1970, pp. 38-41.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 6." | nation, agency, state or other area and institution | fiscal year 1970 | | 1090<br>1520<br>6210 |
| Table 8. DHEW obligations to schools of public health, by agency, state, and institution, and type of obligation: fiscal year 1970, pp. 42-43.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 6." | nation, agency, state or other area and institution | fiscal year 1970 | | 1090<br>1520<br>6210 |
| Table 9. DHEW obligations to schools of allied health, by agency, state, and institution, and type of obligation: fiscal year 1970, p. 44.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 6." | nation, agency, state or other area and institution | fiscal year 1970 | | 1090<br>1520<br>6210 |
| Table 10. DHEW obligations to schools of veterinary medicine, by agency, state, and institution, and type of obligation: fiscal year 1970, pp. 45-46.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 6." | nation, agency, state or other area and institution | fiscal year 1970 | | 1090<br>1520<br>6210 |
| Table 11. DHEW obligations to schools of nursing, by agency, state, and institution, and type of obligation: fiscal year 1970, pp. 47-61.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 6." | nation, agency, state or other area and institution | fiscal year 1970 | | 1090<br>1520<br>6210 |
| Table 12. DHEW obligations to schools of pharmacy, by agency, state, and institution, and type of obligation: fiscal year 1970, pp. 62-66.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 6." | nation, agency, state or other area and institution | fiscal year 1970 | | 1090<br>1520<br>6210 |

**Data Source Number**

211

**Data Source Abbreviation**

USDHEW: DHEW Obligations to Health (Cont.)

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 13. DHEW student loans to health professional schools, by type of school, state, and name of school: fiscal year 1970, p. 67.<br>IG: -student loans NIH (Bureau of Health Professions Education and Manpower Training) | nation, state or other area and institution | fiscal year 1970 |  | 1090<br>1520<br>2250<br>6210 |

**Data Source Abbreviation**

USDHEW: DHEW Obligations to Higher Education

**Data Source Number**

212

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. DHEW Obligations to Institutions of Higher Education Fiscal Year - 1970. Volume 2. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972.

SD#HE1.41:970 v.2

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 1. DHEW obligations to institutions of higher education, by agency, region, state, and institution: fiscal year 1970, pp. 1-36.<br>IG: -total Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (DHEW)<br>-health activities<br>total<br>National Institutes of Health (NIH)<br>Health Services and Mental Health Administration (HSMHA)<br>Environmental Health Service (EHS)<br>Food and Drug Administration (FDA)<br>-Office of Education (OE)<br>-Social and Rehabilitation Services (SRS)<br>-other DHEW | nation, region, state or other area and institution | fiscal year 1970 | | 1090<br>6210 |
| Table 2. Percentage distribution of DHEW obligations to institutions of higher education, by agency, region, state, and institution: fiscal year 1970, pp. 64-99.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 1." | nation region state or other area, and institution | fiscal year 1970 | | 1090<br>6210 |
| Table 3. NIH obligations to institutions of higher education, by region, state, and institution: fiscal year 1970, pp. 100-112.<br>IG: -total NIH<br>-institutes and divisions<br>-Bureau of Health Professions Education and Manpower Training (BEMT)<br>-National Library of Medicine (NLM) | nation, region, state or other area, and institution | fiscal year 1970 | | 1090<br>6210 |
| Table 3A. NIH research institutes and divisions obligations to institutions of higher education, by region, state, and institution: fiscal year 1970, pp. 113-119.<br>IG: -total<br>-National Cancer Institute (NCI)<br>-National Eye Institute (NEI)<br>-National Heart and Lung Institute (NHLI)<br>-National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases (NIAID)<br>-National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases (NIAMD)<br>-National Institute of Child Health and Human Development (NICHD)<br>-National Institute of Dental Research (NIDR)<br>-National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences (NIEHS)<br>-National Institute of General Medical Sciences (NIGMS)<br>-National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Stroke (NINDS)<br>-other | nation, region, state or other area, and institution | fiscal year 1970 | | 1090<br>6210 |

**Data Source Number**

212

**Data Source Abbreviation**

USDHEW: DHEW Obligations to Higher Education (Cont.)

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 3B. NIH Bureau of Health Professions Education and Manpower Training divisions obligations to institutions of higher education, by region, state, and institution: fiscal year 1970, pp. 120-131.<br>IG: -total<br>-Division of Allied Health Manpower (DAHM)<br>-Division of Dental Health (DDH)<br>-Division of Educational and Research facilities (DERF)<br>-Division of Health Manpower Educational Services (DHMES)<br>-Division of Nursing (DN)<br>-Division of Physician Manpower (DPM)<br>-Division of Research Resources (DRR)<br>-other | nation, region, state or other area and institution | FY1970 | | 1090<br>6210 |
| Table 4. Health services and mental health administration obligations to institutions of higher education, by region, state, and institution: fiscal year 1970, pp. 132-139.<br>IG: -total HSMHA<br>-Community Health Services (CHS)<br>-Federal Health Programs Service (FHPS)<br>-Health Facilities Planning and Construction Service (HFPCS)<br>-Indian Health Service (IHS)<br>-Maternal and Child Health Service (MCHS)<br>-National Communicable Disease Center (NCDC)<br>-National Center for Family Planning Services (NCFPS)<br>-National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS)<br>-National Center for Health Services Research and Development (NCHSRD)<br>-National Institute of Mental Health (NIMH)<br>-Regional Medical Programs Service (RMPS)<br>-other | nation, region, state or other area and institution | FY1970 | | 1090<br>6210 |
| Table 5. Environmental health service obligations to institutions of higher education, by region, state, and institution: fiscal year 1970, pp. 140-144.<br>IG: -total EHS<br>-Environmental Control Administration (ECA)<br>-National Air Pollution Control Administration (NAPCA)<br>-other | nation, region, state or other area and institution | FY1970 | | 1090<br>6210 |
| Table 6. Office of Education obligations to institutions of higher education, by region, state, and institution: fiscal year 1970, pp. 145-178.<br>IG: -total OE<br>-Bureau of Adult, Vocational, and Technical Education (BAVTE)<br>-Bureau of Education for the Handicapped (BEH)<br>-Bureau of Educational Personnel Development (BEPD)<br>-Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education (BESE)<br>-Bureau of Higher Education (BHE)<br>-Bureau of Libraries and Educational Technology (BLET)<br>-Institute of International Studies (IIS) | nation, region, state or other area and institution | FY1970 | | 1090<br>6210 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| USDHEW: DHEW Obligations to Higher Education (Cont.) |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 212 |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 6. (Cont.)<br>IG: -National Center for Educational Research and Development (NCERD)<br>-National Center for Educational Statistics (NCES)<br>-other | | | | |
| Table 7. Social and Rehabilitation Service obligations to institutions of higher education, by region, state, and institution: fiscal year 1970, pp. 179-185.<br>IG: -total SRS<br>-Administration on Aging (AA)<br>-Assistance Payments Administration (APA)<br>-Community Services Administration (CSA)<br>-Office of Child Development (OCD)<br>-Office of Research, Demonstrations, and Training (ORDT)<br>-Rehabilitation Services Administration (RSA)<br>-other | nation, region, state or other area and institution | FY1970 | | 1090<br>6210 |
| Table 8. Other DHEW obligations to institutions of higher education, by region, state, and institution: fiscal year 1970, pp. 186-189.<br>IG: -total other DHEW<br>-Food and Drug Administration (FDA)<br>-Social Security Administration (SSA)<br>-all other DHEW | nation, region, state or other area and institution | FY1970 | | 1090<br>6210 |
| Table 16. DHEW obligations to institutions of higher education, by region, state, institution and type of obligation: fiscal year 1970, pp. 248-283.<br>IG: -science-related obligations<br>research and development (projects/resources/plant)<br>training grants<br>fellowships<br>general science support<br>construction<br>other science support<br>-nonscience obligations<br>training and fellowships<br>construction<br>all other | nation, region, state or other area and institution | FY1970 | | 1090<br>6210 |
| Table 17. NIH obligations to institutions of higher education, by region, state, institution, and type of obligation: fiscal year 1970, pp. 284-297.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 16." | nation, region, state or other area and institution | FY1970 | | 1090<br>6210 |
| Table 18. Health services and mental health administration obligations to institutions of higher education, by region, state, institution, and type of obligation: fiscal year 1970, pp. 298-305.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 16." | nation, region, state or other area and institution | FY1970 | | 1090<br>6210 |
| Table 19. Environmental health service obligations to institutions of higher education, by region, state, institution, and type of obligation: fiscal year 1970, pp. 306-310.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 16." | nation, region, state or other area and institution | FY1970 | | 1090<br>6210 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 212 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| USDHEW: DHEW Obligations to Higher Education (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 20. Food and Drug Administration obligations to institutions of higher education, by region, state, institution, and type of obligation: fiscal year 1970, pp. 311-314.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 16." | nation, region, state or other area and institution | FY1970 |  | 1090<br>6210 |
| Table 21. Office of Education obligations to institutions of higher education, by region, state, institution, and type of obligation: fiscal year 1970, pp. 315-351.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 16." | nation, region, state or other area and institution | FY1970 |  | 1090<br>6210 |
| Table 22. Social and rehabilitation service obligations to institutions of higher education, by region, state, institution, and type of obligation: fiscal year 1970, pp. 352-358.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 16." | nation, region, state or other area and institution | FY1970 |  | 1090<br>6210 |
| Table 23. DHEW student and construction loans to institutions of higher education, by agency, region, state, and institution: fiscal year 1970, pp. 359-385.<br>IG: -thousands of dollars<br>total<br>student aid (NIH[BEMT]/OE)<br>OE construction<br>-percent of institution total<br>same as for "thousands of dollars"<br>-percent of agency total<br>same as for "thousands of dollars" | nation, region, state or other area and institution | FY1970 |  | 1090<br>2250<br>6210 |

**Data Source Abbreviation**

USDHEW: DHEW Obligations to Hospitals

**Data Source Number**

213

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. DHEW Obligations to Hospitals Fiscal Year - 1970. Volume 5. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972.

SD#HE1.41:970 v.5

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 6. DHEW obligations to teaching hospitals by agency, by state and hospital, and type of obligation: fiscal year 1970, pp. 34-40.<br>IG: -total<br>-science-related obligations<br>research and development (projects, resources)<br>research and development plant<br>training grants<br>fellowships<br>general science support<br>other science support<br>-nonscience<br>training and fellowships<br>all other<br>-construction | nation, agency, state or other area, and hospital | fiscal year 1970 | | 1090<br>6210 |
| Table 7. DHEW obligations to other nonprofit hospitals, by agency, state and hospital, and type of obligation: fiscal year 1970, pp. 41-58.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 6." | nation, agency, state or other area, and hospital | fiscal year 1970 | | 1090<br>6210 |
| Table 8. DHEW obligations to hospital schools of nursing, by agency, state, and school, and type of obligation: fiscal year 1970, pp. 59-66.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 6." | nation, agency, state or other area, and school | fiscal year 1970 | | 1090<br>6210 |
| Table 9. NIH (Bureau of Health Professions Education and Manpower Training) student loans to nonprofit hospitals, by state and hospital: fiscal year 1970, pp. 67-72.<br>IG: -total<br>-teaching hospitals<br>affiliated<br>nonaffiliated<br>-other nonprofit hospitals<br>-hospital schools of nursing | nation, state or other area and hospital | fiscal year 1970 | | 1090<br>2250<br>6210 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| USDHEW: DHEW Obligations to Research Institutes | 214 |

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. DHEW Obligations to Research Institutes and Other Nonprofit Organizations Fiscal Year - 1970. Volume 4. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972.

SD#HE1.41:970 v.4

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 5. DHEW obligations to research institutes and operating foundations, by agency, state, and organization, and type of obligation: fiscal year 1970, pp. 14-22.<br>IG: -total<br>-science-related obligatory<br>research and development (projects/resources)<br>training grants<br>fellowships<br>general science support<br>other science support<br>-nonscience<br>training<br>other | nation, agency, state or other area, and organization | fiscal year 1970 | | 1090<br>6210 |
| Table 6. DHEW obligations to research and development centers managed by universities, by agency, state, and institution, and type of obligation: fiscal year 1970, p. 23.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 5." | nation, agency, state or other area, institution and organization | fiscal year 1970 | | 1090<br>6210 |
| Table 7. DHEW obligations to research and development centers managed by other nonprofit organizations, by agency, state, and institution, and type of obligation: fiscal year 1970, pp. 24-25.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 5." | nation, agency, state or other area, and institution | fiscal year 1970 | | 1090<br>6210 |

National Center for Higher Education Management Systems at WICHE

## A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

### Section II

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| USDHEW: State Data and State Rankings | 215 |

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. State Data and State Rankings in Health, Education, and Welfare. Part 2 of Health, Education, and Welfare Trends, 1966. 1966-67 Edition. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1968.

SD#FS1.19:966-67/pt.2

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| POPULATION | | | | |
| Total Population, 1960-1985, p. S-1. | state | 1960-1985 | | 1340 |
| Urban place of residence and age groups, p. S-2. | state | 1966-1967 | | 1340 |
| Population by sex and color, p. S-3. | state | 1966-1967 | | 1340 |
| Total population, under age 5, and 65+, nonwhite, and urban (state rankings), p. S-4 | state | 1966-1967 | | 1340 |
| MARRIAGES, DIVORCES, AND BIRTHS, p. S-5. | state | 1966-1967 | | 1370 |
| DEATHS | | | | |
| Deaths by age groups, p. S-6. | state | 1966-1967 | | 1380 |
| Infant deaths, p. S-7. | state | 1966-1967 | | 1380 |
| MARRIAGES, BIRTHS, AND DEATHS (STATE RANKINGS) p. S-8. | state | 1966-1967 | | 1370<br>1380 |
| HEALTH MANPOWER | | | | |
| Physicians, dentists, and professional nurses, p. S-9. | state | 1966-1967 | | 3130 |
| Physicians, dentists, and nurses (state rankings), p. S-10. | state | 1966-1967 | | 3130 |
| MENTAL HOSPITAL PATIENTS | | | | |
| Number of patients, p. S-14. | state | 1966-1967 | | 1400 |
| State and county mental hospitals' resident patient population (state rankings),p.S-15. | state | 1966-1967 | | 1400 |
| State and county mental hospitals' movement of patients, p. S-16. | state | 1966-1967 | | 1400 |
| State and county mental hospitals' movement of patients, p. S-17. | state | 1966-1967 | | 1400 |
| PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR THE MENTALLY RETARTDED | | | | |
| Movement of patients, p. S-18. | state | 1966-1967 | | 1400 |
| Movement of patients (state rankings), p. S-19 | state | 1966-1967 | | 1400 |
| EDUCATIONAL AGE GROUPS, 1961-1970, p. S-26. | state | 1961-1970 | | 1340 |
| EDUCATIONAL AGE GROUP 5-17 (STATE RANKINGS), p. S-27. | state | 1966-1967 | | 1340 |
| EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT AND DRAFT REJECTION (STATE RANKINGS), p. S-28. | state | 1966-1967 | | 1460 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 215 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| USDHEW: State Data and State Rankings (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PUBLIC SCHOOLS | | | | |
| Enrollment and teachers, p. S-29. | state | 1966-1967 | | 1500 |
| Enrollment (state rankings), p. S-30. | state | 1966-1967 | | 1500 |
| EDUCATIONAL FINANCES (STATE RANKINGS). p. S-34. | state | 1966-1967 | | 1165 |
| EDUCATIONAL FINANCES IN RELATION TO PER CAPITA INCOME (STATE RANKINGS), p. S-35. | state | 1966-1967 | | 1165<br>1300 |
| VOCATIONAL EDUCATION | | | | |
| Enrollment by type and expenditures, p. S-36. | state | 1966-1967 | | 1165, 1170, 1500 |
| Enrollment by level, federal expenditures, and related data, p. S-37. | state | 1966-1967 | | 1165, 1170, 1500 |
| Vocational education (state rankings), p. S-38 | state | 1966-1967 | | 1165, 1170, 1500 |
| PERSONAL INCOME, p. S-39. | state | 1966-1967 | | 1300 |
| CREDIT UNIONS | | | | |
| Numbers, members, and assets, p. S-40. | state | 1966-1967 | | 1010 |
| Numbers and members (state rankings), p. S-41. | state | 1966-1967 | | 1010 |
| Assets, savings and loans (state rankings), p. S-42. | state | 1966-1967 | | 1010 |
| OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, DISABILITY, AND HEALTH INSURANCE | | | | |
| Beneficiaries, p. S-43. | state | 1966-1967 | | 1400 |
| Benefit payments, p. S-44. | state | 1966-1967 | | 1400 |
| Beneficiaries and benefit payments (state rankings), p. S-45. | state | 1966-1967 | | 1400 |
| Beneficiaries and average monthly benefit amounts (state rankings), p. S-46. | state | 1966-1967 | | 1400 |
| CHILD HEALTH AND WELFARE | | | | |
| Maternal and child health services, p. S-47. | state | 1966-1967 | | 1400 |
| Crippled children's services, p. S-48. | state | 1966-1967 | | 1400 |
| Maternal and child health and crippled children's services (state rankings), p. S-49. | state | 1966-1967 | | 1400 |
| Child welfare services, p. S-50. | state | 1966-1967 | | 1400 |
| Child welfare services (state rankings), p. S-51. | state | 1966-1967 | | 1400 |
| Adoptions, p. S-52. | state | 1966-1967 | | 1400 |
| PUBLIC ASSISTANCE | | | | |
| Recipients, p. S-53. | state | 1966-1967 | | 1400 |
| Total payments to recipients, p. S-54. | state | 1966-1967 | | 1400 |

**Data Source Abbreviation**

USDHEW: State Data and State Rankings (Cont.)

**Data Source Number**

215

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (cont.) | | | | |
| Average monthly payments, p.S-55. | state | 1966-1967 | | 1400 |
| Average monthly payments (state rankings), p. S-56. | state | 1966-1967 | | 1400 |
| AGED RECIPIENTS OF SOCIAL SECURITY AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE BENEFITS, p. S-57. | state | 1966-1967 | | 1400 |
| AGED RECIPIENTS OF SOCIAL SECURITY AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE BENEFITS (STATE RANKINGS), p. S-58. | state | 1966-1967 | | 1400 |
| VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION | | | | |
| Cases, p. S-59. | state | 1966-1967 | | 1400<br>1500 |
| Rehabilitation by type of disability, p. S-60. | state | 1966-1967 | | 1400<br>1500 |
| Vocational rehabilitation (state rankings), p. S-61. | state | 1966-1967 | | 1400<br>1500 |
| Selected characteristics of rehabilitated clients, p. S-62. | state | 1966-1967 | | 1400<br>1500 |
| FEDERAL GRANTS-IN-AID TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS, p. S-63. | state | 1966-1967 | | 1090 |
| FEDERAL GRANTS PER CAPITA FOR HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (STATE RANKINGS), p. S-64. | state | 1966-1967 | | 1090 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| USDHEW: Supplement to Paraprofessional Training | 216 |

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Supplement to a Summary of the Types of "Paraprofessional Training" Provided by Junior and Senior Colleges and Universities in the Areas of Health, Education, and Welfare During Academic Year 1970-1971. Compiled by Willie E. Boyd and Catherine J. Hawkins. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1971.

SD#HE1.2:p21/970-71supp.

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table II. Supplement - summary of the types and number of colleges and universities offering "paraprofessional training" in the categories of health, education, and/or welfare services, academic year 1970-1971, pp. 6-10.<br>IG: -type and number of colleges/universities indicating training<br>junior<br>senior<br>university<br>-categories of training<br>health<br>education<br>welfare | state or other area | academic year 1970-1971 | | 4010 |
| Table IV. Supplement - regional summary of the types and number of colleges and universities offering paraprofessional training in the categories of health, education, and/or welfare services - academic year 1970-1971, pp. 15-18.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table II" | region and state or other area | academic year 1970-1971 | | 4010 |
| Appendix A. A supplementary listing of institutions submitting "positive" training responses (arranged alphabetically, by state), pp. 24-32.<br>IG: -institution<br>-area of training<br>-program | state or other area and institution | 1971-72 | | 4010 |
| Appendix B. A listing of institutions submitting "negative training responses" (arranged alphabetically by state and institution), pp. 33-55. | state or other area and institution | 1971-72 | | 4010 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| USEEOC: Report | 217 |

U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission. Equal Employment Opportunity Report - 1971 Job Patterns for Minorities and Women in Private Industry. 10 vols. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1971.

SD#Y3.Eq2:2In2/971

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 1. Occupational employment patterns in private industry by state, minority group, and sex, 1971, pp. 1-51.<br>IG: -number employed<br>all employees (male/female)<br>Negro (male/female)<br>Spanish surnamed American (male/female)<br>American Indian (male/female)<br>oriental (male/female)<br>-percent of total employed<br>same as for "number employed"<br>-occupational distribution<br>same as for "number employed"<br>-total employment<br>-white collar occupations<br>total white collar employment<br>officials and managers<br>professionals<br>technicians<br>sales workers<br>office and clerical<br>-blue collar occupations<br>total blue collar employment<br>skilled craft<br>operatives<br>laborers<br>service workers | nation and state or other area | 1971 | | 3230 |
| Table 1A. Population of selected minority groups and females, 1970, p. xi.<br>IG: -total population<br>-racial minority<br>Negro<br>American Indian<br>oriental<br>-Spanish heritage<br>-female | region and state or other area | 1970 | U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970 Census of Population, 1972. | 1340 |
| Table 2A. EEO-1 Employment as a percent of labor statistics private wage and salary employment by state, 1971, p. xi.<br>IG: -1971 EEO-1 employment<br>-March 1971 BLS employment<br>-percent of BLS employment | region and state or other area | 1971 | Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, EEO-1 Reports, 1971 and U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Employment and Earnings, June 1971 [122]. | 3230 |
| Table 6A. Participation rates of minority groups and females by state, 1971, p. xiii.<br>IG: -total employment<br>-participation rate<br>Negro<br>Spanish surnamed American<br>oriental<br>American Indian<br>female | region and state or other area | 1971 | Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, EEO-1 Reports, 1971. | 3230 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| U.S. Employment: Women Workers | 218 |

U.S. Department of Labor. Employment Standards Administration. Women's Bureau. Women Workers in Each State, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico. Washington, D.C.: 1973-1974.

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 1. Employment status and occupations of employed persons in [state/District of Columbia/or Puerto Rico], by sex, 1970. (Persons 16 years of age and over)<br>IG: -employment status<br>civilian population<br>in civilian labor force<br>employed<br>unemployed<br>not in labor force<br>-occupation<br>total<br>professional, technical workers<br>managers, administrators (except farm)<br>sales workers<br>clerical workers<br>craftsmen, foremen<br>operatives (except transport)<br>transport equipment operatives<br>nonfarm laborers<br>farmers, farm managers<br>farm laborers, foremen<br>service workers (except private household)<br>private household workers<br>-total/women/men/women as percent of total | state or other area | 1970 | U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census: "Census of Population: 1970. General Social and Economic Characteristics, PC(1)-C" [150-151]. | 3130<br>3230 |
| Table 2. Labor force and occupational status of [state/District of Columbia/or Puerto Rico] women, by ethnic group, 1970 (women 16 years of age and over).<br>IG: -civilian labor force<br>number<br>participation rate<br>women as percent of all workers<br>-occupation of employed<br>number<br>percent<br>professional, technical workers<br>managers, administrators (except farm)<br>sales workers<br>clerical workers<br>craftsmen, foremen<br>operatives (including transport)<br>nonfarm laborers<br>farm workers<br>service workers (except private household)<br>private household workers<br>-last occupation of experienced unemployed<br>worked during last 10 years<br>percent<br>professional, technical, managerial workers<br>sales workers | state or other area | 1970 | U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census: "Census of Population: 1970. General Social and Economic Characteristics, PC(1)-C" [150-151]. | 3130<br>3230 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 218 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| U.S. Employment: Women Workers (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 2. (Cont.)<br>IG: clerical workers<br>operatives (including transport)<br>other blue-collar workers<br>farm workers<br>service workers (except private household)<br>private household workers<br>x<br>-all women/black/spanish origin | | | | |
| Table 3. Minority women workers in [state/District of Columbia/Puerto Rico] as proportion of all women workers, by occupation, 1970 (women 16 years of age and over)<br>IG: -occupation of employed<br>total<br>professional, technical workers<br>managers, administrators (except farm)<br>sales workers<br>clerical workers<br>craftsmen, foremen<br>operatives (including transport)<br>nonfarm laborers<br>farm workers<br>service workers (except private household)<br>private household workers<br>-last occupation of experienced unemployed<br>worked during last 10 years<br>professional, technical, managerial workers<br>sales workers<br>clerical workers<br>operatives (including transport)<br>other blue-collar workers<br>farm workers<br>service workers (except private household)<br>private household workers | state or other area | 1970 | U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census: "Census of Population: 1970. General Social and Economic Characteristics, PC(1)-C", [150-151]. | 3130<br>3230 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| USFBI: Uniform Crime Reports | 219 |

U.S. Federal Bureau of Investigation. Uniform Crime Reports for the United States. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972.

SD#J1.14/7:972

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 3. The index of crime, 1972, United States, 1971-1972, by regions, geographic divisions, and states, pp. 62-67. | region, geographic division, and state | 1971-72<br>1972 | | 1420 |
| Table 4. The index of crime, 1972, states, pp. 68-77. | state | 1972 | | 1420 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| U.S. House VA: Education and Training | 220 |

U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Veterans Affairs. Subcommittee on Education and Training. Education and Training Programs Administered by V.A. Hearings...November 30; December 1, 8, and 9, 1971. ,Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972.

SD#Y4.V64/3:Ed8/18/971

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chapter 34. Chart 1. Vietnam era veterans by rate of [training] participation through November 1971, p. 1663.<br>IG: -less than 30%<br>-30% - 34%<br>-35% - 39%<br>-40% - 44%<br>-45% - up | state or other area | through November 1971 | U.S. Veterans Administration. Department of Veterans Benefits. "Veterans Benefits Under Current Educational Programs," Title 38, U.S. Code, Chapters 31, 34 and 35. Information Bulletin DVB IB 24-72-1. Washington, D.C.: January 18, 1972. | 1340<br>1500 |
| Chapter 34. Appendix Table 10. Participation rate for Vietnam era veterans by state and type of training through November 1971, p. 1683.<br>IG: -veteran population<br>-trainees<br>number<br>percent of veteran population (total/institutions of higher learning/below college level/on-the-job training/correspondence trainees) | nation and state or other area | through November 1971 | Same source as for "Chapter 34. Chart 1." | 1340<br>1500<br>5010 |
| Chapter 34. Appendix Table 11. Trainees by type of training and state of residence at time of application (in training, November 1971), p. 1684.<br>IG: -total trainees<br>number<br>percent<br>-percent by type of training<br>institutions of higher learning<br>below college level<br>on-the-job training<br>farm trainees<br>correspondence trainees | nation and state or other area | November 1971 | Source same as for "Chapter 34. Chart 1." | 1500<br>5010 |
| Comparison of independent colleges and universities 1947-48 vs. 1971-72 by veterans undergraduate enrollment, total undergraduate enrollment, and increases in total costs, pp. 1694-1708.<br>IG: -1947-48 enrollment<br>total<br>veterans<br>-1971-72 enrollment<br>total<br>veterans<br>-multiple cost increases | state or other area and institution | 1947-48<br>1971-72 | Holcomb, Howard E. "Comparison of Independent Colleges and Universities 1947-48 vs. 1971-72 by Veterans Undergraduate Enrollment, Total Undergraduate Enrollment, and Increases in Total Costs." Washington, D.C.: National Council of Independent Colleges and Universities, 1971. | 1500<br>1520<br>2300<br>2310<br>5010 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| USIRS: Individual Income Tax Returns | 221 |

U.S. Internal Revenue Service. Statistics of Income--1968, Individual Income Tax Returns. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1970.

SD#T22.35/2:In2/968

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 5.1. Selected sources of income, deductions, taxable income, and income tax, by states and regions (taxable and nontaxable returns), pp. 148-149.<br>IG: -number of returns<br>-adjusted gross income-less deficit<br>-salaries and wages-gross (number of returns/amount)<br>-business net profit less loss (number of returns/amount)<br>-farm net profit less loss (number of returns/amount)<br>-partnership net profit less loss (number of returns/amount)<br>-sales of capital assets net gain less net loss (number of returns/amount)<br>-domestic and foreign dividends received (total [number of returns/amount]/dividends in adjusted gross income [number of returns/amount])<br>-interest received (number of returns/amount)<br>-rent and royalty net income less loss (number of returns/amount)<br>-estate and trusts income less loss (number of returns/amount)<br>-standard deduction (number of returns/amount)<br>-minimum standard deduction (number of returns/amount)<br>-itemized deductions (number of returns/amount)<br>-taxable income (number of returns/amount)<br>-surcharge (number of returns/amount)<br>-income tax after credits (number of returns/amount) | nation, region, and state or other area | 1968 | | 1010<br>1300<br>1310 |
| Table 5.2 Adjusted gross income, exemptions, taxable income, and income tax, by adjusted gross income classes and states and regions, pp. 150-170.<br>IG: -adjusted gross income classes<br>-number of returns<br>-number of joint returns<br>-adjusted gross income-less deficit<br>-total number of exemptions<br>-number of exemptions other than age and blindness<br>-taxable income (number of returns/amount)<br>-surcharge (number of returns/amount)<br>-income tax after credits (number of returns/amount) | nation, region, and state or other area | 1968 | | 1010<br>1300<br>1310 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 221 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| USIRS: Individual Income Tax Returns (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 5.3. Returns with itemized deductions: adjusted gross income and itemized deductions, by type of deduction and by states, pp. 171-172.<br>IG: -number of returns with itemized deductions<br>-adjusted gross income<br>-itemized deductions by number of returns and amount (total, taxes, interest paid [total, home mortgage installment purchases], contributions, medical and dental expenses [total], one-half insurance premiums, deductible cost of medicine and drugs, deductible cost of other medical, dental expenses], casualty and theft losses, expenses of employees, other deductions) | nation, region, and state or other area | 1968 | | 1010<br>1300<br>1310 |
| Table 5.4. Taxes deducted by types and states (taxable and non-taxable returns), p. 173.<br>IG: -total taxes deducted (number of returns/adjusted gross income/total taxes)<br>-real estate taxes (number of returns/amount)<br>-general sales taxes (number of returns/amount)<br>-state and local income taxes (number of returns/amount)<br>-personal property taxes (number of returns/amount)<br>-state and local gasoline taxes (number of returns/amount)<br>-all other taxes (number of returns/amount) | nation, region, and state or other area | 1968 | | 1200 |
| Table 8.9. Number of returns, adjusted gross income-less deficit, and income tax after credits by states, 1959-1968, pp. 202-203. | nation, and state or other area | 1959-68 (inclusive) | | 1010<br>1300<br>1310 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| USIRS: Zip Code Area Data | 222 |

U.S. Internal Revenue Service. Supplemental Report Statistics of Income--1966, Zip Code Area Data from Individual Income Tax Returns. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1969.

SD#T22.35/2:Z6/966

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table. Number of returns and exemptions, adjusted gross income, and total tax, by adjusted gross income classes and by zip code area sectional centers and zoned cities, pp. 7-82.<br>IG: -adjusted gross income classes<br>-number of returns<br>-number of joint returns<br>-number of exemptions (total, taxpayers', dependents')<br>-adjusted gross income<br>-total tax | state, sectional centers, and zoned cities | 1966 | | 1010<br>1300<br>1310 |
| Table C2. Number of returns, number of exemptions, and adjusted gross income; comparison of data in this supplemental report with identical items from the 1966 annual statistics of income report, by states, p. 93.<br>IG: -number of returns<br>-number of exemptions<br>-adjusted gross income | state | 1966 | | 1010<br>1300<br>1310 |

## A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

### Section II

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| US Manpower: Area Trends in Employment and Unemployment |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 223 |

U.S. Manpower Administration. Area Trends in Employment and Unemployment, February 1974, pp. 7-36.

SD#L34.9:Feb.1974

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (Labor) Areas of substantial or persistent unemployment geographical boundaries, February 1974, pp. 7-19. | state or other area | Feb.1974 | | 3130<br>3150 |
| Sections of concentrated unemployment or underemployment, pp. 20-22. | state or other area | 1974 | | 3150 |
| Eligible areas, under Title I of the Public Works and Economic Development Act, February 1974, pp. 23-27. | state or other area | 1974 | | 3150 |
| Current classification and work force, unemployment, and employment in 150 major labor areas, pp. 33-36.<br>IG: -current classification<br>-work force<br>-unemployment<br>-employment (total, nonagricultural wage and salary) | state or other area | 1974 | | 3130<br>3150<br>3230<br>3250 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| U.S. Manpower: Manpower Report | 224 |

U.S. Department of Labor. Manpower Administration. Manpower Report of the President - April 1974. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1974.

SD#L1.42/2:974

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chart 11. The west, south, and northeast attracted many new residents between 1960 and 1970, p. 71.<br>IG: -net white inmigration, 1960-70<br>less than 100,000 persons (or net outmigration)<br>100,000 to 200,000<br>200,000 to 500,000<br>500,000 to 1 million<br>over 1 million<br>-net black inmigration, 1960-70<br>organized same as for "net white inmigration, 1960-70." | state or other area | 1960-1970 | U.S. Department of Labor, based on census reports. | 1360 |
| Chart 12. The midwest lost residents to other regions between 1960 and 1970, while blacks continued to leave the south in substantial numbers, p. 73.<br>IG: -net white outmigration, 1960-70<br>less than 100,000 persons (or net inmigration)<br>100,000 to 200,000<br>200,000 to 500,000<br>500,000 to 1 million<br>over 1 million<br>-net black outmigration, 1960-70<br>organized same as for "net white outmigration, 1960-70." | state or other area | 1960-1970 | U.S. Department of Labor, based on census reports. | 1360 |
| Table D-1. Employees on payrolls of nonagricultural establishments, by region and state: annual averages, 1947-73, pp. 325-326. | region and state or other area | 1947-1973 (inclusive) | State agencies cooperating with the U.S. Department of Labor. | 3230 |
| Table D-2. Employees on payrolls of manufacturing establishments, by region and state: annual averages, 1947-73, pp. 327-328. | region and state or other area | 1947-1973 (inclusive) | Same as for "Table D-1." | 3230 |
| Table D-3. Total unemployment by state: annual averages, 1963-73, p. 329. | state or other area | 1963-1973 (inclusive) | State employment security agencies cooperating with the U.S. Department of Labor. | 3130 |
| Table D-4. Total unemployment rates by state: annual averages, 1963-73, p. 330. | state or other area | 1963-1973 (inclusive) | Same as for "Table D-3." | 3130 |
| Table D-5. Insured unemployment under state programs, by state: annual averages, 1963-73, p. 331. | nation and state or other area | 1963-1973 (inclusive) | Same as for "Table D-3." | 3130 |
| Table D-6. Insured unemployment rates under state programs, by state: annual averages, 1963-73, p. 332. | nation and state or other area | 1963-1973 (inclusive) | Same as for "Table D-3." | 3130 |
| Table F-2. Enrollment opportunities authorized for work and training programs administered by the Department of Labor, by state and program, fiscal year 1973, p. 359.<br>IG: -MDTA training<br>institutional, part-time, and other | nation and state or other area | fiscal year 1973 | | 4010 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 224 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| U.S. Manpower: Manpower Report (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table F-2. (Cont.)<br>IG: JOBS-optional program (JOPS) and MDTA on-the-job training (OJT) program<br>-Neighborhood Youth Corps<br>in school<br>out of school<br>summer<br>-Operation Main-Stream<br>-JOBS (federally financed) | | | | |
| Table F-3. Federal obligations for work and training programs administered by the Department of Labor, by state and program, fiscal year 1973, p. 360.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table F-2"<br>public service careers<br>concentrated employment program<br>work incentive program<br>public employment program | nation and state or other area | FY1973 | | 1090<br>4010 |
| Table F-7. Characteristics of trainees enrolled in MDTA institutional training programs, by state, fiscal year 1973, p. 364.<br>IG: -number of enrollees<br>-percent of total<br>male<br>white<br>age (under 22 years/22 to 44 years/45 years and over)<br>years of school completed (8 years or less/9 to 11 years/12 years or more) | nation and state or other area | FY1973 | | 1460<br>1500<br>5010 |
| Table F-12: Total and disadvantaged applicants counseled and placed in nonfarm jobs by the U.S. Employment Service, fiscal years 1972-73, p. 369.<br>IG: -all applicants<br>total<br>counseled<br>placed in nonfarm jobs<br>-disadvantaged applicants<br>total<br>counseled<br>placed in nonfarm jobs | nation and state or other area | FY1972<br>FY1973 | | 3230 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| USNCES: Adult Basic Education | 225 |

U.S. National Center for Educational Statistics. Adult Basic Education Program Statistics, Students and Staff Data July 1, 1971 - June 30, 1972 and Selected Summaries of Fiscal Years 1968-72. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1974.

SD#HE5.97

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 2. Number of participants in adult basic education, by age, and by region and state or other area: aggregate United States, fiscal year 1972, p. 13.<br>IG: -total<br>-16-24<br>-25-34<br>-35-44<br>-45-54<br>-55-64<br>-65+ | nation, region, and state or other area | FY1972 | Adult Education Annual Program Report | 5010 |
| Table 3. Number of participants in adult basic education programs, by race or ethnic group, and by region and state or other area: aggregate United States, fiscal year 1972, p. 14.<br>IG: -total<br>-American Indian<br>-Negro/Black<br>-Oriental<br>-Spanish surnamed<br>Puerto Rican<br>Mexican American<br>other<br>-others | nation, region, and state or other area | FY1972 | | 5010 |
| Table 4. Number of participants in adult basic education programs, by sex and by region and state or other area: aggregate United States, fiscal year 1972, p. 15.<br>IG: -total<br>-male (number/percent)<br>-female (number/percent) | nation, region, and state or other area | FY1972 | | 5010 |
| Table 6. Number of starts and separations in adult basic education programs, by level of instruction and by region and state or other area; aggregate United States, fiscal year 1972, p. 17.<br>IG: -starts, by instructional level<br>beginning 1-4<br>intermediate 5-8<br>advanced 9-12<br>-separations, by instructional level<br>beginning 1-4<br>intermediate 5-8<br>advanced 9-12 | nation, region, and state or other area | FY1972 | | 2180<br>5010 |
| Table 7. Number of completions in adult basic education programs, by level of instruction and by region and state or other area; aggregate United States, fiscal year 1972, p. 18.<br>IG: -completions<br>one level (beginning 1-4/intermediate 5-8/advanced 9-12)<br>multilevel (intermediate 5-8/advanced (9-12) | nation region, and state or other area | FY1972 | | 2180<br>4030 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 225 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| USNCES: Adult Basic Education (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 8. Number of separations from adult basic education programs, by reason and by region and state or other area: aggregate United States, fiscal year 1972, p. 19.<br>IG: -total<br>-reasons for separation<br>take a job<br>take a better job<br>entered other training<br>met personal objective<br>lack of interest<br>health problems<br>transportation problems<br>child-care problems<br>family problems<br>class time schedule<br>class terminated<br>other known reasons<br>unknown reasons | nation, region, and state or other area | FY1972 | | 2180 |
| Table 9. Number of participants in adult basic education programs, by type of facility housing classes and by region and state or other area: aggregate United States, fiscal year 1972, p. 20.<br>IG: -total<br>-type of facility<br>school building<br>elementary/junior high<br>secondary<br>college/junior college/ technical institute<br>other buildings<br>learning center<br>correctional institution<br>hospital<br>work site<br>other | nation, region, and state or other area | FY1972 | | 5010 |
| Table 10. Number of evening classes in adult basic education programs, by type of facility housing classes and by region and state or other area: aggregate United States, fiscal year 1972, p. 21.<br>IG: -same as for "Table 9." | nation, region, and state or other area | FY1972 | | 4010 |
| Table 11. Number of daytime classes in adult basic education programs, by type of facility housing classes and by region and state or other area: aggregate United States, fiscal year 1972, p. 22.<br>IG: -same as for "Table 9." | nation, region, and state or other area | FY1972 | | 4010 |
| Table 12. Number of paid personnel in adult basic education programs, by type of employment, and by region and state or other area: aggregate United States, fiscal year 1972, p. 23.<br>IG: -total<br>-state adminstrative and supervisory<br>-local<br>administrative and supervisory<br>teachers<br>counselors<br>paraprofessionals | nation, region, and state or other area | FY1972 | | 7010 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| USNCES: Adult Basic Education (Cont.) |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 225 |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 14. Number of participants in adult basic education programs, by their economic status, and by region and state or other area: aggregate United States, fiscal year 1972, p. 25.<br>IG: -economic status<br>employed<br>unemployed<br>receiving public assistance<br>change in status<br>removed from public assistance<br>program experience produced employment<br>better job | nation, region, and state or other area | FY1972 | | 5010 |
| Table 15. Number of participants, by recognized educational achievements from adult basic education programs and by region and state or other area: aggregate United States, fiscal year 1972, p. 26.<br>IG: -educational achievements<br>eighth grade diploma<br>entered high school<br>passed General Education Development (GED) test<br>graduated from high school<br>enrolled in other education | nation, region, and state or other area | FY1972 | | 1460<br>5010 |
| Table 16. Number of participants, by recognized personal achievements from adult basic education programs and by region and state or other area: aggregate United States, fiscal year 1972, p. 27.<br>IG: -personal achievements<br>registered to vote first time<br>received<br>U.S. citizenship<br>driver's license<br>income tax form training | nation, region, and state or other area | FY1972 | | 5010 |
| Table 17. Number of adult basic education participants in programs located in urban or rural areas and the number waiting to enter a program, by region and state or other area: aggregate United States, fiscal year 1972, p. 28<br>IG: -urban programs<br>-rural programs<br>-waiting to enter programs | nation, region, and state or other area | FY1972 | | 2030<br>5010 |

**Data Source Abbreviation**

USNCES: Associate Degrees

**Data Source Number**

226

U.S. National Center for Educational Statistics. Associate Degrees and Other Formal Awards Below the Baccalaureate 1969-70. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1971.

NOTE: The information contained in this document is similar to that in Data Sources 37 and 90-95.

SD#HE5.254:54045-70

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 2. Associate degrees, diplomas, and other awards based on less than 4 years of work beyond high school in institutions of higher education, by length and type of curriculum, sex of student, and state or other area: aggregate United States, 1969-70, p. 15.<br>IG: -Based on at least 2 but less than 4 years<br>Associate Degree Programs<br>total<br>men<br>women<br>programs designed chiefly for occupational competence<br>total<br>men<br>women<br>-Based on at least 1 but less than 2 years, programs designed chiefly for occupational competence<br>total<br>men<br>women | nation & state or other area | 1969-70 | | 4010<br>4030 |
| Table 3. Associate degrees, science- or engineering-related awards, and nonscience- and nonengineering-related awards, by sex of student, state or other area, and institution: aggregate United States, 1969-70, pp. 16-35.<br>IG: -Associate degrees (total/men/women)<br>-awards based on organized occupational curriculums<br>total<br>science- or engineering-related awards (total/men/women)<br>nonscience- and nonengineering-related awards (total/men/women) | nation, state or other area, and institution | 1969-70 | | 1520<br>4010<br>4030 |
| Table 4. Associate degrees and other awards based on organized occupational curriculums in institutions of higher education, by institutional control and level, length and type of program, and state or other area: aggregate United States, 1969-70, pp. 36-38.<br>IG: -total<br>-publicly controlled institutions<br>4-year or over (total/university/other)<br>2-year<br>privately controlled institutions<br>4-year or over (total/university/other)<br>2-year | nation & state or other area | 1969-70 | | 4010<br>4030 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 226 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| USNCES: Associate Degrees (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 6. Associate degrees conferred in institutions of higher education by type of degree, sex of student, state or other area, and institution: aggregate United States, 1969-70, pp. 40-54.<br>IG: -all associate degrees<br>-associate in arts (total/men/women)<br>-associate in science (total/men/women)<br>-other associate degrees (total/men/women) | nation, state or other area, and institution | 1969-70 | | 1520<br>4010<br>4030 |
| Table 8. Awards based on organized occupational curriculums in institutions of higher education, by length and type of curriculum, state or other area, and institution: aggregate United States, 1969-70, pp. 56-74.<br>IG: -public or private institution<br>-all awards<br>-2 years but less than 4 years<br>science or engineering<br>nonscience or nonengineering<br>-1 year but less than 2 years<br>science or engineering<br>nonscience or nonengineering | nation, state or other area, and institution | 1969-70 | | 1520<br>4010<br>4030 |
| Table 10. Awards based on organized occupational curriculums at the technical or semiprofessional level in institutions of higher education, by length of curriculum, sex of student, type of curriculum, state or other area, and institution: aggregate United States, 1969-70, pp. 76-192.<br>IG: -all awards<br>-at least 2 but less than 4 years (men/women)<br>-at least 1 but less than 2 years (men/women)<br>-engineering-related curriculums<br>aeronautical technology<br>architectural or building technology<br>chemical technology<br>civil technology<br>electrical or electronic technology<br>industrial technology<br>instrumentation technology<br>mechanical technology<br>metallurgical technology<br>nuclear technology<br>other engineering-related curriculums<br>-science-related curriculums<br>-agriculture, forestry, other science-related curriculums<br>-health services curriculums<br>dental assistant<br>dental hygiene<br>dental lab. assistant<br>electroencephalograph technician<br>inhalation therapy technician<br>medical or biological laboratory technician<br>medical x-ray technician<br>nursing, practical<br>nursing, associate degree or diploma<br>occupational therapy assistant<br>optician<br>surgical technician<br>other health services curriculums | state or other area and institution | 1969-70 | | 1520<br>4010<br>4030 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| USNCES: Associate Degrees (Cont.) | 226 |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 10. (Cont.)<br>IG: -scientific data processing<br>-nonscience- and nonengineering-related curriculums total (e.g., business and commerce) | | | | |
| Table 11. Awards based on organized occupational curriculums below the technical or semiprofessional level in institutions of higher education, by length of curriculum, sex of student, type of curriculum, state or other area, and institution: aggregate United States, 1969-70, pp. 194-197.<br>IG: -all awards<br>-at least 2 but less than 4 years (men/women)<br>-at least 1 but less than 2 years (men/women)<br>-type of curriculum | state or other area and institution | 1969-70 | | 1520<br>4010<br>4030 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| USNCES: Commentary on Endowment | 227 |

U.S. National Center for Educational Statistics. Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education: Commentary on Endowment 1965-66 and 1966-67. Special. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1970.

NOTE: The information contained in this document is similar to that in Data Sources 38 and 90-95.

SD#HE5.252:52014

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 2. Endowment of institutions of higher education, by value and income, region, and state for all institutions, publicly controlled institutions (universities, other 4-year/2-year) and privately controlled institutions (universities/other 4-year/2-year), pp. 15-21 (1966-67), 25-31 (1965-66).<br>IG: -value of investments<br>beginning (book value/market value)<br>ending (book value/market value)<br>-income from investments<br>earnings<br>realized gains | nation, region, and state or other area | 1965-66<br>1966-67 | | 6110 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| USNCES: Current Funds Revenues and Expenditures | 228 |

U.S. National Center for Educational Statistics. Financial Statistics of Insitutions of Higher Education: Current Funds Revenues and Expenditures 1969-70. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973.

NOTE: The information contained in this document is similar to that in Data Sources 38 and 90-95.

SD#HE5.252:52010-73

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 2. Current funds revenues and current funds expenditures of institutions of higher education, by control and level of institution and by region and state or other area and source of function: aggregate United States, fiscal year 1969-70, pp. 12-129.<br>IG: -source or function<br>-total current funds revenues<br>educational and general revenues<br>student tuition and fees<br>governmental appropriations (federal govt./state govt./local govt.)<br>endowment income<br>private gifts<br>sponsored research (federal govt./state govt./local govt./nongovernmental [philanthropic and other nongovernmental])<br>other separately budgeted research<br>other sponsored programs (federal govt./state govt./local govt./nongovernmental [philanthropic/other nongovernmental])<br>recovery of indirect costs (sponsored research/other sponsored programs)<br>sales and services of education departments<br>organized activities of education departments<br>other sources<br>student aid grants<br>federal government<br>state government<br>local government<br>private gifts and grants<br>endowment<br>other student aid grants<br>major service programs<br>federally funded R&D centers<br>hospitals<br>other service programs<br>auxiliary enterprises<br>housing and food services<br>other auxiliary enterprises<br>-total current fund expenditures<br>educational and general expenditures<br>instruction and departmental research<br>organized activities of educational departments<br>sponsored research<br>other separately budgeted research<br>other sponsored programs | nation & state or other area | 1969-70 |  | 6210, 6310, 6330, 6340, 6350, 6360 6370, 6380, 6390, 6410, 6430 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 228 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| USNCES: Current Funds Revenues and Expenditures (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 2. (Cont.)<br>IG: extension and public service<br>libraries<br>physical plant maintenance and operation<br>other educational and general<br>student aid grants<br>major service programs<br>federally funded R&D centers<br>hospitals<br>other service programs<br>auxiliary enterprises<br>housing and food services<br>other auxiliary enterprises<br>current funds expended for physical plant assets<br>-all institutions<br>total<br>universities<br>other 4-year<br>2-year<br>-public control<br>total<br>universities<br>other 4-year<br>2-year<br>-private control<br>total<br>universities<br>other 4-year<br>2-year | | | | |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| USNCES: Digest | 229 |

U.S. National Center for Educational Statistics. Digest of Educational Statistics, 1971 Edition. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972.

SD#HE5.210:10024-71

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 12. Median school years completed by persons 25 years old and over, by state: 1960, p. 10.<br>IG: -median school years completed<br>-total<br>both sexes<br>male<br>female<br>white<br>nonwhite | nation & state or other area | 1960 | U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. U.S. Census of Population: 1960, PC(1)-C Series. | 1340<br>1460 |
| Table 13. Percent of population 25 years old and over with at least 4 years of high school and with at least 4 years of college, by state: 1960, p. 10.<br>IG: -4-years of high school or more<br>-4-years of college or more | nation & state or other area | 1960 | U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. U.S. Census of Population: 1960, PC(1)-C Series. | 1340<br>1460 |
| Table 14. Number of persons 25 years old and over with less than 5 years of school completed, by state and by color: 1960, p. 11.<br>IG: -resident population 25 years old and over<br>white and nonwhite (total/persons with less than 5 years of school completed [number/percent])<br>white (organized same as for "white and nonwhite")<br>nonwhite (organized same as for "white and nonwhite") | nation & state or other area | 1960 | U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Census of Population: 1960. PC(1)-C Series. | 1340<br>1460 |
| Table 15. Illiteracy of the population, by state: 1900 to 1960, p. 13.<br>IG: -number illiterate 1960<br>-percent illiterate<br>1960<br>1930<br>1900 | nation & state or other area | 1900<br>1930<br>1960 | U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Current Population Reports, Series P-23, No. 8. | 1340<br>1460 |
| Table 16. Percent of draftees who failed to meet the mental requirements for induction into the armed services, by state: 1970, p. 13.<br>IG: -total<br>-failed mental requirements only (total/failed mental tests/trainability limited)<br>-mentally and medically disqualified | nation & state or other area | 1970 | U.S. Department of the Army, Office of the Surgeon General. Summary of Registrant Examinations for Induction. | 1340<br>1460 |

Data Source Number
229

Data Source Abbreviation
USNCES: Digest (Cont.)

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 27. Enrollment in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by level and by state: fall 1970 and fall 1971, p. 24.<br>IG: -fall 1970<br>total<br>elementary<br>secondary<br>-fall 1971<br>organized same as for "fall 1970" | nation & state or other area | Fall 1970<br>Fall 1971 | U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education. Fall 1970 Statistics of Public Schools [249]; and Office of Education Estimates. | 1500 |
| Table 39. Enrollment in nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, by state: 1965-66, p. 33.<br>IG: -total elementary and secondary enrollment<br>-elementary enrollment<br>total<br>in elementary schools only<br>in combined schools<br>-secondary enrollment<br>total<br>in secondary schools only<br>in combined schools | nation & state or other area | 1965-66 | U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education. Statistics of Nonpublic Elementary and Secondary Schools, 1965-66, [248]. | 1500 |
| Table 40. Estimated enrollment in nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, by state: fall, 1971, p. 34.<br>IG: -total<br>-elementary<br>-secondary | nation & state or other area | Fall 1971 | U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education. Estimates by the Office of Education. | 1500 |
| Table 67. Number of public and nonpublic high school graduates, by sex and by state: 1969-70, p. 50.<br>IG: -public high school graduates<br>total<br>boys<br>girls<br>-nonpublic high school graduates<br>total<br>boys<br>girls | nation & state or other area | 1969-70 | U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education. Fall 1970 Statistics of Public Schools [249]; and Office of Education Estimates. | 2070 |
| Table 81. Expenditures of federal, state, and local funds for vocational education, by state: fiscal year 1970, p. 60.<br>IG: -expenditures by source<br>total<br>federal<br>state and local | nation & state or other area | FY1970 | U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education. Vocational and Technical Education, Annual Report, Fiscal Year 1970, [125]. | 1165 |
| Table 82. Total enrollment in institutions of higher education, by attendance status and sex of student, control of institution, and state: fall 1970, p. 62.<br>IG: -total enrollment<br>-attendance status<br>full-time<br>part-time<br>-sex of student<br>men<br>women<br>-control of institution<br>public<br>private | nation & state or other area | Fall 1970 | U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education. Advance Report on Opening Fall Enrollment in Higher Education, 1970: Institutional Data. | 5010<br>5040<br>5070 |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 83. Total and first-time degree-credit enrollment in institutions of higher education, by state: fall 1970 and fall 1971, p. 63.<br>IG: -total enrollment<br>1970<br>1971<br>-first-time students<br>1970<br>1971 | nation & state or other area | Fall 1970<br>Fall 1971 | U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Office of Education. Fall Enrollment in Higher Education, 1970 - Supplementary Information; and Office of Education estimates. | 2100<br>5010 |
| Table 84. Total enrollment in institutions of of higher education, by type and level of enrollment and by state: fall 1969, p. 64.<br>IG: -all degree-credit and nondegree-credit students [total/undergraduate/first professional/graduate/unclassified]<br>-degree-credit students (resident/extension)<br>-nondegree-credit students | nation & state or other area | Fall 1969 | U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Office of Education. Opening Fall Enrollment in Higher Education, 1969, Supplementary Information. | 5010 |
| Table 86. Total enrollment in institutions of higher education, by control of institution and by state: fall 1970, p. 66.<br>IG: -total<br>-public<br>state<br>local<br>state and local<br>-private<br>independent of church<br>denominational (Protestant/Roman Catholic/other) | nation & state or other area | Fall 1970 | U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Office of Education. Advance Report on Opening Fall Enrollment in Higher Education, 1970: Institutional Data; Education Directory, 1970-71: Higher Education [234]; and unpublished data. | 5010 |
| Table 93. Residence and migration of college students taking work creditable toward a bachelor's or higher degree, by state: fall 1968, p. 71.<br>IG: -students enrolled<br>-student residents<br>-students remaining<br>(students enrolled/student residents)<br>-migration of students (out of/into, net) | nation & state or other area | Fall 1968 | U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Office of Education. Residence and Migration of College Students, Fall 1968, [245-246]. | 2210<br>5010 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 229 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| USNCES: Digest (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 107. Faculty and other professional staff in institutions of higher education, by state: first term 1963-64, p. 79.<br>IG: -total number of different persons (men/women)<br>-faculty for resident instruction in degree-credit courses (with rank of instructor or above [full-time/part-time]/junior instructional staff) | nation & state or other area | first term 1963-64 | U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Office of Education. Faculty and Other Professional Staff in Institutions of Higher Education, First Term 1963-64. | 7010<br>7040<br>7070 |
| Table 114. Number of institutions of higher education, by type, control, and state: fall 1970, p. 87.<br>IG: -total<br>-all institutions<br>public/private<br>-universities (public/private)<br>-all other 4-year institutions (public/private)<br>-2-year institutions (public/private) | nation & state or other area | Fall 1970 | U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Office of Education, unpublished data from the survey of "Opening Fall Enrollment in Higher Education, 1970." | 1520 |
| Table 115. Number of institutions of higher education, by control of institution and by state: fall 1970, p. 88.<br>IG: -total<br>-public<br>state<br>local<br>state and local<br>-private<br>independent of church<br>denominational (Protestant/Roman Catholic/other) | nation & state or other area | Fall 1970 | U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Office of Education. Advance Report on Opening Fall Enrollment in Higher Education, 1970: Institutional Data; Education Directory, 1970-71: Higher Education [234]; and unpublished data. | 1520 |
| Table 116. Earned degrees conferred by institutions of higher education, by level of degree and by state: 1969-70 and 1970-71, p. 89.<br>IG: -1969-70<br>bachelor's degrees (requiring 4 or 5 years)<br>first-professional degrees (requiring at least 6 years)<br>master's degrees<br>doctor's degrees (Ph.D., Ed.D., etc.)<br>-1970-71<br>organized same as for "1969-70" | nation & state or other area | 1969-70<br>1970-71 | U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Office of Education. Earned Degrees Conferred, 1969-70 [37, 232-233]; and Office of Education estimates. | 4030 |
| Table 127. Current fund revenue of institutions of higher education from state and local governments related to total current funds revenues, by control of institution and by state: 1968-69, p. 98.<br>IG: -publicly controlled institutions<br>amount<br>percent of total current-fund revenue<br>-privately controlled institutions<br>amount<br>percent of total current-fund revenue | nation & state or other area | 1968-69 | U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Office of Education. Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education, Current Funds Revenues and Expenditures, 1968-69, [38, 243]. | 1170<br>6210 |

Data Source Abbreviation

USNCES: Digest (Cont.)

Data Source Number

229

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 128. Current fund revenue of institutions of higher education, by control and by state: 1967-68 and 1968-69, p. 99.<br>IG: -1967-68<br>total<br>public<br>private<br>-1968-69<br>total<br>public<br>private<br>-percentage change, 1967-68 to 1968-69<br>total<br>public<br>private | nation & state or other area | 1967-68<br>1968-69 | U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Office of Education. Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education, Current Funds Revenues and Expenditures, 1967-68 and 1968-69, [38, 243]. | 6210 |
| Table 133. Current fund expenditures of institutions of higher education, by control and by state: 1967-68 and 1968-69, p. 102.<br>IG: -1967-68<br>total<br>public<br>private<br>-1968-69<br>total<br>public<br>private<br>-percentage change, 1967-68 to 1968-69<br>total<br>public<br>private | nation & state or other area | 1967-68<br>1968-69 | U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Office of Education. Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education, Current Funds Revenues and Expenditures, 1967-68 and 1968-69, [38, 243]. | 6310 |
| Table 134. Personal income, 1968, related to educational and general expenditures for higher education and to educational and general funds received from state and local governments, by state: 1968-69, p. 103.<br>IG: -personal income, 1968<br>-educational income, and general expenditures for higher education 1968-69 (amount/percent of personal income)<br>-educational and general funds from state and local governments, 1968-69 (amount/percent of personal income) | nation & state or other area | 1968-69 | U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Office of Education. Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education, Current Funds Revenues and Expenditures 1968-69, [38, 243]; U.S. Department of Commerce Office of Business Economics. Survey of Current Business, August 1970. | 1170<br>1300<br>6210<br>6310 |
| Table 146. Federal grants to state and local governments for elementary and secondary schools, by agency and by state: fiscal year 1969, p. 119.<br>IG: -total<br>-Office of Education/Department of Health, Education, and Welfare<br>-Department of Agriculture<br>-Department of the Interior | nation & state or other area | FY1969 | Data from the 1969 Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, supplemented by Department of Agriculture's tabulations for food services. | 1090 |
| Table 147. Federal obligations to universities and colleges, by agency and by state: fiscal year 1969, p. 120.<br>IG: -department or agency<br>total<br>agriculture<br>Atomic Energy Commission<br>Commerce<br>Defense<br>Health, Education, and Welfare<br>Interior<br>National Aeronautics and Space Administration<br>National Science Foundation<br>other | nation & state or other area | FY1969 | National Science Foundation. Federal Support to Universities, Colleges, and Selected Nonprofit Institutions, Fiscal Year 1969, [257]. | 1090<br>6210 |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|---|
| 229 | USNCES: Digest (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 148. Federal grants to state and local governments administered by the Office of Education, by program and by state: fiscal year 1970, p. 121.<br>IG: -total<br>-elementary-secondary education programs<br>total<br>elementary and secondary and National Defense Education Acts<br>aid to federally affected areas<br>vocational education<br>other elementary-secondary programs<br>-manpower development and training act<br>-higher education<br>-libraries and community services<br>-other | nation & state or other area | FY1970 | Compiled by the National Center for Educational Statistics, Office of Education, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. | 1090 |
| Table 157. Enrollment of foreign students in institutions of higher education, by level and by state: fall 1968, p. 127.<br>IG: -all foreign students enrolled<br>-undergraduate students<br>total (men/women)<br>-first-professional students (total/men/women)<br>-graduate students (total/men/women) | nation & state or other area | Fall 1968 | U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Office of Education. *Residence and Migration of College Students, Fall 1968*, [245-246]. | 5010<br>5170 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| USNCES: Directory of Postsecondary Schools | 230 |

U.S. National Center for Educational Statistics. Directory of Postsecondary Schools with Occupational Programs, 1971, Public and Private. By Evelyn R. Kay. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973.

NOTE: The information contained in this document is similar to that in Data Sources 42 and 84.

SD#HE5.96/2:1971

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 1. Number of schools with occupational programs, by type of school and state or other area: aggregate United States, 1971, p. XVII.<br>IG: -total<br>-technical or vocational<br>-technical institute<br>-business/commercial<br>-cosmetology<br>-flight school<br>-trade school<br>-correspondence school<br>-hospital school<br>-junior/community college<br>-college<br>-other | nation & state or other area | 1971 | | 1520<br>2250<br>4010<br>4030<br>5010<br>5040<br>5070 |
| Table 2. Number of schools with occupational programs, by control of school and state or other area: aggregate United States, 1971, p. XVIII.<br>IG: -total<br>-public<br>-private (proprietary/independent/ nonprofit/religious group) | nation & state or other area | 1971 | | 1520 |
| Schools and institutions by state and city, pp. 1-341.<br>IG: -school number<br>-name and address of school<br>-telephone number<br>-vendor number<br>-type of school<br>-control or affiliation<br>-enrollment<br>-accreditation<br>-eligibility<br>-programs | state or other area, city or post office, & school or institution | 1971 | | 1520<br>4010<br>5010 |

## A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

### Section II

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| USNCES: Directory of Secondary Schools | 231 |

U.S. National Center for Educational Statistics. Directory of Secondary Schools with Occupational Curriculums, Public and Nonpublic, 1971. By Nicholas A. Osso. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973.

SD#HE5.96:971

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 1. Number of secondary schools offering occupational curriculums, by type of school and number of area schools, by state or other area and control: aggregate United States, fall 1971, pp.xviii-xxi.<br>IG: -all schools (total/area only)<br>-regular or comprehensive (total/area only)<br>-specialized vocational (total/area only)<br>-combination specialized secondary and technical vocational (total/area only)<br>-other(total/area only) | nation and state or other area and control (public/nonpublic) | Fall 1971 | | 1510 |
| Table 2. Number of secondary schools offering occupational curriculums, by control and by state or other area: aggregate United States, fall 1971, p. xxii.<br>IG: -total<br>-public (federal/state/local)<br>-nonpublic (religious/other) | nation and state or other area | Fall 1971 | | 1510 |
| Table 3. Number of secondary schools offering special vocational programs, by type of program, and number of schools offering no special program, by state or other area: aggregate United States, fall 1971, p. xxiii.<br>IG: -disadvanataged<br>-handicapped<br>-cooperative work-study<br>-work-study<br>-group guidance<br>-no special programs | nation and state or other area | Fall 1971 | | 1510 |
| Table 4. Number of secondary schools offering occupational education programs, by vocational program and by state or other area: aggregate United States, fall 1971, p. xxiv.<br>IG: -agriculture<br>-distributive<br>-health<br>-home economics<br>-business and office<br>-technical<br>-trade and industrial | nation and state or other area | Fall 1971 | | 1510 |
| Directory of secondary schools with occupational curriculums, by states, the District of Columbia, and outlying areas, pp. 1-441.<br>IG: -city or post office<br>-name of school<br>-school district number<br>-street address<br>-type of school<br>regular or comprehensive<br>specialized vocational<br>combination<br>other type<br>area only | state or other area, city or post office and school | Fall 1971 | | 1500<br>1510<br>1520<br>5010 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 231 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| USNCES: Directory of Secondary Schools (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Directory of secondary schools with occupational curriculums, by states, the District of Coumbia, and outlying areas, pp. 1-441 (Cont.).<br>IG: -secondary vocational school students (number)<br>-postsecondary students (number)<br>-adult students (number)<br>-offerings | | | | |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| USNCES: Earned Degrees, Institutional Data | 232 |

U.S. National Center for Educational Statistics: Earned Degrees Conferred: 1969-70, Institutional Data. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1970.

NOTE: The information contained in this document is similar to that in Data Sources 37, 90-95, and 233.

SD#HE5.254:54013-70-B

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 3. Bachelor's and higher degrees conferred in institutions of higher education, by level of degree, sex of student, state or other area, and institution: aggregate United States, 1969-70, pp. 5-26.<br>IG: -all degrees<br>-bachelor's degrees requiring 4 or 5 years (total/men/women)<br>-first professional degrees requiring at least 6 years (total/men/women)<br>-master's degrees (total/men/women)<br>-doctor's degrees Ph.D., Ed.D., etc. (total/men/women) | nation, state or other area and institution | 1969-70 | | 1520<br>4030 |
| Table 4. Bachelor's, master's, and doctor's degrees conferred in institutions of higher education, by sex of student, area and field of study, state or other area, and institution: aggregate United States, 1969-70, pp. 27-644.<br>IG: -bachelor's degrees requiring 4 or 5 years (total/men/women)<br>-master's degrees (total/men/women)<br>-doctor's degrees Ph.D., Ed.D., etc. (total/men/women) | nation, state or other area and institution and by field of study | 1969-70 | | 1520<br>4030 |
| Table 5. First-professional degrees conferred in institutions of higher education, by sex of student, field of study, state or other area, and institution: aggregate United States, 1969-70, pp. 645-648.<br>IG: -first-professional degrees requiring at least 6 years<br>total<br>men<br>women | state or other area and institution and by field of study | 1969-70 | | 1520<br>4030 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| USNCES: Earned Degrees, Summary Data |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 233 |

U.S. National Center for Educational Statistics. Earned Degrees Conferred: 1969-70, Summary Data. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972.

NOTE: The information contained in this document is similar to that in Data Sources 37, 90-95, and 232.

SD#HE5.254:54013-70

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 3. Bachelor's and higher degrees conferred in publicly and privately controlled institutions of higher education, by level of degree, sex of student, and state or other area: aggregate United States, 1969-70, pp. 7-9.<br>IG: -all degrees<br>-bachelor's degrees requiring 4 or 5 years<br>total<br>men<br>women<br>-first-professional degrees requiring at least 6 years<br>total<br>men<br>women<br>-master's degrees<br>total<br>men<br>women<br>-doctor's degrees Ph.D., Ed.D., etc.<br>total<br>men<br>women | nation & state or other area | 1969-70 | | 1520<br>4030 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| USNCES: Education Directory-Higher Education | 234 |

U.S. National Center for Educational Statistics. Education Directory 1973-74, Higher Education. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1974.

SD#HE5.25:74/pt.3

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 1. Number of institutions of higher education, by highest level of offering, institutional control, and state or other area: aggregate United States, 1973-74. [Includes 2 institutions listed in Appendix A], p. XVII.<br>IG: -all institutions (total/public/private)<br>-highest level of offering (2 but less than 4 years beyond high school/4- or 5-year baccalaureate degree/first-professional degree/master's degree/beyond master's but less than doctorate, doctorate) | nation & state or other area | 1973-74 | | 1520 |
| Institution by state, pp. 1-451.<br>IG: -FICE code<br>-enrollment<br>-sex designation for student body<br>-calendar system<br>-control or affiliation<br>-highest level of offering<br>-type of program<br>-administrative officers | state or other area and institution | 1973-74 | | 1520<br>4010<br>5010 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| USNCES: Education Directory - Public School Systems |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 235 |

U.S. National Center for Educational Statistics. Education Directory: Public School Systems 1972-73. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973.

SD#HE5.25:972-73/pt.2

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 3. Number of operating local public school systems, by grade span and state: United States, fall 1972, p. xiv.<br>IG: -total<br>-K-6<br>-1-6<br>-K-8<br>-1-8<br>-K-9<br>-1-9<br>-K-12<br>-1-12<br>-7-12<br>-9-12<br>-other | nation & state or other area | Fall 1972 | | 1510 |
| Table 4. Number of operating local public school systems, by size of school system and state: United States, fall 1972, p. xv.<br>IG: -total operating systems<br>-systems with 300 pupils or more<br>total<br>25,000 or more<br>10,000 to 24,999<br>5,000 to 9,999<br>2,500 to 4,999<br>1,000 to 2,499<br>600 to 999<br>300 to 599<br>-systems with fewer than 300 pupils | nation & state or other area | Fall 1972 | | 1510 |
| Table 5. Number of operating and nonoperating public school systems, fall 1972, by state or other area: United States, p. xvi.<br>IG: -number of systems, 1972<br>operating<br>nonoperating<br>-1971-72<br>pupils<br>schools | nation & state or other area | 1971-72<br>Fall 1972 | | 1510 |
| Names and other characteristics of local public school systems, by state, fall 1972, pp. 1-251<br>IG: -name of unit<br>-location of superintendent<br>-zip code<br>-county name<br>-grade span<br>-pupils<br>-number of schools | state or other area | Fall 1972 | | 1510 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| USNCES: Employees in Institutions of Higher Education | 236 |

U.S. National Center for Educational Statistics. Numbers and Characteristics of Employees in Institutions of Higher Education, Fall 1967. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1970.

NOTE: The information contained in this document is similar to that in Data Sources 90-95.

SD#HE5.250:50057-67

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table IX. Professional and nonprofessional employees in institutions of higher education, by primary function, employment status, control (public/private), level of institution (university/other 4-year/2-year), state, and institution: aggregate United States, fall 1967, pp. 16-76.<br>IG: -total number of employed personnel<br>professionals<br>total persons (full-time/part-time)<br>FTE of part-time<br>nonprofessionals<br>organized same as for "professionals"<br>-professional staff<br>resident instruction and departmental research<br>senior staff (full-time)<br>junior staff (full-time/part-time)<br>organized research<br>senior staff (full-time)<br>junior staff (full-time/part-time)<br>library<br>professional librarians (full-time)<br>other professionals (full-time)<br>extension and public service<br>formal instruction (full-time)<br>consultation (full-time)<br>other (full-time)<br>auxiliary enterprises (full-time)<br>schools operated by the institution<br>elementary (full-time)<br>secondary (full-time)<br>other professional personnel (full-time) | state or other area and institution | Fall 1967 |  | 1520<br>7010<br>7040<br>7070 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| USNCES: Fall Enrollment in Higher Education | 237 |

U.S. National Center for Educational Statistics. Fall Enrollment in Higher Education, 1971. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973.

NOTE: The information contained in this document is similar to that in Data Sources 90-95.

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 3. Total enrollment in institutions of higher education, by type of program, residence and attendance status, and state or other area: all institutions, aggregate United States, fall 1971, pp. 15-29. | nation & state or other area | Fall 1971 | | 5010<br>5040<br>5070<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Table 4. Total enrollment in institutions of higher education, by type of program, residence and attendance status, and state or other area, and institution: aggregate United States, fall 1971, pp. 30-75. | nation, state or other area, and institution | Fall 1971 | | 1520<br>5010<br>5040<br>5070<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Table 7. Enrollment of degree-credit students in institutions of higher education, by residence status, level of enrollment, sex, attendance status, and state or other area: all institutions, aggregate United States, fall 1971, pp. 80-109. | nation & state or other area | Fall 1971 | | 5010<br>5040<br>5070<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Table 8. Enrollment of degree-credit students in institutions of higher education, by residence status, level of enrollment, sex, attendance status, state or other area, and institution: aggregate United States, fall 1971, pp. 110-201. | nation, state or other area, and institution | Fall 1971 | | 1520<br>5010<br>5040<br>5070<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Table 11. Number and full-time equivalent (FTE) enrollment of degree-credit students in institutions of higher education, by residence status, level of enrollment, attendance status, and state or other area: all institutions, aggregate United States, fall 1971, pp. 206-235. | nation & state or other area | Fall 1971 | | 5010<br>5040<br>5070<br>5100<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Table 12. Number and full-time equivalent (FTE) enrollment of degree-credit students in institutions of higher education, by residence status, level of enrollment, attendance status, state or other area, and institution: aggregate United States, fall 1971, pp. 236-327. | nation, state or other area, and institution | Fall 1971 | | 1520<br>5010<br>5040<br>5070<br>5100<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Table 14. Number and full-time equivalent (FTE) enrollment of nondegree-credit students in institutions of higher education by residence status, sex, attendance status, and state or other area: all institutions: aggregate United States, fall 1971, pp. 329-343. | nation & state or other area | Fall 1971 | | 5010<br>5040<br>5070<br>5100<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Table 15. Number and full-time equivalent (FTE) enrollment of nondegree-credit students in institutions of higher education, by residence status, sex, attendance status, state or other area, and institution: aggregate United States, fall 1971, pp. 344-389. | nation, state or other area, and institution | Fall 1971 | | 1520<br>5010<br>5040<br>5070<br>5100<br>5150<br>5170 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 237 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| USNCES: Fall Enrollment in Higher Education (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 17. Number and full-time equivalent (FTE) enrollment of first-time students in institutions of higher education by type of program, sex, attendance status, and state or other area: all institutions, aggregate United States, fall 1971, pp. 392-421. | nation & state or other area | Fall 1971 | | 2100<br>5010<br>5040<br>5070<br>5100 |
| Table 18. Number and full-time equivalent (FTE) enrollment of first-time students in institutions of higher education, by type of program, sex, attendance status, state or other area, and institution: aggregate United States, fall 1971, pp. 422-513. | nation, state or other area, and institution | Fall 1971 | | 1520<br>2100<br>5010<br>5040<br>5070<br>5100 |
| Table 20. Number and full-time equivalent (FTE) enrollment of degree-credit undergraduate students in institutions of higher education, by level of enrollment, sex, attendance status, and state or other area: all institutions, aggregate United States, fall 1971, pp. 516-545. | nation & state or other area | Fall 1971 | | 5010<br>5040<br>5070<br>5100 |
| Table 21. Number and full-time equivalent (FTE) enrollment of degree-credit undergraduate students in institutions of higher education, by level of enrollment, sex, attendance status, state or other area, and institution: aggregate United States, fall 1971, p. 546. | nation, state or other area, and institution | Fall 1971 | | 1520<br>5010<br>5040<br>5070<br>5100 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| USNCES: Federal Funds | 238 |

U.S. National Center for Educational Statistics. Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education: Federal Funds 1965-66 and 1966-67. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1970.

NOTE: The information contained in this document is similar to that in Data Sources 38 and 90-95.

SD#HE5.252:52013-67

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 3. Federal funds expended by institutions of higher education, by federal department or agency providing funds, region, state, and purpose, pp. 12-45 (1966-67), 82-115 (1965-66).<br>IG: -purpose - grants and contracts (instruction and departmental research/extension and public service/organized research/other sponsored activities/libraries/student financial aid-grants and work assignments/physical plant facilities/other grants and contracts/total grants and contracts)<br>-loans to the institution (student loan funds/physical plant facilities/other loans to the institution/total loans)<br>-department or agency of federal government<br>Department of Health, Education, and Welfare<br>U.S. Office of Education<br>Public Health Service<br>other agencies of HEW<br>Department of Agriculture<br>Department of Defense<br>Department of Housing and Urban Development<br>Atomic Energy Commission<br>National Aeronautics and Space Administration<br>National Science Foundation<br>all other federal departments and agencies<br>-total expended from federal funds | nation, region, & state or other area | 1965-66<br>1966-67 | | 1090<br>6150<br>6310 |
| Table 4. Federal funds expended by institutions of higher education, by federal department or agency providing funds, region, and state for all institutions, publicly controlled institutions (universities/other 4-year/2-year) and privately controlled institutions (universities/other 4-year/2-year), pp. 46-59 (1966-67) 116-129 (1965-66).<br>IG: -total disbursed<br>-Department of Health, Education, and Welfare<br>total<br>U.S. Office of Education<br>Public Health Service<br>other agencies of HEW<br>-Department of Agriculture<br>-Department of Defense<br>-Department of Housing and Urban Development<br>-Atomic Energy Commission<br>-National Aeronautics and Space Administration<br>-National Science Foundation<br>-all other federal departments & agencies | nation, region, & state or other area | 1965-66<br>1966-67 | | 1090<br>6150<br>6310 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 238 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| USNCES: Federal Funds (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 5. Federal funds expended by institutions of higher education, by purpose, region, and state for all institutions, publicly controlled institutions (universities/other 4-year/2-year) and privately controlled institutions (universities/other 4-year/2-year), pp. 60-73 (1966-67), 130-143 (1965-66).<br>IG: -total disbursed<br>-grants and contracts<br>total<br>instruction and departmental research<br>extension and public service<br>organized research<br>other sponsored activities<br>libraries<br>student financial aid<br>physical plant facilities<br>other grants and contracts<br>-loan to institutions<br>total<br>student loan funds<br>physical facilities<br>other loans to institutions | nation, region, & state or other area | 1965-66<br>1966-67 | | 1090<br>6150<br>6310 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| USNCES: Index of Institutions of Higher Education | 239 |

U.S. National Center for Educational Statistics. Index of Institutions of Higher Education by State and Congressional District, June 1973. Biennial. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973.

SD#HE5.92/4:973

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table. Text, pp. 1-44.<br>IG: -names of senators<br>-congressional districts<br>-names of representatives<br>-institution name<br>-control of institution (public/private)<br>-student body (coed/men/women)<br>-city where institution is located | state or other area, congressional districts, cities, & institution | 1973 | | 1520 |

**A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES**

**Section II**

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| USNCES: Inventory of Physical Facilities | 240 |

U.S. National Center for Educational Statistics. Inventory of Physical Facilities in Institutions of Higher Education, Fall 1971. Irregular. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office. 1973.

NOTE: The information contained in this document is similar to that in Data Sources 90-95.

SD#HE5.92/3:11401-71

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 2. Assignable, in-use, and unassigned square feet in institutions of higher education, by region and state or other area: aggregate United States, September 30, 1971, p. 9.<br>IG: -number of campuses<br>-net assignable square feet<br>total<br>in-use<br>unassigned | nation, region and state or other area | Sept. 30, 1971 | | 8050<br>8070 |
| Table 4. Assignable square feet for nondormitory residence for single persons, dormitories or residence halls, single-family dwellings, and food service in dormitories or residence halls, by region and state or other area: aggregate United States, September 30, 1971, p. 13.<br>IG: -total<br>-assignable square feet for residential facilities<br>nondormitory residence for single persons<br>dormitories or residence halls<br>dwelling units (one-family/multiple-family)<br>food services in dormitories or residence halls | nation, region and state or other area | Sept. 30, 1971 | | 8050 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| USNCES: Library Statistics, Institutional Data | 241 |

U.S. National Center for Educational Statistics. Library Statistics of Colleges and Universities. Institutional Data, Part A Fall 1971; basic information on collections, staff, and expenditures. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972.

SD#HE5.215:15023-71

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 1. Number of units held at end of year in library collection and number of units added during year to library collection, college and university libraries, by institution: aggregate United States, 1970-71, pp. 6-51.<br>IG: -control of institution (public/private)<br>-type of institution (university/four-year institution with graduate students/four-year institution, no graduate students/two-year institution)<br>-units in library collection<br>volumes at end of year<br>volumes added during year<br>volumes withdrawn during year<br>physical units of microform at end of year<br>serial titles received at end of year (periodicals/other serials)<br>-volumes per FTE student<br>-serials per FTE student | state or other area and institution | 1970-71 | | 4230 |
| Table 2. Actual operating expenditures of college and university libraries and expenditures for wages of hourly staff not charged to library, by institution: aggregate United States, 1970-71, pp. 52-97.<br>IG: -control of institution (public/private)<br>-type of institution (university/four-year institution, with graduate students/four-year institution, no graduate students/two-year institution)<br>-operating expenditures<br>total<br>salaries<br>wages<br>binding and rebinding<br>books and other library materials<br>other (exclude capital outlay)<br>-estimated value of non-budgeted support services<br>-expenditures per FTE student<br>-expenditures per FTE faculty members<br>-expenditures as percent of education and general expenditures | state or other area and institution | 1970-71 | | 6360<br>6450 |
| Table 3. Salary expenditures for regular library staff and salary equivalents of contributed service library staff, by type of position and term of employment, college and university libraries, by institution: aggregate United States, 1970-71, pp. 98-143.<br>IG: -control of institution (public/private) | state or other area and institution | 1970-71 | | 6360<br>6450<br>7010 |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|---|
| 241 | USNCES: Library Statistics, Institutional Data (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 3. (Cont.)<br>IG: -type of institution (university/four-year institution, with graduate students/four-year institution, no graduate students/two-year institution)<br>-library staff in full-time equivalent (FTE)<br>librarians<br>other professional staff of library<br>nonprofessional staff<br>-professional library staff per 100 FTE faculty members<br>-vacant positions (FTE)<br>professional<br>nonprofessional<br>-hours of assistance<br>student help<br>other help | | | | |
| Table 4. Budgeted operating expenditures of college and university libraries, by institution: aggregate United States, 1971-72, pp. 144-189.<br>IG: -control and type of institution<br>-budgeting operating expenditures, 1971-72 (total, salaries, wages, books and other printed materials, binding and rebinding, audio-visual and other nonprint materials, automation services, library services provided from outside this library, other operating expenditures) | state or other area and institution | 1971-72 | | 6360<br>6450 |
| Table 5. Regular library staff, fall 1971, by type of position and term of employment, and hourly library staff, 1970-71, by hours of assistance, college and university libraries by institution: aggregate United States, pp. 190-235.<br>IG: -control and type of institution<br>-regular library staff (FTE), fall 1971<br>-filled positions (11-12 months [librarians/other professional staff/clerical and other staff]/9-10 months [organized same as for "11-12 months"]/contributed services staff)<br>-vacant positions (11-12 months [organized same as for "filled positions"]/9-10 months [organized same as for "filled positions"])<br>-hourly library staff 1970-71: number of hours of assistance | state or other area and institution | 1970-71<br>Fall 1971 | | 7010 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| USNCES: Opening Fall Enrollment in Higher Education | 242 |

U.S. National Center for Educational Statistics. Opening Fall Enrollment in Higher Education, 1970. Report on Preliminary Survey. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1970.

NOTE: The information contained in this document is similar to that in Data Sources 40 and 41.

SD#HE5.254:54003-70

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 3. Opening fall enrollment, by sex, attendance status (full-time/part-time), and state for all institutions, all 4-year institutions, all 2-year institutions, all publicly controlled institutions, all publicly controlled 4-year institutions, all publicly controlled 2-year institutions, all privately controlled institutions, all privately controlled 4-year institutions, and all privately controlled 2-year institutions, fall 1970, pp. 11-19. | nation & state or other area | Fall 1970 | | 5010<br>5040<br>5070 |
| Table 4. Opening fall enrollment of first-time students, by sex, attendance status (full-time/part-time), and state for all institutions, all 4-year institutions, all 2-year institutions, all publicly controlled institutions, all publicly controlled 4-year institutions, all publicly controlled 2-year institutions, all privately controlled institutions, all privately controlled 4-year institutions, and all privately controlled 2-year institutions, fall 1970, pp. 20-28. | nation & state or other area | Fall 1970 | | 2100<br>5010<br>5040<br>5070 |
| Table 5. Opening fall enrollment, by institutional control and level, enrollment category, sex, attendance status, state, and institution: fall 1970, pp. 29-80.<br>IG: -control (public/private)<br>-level (2-year/4-year/university)<br>-all students<br>total<br>men (full-time/part-time)<br>women (full-time/part-time)<br>-first-time students<br>same as for "all students" | state or other area and institution | Fall 1970 | | 5010<br>5040<br>5070 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| USNCES: Physical Plant Assets | 243 |

U.S. National Center for Educational Statistics. Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education: Current Fund Revenues and Expenditures: Physical Plant Assets, 1967-68. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1971.

NOTE: The information contained in this document is similar to that in Data Sources 38 and 90-95.

SD#HE5.252:52010-68

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table A. Current funds revenues of institutions of higher education, by control, region, and state: fiscal years 1966-67 and 1967-68, p. 6.<br>IG: -revenues<br>1966-67 (all institutions/public/private)<br>1967-68 (all institutions/public/private)<br>-percent change 1966-67 to 1967-68 (all institutions/public/private) | nation, region & state or other area | FY1966-67<br>FY1967-68 | | 6210 |
| Table B. Current funds expenditures of institutions of higher education, by control, region, and state: fiscal year 1966-67 and 1967-68, p. 7.<br>IG: -expenditures<br>same as for "revenues" in Table A<br>-percent change 1966-67 to 1967-68 (all institutions/public/private) | nation, region, & state or other area | FY1966-67<br>FY1967-68 | | 6310 |
| Table 3. Current funds revenues of institutions of higher education, by level of institutions, control, region, state, and source: fiscal year 1967-68, pp. 12-79.<br>IG: -level and control of institution<br>all institutions<br>total (public/private)<br>universities (public/private)<br>other 4-year (public/private)<br>2-year (public/private)<br>-total current funds revenues<br>-educational and general revenues<br>student tuition and fees<br>governmental appropriations (federal government/state government/local government)<br>endowment income<br>private gifts<br>sponsored research (federally funded research and development centers/other federal government/state government/local government/nongovernmental)<br>other separately budgeted research<br>other sponsored programs federal government/state government/local government/nongovernmental)<br>hospitals - public service only<br>other organizational activities of education departments<br>sales and services of education department<br>other educational and general | nation, region, & state or other area | FY1967-68 | | 1090<br>6210 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 243 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| USNCES: Physical Plant Assets (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 3. (Cont.)<br>IG: -student aid<br>federal government<br>state government<br>local government<br>private gifts and grants<br>endowment income<br>other student aid<br>-auxiliary enterprises<br>housing<br>food services<br>other auxiliary enterprises | | | | |
| Table 4. Current funds expenditures of institutions of higher education, by level of institution, control, region, state, and function: fiscal year 1967-68, pp. 80-126.<br>IG: -educational and general expenditures<br>instruction and departmental research<br>extension and public service<br>libraries<br>plant maintenance and operation<br>general administration<br>organized activities of education departments<br>organized research<br>other sponsored programs<br>other educational and general<br>-student aid<br>-auxiliary enterprises<br>housing<br>food services<br>other auziliary enterprises<br>-current funds expended for physical plant assets | nation, region, & state or other area | FY1967-68 | | 6310<br>6330<br>6340<br>6350<br>6360<br>6370<br>6380<br>6410<br>6430 |
| Table 6. Physical plant assets of institutions of higher education, by balance and transaction, region, state, and type of asset: fiscal year 1967-68, pp. 129-136.<br>IG: -total physical plant assets<br>-land<br>-improvements<br>-buildings<br>-equipment | nation, region, & state or other area | FY1967-68 | | 6010 |
| Table 7. Physical plant assets of institutions of higher education, by balance and transaction, region, and state: fiscal year 1967-68, pp. 137-143.<br>IG: -book value at beginning of fiscal year<br>-additions during the year<br>total<br>by expenditures<br>by gift-in-kind from donor<br>by reappraisal<br>by other additions<br>-deductions during year<br>-book value at ending of fiscal year | nation, region, & state or other area | FY1967-68 | | 6010<br>6110 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| USNCES: Physical Plant Assets (Cont.) |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 243 |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 8. Physical plant assets of institutions of higher education, by type of asset, region, and state: fiscal year 1967-68, pp. 144-155.<br>IG: -book value at beginning of year<br>total<br>land<br>improvements<br>buildings<br>equipment<br>-book value at ending of year<br>total<br>land<br>improvements<br>buildings<br>equipment | nation, region, & state or other area | FY1967-68 | | 6010 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| USNCES: Property | 244 |

U.S. National Center for Educational Statistics. Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education: Property 1966-67. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1970.

NOTE: The information contained in this document is similar to that in Data Sources 38 and 90-95.

SD#HE5.252:52012-67

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 6. Receipts and transfers of funds of institutions of higher education, by source, region, state, and fund: fiscal year 1966-67, pp. 17-24.<br>IG: -total receipts<br>-fees charged to students<br>-receipts added from investment of funds<br>-private gifts and grants<br>-local government grants<br>-state government grants<br>-federal government grants<br>-other sources and transfers | nation, region, & state or other area | FY1966-67 | | 1090<br>6110 |
| Table 7. Capital funds loans received by institutions of higher education, by source, region, state, and fund: fiscal year 1966-67, pp. 25-30.<br>IG: -fund<br>-total capital funds loan<br>-physical plant funds<br>-student loan funds<br>-total loans borrowed<br>-other funds of institution<br>-private sources outside institution<br>-local government<br>-state government<br>-federal government | nation, region, & state or other area | FY1966-67 | | 1090<br>6110 |
| Table 8. Physical plant assets of institutions of higher education, by balance and transaction, region, state, and type of asset: fiscal year 1966-67, pp. 31-38.<br>IG: -type of asset<br>-total physical plant assets<br>-land<br>-improvements<br>-building<br>-equipment<br>-book value at beginning of fiscal year<br>-additions during the year<br>total<br>by expenditures<br>by gift-in-kind from donor<br>by reappraisal<br>by other additions<br>-deductions during year<br>-book value at end of year | nation, region, & state or other area | FY1966-67 | | 6010<br>6050<br>6110<br>6150 |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|---|
| 244 | USNCES: Property (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 9. Indebtedness on physical plant of institutions of higher education, by balance and transaction, region, state, and type of facility: fiscal year 1966-67, pp. 39-44.<br>IG: -type of facility<br>total indebtedness<br>educational and general<br>auxiliary enterprises<br>-balance owed on principal beginning of year<br>-additional principal borrowed during year<br>-payments made on principal during year<br>-total<br>-balance owed on principal at ending of year by source of finance (other funds of institution/private sources outside institution/government [local/state/federal]) | nation, region, & state or other area | FY1966-67 | | 1090<br>6010<br>6050<br>6110<br>6150 |
| Table 10. Endowment of institutions of higher education, by value and income, region, and state for all institution, publicly controlled institutions (universities/other 4-year/2-year), and privately controlled institutions (universities/other 4-year/2-year): fiscal year 1966-67, pp. 45-51.<br>IG: -value of investment<br>beginning (book value/market value)<br>ending (book value/market value)<br>-income from investment<br>earnings<br>realized gains | nation, region, & state or other area | FY1966-67 | | 6010 |
| Table 11. Receipts and transfers of funds of institutions of higher education, by source, region, and state for all institutions, publicly controlled institutions (universities/other 4-year/2-year), and privately controlled institutions (universities/other 4-year/2-year): fiscal year 1966-67, pp. 52-58.<br>IG: -total receipts transfers<br>-designated student fees<br>-receipts added to fund from investment of fund<br>-private gifts and grants<br>-local government<br>-state government<br>-federal government<br>-other sources and inter-fund transfers | nation, region, & state or other area | FY1966-67 | | 1090<br>6110 |
| Table 12. Receipts and transfers of funds of institutions of higher education, by fund, region, and state for all institutions, publicly controlled institutions (universities/other 4-year/2-year), and privately controlled institutions (universities/other 4-year/2-year): fiscal year 1966-67, pp. 59-65.<br>IG: -total receipts<br>-physical plant funds<br>-endowment funds<br>-annuity and life income funds<br>-student loan funds<br>-other loan funds | nation, region, & state or | FY1966-67 | | 6110 |

**Data Source Abbreviation**

USNCES: Property (Cont.)

**Data Source Number**

244

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 13. Capital funds loans received for physical plant use by institutions of higher education, by source, region, and state for all institutions, publicly controlled institutions (universities/other 4-year/2-year), and privately controlled institutions (universities/other 4-year/2-year): fiscal year 1966-67, pp. 66-72.<br>IG: -total<br>-other funds of the institution<br>-private sources outside institution<br>-local government<br>-state government<br>-federal government | nation, region, & state or other area | FY1966-67 | | 1090<br>6110 |
| Table 14. Capital funds loans for student loans use by institutions of higher education, by source, region, and state for all institutions, publicly controlled institutions (universities/other 4-year/2-year), and privately controlled institutions (universities/other 4-year/2-year): fiscal year 1966-67, pp. 73-79.<br>IG: -total<br>-other funds of the institution<br>-private sources outside the institution<br>-local government<br>-state government<br>-federal government | nation, region, & state or other area | FY1966-67 | | 1090<br>6110 |
| Table 15. Physical plant assets of institutions of higher education, by balance and transaction, region, and state for all institutions, publicly controlled institutions (universities/other 4-year/2-year), and privately controlled institutions (universities/other 4-year/2-year): fiscal year 1966-67, pp. 80-87.<br>IG: -book value at beginning of fiscal year<br>-total<br>-additions during the year<br>by expenditures<br>by gift-in-kind from donor<br>by reappraisal<br>by other additions<br>-deductions during year<br>-book value at ending of fiscal year | nation, region, & state or other area | FY1966-67 | | 6010<br>6110<br>6150 |
| Table 16. Physical plant assets of institutions of higher education, by type of asset, region, and state for all institutions, publicly controlled institutions (universities/other 4-year/2-year), and privately controlled institutions (universities/other 4-year/2-year): fiscal year 1966-67, pp. 88-101.<br>IG: -book value at beginning of year<br>total<br>land<br>investments other than buildings<br>building<br>equipment<br>-book value at ending of year<br>total<br>improvements other than buildings<br>building<br>equipment | nation, region, & state or other area | FY1966-67 | | 6010 |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|---|
| 244 | USNCES: Property (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 17. Indebtedness on educational and general physical plant of institutions of higher education, by balance and transaction, region, and state for all institutions, publicly controlled institutions (universities/other 4-year/2-year), and privately controlled institutions (universities/other 4-year/2-year): fiscal year 1966-67, pp. 102-108.<br>IG: -balance owed on principal beginning of year<br>-additional principal borrowed during year<br>-payments made on principal during year<br>-balance owed on principal at ending of year<br>total<br>to other funds of institution<br>to private sources outside institution<br>government (local/state/federal) | nation, region, & state or other area | FY1966-67 | | 6010<br>6110<br>6150 |
| Table 18. Indebtedness on auxiliary enterprises physical plant of institutions of higher education, by balance and transaction, region, and state for all institutions, publicly controlled institutions (universities/other 4-year/2-year), and privately controlled institutions (universities/other 4-year/2-year): fiscal year 1966-67, pp. 109-115.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 17." | nation, region, & state or other area | FY1966-67 | | 6010<br>6110<br>6150 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| USNCES: Residence and Migration, Analytic Report | 245 |

U.S. National Center for Educational Statistics. Residence and Migration of College Students, Fall 1968: Analytic Report. Quinquennial. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1971.

SD#HE5.254:54049-68

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table A. Net migration of college students and percent of student residents enrolled in home-state institutions: aggregate United States, fall 1968, 1963, and 1958, p. 4.<br>IG: -net immigration (for fall 1968, 1963, and 1958)<br>-percent remaining (for fall 1968, 1963, and 1958) | nation & state or other area | Fall 1958<br>Fall 1963<br>Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Chart 1. Rank order of states, by percent of students who left their home states to attend college and total residents of each state who were enrolled in college, 1958 and 1968, p. 6. | state | 1958<br>1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Table 1. Residence and migration of all students: all institutions, fall 1968, p. 22.<br>IG: -students enrolled<br>-student residents<br>-students remaining<br>-ratio of students remaining to -<br>students enrolled (total/men/women)<br>student residents (total/men/women)<br>-migration of students<br>out of<br>into<br>net | nation & state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Figure 1a. Residence and migration of all college students: all institutions, fall 1968, p. 23. (map) | state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Figure 1b. Ratio of all student residents remaining in their home state to attend college to total enrollment in the state: all institutions, fall 1968, p. 24. (map) | state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Figure 1c. Ratio of all student residents remaining in their home state to attend college to total student residents of the state: all institutions, fall 1968, p. 25. (map) | state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Table 2. Residence and migration of all students: all institutions publicly controlled, fall 1968, p. 26.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 1." | nation & state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Table 3. Residence and migration of all students: all institutions privately controlled, fall 1968, p. 27.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 1." | nation & state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|---|
| 245 | USNCES: Residence and Migration, Analytic Report (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS | | | | |
| Table 4. Residence and migration of undergraduate students: all institutions, fall 1968, p. 28.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 1." | nation & state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Figure 2a. Residence and migration of undergraduate students: all institutions, fall 1968, p. 29. (map) | state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Figure 2b. Ratio of undergraduate student residents remaining in their home state to attend college to total undergraduate student enrollment in the state: all institutions, fall 1968, p. 30. (map) | state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Figure 2c. Ratio of undergraduate student residents remaining in their home state to attend college to total undergraduate student residents of the state: all institutions, fall 1968, p. 31. (map) | state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Table 5. Residence and migration of undergraduate students: all institutions publicly controlled, fall 1968, p. 32.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 1." | nation & state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Figure 3a. Residence and migration of undergraduate students: publicly controlled institutions, fall 1968, p. 33. (map) | state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Figure 3b. Ratio of undergraduate student residents remaining in their home state to attend college to total undergraduate student enrollment in the state: publicly controlled institutions, fall 1968, p. 34. (map) | state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Figure 3c. Ratio of undergraduate student residents remaining in their home state to attend college to total undergraduate student residents of the state: publicly controlled institutions, fall 1968, p. 35. (map) | state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Table 6. Residence and migration of undergraduate students: all institutions privately controlled, fall 1968, p. 36.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 1." | nation & state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Figure 4a. Residence and migration of undergraduate students: privately controlled institutions, fall 1968, p.37. (map) | state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Figure 4b. Ratio of undergraduate student residents remaining in their home state to attend college to total undergraduate student enrollment in the state: privately controlled institutions, fall 1968, p. 38. (map) | state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Figure 4c. Ratio of undergraduate student residents remaining in their home state to attend college to total undergraduate student residents of the state: privately controlled institutions, fall 1968, p. 39. (map) | state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| USNCES: Residence and Migration, Analytic Report (Cont.) | 245 |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 7. Residence and migration of full-time undergraduate students: all institutions, fall 1968, p. 40.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 1." | nation & state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5040<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Table 8. Residence and migration of full-time undergraduate students: all institutions publicly controlled, fall 1968, p. 41.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 1." | nation & state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5040<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Table 9. Residence and migration of full-time undergraduate students: all institutions privately controlled, fall 1968, p. 42.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 1." | nation & state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5040<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Table 10. Residence and migration of part-time undergraduate students: all institutions, fall 1968, p. 43.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 1." | nation & state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5070<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Table 11. Residence and migration of first-time undergraduate students: all institutions fall 1968, p. 44.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 1." | nation & state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2100<br>2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Table 12. Residence and migration of first-time undergraduate students: all institutions publicly controlled, fall 1968, p. 45.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 1." | nation & state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2100<br>2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Table 13. Residence and migration of first-time undergraduate students: all institutions privately controlled, fall 1968, p. 46.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 1." | nation & state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2100<br>2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Table 14. Residence and migration of new transfer undergraduate students: all institutions, fall 1968, p. 47.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 1." | nation & state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2150<br>2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Table 15. Residence and migration of new transfer undergraduate students: all institutions publicly controlled, fall 1968, p. 48.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 1." | nation & state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2150<br>2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Table 16. Residence and migration of new transfer undergraduate students: all institutions privately controlled, fall 1968, p. 49.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 1." | nation & state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2150<br>2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |
| FIRST-PROFESSIONAL STUDENTS | | | | |
| Table 17. Residence and migration of first-professional students: all institutions, fall 1968, p. 50.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 1." | nation & state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Figure 5a. Residence and migration of first-professional students: all institutions, fall 1968, p. 51. (map)<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 1" | state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Figure 5b. Ratio of first-professional student residents remaining in their home state to attend college to total first-professional student enrollment in the state: all institutions, fall 1968, p. 52. (map) | state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Figure 5c. Ratio of first-professional student residents remaining in their home state to attend college to total first-professional student residents of the state: all institutions, fall 1968, p. 53. (map) | state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Table 18. Residence and migration of first-professional students: all institutions publicly controlled, fall 1968, p. 54.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 1" | nation & state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Table 19. Residence and migration of first-professional students: all institutions privately controlled, fall 1968, p. 55.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 1" | nation & state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |
| GRADUATE STUDENTS | | | | |
| Table 20. Residence and migration of graduate students: all institutions, fall 1968, p. 56.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 1" | nation & state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Figure 6a. Residence and migration of graduate students: all institutions, fall 1968, p. 57. (map) | state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Figure 6b. Ratio of graduate student residents remaining in their home state to attend college to total graduate student enrollment in the state: all institutions, fall 1968, p. 58. (map) | state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Figure 6c. Ratio of graduate student residents remaining in their home state to attend college to total graduate student residents of the state: all institutions, fall 1968, p. 59. (map) | state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Table 21. Residence and migration of graduate students: all institutions publicly controlled, fall 1968, p. 60.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 1" | nation & state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Table 22. Residence and migration of graduate students: all institutions privately controlled, fall 1968, p. 61.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 1" | nation & state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| USNCES: Residence and Migration, Analytic Report (Cont.) |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 245 |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| GENERAL MIGRATION TABLES | | | | |
| Table 23. Residence and migration of all students, by level of institution and state: all institutions, fall 1968, p. 62.<br>IG: -4-year institutions<br>universities (students enrolled/student residents/students remaining)<br>all other 4-year institutions (students enrolled/student residents/students remaining)<br>-2-year institutions (students enrolled/student residents/students remaining) | nation & state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Table 24. Residence and migration of all students, by level of institution and state: all institutions publicly controlled, fall 1968, p. 63.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 23." | nation & state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Table 25. Residence and migration of all students, by level of institution and state: all institutions, privately controlled, fall 1968, p. 64.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 23." | nation & state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Table 26. Residence and migration of graduate students, by level of institution and state: all institutions, fall 1968, p. 65.<br>IG: -universities (students enrolled/student residents/students remaining)<br>-all other 4-year institutions (students enrolled/student residents/students remaining) | nation & state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Table 27. Residence and migration of graduate students, by level of institution and state: all institutions publicly controlled, fall 1968, p. 66.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 26." | nation & state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Table 28. Residence and migration of graduate students, by level of institution and state: all institutions privately controlled, fall 1968, p. 67.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 26." | nation & state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Table 29. Migration of all college students, by institutional control, sex of student, and state: fall 1968, p. 68.<br>IG: -publicly controlled institutions<br>men (out of/into/net)<br>women (out of/into/net)<br>-privately controlled institutions<br>men (out of/into/net)<br>women (out of/into/net) | nation & state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Table 30. Migration of undergraduate students, by institutional control, sex of student, and state: fall 1968, p. 69.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 29." | nation & state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Table 31. Migration of first-professional students, by institutional control, sex of student, and state: fall 1968, p. 70.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 29." | nation & state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 245 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| USNCES: Residence and Migration, Analytic Report (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 32. Migration of graduate students, by institutional control, sex of student, and state: fall 1968, p. 71.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 29." | nation & state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Table 33. Students enrolled, student residents, and students remaining in their home state to attend college, by level of enrollment, sex of student, and state: all institutions, fall 1968, p. 72.<br>IG: -all levels<br>students enrolled (men/women)<br>student residents (men/women)<br>students remaining (men/women)<br>-undergraduates<br>same as for "all levels"<br>-first-professional<br>same as for "all levels"<br>-graduate<br>same as for "all levels" | nation & state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Table 34. Students enrolled, student residents, and students remaining in their home state to attend college, by level of enrollment, sex of student, and state: all institutions publicly controlled, fall 1968, p. 74.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 33." | nation & state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Table 35. Students enrolled, student residents, and students remaining in their home state to attend college, by level of enrollment, sex of student, and state: all institutions privately controlled, fall 1968, p. 76.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 33." | nation & state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Table 36. Students enrolled, student, residents, and students remaining in their home state to attend college, by enrollment status, sex of student, and state: all institutions, fall 1968, p. 78.<br>IG: -first-time students<br>students enrolled (men/women)<br>student residents (men/women)<br>students remaining (men/women)<br>-new transfer students<br>students enrolled (men/women)<br>student residents (men/women)<br>students remaining (men/women) | nation & state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Table 37. Students enrolled, student residents, and students remaining in their home state to attend college, by enrollment status, sex of student, and state: all institutions, publicly controlled, fall 1968, p. 79.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 36." | nation & state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Table 38. Students enrolled, student residents, and students remaining in their home state to attend college, by enrollment status, sex of student, and state: all institutions privately controlled, fall 1968, p. 80.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 36." | nation & state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| USNCES: Residence and Migration, Analytic Report (Cont.) |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 245 |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 39. Students from foreign countries, by level of enrollment, sex of student, and state of college attendance: all institutions, fall 1968, p. 81.<br>IG: -all foreign students enrolled (total/men/women)<br>-foreign students, by level<br>undergraduate students (total/men/women)<br>first-professional students (total/men/women)<br>graduate students (total/men/women) | nation & state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5170 |
| Table 40. Students from foreign countries, by control and level of institution and state of college attendance: fall 1968, p. 82.<br>IG: -all institutions<br>four-year (universities/all others)<br>two-year<br>-publicly controlled institutions<br>same as for all "institutions"<br>-privately controlled institutions<br>same as for all "institutions" | nation & state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5170 |

**Data Source Abbreviation**

USNCES: Residence and Migration,
Basic State to State

**Data Source Number**

246

U.S. National Center for Educational Statistics. Residence and Migration of College Students, Basic State to State Matrix Tables, Fall 1968. Quinquennial. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, May 1970.

SD#HE5.254:54033-68

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 1. All students, by home state, state of college attendance, and sex: aggregate United States, all institutions, fall 1968, p. 4. | state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Table 2. All students, by home state, state of college attandance, and sex: aggregate United States, all publicly controlled institutions, fall 1968, p. 6. | state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Table 3. All students, by home state, state of college attendance, and sex: aggregate United States, publicly controlled 4-year institutions, fall 1968, p. 8. | state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Table 4. All students, by home state, state of college attendance, and sex: aggregate United States, publicly controlled 2-year institutions, fall 1968, p. 10. | state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Table 5. All students, by home state, state of college attendance, and sex: aggregate United States, all privately controlled institutions, fall 1968, p. 12. | state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Table 6. All students, by home state, state of college attendance, and sex: aggregate United States, privately controlled 4-year institutions, fall 1968, p. 14. | state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Table 7. All students, by home state, state of college attendance, and sex: aggregate United States, privately controlled 2-year institutions, fall 1968, p. 16. | state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Table 8. Total undergraduate students, by home state, state of college attendance, and sex: aggregate United States, all institutions, fall 1968, p. 18. | state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Table 9. Total undergraduate students, by home state, state of college attendance, and sex: aggregate United States, all publicly controlled institutions, fall 1968, p. 20. | state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Table 10. Total undergraduate students, by home state, state of college attendance, and sex: aggregate United States, publicly controlled 4-year institutions, fall 1968, p. 22. | state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Table 11. Total undergraduate students, by home state, state of college attendance, and sex: aggregate United States, all privately controlled institutions, fall 1968, p. 24. | state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Table 12. Total undergraduate students, by home state, state of college attendance, and sex: aggregate United States, privately controlled 4-year institutions, fall 1968, p. 26. | state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 246 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| USNCES: Residence and Migration, Basic State to State (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 13. Full-time undergraduate students, by home state, state of college attendance, and sex: aggregate United States, all institutions, fall 1968, p. 28. | state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5040<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Table 14. Full-time undergraduate students, by home state, state of college attendance, and sex: aggregate United States, all publicly controlled institutions, fall 1968, p. 30. | state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5040<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Table 15. Full-time undergraduate students, by home state, state of college attendance, and sex: aggregate United States, all privately controlled institutions, fall 1968, p. 32. | state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5040<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Table 16. Part-time undergraduate students, by home state, state of college attendance, and sex: aggregate United States, all institutions, fall 1968, p. 34. | state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5070<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Table 17. Part-time undergraduate students, by home state, state of college attendance, and sex: aggregate United States, all publicly controlled institutions, fall 1968, p. 36. | state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5070<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Table 18. Part-time undergraduate students, by home state, state of college attendance, and sex: aggregate United States, all privately controlled institutions, fall 1968, p. 38. | state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5070<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Table 19. First-professional students, by home state, state of college attendance, and sex: aggregate United States, all institutions, fall 1968, p. 40. | state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Table 20. First-professional students, by home state, state of college attendance, and sex: aggregate United States, all publicly controlled institutions, fall 1968, p. 42. | state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Table 21. First-professional students, by home state, state of college attendance, and sex: aggregate United States, all privately controlled institutions, fall 1968, p. 44. | state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Table 22. Graduate students, by home state, state of college attendance, and sex: aggregate United States, all institutions, fall 1968, p. 46. | state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Table 23. Graduate students, by home state, state of college attendance, and sex: aggregate United States, all publicly controlled institutions, fall 1968, p. 48. | state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Table 24. Graduate students, by home state, state of college attendance, and sex: aggregate United States, all privately controlled institutions, fall 1968, p. 50. | state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Table 25. First-time undergraduate students, by home state, state of college attendance, and sex: aggregate United States, all institutions, fall 1968, p. 52. | state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2100<br>2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| USNCES: Residence and Migration, Basic State to State (Cont.) | 246 |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 26. First-time undergraduate students, by home state, state of college attendance, and sex: aggregate United States, all publicly controlled institutions, fall 1968, p. 54. | state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2100<br>2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Table 27. First-time undergraduate students, by home state, state of college attendance, and sex: aggregate United States, all privately controlled institutions, fall 1968, p. 56. | state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2100<br>2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Table 28. First-time undergraduate students, by home state, state of college attendance, and sex: aggregate United States, all 2-year institutions, fall 1968, p. 58. | state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2100<br>2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Table 29. First-time undergraduate students, by home state, state of college attendance, and sex: aggregate United States, publicly controlled 2-year institutions, fall 1968, p. 60. | state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2100<br>2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Table 30. First-time undergraduate students, by home state, state of college attendance, and sex: aggregate United States, privately controlled 2-year institutions, fall 1968, p. 62. | state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2100<br>2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Table 31. New undergraduate transfer students, by home state, state of college attendance, and sex: aggregate United States, all institutions, fall 1968, p. 64. | state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2150<br>2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Table 32. New undergraduate transfer students, by home state, state of college attendance, and sex: aggregate United States, all publicly controlled institutions, fall 1968, p. 66, | state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2150<br>2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |
| Table 33. New undergraduate transfer students, by home state, state of college attendance, and sex: aggregate United States, all privately controlled institutions, fall 1968, p. 68. | state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 2150<br>2210<br>5010<br>5150<br>5170 |

| Data Source Abbreviation* | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| USNCES: Salaries and Tenure | 247 |

U.S. National Center for Education Statistics. "Salaries and Tenure of Full-Time Instructional Faculty, 1974-75." Prepublication Release. Preliminary Data. Washington, D.C.: January 1975.

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 6. Percentage of full-time instructional faculty with tenure, by institutional control, sex, and state or other area: aggregate United States, 1974-75.<br>IG: -all institutions<br>men and women<br>men<br>women<br>-publicly controlled<br>organized same as for "all institutions"<br>-privately controlled<br>organized same as for "all institutions" | nation & state or other area | 1974-75 | | 7040 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| USNCES: Statistics of Nonpublic Elementary |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 248 |

U.S. National Center for Educational Statistics. Statistics of Nonpublic Elementary and Secondary Schools 1970-71. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973.

SD#HE5.939:970-71

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table H. Enrollment in nonpublic schools and percentage distribution of enrollment, by affiliation and by region and state: United States, 1970-71, p. 11.<br>IG: -all schools<br>-affiliation of school<br>non-affiliated<br>Roman Catholic<br>other affiliated and unknown | nation, region, and state or other area | 1970-71 | | 1500. |
| Table L. Minority group enrollment as a percent of total elementary and secondary enrollment in public and nonpublic schools, by region and state: United States, 1970-71, p. 16.<br>IG: -percent minority<br>in public schools<br>in nonpublic schools | nation, region, and state or other area | 1970-71 | U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office for Civil Rights. Directory of Public Elementary and Secondary Schools in Selected Districts: Enrollment and Staff by Racial/Ethnic Group, Fall 1970 [263]. | 1500 |
| Table 11. Total enrollment in public and nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, and nonpublic as percent of total, by region and state: United States, 1968-69 and 1970-71, pp. 28-29.<br>IG: -1968-69 (all enrollment/in nonpublic schools/nonpublic as percent of total)<br>-1970-71 (all enrollment/in nonpublic schools/nonpublic as percent of total) | nation, region, and state or other area | 1968-69<br>1970-71 | | 1500 |
| Table 1. Number of nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, by religious affiliation of school and by region and state: United States, 1970-71, pp. 32-33.<br>IG: -all schools<br>-non-affiliated<br>-total affiliated<br>-type of affiliation<br>Baptist<br>Christian Reformed<br>Friends<br>Jewish<br>Lutheran<br>Methodist<br>Presbyterian<br>Episcopal<br>Roman Catholic<br>Seventh-Day Adventist<br>other affiliated<br>-unknown | nation, region, and state or other area | 1970-71 | | 1510 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 248 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| USNCES: Statistics of Nonpublic Elementary (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 2. Number of nonpublic schools offering only elementary instruction, by religious affiliation of school and by region and state: United States, 1970-71, pp. 34-35.<br>IG: -same as for "Table 1." | nation, region, and state or other area | 1970-71 | | 1510 |
| Table 3. Number of nonpublic schools offering only secondary instruction, by religious affiliation of school and by region and state: United States, 1970-71, pp. 36-37.<br>IG: -same as for "Table 1." | nation, region, and state or other area | 1970-71 | | 1510 |
| Table 4. Number of nonpublic schools offering both elementary and secondary instruction, by religious affiliation of school and by region and state: United States, 1970-71, pp. 38-39.<br>IG: -same as for "Table 1." | nation, region, and state or other area | 1970-71 | | 1510 |
| Table 5. Number of elementary and secondary pupils in nonpublic schools, by religious affiliation of school and by region and state: United States, 1970-71, pp. 40-41.<br>IG: -same as for "Table 1." | nation, region, and state or other area | 1970-71 | | 1500<br>1510 |
| Table 6. Number of elementary pupils in nonpublic schools, by religious affiliation of school and by region and state: United States, 1970-71, pp. 42-43.<br>IG: -same as for "Table 1." | nation, region, and state or other area | 1970-71 | | 1500<br>1510 |
| Table 7. Number of secondary pupils in nonpublic schools, by religious affiliation of school and by region and state: United States, 1970-71, pp. 44-45.<br>IG: -same as for "Table 1." | nation, region, and state or other area | 1970-71 | | 1500<br>1510 |
| Table 8. Number of elementary teachers (in full-time equivalents) in nonpublic schools, by religious affiliation of school and by region and state: United States, 1970-71, pp. 46-47.<br>IG: -same as for "Table 1." | nation, region, and state or other area | 1970-71 | | 1510 |
| Table 9. Number of secondary teachers (in full-time equivalents) in nonpublic schools, by religious affiliation of school and by region and state: United States, 1970-71, pp. 48-49.<br>IG: -same as for "Table 1." | nation, region, and state or other area | 1970-71 | | 1510 |
| Table 10. Elementary pupil-teacher ratios in nonpublic schools, by religious affiliation of school and by region and state: United States, 1970-71, pp. 50-51.<br>IG: -same as for "Table 1." | nation, region, and state or other area | 1970-71 | | 1500<br>1510 |
| Table 11. Secondary pupil-teacher ratios in nonpublic schools, by religious affiliation of school and by region and state: United States, 1970-71, pp. 52-53.<br>IG: -same as for Table 1." | nation, region, and state or other area | 1970-71 | | 1500<br>1510 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| USNCES: Statistics of Nonpublic Elementary (Cont.) |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 248 |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 12. Number of nonpublic schools offering only elementary instruction, by enrollment size of school and by region and state: United States, 1970-71, p. 54.<br>IG: -all schools<br>-by enrollment size of school (under 100/100-299/300-499/500-749/750-999/1000-1499/1500 or more) | nation, region, and state or other area | 1970-71 | | 1510 |
| Table 13. Number of nonpublic schools offering only secondary instruction, by enrollment size of school and by region and state: United States, 1970-71, p. 55.<br>IG: -same as for "Table 12." | nation, region, and state or other area | 1970-71 | | 1510 |
| Table 14. Number of nonpublic schools offering both elementary and secondary instruction, by enrollment size of school and by region and state: United States, 1970-71, p. 56.<br>IG: -same as for "Table 12." | nation, region, and state or other area | 1970-71 | | 1510 |
| Table 15. Number of elementary pupils in nonpublic schools, by enrollment size of school and by region and state: United States, 1970-71, p. 57.<br>IG: -same as for "Table 12." | nation, region, and state or other area | 1970-71 | | 1500<br>1510 |
| Table 16. Number of secondary pupils in nonpublic schools, by enrollment size of school and by region and state: United States, 1970-71, p. 58.<br>IG: -same as for "Table 12." | nation, region, and state or other area | 1970-71 | | 1500<br>1510 |
| Table 17. Number of elementary teachers (in full-time equivalents) in nonpublic schools, by enrollment size of school and by region and state: United States, 1970-71, p. 59.<br>IG: -same as for "Table 12." | nation, region, and state or other area | 1970-71 | | 1510 |
| Table 18. Number of secondary teachers (in full-time equivalents) in nonpublic schools, by enrollment size of school and by region and state: United States, 1970-71, p. 60.<br>IG: -same as for "Table 12." | nation, region, and state or other area | 1970-71 | | 1510 |
| Table 20. Number of nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, by grade span and by region and state: United States, 1970-71, pp. 62-63.<br>IG: -all schools<br>-by grade span of school<br>prekindergarten or kindergarten to grade 6<br>grade 1 to grade 6<br>prekindergarten or kindergarten to grade 8<br>grade 1 to grade 8<br>prekindergarten or kindergarten to grade 9<br>grade 1 to grade 9<br>prekindergarten or kindergarten to grade 12 or postgraduate<br>grade 1 to grade 12 or postgraduate<br>grade 7 to grade 12 or postgraduate<br>grade 9 to grade 12 or postgraduate<br>other | nation, region, and state or other area | 1970-71 | | 1510 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 248 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| USNCES: Statistics of Nonpublic Elementary (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 21. Number of elementary and secondary pupils in nonpublic schools, by grade and by region and state: United States, 1970-71, pp. 64-65.<br>IG: -total enrollment<br>-prekindergarten<br>-kindergarten<br>-grade 1<br>-grade 2<br>-grade 3<br>-grade 4<br>-grade 5<br>-grade 6<br>-grade 7<br>-grade 8<br>-grade 9<br>-grade 10<br>-grade 11<br>-grade 12<br>-post-graduate<br>-ungraded<br>-in special education classes | nation, region, and state or other area | 1970-71 | | 1510 |
| Table 22. Number of prekindergarten and kindergarten pupils and teachers in nonpublic schools, by region and state: United States, 1970-71, p. 66.<br>IG: -total preprimary (pupils/teachers)<br>-prekindergarten (pupils/teachers)<br>-kindergarten (pupils/teachers) | nation, region, and state or other area | 1970-71 | | 1500<br>1510 |
| Table 23. Number of elementary pupils in nonpublic schools, by minority group and by region and state: United States, 1970-71, P. 67.<br>IG: -all schools<br>-by minority group enrolled<br>American Indian<br>Negro<br>Oriental<br>Spanish-surnamed American<br>-all other | nation, region, and state or other area | 1970-71 | | 1500<br>1510 |
| Table 24. Number of secondary pupils in nonpublic schools, by minority group and by region and state: United States, 1970-71, p. 68.<br>IG: -same as for "Table 23." | nation, region, and state or other area | 1970-71 | | 1500<br>1510 |
| Table 25. Number of elementary and secondary pupils in nonpublic schools, by minority group and by region and state: United States, 1970-71, p. 69.<br>IG: -same as for "Table 23." | nation, region, and state or other area | 1970-71 | | 1500<br>1510 |
| Table 26. Percentage distribution of elementary and secondary pupils in nonpublic schools, by minority group and by region and state: United States, 1970-71, p. 70.<br>IG: -same as for "Table 23." | nation, region, and state or other area | 1970-71 | | 1500<br>1510 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| USNCES: Statistics of Public Elementary | 249 |

U.S. National Center for Educational Statistics. Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Day School, Fall 1973. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1974.

SD#HE5.93:date

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 2. Local basic administrative units (school districts), by state and in outlying areas of the United States: Fall 1973 and fall 1972, p. 13.<br>IG: -fall 1973 (total/operating/non-operating)<br>-fall 1972 (total/operating/non-operating)<br>-decrease in total number of districts | nation & state or other area | Fall 1972<br>Fall 1973 | Education Directory, 1973-74: Public School Systems, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare publication No.(OE) 74-11701 [235]. | 1510 |
| Table 3. Instructional and noninstructional staff, with fall 1972 data on classroom teachers, in public elementary and secondary day schools, by type of position and by state, and in outlying areas and large cities of the United States: Fall 1973, pp. 14-15.<br>IG: -total instructional and non-instructional staff, fall 1973<br>-instructional staff<br>total, fall 1973<br>professional staff<br>classroom teachers (fall 1973/fall 1972/percent increase)<br>other professional, fall 1973<br>-noninstructional staff, fall 1973<br>total<br>professional<br>nonprofessional | nation, state or other area, and large cities | Fall 1972<br>Fall 1973 | | 1510 |
| Table 4. Enrollment by organizational level, fall 1973 and fall 1972, and average daily membership (ADM) and average daily attendance (ADA), 1973-74, in public elementary and secondary day schools, by state and in outlying areas and large cities of the United States, pp. 16-17.<br>IG: -total<br>-fall 1973 (elementary/secondary)<br>-total<br>-fall 1972 (elementary/secondary)<br>-percent increase in total membership<br>-1973-74 school year (estimated ADM/estimated ADA) | nation, state or other area and large cities | Fall 1972<br>Fall 1973<br>1973-74 school year | | 1500<br>1510 |
| Table 5. Enrollment in public elementary and secondary day schools, by grade level and by state and in outlying areas and large cities of the United States: Fall 1973, pp. 18-21.<br>IG: -total<br>-total nursery schools-8th grade, including elementary ungraded and special education<br>-preprimary<br>-first grade<br>-second grade | nation, state or other area, and large cities | Fall 1973 | | 1500<br>1510 |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|---|
| 249 | USNCES: Statistics of Public Elementary (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 5 (Cont.)<br>-third grade<br>-fourth grade<br>-fifth grade<br>-sixth grade<br>-seventh grade<br>-eighth grade<br>-elementary ungraded<br>-elementary special education<br>-total 9-12 including post-graduate, secondary ungraded and special education<br>-ninth grade<br>-tenth grade<br>-eleventh grade<br>-twelfth grade<br>-post-graduate<br>-secondary ungraded<br>-secondary special education | | | | |
| Table 6. Pupils enrolled in grades 7 and 8, by organizational level, in states reporting: United States, fall 1973, p. 22.<br>IG: -total<br>-seventh grade<br>elementary (number/percent of total)<br>secondary (number/percent of total)<br>-eighth grade<br>elementary (number/percent of total)<br>secondary (number/percent of total) | state | Fall 1973 | | 1500<br>1510 |
| Table 7. Pupil-teacher ratios in enrollment, average daily attendance (ADA), and average daily membership (ADM) in public elementary and secondary day schools, by state and in outlying areas and large cities of the United States: Fall 1973, pp. 23-24.<br>IG: -total enrollment (includes post-graduate)<br>-total teachers<br>-pupil/teacher ratio in enrollment<br>-pupil/teacher ratio in ADA<br>-pupil/teacher ratio in ADM | nation, state or other area, and large cities | Fall 1973 | | 1500<br>1510 |
| Table 8. High school completions, 1972-73, and graduates of regular day school programs, by sex and by state and in outlying areas and large cities of the United States: 1972-73 and 1971-72, pp. 25-26.<br>IG: -total public high school completions, 1972-73<br>-persons granted a high school equivalency certificate 1972-73<br>-graduates from other programs, 1972-73<br>-graduates of regular day school programs<br>1972-73 (total/boys/girls)<br>1971-72 (total/boys/girls)<br>-percent increase or decrease in total graduates of regular day school programs | nation, state or other area, and large cities | 1971-72<br>1972-73 | | 2070 |

**Data Source Abbreviation**

USNCES: Statistics of Public Elementary (Cont.)

**Data Source Number**

249

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 9. Number of public schools by type, including one-teacher schools, by state, and other areas: United States, 1972-73, pp. 27-28.<br>IG: -total elementary and secondary schools (including combined)<br>-schools with elementary grades only<br>total<br>middle schools<br>one-teacher schools<br>other elementary schools<br>-schools with secondary grades only<br>total<br>junior high schools<br>senior high schools<br>junior-senior high schools<br>vocational/technical high schools<br>-combined elementary-secondary schools (organized and administered as a single unit) | nation, state or other area, and large cities | 1972-73 | | 1510 |
| Table 10. Estimated expenditures for public elementary and secondary day schools, with major purpose, current expenditures per pupil, and average annual salary of instructional staff and classroom teachers, by state and in outlying areas and large cities of the United States: 1973-74, pp. 29-30.<br>IG: -current expenditures<br>total expenditures<br>elementary and secondary day schools<br>other programs<br>capital outlay<br>interest on debt<br>-annual current expenditure per pupil in<br>average daily membership<br>average daily attendance<br>-average annual salaray for<br>total professional instructional staff<br>classroom teachers | nation, state or other area, and large cities | 1973-74 | | 1165 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| USNCES: Student Financial Aid | 250 |

U.S. National Center for Educational Statistics. Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education: Student Financial Aid 1966-67. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, June 1969.

NOTE: The information contained in this document is similar to that in Data Sources 38 and 90-95.

SD#HE5.252:52011-67

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 3. Student financial aid funds disbursed by institutions of higher education, by type of program, region, state, type of aid, and academic level of recipient: fiscal year 1966-67, pp. 6-27.<br>IG: -type of student financial aid<br>work assignments<br>grants<br>loans<br>total<br>-academic level of recipient<br>undergraduate<br>first-professional<br>graduate<br>total<br>-total all funds<br>-type of program<br>nonfederally sponsored<br>nonfederal funds<br>federally sponsored<br>USOE (nonfederal matching funds/federal funds)<br>other federal departments and agencies (nonfederal matching funds/federal funds) | region & state | FY1966-67 | | 1090<br>2250 |
| Table 4. Student financial aid funds disbursed by institutions of higher education, by type of aid, academic level of recipient, region, and state: fiscal year 1966-67 for all institutions, publicly controlled institutions (universities/other 4-year / 2-year), and privately controlled institutions (universities/other 4-year / 2-year), pp. 28-41.<br>IG: -total<br>-work assignments<br>total<br>to undergraduate students<br>to first professional students<br>to graduate students<br>-grants<br>organized same as for "work assignments"<br>-loans<br>organized same as for "work assignments" | region & state | FY1966-67 | | 2250<br>6410 |
| Table 5. Student financial aid funds disbursed by institutions of higher education, by type of aid, sponsorship of funds, region, and state: fiscal year 1966-67, for all institutions, publicly controlled institutions (universities/other 4-year / 2-year), and privately controlled institutions (universities/other 4-year / 2-year).<br>IG: -total<br>-work assignments<br>nonfederal funds | region & state | FY1966-67 | | 1090<br>2250<br>6410 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 250 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| USNCES: Student Financial Aid (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 5. (Cont.)<br>federal funds<br>-grants<br>nonfederal funds<br>federal funds<br>-loans<br>nonfederal funds<br>federal funds | | | | |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| USNCES: Students Enrolled, Institutional Data | 251 |

U.S. National Center for Educational Statistics. Students Enrolled for Advanced Degrees, Fall 1970, Institutional Data. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1971.

SD#HE5.254:54019-70

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 3. Enrollment for master's and doctor's degrees, by level of enrollment, sex of student, attendance status, state or other area, and institution: aggregate United States, fall 1970, pp. 5-18.<br>IG: -all students<br>-first-year students<br>total<br>men (full-time/part-time)<br>women (full-time/part-time)<br>-students beyond the first year<br>organized same as for "first-year students" | state or other area and institution | Fall 1970 | | 5010<br>5040<br>5070 |
| Table 4. Enrollment for first-professional degrees in selected fields, by level of enrollment, sex of student, attendance status, state or other area, and institution: aggregate United States, fall 1970, pp. 19-26.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 3." | state or other area and institution | Fall 1970 | | 5010<br>5040<br>5070 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| USNCES: Students Enrolled, Summary Data | 252 |

U.S. National Center for Educational Statistics. Students Enrolled for Advanced Degrees, Fall 1970, Summary Data. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1971.

SD#HE5.254:54019-70 part A

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 3. Enrollment for master's and doctor's degrees, by level of enrollment, sex of student, attendance status, and state or other area: aggregate United States, fall 1970, p. 11.<br>IG: -all students<br>-first-year students<br>total<br>men (full-time/part-time)<br>women (full-time/part-time)<br>-students beyond the first year<br>organized same as for "first-year students" | nation & state or other area | Fall 1970 | | 5010<br>5040<br>5070 |
| Table 4. Enrollment for first-professional degrees in selected fields, by level of enrollment, sex of student, attendance status, and state or other area: aggregate United States, fall 1970, p. 12.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 3." | nation & state or other area | Fall 1970 | | 5010<br>5040<br>5070 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| USNCHS: Monthly Vital Statistics Report |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 253 |

U.S. National Center for Health Statistics. Monthly Vital Statistics Report. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office.

SD#HE20.6009:Vol./No.

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Supplement, October 2, 1973 (Vol.22 No.7) | | | | |
| Table 10. Percent of live births immature, by race: United States, each division and state, 1969. [By place of residence based on a 50 percent sample of births, figures for birth weight not stated are distributed.] p. 8.<br>IG: -percent 2500 grams or less (total, white, all other [total, Negro]) | division & state or other area | 1969 | | 1370 |
| Supplement, January 17, 1974 (Vol.22 No.10) | | | | |
| Table 1. Infant, neonatal, and postneonatal deaths and rates; and fetal deaths and ratios for the United States, each region, division, and state: and by color and sex for the United States: 1969 [by place of residence. Refers only to events occurring within the United States], p. 2.<br>IG: -color [white, all other]<br>-sex<br>-infant deaths (under 1 year)<br>-neonatal deaths (under 28 days)<br>-postneonatal deaths<br>-fetal deaths | region, division & state or other area | 1969 | | 1370<br>1380 |
| Supplement, February 22, 1974 (Vol.22 No.11) | | | | |
| Table 5. Deaths and death rates for major causes of death for the United States, each region, division, and state; by color and sex for the United States: 1970. [By place of residence. Refers only to resident deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 100,000 enumerated population in each color-sex group and area. Number after causes of death are category numbers of the eighth revision, International Classification of Diseases, adapted, 1965], p. 9.<br>IG: -color [white, all other]<br>-sex<br>-diseases of heart (390-398, 402, 404, 410-429)<br>-malignant neoplasms including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-209)<br>-cerebrovascular diseases (430-438)<br>-all accidents (E800-E949)<br>-motor vehicle accidents (E810-E823) | region, division & state or other area | 1970 | | 1380 |
| Supplement, March 20, 1974 (Vol.22 No.12) | | | | |
| Table 8. Live births, birth rates, and fertility rates, by race: United States and each division and state, 1970. [By place of residence. Based on a 50 percent sample of births, birth rates per 1000 population in specified group; fertility rates per 1000 women aged 15-44 years in specified group], p. 9. | division & state or other area | 1970 | | 1370 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 253 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| USNCHS: Monthly Vital Statistics Report (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 8. (Cont.)<br>IG: -number (total, white, Negro)<br>-birth rate (total, white, Negro)<br>-fertility rate (total, white, Negro) | | | | |
| April 25, 1974 (Vol.23 No.2) | | | | |
| Table 1. Live births and marriages: each reporting area February 1973 and 1974, and cumulative figures 1972-74 [by place of occurrence], p. 4.<br>IG: -live births<br>-marriages | division & state or other area | 1972-74<br>1973<br>1974 | | 1370 |
| Table 2. Deaths and infant deaths: each reporting area, February 1973 and 1974, and cumulative figures, 1972-74, [by place of occurrence], p. 5.<br>IG: -deaths (all ages)<br>-infant deaths (under 1 year) | division & state or other area | 1972-74<br>1973<br>1974 | | 1370<br>1380 |

**Data Source Abbreviation**

USNCHS: Monthly Vital Statistics, Summary

**Data Source Number**

254

U.S. National Center for Health Statistics. Monthly Vital Statistics Report. Provisional Statistics. Annual Summary for the United States, 1972; births, deaths, marriages, and divorces. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, June 27, 1973.

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 1. Live births, marriages, and rates: each reporting area, 1971 and 1972 [by place of occurrence and rates per 1000 population], p. 14. | state or other area | 1971<br>1972 | | 1370 |
| Table 2. Deaths, infant deaths, and rates: each reporting area, 1971 and 1972 [by place of occurrence, rates for deaths at all ages are per 1000 population. Infant mortality rates are deaths under 1 year per 1000 live births], p. 15. | state | 1971<br>1972 | | 1370<br>1380 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| USNSF: Federal Funds for Academic Science | 255 |

U.S. National Science Foundation. Federal Funds for Academic Science Fiscal Year 1970. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972

SD#NS1.2:Ac15/970

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chart. Geographic distribution of 100 universities and colleges receiving the largest amounts of federal academic science support, FY1970, p. 5. | nation, region, and state or other area | FY1970 | NSF (CASE) | 1520 |
| Chart. Geographic distribution of federal academic R&D obligations, FY1970, p. 11.<br>IG: -$50 million or more<br>-$25 million-under $50 million<br>-$10 million-under $25 million<br>-$ 5 million-under $10 million<br>-under $5 million | nation, region, and state or other area | FY1970 | NSF (CASE) | 1090 |
| Chart. Geographic distribution of federal obligations for academic science facilities and equipment, FY1970, p. 15.<br>IG: -$5 million or more<br>-$3 to $5 million<br>-$1 to $3 million<br>-less than $1 million | nation, region, and state or other area | FY1970 | NSF (CASE) | 1090 |
| Chart. Geographic distribution of federal obligations to universities and colleges for manpower development, FY1970, p. 19.<br>IG: -$10 million or more<br>-$5 to $10 million<br>-$0.5 to $5 million<br>-less than $0.5 million | nation, region, and state or other area | FY1970 | NSF (CASE) | 1090 |
| Table B-4. Federal obligations for academic science, by geographic division, state, and type of activity, fiscal year 1970, p. 37.<br>IG: -total<br>-research and development<br>-manpower development<br>-facilities and equipment<br>-general support for science<br>-research institutes, seminars, or conferences<br>-educational institutes, seminars, or conferences<br>-development of educational techniques and materials<br>-other related activities | nation, region, and state or other area | FY1970 | NSF (CASE) | 1090 |
| Table B-9. Federal R&D obligations to universities and colleges, by geographic division, state, and agency, fiscal year 1970, p. 44.<br>IG: -total<br>-Department of Agriculture (USDA)<br>-Atomic Energy Commission (AEC)<br>-Department of Commerce (Commerce)<br>-Department of Defense (DOD)<br>-Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (HEW)<br>-Department of the Interior (Interior)<br>-National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) | nation, region, and state or other area | FY1970 | NSF (CASE) | 1090 |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|---|
| 255 | USNSF: Federal Funds for Academic Science (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table B-9. (Cont.)<br>-National Science Foundation (NSF)<br>-Office of Economic Opportunity (OEO) | | | | |
| Table B-17. Federal obligations to universities and colleges for facilities and equipment, by geographic division, state, and purpose of facility, fiscal year 1970, p. 51.<br>IG: -total<br>-research laboratories<br>-classrooms and laboratories<br>-research equipment<br>-teaching/training equipment<br>-computers and facilities<br>-hospital/medical facilities<br>-other facilities and equipment | nation, region, and state or other area | FY1970 | NSF (CASE) | 1090 |
| Table B-18. Federal obligations to universities and colleges for facilities and equipment by geographic division, state, and agency, fiscal year 1970, p. 52.<br>IG: -total<br>-USDA<br>-AEC<br>-Commerce<br>-HEW<br>-NASA<br>-NSF | nation, region, and state or other area | FY1970 | NSF (CASE) | 1090 |
| Table B-21. Federal obligations for manpower development to universities and colleges, by geographic division, state, and agency, fiscal year 1970, p. 56.<br>IG: -total (amount/percent distribution)<br>-Atomic Energy Commission (amount/percent distribution)<br>-Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (amount/percent distribution)<br>-National Aeronautics and Space Administration (amount/percent distribution)<br>-National Science Foundation (amount/percent distribution) | nation, region, and state or other area | FY1970 | NSF (CASE) | 1090 |
| Table B-24. Federal obligations for general support for science to universities and colleges, by geographic division, state and agency, fiscal year 1970, p. 60.<br>IG: -total (amount/percent distribution)<br>-Department of Commerce (amount/percent distribution)<br>-Department of Health, Education, and Welfare-National Institutes of Health (amount/percent distribution)<br>-Department of the Interior (amount/percent distribution)<br>-National Science Foundation (amount/percent distribution) | nation, region, and state or other area | FY1970 | NSF (CASE) | 1090 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| USNSF: Federal Funds for Research |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 256 |

U.S. National Science Foundation. Federal Funds for Research, Development, and Other Scientific Activities Fiscal Years 1972, 1973, and 1974. Surveys of Science Resources Series. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1974.

SD#NS1.18:22

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chart. Distribution of total federal research and development obligations, by state, FY1972, p. 27.<br>IG: -$1 billion or more<br>-$500 to $1,000 million<br>-$100 to $500 million<br>-$25 to $100 million<br>-under $25 million | region & state or other area | FY1972 | National Science Foundation | 1090 |
| Table. R&D obligations by geographic division and state, fiscal years 1963, 1968, 1971, and 1972, p. 30.<br>IG: -1963<br>-1968<br>-1971<br>-net increase/decrease 1963-71<br>-1972<br>-net increase/decrease 1971-72 | region & state or other area | 1963<br>1968<br>1971<br>1972 | | 1090 |
| Table. State rank for the 10 states leading in federal R&D support, overall and by agency, FY1972, p. 31.<br>IG; -all agencies<br>-Department of Agriculture (USDA)<br>-Department of Commerce (Commerce)<br>-Department of Defense (DOD)<br>-Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (HEW)<br>-Department of the Interior (Interior)<br>-Department of Transportation (DOT)<br>-Atomic Energy Commission (AEC)<br>-Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)<br>-National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA)<br>-National Science Foundation (NSF)<br>-Office of Economic Opportunity (OEO) | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | NSF | 1090 |
| Table. Distribution of federal R&D obligations by state compared with other national indicators, by state, 1972, p. 33.<br>IG: -total federal R&D obligations (rank/percent of total)<br>-population (rank/percent of total)<br>-total personal income (rank/percent of total)<br>-total federal taxes (rank/percent of total) | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | U.S. Bureau of the Census. Population Estimates and Projections. Series P-25, No.500, May 1973 [144]; U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis. Survey of Current Business, Vol.53, No.4, April 1973 [104]; U.S. Department of the Treasury, Statistical Appendix to Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the State of the Finances for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1972 [275]. | 1090<br>1300<br>1340 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 256 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| USNSF: Federal Funds for Research (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table. Geographic distribution of 18 AEC prime contracts and first-tier subcontract awards, fiscal year 1972, p. 35.<br>IG: -prime contract awards to states<br>amount<br>percent of total<br>-subcontract awards<br>received from other states<br>awarded to other states<br>net total<br>-net total-prime contract and subcontract awards<br>amount<br>percent of total | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | NSF | 1090 |
| Table. U.S. geographical distribution of NASA prime contract and subcontract awards, fiscal year 1972, p. 36.<br>IG: -same as for previous table. | nation & state or other area | FY1972 | NASA. Annual Procurement Report, Fiscal Year 1972. | 1090 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| USNSF: Federal Support to Universities | 257 |

U.S. National Science Foundation. Federal Support to Universities, Colleges, and Selected Nonprofit Institutions, Fiscal Year 1971. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973.

SD#NS1.30/2:971

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chart. Geographic distribution of total federal obligations to universities and colleges, fiscal year 1971, p. 4.<br>IG: -1st 10 states: over $98 million<br>-2nd 10 states: $59-$94 million<br>-3rd 10 states: $34-$57 million<br>-4th 10 states: $19-$31 million<br>-all other states: $5-$16 million | nation, region, and state or other area | FY1971 | National Science Foundation (CASE) | 1090 |
| Table. Federal obligations to federally funded research and development centers administered by universities and colleges, fiscal years 1963-71, pp. 23-25.<br>IG: -1963<br>-1964<br>-1965<br>-1966<br>-1967<br>-1968<br>-1969<br>-1970<br>-1971<br>-sponsoring agency<br>-administered by - | nation, state or other area and institution | 1963-1971 (inclusive) | National Science Foundation (CASE) | 1090<br>6210 |
| Table. Federal obligations to federally funded research and development centers administered by universities and colleges, by state, institution, and type of program, fiscal year 1971, pp. 27-28.<br>IG: -agency<br>-total federal obligations<br>-research and development<br>-research and development plant<br>-other science activities<br>-administered by- | nation, state or other area and institution | FY1971 | National Science Foundation (CASE) | 1090<br>6210 |
| Table. Federal obligations for research and development to independent research institutions by geographic division, state, institution, and agency, fiscal year 1971, pp. 31-35.<br>IG: -total<br>-Department of Agriculture<br>-Atomic Energy Commission<br>-Department of Commerce<br>-Department of Defense<br>-Department of Health, Education, and Welfare<br>-Department of the Interior<br>-National Aeronautics and Space Administration<br>-National Science Foundation<br>-other | nation, region, state or other area and institution | FY1971 | National Science Foundation (CASE) | 1090<br>6210 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 257 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| USNSF: Federal Support to Universities (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table. Federal obligations for research and development and R&D plant to Federally Funded Research and Development Centers administered by nonprofit institutions, fiscal years 1968-1971, pp. 38-39.<br>IG: -total federal obligations<br>1968<br>1969<br>1970<br>1971<br>-research and development<br>1968<br>1969<br>1970<br>1971<br>-R&D plant<br>1968<br>1969<br>1970<br>1971<br>-sponsoring agency | nation, state or other area, and institution | 1968-1971 (inclusive) | National Science Foundation (CASE) | 1090<br>6210 |
| Table B-5. Total federal obligations to universities and colleges and the number of recipient institutions, by geographic division, state, and type of activity, fiscal year 1971, pp. 48-50.<br>IG: -total, all activities<br>-academic science<br>total academic science<br>research and development<br>R&D plant<br>facilities for instruction in science and engineering<br>fellowships, traineeships, training grants<br>general support for science<br>other science<br>-non-science | nation, region, and state or other area | FY1971 | National Science Foundation (CASE) | 1090 |
| Table B-6. Total federal obligations to universities and colleges, by geographic division, state and agency, fiscal year 1971, p. 51.<br>IG: -total<br>-(USDA) Department of Agriculture<br>-(AEC) Atomic Energy Commission<br>-(COM) Department of Commerce<br>-(DOD) Department of Defense<br>-(OEO) Office of Economic Opportunity<br>-(EPA) Environmental Protection Agency<br>-(HEW) Department of Health, Education and Welfare<br>-(INT) Department of the Interior<br>-(NASA) National Aeronautics and Space Administration<br>-(NSF) National Science Foundation<br>-(DOT) Department of Transportation<br>-other | nation, region, and state or other area | FY1971 | National Science Foundation (CASE) | 1090 |
| Table B-7. Federal obligations for academic science by geographic division, state, and agency, fiscal year 1971, p. 52.<br>IG: same as for "Table B-6." | nation, region, and state or other area | FY1971 | National Science Foundation (CASE) | 1090 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| USNSF: Federal Support to Universities (Cont.) |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 257 |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table B-8. Distribution of federal obligations to universities and colleges and degrees awarded by universities and colleges, by geographic division and state, various years, p. 53.<br>IG: -total obligations FY1971<br>-total degrees awarded 1969-70<br>-academic science obligations FY1971<br>-R&D obligations FY1971<br>-degrees awarded in the sciences and engineering, 1969-70<br>Ph.D.<br>Master's<br>Bachelor's<br>-M.D. and D.D.S. degrees 1969-70 | nation, region, and state or other area | 1969-70<br>FY1971 | National Science Foundation (CASE) | 1090 |
| Table B-18. Total federal obligations to universities and colleges and the number of recipient institutions, by geographic division, state, type of control, and type of activity, fiscal year 1971, pp. 68-72.<br>IG: -same as for "Table B-5." | nation, region, and state or other area | FY1971 | National Science Foundation (CASE) | 1090 |
| Table B-19. Percent distribution of federal obligations to universities and colleges, by geographic division, state, type of control, and type of acitivity, fiscal year 1971, pp. 73-75.<br>IG: -same as for "Table B-5." | nation, region, and state or other area | FY1971 | National Science Foundation (CASE) | 1090 |
| Table B-22. Total federal obligations to universities and colleges, by state, institution, and agency, fiscal year 1971, pp. 80-110.<br>IG: -same as for "Table B-6." | nation, state or other area, and institution | FY1971 | National Science Foundation (CASE) | 1090<br>6210 |
| Table B-23. Federal obligations to universities and colleges for research and development, by state, institution, and agency, fiscal year 1971, pp. 111-119.<br>IG: -same as for "Table B-6." | nation, state or other area, and institution | FY1971 | National Science Foundation (CASE) | 1090<br>6210 |
| Table B-24. Federal obligations to universities and colleges for R&D plant, by state, institution, and agency, fiscal year 1971, pp. 120-122.<br>IG: -same as for "Table B-6." | nation, state or other area, and institution | FY1971 | National Science Foundation (CASE) | 1090<br>6210 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| USNSF: Graduate Science Education | 258 |

U.S. National Science Foundation. Graduate Science Education Student Support and Postdoctoral fall 1972. Surveys of Science Resources Series. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973.

SD#NS1.22:G75/2/972

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Appendix II. Classification of the 302 science doctorate institutions surveyed, pp. 31-34.<br>IG: -"first 20"<br>-developing<br>-medical<br>-intermediate | state or other area and institution | 1972 | | 1520 |
| Table A-5. Graduate students in all graduate departments, by state, enrollment status, and source of major support, 1972, p. 44.<br>IG: -total<br>number<br>percent distribution<br>-full-time<br>total (number/percent of total)<br>supported by U.S. Government sources (number/percent of full-time total)<br>supported by non-U.S. Government sources (number/percent of full-time total)<br>-part-time<br>number<br>percent of total | nation, region, and state or other area | 1972 | | 1500<br>2250<br>5010<br>5040<br>5070 |
| Table B-5. Graduate students in master's departments, by state, enrollment status, and source of major support, 1972, p. 75.<br>IG: -same as for "Table A-5." | nation, region, and state or other area | 1972 | | 1500<br>2250<br>5010<br>5040<br>5070 |
| Table C-5. Graduate students in doctorate departments, by state, enrollment status, and source of major support, 1972, p. 106.<br>IG: -same as for "Table A-5." | nation, region, and state or other area | 1972 | | 1500<br>2250<br>5010<br>5040<br>5070 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| USNSF: Grants | 259 |

U.S. National Science Foundation. National Science Foundation Grants and Awards 1973.
Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1974.

SD#NS1.10/4:973

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Scientific research project support, pp.1-113.<br>IG: -institution<br>-recepient<br>-grant and/or award<br>-length of time<br>-amount | field of study and state or other area | FY1973 | | 1090<br>6210 |
| Institutional improvement for science and computing activities, pp. 115-129.<br>IG: -same as for "scientific research project support" | field of study and state or other area | FY1973 | | 1090<br>6210 |
| Research applied to national needs and inter-governmental science programs, pp. 131-145.<br>IG: -same as for "scientific research project support" | field of study and state or other area | FY1973 | | 1090<br>6210 |
| National research centers, pp. 147-148.<br>IG: -same as for "scientific research project support" | state or other area | FY1973 | | 1090<br>6210 |
| National, international, and special research programs, pp. 149-179.<br>IG: -same as for "scientific research project support" | field of study and state or other area | FY1973 | | 1090<br>6210 |
| Science information activities, pp. 181-183.<br>IG: -same as for "scientific research project support" | field of study and state or other area | FY1973 | | 1090<br>6210 |
| Science education support, pp. 185-220.<br>IG: -same as for "scientific research project support" | field of study and state or other area | FY1973 | | 1090<br>6210 |
| Planning and policy studies, pp. 221-222.<br>IG: -same as for "scientific research project support" | field of study and state or other area | FY1973 | | 1090<br>6210 |
| Graduate fellowship and traineeship awards, pp. 223-228.<br>IG: -name and field of study of individuals offered NSF graduate fellowships by state of permanent residence, fiscal year 1973. | state and other area | FY1973 | | 2250 |
| Institutions granted traineeships and chosen by graduate fellowship awardees, fiscal year 1973, pp. 231-233.<br>IG: -totals<br>-traineeships<br>-fellowships | state or other area and institution | FY1973 | | 1520<br>2250 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| USNSF: Research and Development in Industry | 260 |

U.S. National Science Foundation. Research and Development in Industry 1972 Funds,972 Scientists and Engineers January 1973. Surveys of Science Resources Series. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1974.

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table B-21. Geographic distribution of funds for industrial research and development: 1963-72.<br>IG: -1963<br>-1964<br>-1965<br>-1966<br>-1967<br>-1968<br>-1969<br>-1970<br>-1971<br>-1972 | nation, region, and state | 1963-1972 (inclusive) | | 1090 |
| Table B-22. Geographic distribution of funds for industrial research and development, by source of funds: 1972.<br>IG: -total (amount/percent of U.S.total)<br>-federal (amount/percent of U.S.total)<br>-company (amount/percent of U.S.total) | nation, region, and state | 1972 | | 1090 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| USNSF: Resources for Scientific Activities | 261 |

U.S. National Science Foundation. Resources for Scientific Activities at Universities and Colleges, 1971, Surveys of Science Resources Series. Biennial. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972.

SD#NS1.22:C68/3/971

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chart. Geographic distribution of scientists and engineers employed in universities and colleges, 1971, p. 4.<br>IG: -10,000 or more<br>-5,000-10,000<br>-2,000-5,000<br>under 2,000 | nation, region, and state or other area | 1971 | National Science Foundation (Appendix Table B-7) | 3210<br>3230 |
| Chart. Geographic distribution of current R&D expenditures of universities and colleges, 1970, p. 13.<br>IG: -$100 million and over<br>-$50-$100 million<br>-$25-$50 million<br>-$12-$25 million<br>-less than $12 million | nation, region, and state or other area | 1970 | National Science Foundation (Appendix Table B-29) | 6340 |
| Table A-1. Number of universities and colleges included in the survey of scientific and engineering activities of institutions of higher education, by state and type of institution, 1971, p. 24.<br>IG: -total<br>-institutions granting--<br>doctorate (total/medical schools)<br>master's<br>bachelor's<br>no science degree | nation, region, and state or other area | 1971 | | 1520 |
| Table B-7. Number of scientists and engineers employed in universities and colleges, by state, January 1965, 1967, 1969, and 1971, p. 30.<br>IG: -January<br>1965<br>1967<br>1969<br>1971 | nation, region, and state or other area | 1965<br>1967<br>1969<br>1971 | | 3210<br>3230<br>7010 |
| Table B-8. Number of scientists and engineers employed in universities and colleges, by state and field of employment, January 1971, p. 31.<br>IG: -total<br>-engineers<br>-physical scientists<br>-mathematicians<br>-life scientists<br>-psychologists<br>-social scientists | nation, region, and state or other area | January 1971 | | 3210<br>3230<br>7010 |
| Table B-9. Number of scientists and engineers employed in universities and colleges, by state and level of educational attainment, January 1971, p. 32.<br>IG: -total<br>-Ph.D.<br>-M.D., D.D.S., etc. | nation, region, and state or other area | January 1971 | | 3210<br>3230<br>7010 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 261 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| USNSF: Resources for Scientific Activities (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table B-9. (Cont.)<br>-master's<br>-bachelor's | | | | |
| Table B-10. FTE scientists and engineers employed in universities and colleges, by state and function, January 1971, p. 33.<br>IG: -total<br>-function<br>teaching<br>research and development<br>other activities | nation, region, and state or other area | January 1971 | | 3210<br>3230<br>7100 |
| Table B-13. Number of graduate students receiving compensation for part-time services as scientists or engineers in universities and colleges, by state, January 1965, 1967, 1969, and 1971, p. 35.<br>IG: -same as for Table B-7." | nation, region, and state or other area | 1965<br>1967<br>1969<br>1971 | | 2250<br>3210<br>3230<br>7070 |
| Table B-14. Number of graduate students receiving compensation for part-time services as scientists or engineers in universities and colleges, by state and field, January 1971, p. 36.<br>IG: -same as for "Table B-8." | nation, region, and state or other area | January 1971 | | 2250<br>3210<br>3230<br>7070 |
| Table B-15. Graduate students receiving compensation for part-time services as scientists or engineers in universities and colleges, by state and function, January 1971, p. 37.<br>IG: -total number<br>-full-time equivalent<br>total<br>teaching<br>research and development<br>other activities | nation, region, and state or other area | January 1971 | | 2250<br>3210<br>3230<br>7070 |
| Table B-17. Number of technicians employed in the sciences and engineering in universities and colleges, by state and function in which primarily employed, January 1971, p. 39.<br>IG: -total<br>-function<br>research and development<br>other activities | nation, region, and state or other area | January 1971 | | 3210<br>3230 |
| Table B-25. Current expenditures for research and development in universities and colleges, by state and source of funds, 1970, p. 43.<br>IG: -total<br>-federal government<br>-state governments<br>-local governments<br>-foundations<br>-voluntary health agencies<br>-industry<br>-institution's own funds<br>-other sources | nation, region, and state or other area | 1970 | | 6340 |
| Table B-26. Current expenditures for research and development in universities and colleges, by state, 1964, 1966, 1968, and 1970, p. 44.<br>IG: -1964<br>-1966<br>-1968<br>-1970 | nation, region, and state or other area | 1964<br>1966<br>1968<br>1970 | | 6340 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| USNSF: Resources for Scientific Activities (Cont.) | 261 |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table B-27. Federally financed current expenditures for research and development in universities and colleges, by state, 1964, 1966, 1968, and 1970, p. 45.<br>IG: -1964<br>-1966<br>-1968<br>-1970 | nation, region, and state or other area | 1964<br>1966<br>1968<br>1970 | | 6340 |
| Table B-30. Current expenditures for research in universities and colleges, by state and field of science, 1970, p. 47.<br>IG: -total<br>-engineering<br>-physical sciences<br>-environmental sciences<br>-mathematics<br>-life sciences<br>-psychology<br>-social sciences<br>-other sciences | nation, region, and state or other area | 1970 | | 6340 |
| Table B-31. Current expenditures for instruction in the sciences and engineering in universities and colleges, by state and field of science, 1970, 48.<br>IG: -total<br>-engineering<br>-physical and environmental sciences<br>-mathematics<br>-life sciences<br>-psychology<br>-social sciences<br>-other sciences | nation, region, and state or other area | 1970 | | 6330 |
| Table B-34. Capital expenditures for research, development, and instruction in the sciences and engineering in universities and colleges, by state, source of funds, and purpose, 1970, p. 50.<br>IG: -all sources<br>total<br>R&D and graduate instruction<br>undergraduate instruction<br>-federal government<br>same as for "all sources"<br>-other sources<br>same as for "all sources" | nation, region, and state or other area | 1970 | | 6330<br>6340 |
| Table B-35. Capital expenditures for research, development, and instruction in the sciences and engineering in universities and colleges, by state, and source of funds, 1964, 1966, 1968, and 1970, p. 51.<br>IG: -total capital expenditures<br>1964<br>1966<br>1968<br>1970<br>-federal government<br>1964<br>1966<br>1968<br>1970 | nation, region, and state or other area | 1964<br>1966<br>1968<br>1970 | | 6330<br>6340 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| USNSF: Science Indicators | 262 |

U.S. National Science Foundation. Science Indicators 1972. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973.

SD#NS1.28:73-1

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Figure 47. Geographic origins, by high school graduation, of Ph.D's in science and technology, 1970, p. 58.<br>IG: -degrees awarded/10,000 population<br>1970<br>0.9 or more<br>0.7 to 0.89<br>0.5 to 0.69<br>less than 0.5<br>-degrees awarded/10,000 population<br>1970 to 1960<br>3.00 or more<br>2.50 to 2.99<br>2.00 to 2.49<br>less than 2.00 | region & state or other area | 1970<br>1960-1970 | National Research Council and National Science Foundation | 1340<br>2210<br>4030 |
| Table 47. Geographic origins, by high school graduation, of Ph.D's in science and technology, 1970, pp. 129-130.<br>IG: -population<br>April 1, 1960 (census)<br>April 1, 1970 (census)<br>-Ph.D's in science and engineering by state of high school graduation<br>FY1960<br>FY1970 | nation, region, and state or other area | FY1960<br>FY1970 | U.S.Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, decennial census reports and National Research Council Doctorate Recipients from U.S. Universities, annual series. | 1340<br>2210<br>4030 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| USOCR: Directory of Public Elementary |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 263 |

U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare. Office for Civil Rights. Directory of Public Elementary and Secondary Schools in Selected Districts; enrollment and staff by racial/ethnic group fall 1970. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972.

SD#HE1.38:970

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table I. Student enrollment-fall 1970 racial/ethnic groups, by state (actual data), p.vi.<br>IG: -systems<br>-schools<br>-American Indian<br>-Negro<br>-Oriental<br>-Spanish American<br>-minorities total<br>-nonminorities<br>-total | nation & state or other area | fall 1970 | | 1500 |
| Table II. Student enrollment-fall 1970 racial/ethnic groups, by state (universe projections), p.vii.<br>IG: -same as for "Table I." | nation & state or other area | fall 1970 | | 1500 |
| Table III. Student enrollment-fall 1970 racial/ethnic goups, by state; percent of state total, p. viii.<br>IG: -same as for "Table I." | nation & state or other area | fall 1970 | | 1500 |
| Table IV. Student enrollment-fall 1970 racial/ethnic groups, by state; percent of national racial/ethnic total, p. ix.<br>IG: -same as for "Table I." | nation & state or other area | fall 1970 | | 1500 |
| Table V. Full-time classroom teachers assigned to only one school-fall 1970 racial/ethnic groups, by state (actual data), p. x.<br>IG: -same as for "Table I." | nation & state or other area | fall 1970 | | 1510 |
| Table VI. Full-time classroom teachers assigned to only one school-fall 1970 racial/ethnic groups, by state (universe projections), p. xi.<br>IG: -same as for "Table I." | nation & state or other area | fall 1970 | | 1510 |
| Table VII. Full-time classroom teachers assigned to only one school-fall 1970 racial/ethnic groups, by state; percent of state total, p. xii.<br>IG: -same as for "Table I." | nation & state or other area | fall 1970 | | 1510 |
| Table VIII. Full-time classroom teachers assigned to only one school-fall 1970 racial/ethnic groups, by state; percent of national racial/ethnic total, p. xiii.<br>IG: -same as for "Table I." | nation & state or other area | fall 1970 | | 1510 |
| Directory listing: racial/ethnic characteristics of public school districts and their schools, by state, pp. 1-1600.<br>IG: -students<br>American Indian<br>Negro<br>Oriental<br>Spanish American<br>minority total | state, school district, and schools | fall 1970 | | 1500<br>1510 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 263 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| USOCR: Directory of Public Elementary (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Directory listing: racial/ethnic characteristics of public school districts and their schools, by state, pp. 1-1600. (Cont.)<br>IG: others<br>total<br>-full-time teachers<br>same as for "students" excepting "minority total" | | | | |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| USOCR: Racial and Ethnic Enrollment | 264 |

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Office for Civil Rights. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1972.

SD#HE1.2:R11/970

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NOTE: All data are for full-time students. | | | | |
| Part 1. List of undergraduate institutions, alphabetical by state, pp. 1-116.<br>IG: -American Indian (number and percent)<br>-Negro (number and percent)<br>-Oriental (number and percent)<br>-Spanish surname (number and percent)<br>-minority (number and percent)<br>-other (number and percent)<br>-total (number and percent) | nation, region, state or other area and institution | Fall 1970 | | 1520<br>5040 |
| Part 2, Section A. Graduate and professional schools except medical, dental, and law schools by state, pp. 117-177.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Part 1." | nation, region, state or other area and institution | Fall 1970 | | 1520<br>5040 |
| Part 2, Section B. Medical schools, by state, pp. 178-185.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Part 1." | nation, region, state or other area and institution | Fall 1970 | | 1520<br>5040 |
| Part 2, Section C. Dental schools, by state, pp. 186-190.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Part 1." | nation, region, state or other area and institution | Fall 1970 | | 1520<br>5040 |
| Part 2, Section D. Law schools, by state, pp. 191-200.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Part 1." | nation, region, state or other area and institution | Fall 1970 | | 1520<br>5040 |
| Part 3. State, area, and U.S. summaries of parts 1 and 2, pp. 201-205.<br>IG: -undergraduate enrollment<br>-non-undergraduate enrollment<br>-total enrollment<br>=<br>-then organized same as for "Part 1." | nation, region, state or other area and institution | Fall 1970 | | 5040 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| USOCR: Undergraduate Enrollment by Ethnic Group | 265 |

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Office for Civil Rights. Undergraduate Enrollment by Ethnic Group in Federally Funded Institutions of Higher Education. Continental U.S.A. Fall 1968. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1970.

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tables I and Ia. Institutions of higher education undergraduate enrollment by ethnic group fall 1968, pp. 1-168.<br>IG: -total enrollment<br>-Negro<br>-American Indian<br>-Oriental<br>-Spanish surnamed | nation, state or other area and institution | Fall 1968 | | 1520<br>5010 |
| Table II. Federally funded institutions of higher education undergraduate enrollment by ethnic group continental U.S.A.--fall 1968, pp. 169-171.<br>IG: -approximate number of schools<br>-number of campus entrees<br>-total enrollment<br>-Negro<br>-American Indian<br>-Oriental<br>-Spanish surnamed | nation & state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 5010 |
| Table III. Federally funded institutions of higher education undergraduate enrollment percentage by ethnic group continental U S. A.--fall 1968, pp. 172-174.<br>IG: -total enrollment<br>-percent of continental total<br>-percent of state total (Negro, all minorities)<br>-percent of continental ethnic totals (Negro, all minorities) | nation & state or other area | Fall 1968 | | 5010 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| USOE: Accredited Postsecondary Institutions | 266 |

U.S. Office of Education. Accredited Postsecondary Institutions and Programs; including institutions holding preaccredited status as of September 1, 1972. 2nd Edition. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973.

SD#HE5.96/3:973

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NOTE: "In addition to the lists of postsecondary specialized and vocational institutions and institutions of higher education which have attained accredited status as of September 1, 1972, this publication includes those institutions or programs which have attained a preaccredited status with the accrediting agencies having recognized procedures for assigning such status. Not included are lists of institutions that are approved, recognized, classified, or licensed by state agencies authorized to perform these functions. This publication is revised annually to record the changes that occur among the institutions and programs which are accredited or have a preaccredited status." p. iii. | | | | |
| Part I. Institutions accredited and preaccredited by the postsecondary education commissions of the regional associations recognized by the U.S. Commissioner of Education, pp. 1-49.<br>IG: -location of institution<br>-dates of initial accreditation and of latest renewal or reaffirmation of accreditation | state or other area regional accrediting association, & institution | 1972 | | 1520 |
| Part II. Professional, technical, occupational, and specialized schools or programs accredited and preaccredited by national specialized accrediting agencies recognized by the U.S. Commissioner of Education, pp. 51-175.<br>IG: -location of institution<br>-subject matter area (e.g., allied health education)<br>-occupational position where applicable (e.g., medical laboratory technician)<br>-name of the accrediting agency<br>-name and address of accrediting agency's secretary or other responsible officer | state or other area and institution | 1972 | | 1520<br>4010 |
| Appendix D. Institutions of higher education listed by the National University Extension Association, pp. 189-191. | state or other area and institution | 1972 | | 1520 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| USOE: Fact Book | 267 |

U.S. Office of Education. Fact Book, Office of Education Programs. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1968.

SD#FS5.211:11011A

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NOTE: "The book provides basic information on what programs we operate, who runs them, and how to apply for their benefits. For additional information, readers should contact the administering division listed for each program." Foreward. | | | | |
| State allotments for funded programs, fiscal year 1968, pp. 87-89.<br>IG: -elementary and secondary education<br>-higher education<br>-vocational education<br>-libraries and community service | state or other area | FY1968 | | 1090 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| USOE: Federal-State Partnership | 268 |

U.S. Office of Education. The Federal-State Partnership for Education; the fifth annual report of the Advisory Council on State Departments of Education. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, May 1970.

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 1. Employees in state educational agencies and funds under Title V, Section 503, Elementary and Secondary Education Act, and total number of positions, fiscal year 1969, by states, p. 13.<br>IG: -total funds<br>-professional positions<br>-nonprofessional positions<br>-total section 503 positions<br>-total positions in SEA | state | FY1969 | | 1090 |
| Table 2. Personnel and expenditures of state education agencies of funds from all sources by program functions and by state, fiscal year 1969, p. 14.<br>IG: -number of positions<br>-general administration<br>-planning, development, and evaluation<br>-improvement of instruction<br>-improvement of administration<br>-accreditation licensing and staff development<br>-agency operated programs<br>-other<br>-grand totals<br>-federal share<br>-state share<br>-percentage federal share | state | FY1969 | | 1120 |
| Table 4. Summary: special interstate projects active in fiscal years 1969-70, Section 505, Title V, P.L. 89-10, pp. 61-63.<br>IG: -project title<br>-administering and participating states<br>-project duration<br>-amount granted (fiscal years 1966-1968, fiscal year 1969, fiscal year 1970)<br>-total to date | state | FY1969-70 | | 1090 |
| Table 6. Funds available and funds expended for state administration and acquisitions, under Elementary and Secondary Education Act, Title II programs, fiscal year 1969, pp. 96-97.<br>IG: -allotment<br>-expenditures (state administration, school library resources, textbooks, other institutional materials, ordering, processing, total acquisitions, total expenditures) | region & state or other area | FY1969 | | 1090<br>1120 |
| Table 8. Loans to private schools under Title III, National Defense Education Act, and Section 12, National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act, fiscal year 1969, p. 112.<br>IG: -combined totals | state, city, and school | FY1969 | | 1090 |

| Data Source Number | Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|---|
| 268 | USOE: Federal-State Partnership (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 10. National Defense Education Act, Title III, and National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act, Section 12, sources of funds and percent of total expenditures spent for acquisition of equipment and materials and minor remodeling, fiscal year 1969, pp. 113-114.<br>IG: -allotment<br>-expenditures (total, federal [amount, percent of allotment, percent of total], state and local [amount, percent of total]) | state or territory | FY1969 | | 1090<br>1120 |
| Table 11. National Defense Education Act, Title III, and National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act, Section 12, expenditures for acquisition of equipment and materials and minor remodeling from all sources, fiscal year 1969, pp. 114-115.<br>IG: -state<br>-NDEA Title III (total expenditures, total acquisition of equipment and materials, total minor remodeling)<br>-NFAHA Section 12 (total expenditures, total acquisition of equipment and materials, total minor remodeling)<br>-grand total of expenditures | state | FY1969 | | 1120 |
| Table 12. National Defense Education Act, Title III, and National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act, Section 12, expenditures from all sources and percent of total for each subject area, fiscal year 1969, pp. 116-117.<br>IG: -science<br>-mathematics<br>-history<br>-civics<br>-geography<br>-economics<br>-modern foreign languages<br>-English<br>-reading<br>-industrial arts<br>-arts and humanities<br>-total | state | FY1969 | | 1120 |
| Total 13. National Defense Education Act, Title III, and National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act, Section 12, ranking of states by percentage of total amount spent for subject areas, fiscal year 1969, p. 118.<br>IG: -organized same as for "Table 12" excepting only the total category | state | FY1969 | | 1120 |

## A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

### Section II

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| USOE: Higher Education Finances | 269 |

U.S. Office of Education. Higher Education Finances; selected trend and summary data. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1968.

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NOTE: Data in this publication are for the years 1963-64 and 1961-62. | | | | |
| Table 4. Current-fund income of institutions of higher education, by source and by state for all institutions (pp. 7 and 36); for publicly controlled institutions (pp. 8 and 38); and for privately controlled institutions (pp. 9 and 40). | state or other area | 1961-62<br>1963-64 | | 6210 |
| Table 5. Current-fund expenditures of institutions of higher education, by purpose and by state for all institutions (pp. 10 and 42); for publicly controlled institutions (pp. 11 and 44); and for privately controlled institutions (pp. 12 and 46). | state or other area | 1961-62<br>1963-64 | | 6310 |
| Table 7. Plant-fund receipts of institutions of higher education, by source and by state for all institutions (pp. 16 and 48); for publicly controlled institutions (pp. 17 and 49); and for privately controlled institutions (pp. 18 and 50). | state or other area | 1961-62<br>1963-64 | | 6110 |
| Table 8. Plant-fund expenditures of institutions of higher education, by purpose and by state for all institutions (pp. 19 and 51); for publicly controlled institutions (pp. 20 and 52); and for privately controlled institutions (pp. 21 and 53). | state or other area | 1961-62<br>1963-64 | | 6150 |
| Table 9. Investment in plant of institutions of higher education, by state for all institutions (pp. 22 and 54); for publicly controlled institutions (pp. 23 and 55); and for privately controlled institutions (pp. 24 and 56). | state or other area | 1961-62<br>1963-64 | | 6150 |
| Table 10. Endowment funds of institutions of higher education, by state for all institutions (pp. 25 and 57); for publicly controlled institutions (pp. 26 and 58); and for privately controlled institutions (pp. 27 and 59). | state or other area | 1961-62<br>1963-64 | | 6110 |
| Table 11. Annuity and living trust funds of institutions of higher education, by state for all institutions (p. 28); for publicly controlled institutions (p. 29); and for privately controlled institutions (p. 30). | state or other area | 1961-62<br>1963-64 | | 6110 |
| Table 12. Student loan funds of institutions of higher education, by state for all institutions (p. 31); for publicly controlled institutions (p. 32); and for privately controlled institutions (p. 33). | state or other area | 1961-62<br>1963-64 | | 2250<br>6110 |

**Data Source Abbreviation**

USOE: Museums

**Data Source Number**

270

U.S. Office of Education. Museums and Related Institutions; basic program survey. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1969.

SD#HE5.210:10061

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 4. Number and percent of museums by state and by governing authority: United States, 1966, pp. 14-15.<br>IG: -all museums<br>-government agencies<br>total<br>municipal<br>county<br>state<br>federal<br>-educational institutions<br>total<br>public school district<br>college or university<br>-non-profit<br>church group or affiliates<br>company, business, individual | nation & state or other area | 1966 | | 1520 |
| Table 5. Number and percent of museums by governing authority and by state: United States, 1966, pp. 16-17.<br>IG: same as for "Table 4." | nation & state or other area | 1966 | | 1520 |
| Table 6. Number and percent of museums by state and by subject classification of exhibits: United States, 1966, pp. 18-19.<br>IG: -all museums<br>-art only<br>-history only<br>-science only<br>-art and history<br>-art and science<br>-history and science<br>-art and history and science | nation & state or other area | 1966 | | 1520 |
| Table 7. Number and percent of museums by subject classification of exhibits and by state: United States, 1966, pp. 20-21.<br>IG: -same as for "Table 6." | nation & state or other area | 1966 | | 1520 |
| Table 10. Number and percent of museums by state and by category of institutional facility: United States, 1966, pp. 28-29.<br>IG: -all museums<br>-exhibit building<br>-furnished historic structure<br>-preservation project<br>-botanic garden<br>-aquarium, zoo<br>-nature or conservation center<br>-planetarium<br>-other | nation & state or other area | 1966 | | 1520 |
| Table 11. Number and percent of museums by category of institutional facility and by state: United States, 1966, pp. 30-31.<br>IG: -same as for "Table 10." | nation & state or other area | 1966 | | 1520 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 270 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| USOE: Museums (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 20. Number and percent of museums by state and by availability of museum libraries: United States, 1966, pp. 38-39.<br>IG: -all museums<br>-library<br>total<br>open at regular intervals<br>open only by appointment<br>not open to public<br>-no library | nation & state or other area | 1966 | | 1520 |
| Table 29. Total and median numbers and percent of paid staff members, by state: United States, 1966, pp. 53-54.<br>IG: -staff paid by museum<br>all (total [percent]/median)<br>professional (total [percent]/median)<br>other (total [percent]/median)<br>-staff paid by outside organizations | nation & state or other area | 1966 | | 1520<br>7010 |
| Table 31. Total and median expenditures, with and without value of contributions-in-/and by state: United States, 1966, p. 58.<br>IG: -number of museums reporting<br>-total expenditures (total/median)<br>-excluding contributions-in-/and (total/median)<br>-percent of institutions with contributions-in-/and | nation & state or other area | 1966 | | 1520<br>6310 |
| Table 53. Number and percent of museums by state and by special population groups regularly served: United States, 1966, pp. 84-85. | nation & state or other area | 1966 | | 1520<br>4010 |
| IG: -all museums<br>-total having special programs<br>-handicapped<br>-preschool children<br>-talented or gifted children<br>-disadvantaged<br>-older adult (golden age)<br>-no special programs | | | | |
| Table 54. Number and percent of museums by special population groups regularly served and by state: United States, 1966, pp. 86-87.<br>IG: -same as for "Table 53." | nation & state or other area | 1966 | | 1520<br>4010 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| USOEEO: Directory of Minority College Graduates | 271 |

U.S. Department of Labor. Manpower Administration. Office of Equal Employment Opportunity. Directory of Minority College Graduates 1971-72. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972.

SD#L1.2:C68/5/971-72

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Participating universities, pp. 1304-1319.<br>IG: -institution<br>-location | state or other area | 1971-72 | | 1520<br>4030 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| US Rehab: State Vocational Rehabilitation | 272 |

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Social and Rehabilitation Service. Rehabilitation Services Administration. State Vocational Rehabilitation Agency fact sheet booklet fiscal year 1972. Annual. Washington, D.C.: 1973.

SD#HE17.119/2:972

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Performance for fiscal year 1972, pp. 9-246.<br>IG: -1971 actual<br>number of projects<br>amount<br>-1972 actual<br>number of projects<br>amount<br>-1973 estimate<br>number of projects<br>amount<br>-federal grants<br>basic support, sec. 2<br>innovation, sec. 3<br>expansion, sec. 4(a)(2)(A)<br>res. & demon., sec. 4(a)(1)<br>res. & training, sec. 4(a)(1)<br>res. & training centers, section 4(a)(1)<br>projects with industry, section 4(a)(2)(B)<br>new careers, sec. 4(a)(2)(C)&(D)<br>SSA trust funds<br>construction, planning and initial staffing, sec. 12<br>facility improvement and training services, sec. 13<br>-section 2 expenditures[1]<br>total<br>administration<br>counseling and placement services for individuals<br>small business enterprises<br>establishment of rehab. facilities<br>fac. and serv. to groups of individ.<br>agency oper. rehab. fac. (cap. exp.)<br>minor medical services<br>construction<br>-other pertinent data<br>total caseload<br>per 100,000 population<br>per counseling man-year[2]<br>total rehabilitations<br>per 100,000 population<br>per counseling man-year[2]<br>average cost per rehabilitation[3]<br>per capita expenditures[3]<br>-total staff, section 2 (man-year)<br>administration<br>counseling and placement services for individuals<br>staff at state oper. rehab. fac. | nation, region, and state or other area | FY1971<br>FY1972<br>FY1973 (estimates) |  | 1090<br>1340<br>4030<br>5010<br>6310<br>7010 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| US Rehab: Statistical History | 273 |

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Social and Rehabilitation Service. Rehabilitation Services Administration. Statistical History federal-state program of Vocational Rehabilitation 1920-1969. Washington, D.C.: June 1970.

SD#HE17.102:V85/2/920-69

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 2. Number of rehabilitations in state VR agencies, by state, fiscal years 1921-1969, pp. 10-13. | state or other area | FY1921-1969 (inclusive) | | 4030 |
| Table 3. Rehabilitation rates per 100,000 population in state VR agencies, by state, fiscal years 1921-1969, pp. 14-15. | state or other area | FY1921-1969 (inclusive) | | 1340<br>4030 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| USOE: State Department of Education and Federal Programs | 274 |

U.S. Office of Education. State Department of Education and Federal Programs. Annual Report Fiscal Year 1970. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972.

SD#HE5.223:23056-70

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 2. Distribution by states and other areas of funds under ESEA title V (section 503), according to program function: fiscal year 1970, pp. 6-7.<br>IG: -man-years<br>-general administration<br>-planning, development, and evaluation<br>-improvement of instruction<br>-improvement of administration<br>-accreditation, licensing, and staff development<br>-agency operated programs<br>-other<br>-state education agency total | nation & state or other area | FY1970 | | 1090 |
| Table 3. Distribution by states and other areas of funds under ESEA title V (section 503), according to object of expenditure: fiscal year 1970, pp. 8-9.<br>IG: -man-years<br>-salaries<br>-contracted services<br>-equipment<br>-other expenses<br>-total for state education agency use<br>-grant to local education agencies<br>-grand total | nation & state or other area | FY1970 | | 1090 |
| Table 4. Personnel and expenditures of SEA's of funds from all sources, by object of expenditure and source of funds: fiscal year 1970, pp. 10-11.<br>IG: -man-years<br>-salaries<br>-contracted services<br>-equipment<br>-other<br>-state share<br>-federal share<br>-grand total<br>-federal percentage | nation & state or other area | FY1970 | | 1090<br>1165 |
| Table 10. Total funds for comprehensive planning and evaluation (section 402, Public Law 90-247), by source, first grant period: fiscal year 1970, p. 96.<br>IG: -Title IV section 402<br>-other federal funds<br>-state funds<br>-total | nation & state or other area | FY1970 | | 1090 |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 274 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| USOE: State Department of Education and Federal Programs (Cont.) |

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 11. Proposed use of funds granted under section 402, Public Law 90-247, by object: fiscal year 1970, p. 97.<br>IG: -title IV section 402<br>-man-years<br>-salaries<br>-contracted services<br>-equipment<br>-other expenses | nation & state or other area | FY1970 | | 1090 |
| Table 15. Sources of funds, by states and other areas, for purposes of NDEA title III, part A: fiscal year 1970, pp. 139-140.<br>IG: -federal allotment<br>-amount spent from federal allotment<br>-amount spent<br>-expenditures from Appalachian Regional Development Act funds<br>-total<br>-federal percent of total<br>-state and local percent of total<br>-Appalachian Act percent of total | nation & state or other area | FY1970 | | 1090 |
| Table 16. Use of funds under NDEA title III, part A, by object and by states and other areas: fiscal year 1970, p. 141.<br>IG: -acquisition of equipment and materials<br>-minor remodeling<br>-total | nation & state or other area | FY1970 | | 1090 |
| Table 17. Distribution of funds under NDEA title III, part A, by subject and by states, and other areas: fiscal year 1970, pp. 142-144.<br>IG: -science<br>-mathematics<br>-history<br>-civics<br>-geography<br>-economics<br>-modern foreign languages<br>-English<br>-reading<br>-industrial arts<br>-arts and humanities<br>-total | nation & state or other area | FY1970 | | 1090 |
| Table 19. Allotments to states and other areas under NDEA title V, part A: fiscal year 1970, p. 148. | nation & state or other area | FY1970 | | 1090 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| U.S. Treasury: Statistical Appendix | 275 |

U.S. Department of the Treasury. Statistical Appendix to Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the State of the Finances for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1973. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1974.

SU#T1.1:973app.

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table 11. Internal Revenue collections and refunds by state, fiscal year 1973, pp. 54-55.<br>IG: -individual income and employment taxes<br>-corporation income taxes<br>-excise taxes<br>-estate and gift taxes<br>-total collections<br>-refunds of taxes | state or other area | FY1973 | Annual Report of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue and Combined Statement of Receipts, Expenditures, and Balances of the U.S. Government. | 1300 |

| Data Source Abbreviation |
|---|
| Watkins: Future College Enrollments |

| Data Source Number |
|---|
| 276 |

Watkins, Beverly T. "Future College Enrollments Now Seen Falling Far Short of Previous Projections." The Chronicle of Higher Education, October 1, 1973, pp. 1 & 6.

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table. Opening fall enrollments, 1970 and 1972, by state, p. 6.<br>IG: -1970<br>-1972<br>-percent change | state or other area | 1970<br>1972 | U.S. Office of Education | 1500<br>5010 |

| Data Source Abbreviation | Data Source Number |
|---|---|
| Zwingle: State Boards Responsible for Higher Education | 277 |

Zwingle, J.L. and Rogers, Mabel E. State Boards Responsible for Higher Education 1970.
Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972.

| Information Provided | Aggregated By | Years Data Available | Sources | Corresponding Measures |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Basic reference table. State boards responsible for public higher education and names of institutional units for which they are responsible, by type, pp. 179-195.<br>IG: -separate professional school<br>-state university<br>-state university and land-grant college combined<br>-land-grant college only<br>-4-year or more college<br>-2-year college<br>-total institutions (under state boards/not under state boards)<br>-total public institutions<br>-type of board (governing board/multi-campus governing board/governing-coordinating board/coordinating board/and "other" board) | state, board, and institution | 1970 | | 1520 |

# APPENDIX A

# LIST OF OTHER GUIDES TO DATA RELATED TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

Appendix A consists of a list of publications that refer to statistical information that can be related to postsecondary education.

Andriot, John L., Ed. Guide to U.S. Government Publications. Vol. I. Current Government Agencies. 1973 Edition. McLean, Va.: Documents Index, 1973. LC#Z1223/Z7A574/1973/v.1.

Carlson, Daryl, Farmer, James, and Sullivan, Catherine D. Catalog of Selected Machine-Readable Databases for Postsecondary Education. Englewood, Colo.: National Education Data Library, April 1975.

Congressional Information Service. American Statistics Index. Annual. Washington, D. C.: 1973- LC#Z7552/A4.

Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC) Clearinghouse on Information Resources. A Guide to Educational Resources. Stanford, Calif.: Far West Laboratory for Educational Research and Development, 1971.

Executive Office of the President. Office of Management and Budget. Office of Statistical Policy Division, Comp. 1972 Federal Statistical Directory. 23rd Edition. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973. SD#PrEx2.10:972.

Gale Research Company. Statistics Sources A Subject Guide to Data on Industrial, Business, Social, Educational, Financial, and Other Topics for the United States and Internationally. Edited by Paul Wasserman and JoAnne Paskan. Detroit, Mich.: 1974. LC#Z7551/S84/1974.

Sessions, Vivian S., Ed. Directory of Data Bases in the Social and Behavioral Sciences. New York: Science Associates/International, Inc., 1974. LC#Z699.5.S65S47.

U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. BLS Publications 1886-1971. Bulletin 1749. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972. SD#L2.3:1749.

----Publications of the Bureau of Labor Statistics. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Labor, 1974. SD#L2.34:973.

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Bureau of the Census Catalog. Quarterly with annual cumulation. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973. SD#C56.222:973.

----Bureau of the Census Catalog of Publications, 1790-1972. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1974. SD#C56.222/2-2.790-972.

----Bureau of the Census Guide to Programs and Publications: Subjects and Areas, 1973. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973. SD#C56.208:P94.

----Directory of Federal Statistics for Local Areas. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1966. SD#C3.6/2:St2/2.

----Directory of Federal Statistics for States: 1967. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1967. SD#C3.6/2:St2/3.

U.S. Bureau of the Census. *Directory of Non-Federal Statistics for States and Local Areas: 1969*. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1970. SD#C3.6/2:St2/4.

----*Guide to Recurrent and Special Governmental Statistics*. State and Local Government Special Studies No. 62. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, May 1972. SD#C56.231:GSS62.

----*Index to 1970 Summary Tapes*. By Paul T. Zeisset. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973. SD#C3.223:SU6/970 Ind.

----1972 Census of Governments. *State Reports on State and Local Government and Finances*. Vol. 6. Topical Studies Number 2. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, August 1973. SD#C56.247/2:972/v.6/pt.2.

U.S. Department of Commerce. *National Technical Information Service*. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, August 1972.

----*U.S. Bureau of the Census Catalog 1973*. Annual with Supplements. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1974. SD#C56.222:973/4.

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. *Catalog U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Publications*. Washington, D.C.: 1972. SD#HE1.18/3:972.

U.S. Library of Congress. National Referral Center. *A Directory of Information Resources in the United States Federal Government*; with a supplement of government sponsored information-analysis centers. Revised Edition. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1974. SD#LC1.31:D62/4/1974.

U.S. National Center for Educational Statistics. *Projects, Products, and Services of the National Center for Educational Statistics 1972*. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973. SD#HE5.2:973/N21c.

U.S. National Technical Information Service. *Directory of Computerized Data Files and Related Software Available from Federal Agencies*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Commerce, March 1974.

# APPENDIX B

## ANNOTATED LIST OF CURRENT NCHEMS DOCUMENTS RELATED TO STATE/NATIONAL POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION PLANNING & DECISION MAKING

## FINAL STATE/NATIONAL REPORTS

These documents are final products of state or national projects of NCHEMS. Copies are available from the WICHE Publications Unit, P.O. Drawer P, Boulder, Colorado 80302.

1. Wing, Paul. Statewide Planning for Postsecondary Education: Conceptualization and Analysis of Relevant Information. March 1972.

   -A general frame of reference for considering the problems of statewide agencies that plan for and coordinate postsecondary education institutions and programs.

2. Wing, Paul and Tsai, Yung-mei. Report of a Survey of Current Enrollment Forecasting Practices of State Higher Education Agencies. October 1972.

   -Summarizes a 1972 survey of enrollment forecasting practices at selected state higher education agencies and state community/junior college boards.

3. Huckfeldt, Vaughn. A Forecast of Changes in Postsecondary Education. 1972.

   -The complete analysis and forecast of changes in postsecondary education from the NCHEMS Delphi survey of 385 individuals associated with postsecondary education.

4. Huckfeldt, Vaughn. Change in Higher Education Management. 1972.

   -A summary of the results of the forecast of changes in postsecondary education and an analysis of the impact of the changes on planning and management systems in postsecondary education.

5. Martin, James S. and Wing, Paul. A Manual on State Level Application and Implementation of the NCHEMS Student Flow Model SFM-IA. 1973.

   -A discussion with illustrative applications of several possible state level uses of the software for an institutional student flow model (SFM-IA).

6. Huckfeldt, Vaughn. A Federal Planning Model for Analysis of Accessibility to Higher Education: An Overview. 1973.

   -A nontechnical discussion of the first prototype model produced by the National Planning Model project.

7. Huckfeldt, Vaughn, Weathersby, George, and Kirschling, Wayne. A Design for a Federal Planning Model for Analysis of Accessibility to Higher Education. 1973.

   -A documentation of the assumptions, design consideration, prototype model relationships, and possible future research for the first prototype model produced by the National Planning Model project.

8. Weldon, Kent and Huckfeldt, Vaughn. Prototype Software for a Federal Planning Model for Analysis of Accessibility to Higher Education. 1973.

   -A complete listing of the prototype software for the first prototype model produced by the National Planning Model project.

9. Weldon, Kent and Huckfeldt, Vaughn. Preliminary Operating Instructions for a Federal Planning Model for Analysis of Accessibility to Higher Education. 1973.

   -A report that presents very preliminary instructions for using the first prototype model developed by the National Planning Model project.

10. Huckfeldt, Vaughn. Preliminary Data for a Federal Planning Model for Analysis of Accessibility to Higher Education. 1973.

-A preliminary report to illustrate the types of data used in the preliminary tests of the first prototype model developed by the National Planning Model project. This report contains all of the prototype data values, a description of each variable, and the current source of the data.

11. Huckfeldt, Vaughn. Preliminary Test Reports from a Federal Planning Model for Analysis of Accessibility to Higher Education. 1973.

-A complete set of current output reports illustrating the operational status of the first prototype model developed by the National Planning Model project.

12. Wing, Paul and Romney, Leonard. An Examination of Possible Statewide Applications and Extensions of the NCHEMS Program Classification Structure. Technical Report 50. October 1974.

-A discussion of uses of the NCHEMS Program Classification Structure as a basis for classifying institution/discipline programs, with special reference to possible applications and uses at the state level.

13. Wing, Paul. Higher Education Enrollment Forecasting - A Manual for State Level Agencies. 1974.

-A manual to provide enrollment forecasting practitioners with guidance in the use of specific forecasting techniques and procedures, and to suggest ways of classifying and labeling forecasting techniques.

14. Allman, Katherine A., Wing, Paul, and McLaughlin, James N. Statewide Measures Inventory (An Inventory of Items of Information Relevant to Statewide Post-secondary Education Planning and Management). Technical Report 68A. 1975. (Available in May 1975).

-A detailed list of information items relevant to postsecondary education planning and management at the state level, including specific definitions, suggestions concerning aggregation procedures, and general applications.

15. Wing, Paul, McLaughlin, James N., and Allman, Katherine A. An Overview and Guide to the Use of the Statewide Measures Inventory. Technical Report 68B. 1975. (Available in May 1975).

-A companion document to the Statewide Measures Inventory.

16. Weldon, Kent and Huckfeldt, Vaughn. Operating Instructions for a National Planning Model. 1975.

-This report presents the instructions for using the operational version of the NCHEMS National Planning Model which was installed on the HEW/USOE computer system in 1974.

17. Huckfeldt, Vaughn and Smith, Mark. A Preliminary Sensitivity Analysis of the National Planning Model. 1975.

-This document describes the results of a preliminary sensitivity analysis of the model along with a discussion of the cost of a full sensitivity study of the model and a description of the tasks necessary to improve utilization of the model.

18. Huckfeldt, Vaughn and Judd, Robert. Methods for Large-Scale Delphi Studies. 1975.

-This document presents the methodology used by NCHEMS in conducting the 1972 large-scale Delphi with specific attention given to a number of technical and logistical problems that can be encountered in such a study.

19. Huckfeldt, Vaughn and Smith, Mark. Large-Scale Delphi System Software. 1975.

-A complete documentation of the computer software developed for the NCHEMS Delphi survey. This software is available as Type II NCHEMS software, available at the distribution cost but with no guarantee or program support.

20. Huckfeldt, Vaughn. Data from the NCHEMS Future Planning and Management System Survey. 1975.

-A complete documentation of the NCHEMS Delphi survey data base, which is available at the distribution cost to anyone wanting to do additional research on the data.

## PRELIMINARY STATE/NATIONAL

## DOCUMENTS OR WORKING PAPERS

These documents are not yet in final form. Persons interested in obtaining copies should contact directly the author whose name is starred.

1. Tsai, Yung-mei. Sociological Determinants of College Attendance: Some Causal Models. December 1973. (Copies available through Paul Wing).

   -An empirical study of factors related to college attendance of high school seniors based on data from several Colorado high schools.

2. McCoy, Marilyn* and Kirschling, Wayne. Cell Counting -- A Practical Approach to Understanding Categorical Data. April 1974.

   -A description with examples of a statistical technique for analyzing categorical data (e.g., discrete choices, student level categories).

3. Allman, Katherine A.* A Checklist of Selected Postsecondary Education Terms and Types of Aggregations. May 1974.

   -A checklist which identifies the descriptions and categorizations of terms developed by NCHEMS projects and by other agencies.

4. Huckfeldt, Vaughn.* A Preliminary Framework for the State Postsecondary Education Planning Model. November 1974.

   -A general description of the objectives, structure, and examples of designs to be used with a model designed to assist planners in assessing the impacts of alternative financing plans and resource allocations.

5. Wing, Paul* and Romney, Leonard. Student Programs in Postsecondary Education: Considerations for State Agencies. November 1974.

   -A preliminary discussion of categories of information that are relevant for describing student programs in postsecondary education.

6. Cherin, Ellen, Chisholm, Mark, Huckfeldt, Vaughn*, and Smith, Mark. State Postsecondary Education Planning Model Software System. February 1975.

   -Documentation of Version 2.0 of the State Postsecondary Education Planning Model. This is the Phase I pilot test version of the model.

7. Allman, Katherine A., Wing, Paul*, and McLaughlin, James N. A Proposed Taxonomy of Postsecondary Education Subject Matter Areas. 1975.

   -A preliminary, unified postsecondary education subject matter taxonomy developed in response to difficulties of community/junior colleges and state 1202 commissions with currently available taxonomies.

8. Wing, Paul.* A General Discussion of Classification Systems for Postsecondary Education Subject Matter. June 1975.

   -A discussion of subject matter taxonomies covering such things as the characteristics of an "ideal" taxonomy and the strengths and weaknesses of existing taxonomies.

9. Cherin, Ellen and Huckfeldt, Vaughn.* State Postsecondary Education Planning Model Data Procedures Manual. 1975.

   -This document provides a framework for SPEPM data and suggested procedures and sources for data to support use of the SPEPM.

10. Miller, JoAnn H. NCHEMS Users' Manual for the Conditional Logit Analysis Statistical Estimation Package. 1975. (Copies available through Vaughn Huckfeldt.)

    -This manual describes the set-up and running of the conditional logit software as currently implemented by NCHEMS. Conditional Logit Analysis is a statistical technique for estimating the importance of variables that may explain choices (e.g., student choice of which institution to attend). Neither the software or manual is an NCHEMS product, but they are being shared with others, at the cost of distribution, with no guarantee or program support.

11. Chisholm, Mark.* Interactive Delphi Software System. 1975.

    -This document describes the software and operating instructions for a system of programs implemented on the GE Mark III Timesharing System to carry out a Delphi session with a medium sized panel.

12. Smith, Mark and Huckfeldt, Vaughn.* A Planning Model Design Evaluation System. 1975.

    -This document describes the software and operating instructions for using a computerized system to evaluate different SPEPM designs and to recommend alternative improved designs.

13. McCoy, Marilyn*, Kirschling, Wayne, Weldon, Kent, and Cherin, Ellen. State Financial Support of Higher Education. A Case Study. April 1975.

    -An exemplary analytical case study that examines a number of possible indices of state aid for higher education.

## OTHER FINAL REPORTS APPLICABLE

## TO THE STATE/NATIONAL LEVEL

These documents, which were not prepared specifically for a state/national level audience, are available from the WICHE Publications Unit, P.O. Drawer P, Boulder Colorado 80302

1. Collier, Douglas J. Higher Education Finance Manual. Technical Report 69. 1975.

   -A document describing procedures and display formats for institutional financial information. The information categories for revenues and expenditures have been adopted by the National Association of College and University Business Officers (NACUBO) and the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA) as standards for categories for use in institutional accounting systems. They are also being used in the financial section of the Higher Education General Information Survey.

2. Micek, Sidney S. and Arney, William Ray. The Higher Education Outcome Measures Identification Study, A Descriptive Summary. 1974.

   -A summary of the responses by various types of agencies and institutions to a questionnaire concerning the types of outcome information felt to be relevant for planning and decision making.

## OTHER PRELIMINARY DOCUMENTS

## AND WORKING PAPERS

These are working documents prepared as part of other NCHEMS projects. Persons interested in obtaining copies should contact the author whose name is starred.

1. Kirschling, Wayne* and Staaf, Robert. Understanding Choice in Postsecondary Education: A Cell-Counting Approach. August 1974.

   -The introduction and description of an analytical technique appropriate to the study and understanding of the choices made by students, faculty, institutions and so forth.

2. Williams, Richard C.* and Kirschling, Wayne. Impact of Federal Grant Programs on Enrollment in Postsecondary Education: Analytical Use of Cell-Counting Method. March 1975.

   -An exploration of the use of the cell-counting method (a technique useful for analyzing categorical data) which focuses on the impact of federal aid on enrollments in postsecondary education.

3. Kirschling, Wayne* and Weldon, Kent. An Analysis of the Allotment Formula for the SSIG Program in H.R. 3471. March 1975.

   -An evaluation of the likely impact on individual states of the allotment formula for the State Student Incentive Grant Program proposed in H.R. Bill No. 3471, including a discussion of the shortcomings of currently available data.

## Advisory Structure for the
## NATIONAL CENTER FOR HIGHER EDUCATION MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS at WICHE

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS

**George Kaludis** (Chairman)
Vice-Chancellor, Operations
and Fiscal Planning,
Vanderbilt University

**Marvin Wachman** (Vice-Chairman)
President,
Temple University

**Fred E. Balderston**
Chairman, Center for Research in
Management Science and Professor
of Business Administration,
University of California, Berkeley

**Max Bickford**
Executive Officer,
Kansas State Board of Regents

**Allen T. Bonnell**
President, Community College
of Philadelphia

**Ronald W. Brady**
Vice-President for Planning and
Allocation, University of Illinois

**Adrian R. Chamberlain**
President,
Colorado State University

**Lattie F. Coor**
Vice-Chancellor,
Washington University

**Kenneth Creighton**
Associate Vice President for
Finance and Controller,
Stanford University

**James F. Gollattscheck**
President,
Valencia Community College

**Patricia Geuder**
Assistant Professor of English,
Department of English,
University of Nevada, Las Vegas

**Freeman Holmer**
Vice-Chancellor for Administration,
Oregon State System of
Higher Education

**Hans H. Jenny**
Vice-President for Finance
and Business, The College of Wooster

**Douglas MacLean**
Vice-President for Management
Services, University of Houston

**Donald McNeil**
Executive Director,
California Postsecondary Education
Commission

**G. Theodore Mitau**
Chancellor, The Minnesota
State College Board

**James A. Robinson**
President,
University of West Florida

**Wendell Russell**
President,
Federal City College

**Stanley F. Salwak**
President,
University of Maine at Presque Isle

**Peter P. Smith**
President,
Community College of Vermont

**Keith W. Stoehr**
District Director,
Gateway Technical Institute

**Jack F. Tolbert**
Director,
The Bryman Medix School

**Lois Torrence**
Director, Bureau of Institutional
Research, University of Connecticut

**Fred Wellman**
Executive Secretary,
Illinois Community College Board

**Jacqueline G. Wexler**
President,
Hunter College—CUNY